990-2

Update to the

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
1990

Executive Office of the President
Office of Management and Budget
Washington, DC 20503

U.S. General Services Administration
Washington, DC 20405

PrEx 2.20:

READEX FICHE best copy available

CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

First Edition	December	1965
Second Edition	June	1967
Third Edition	January	1969
Fourth Edition	April	1970
	October	1970
Fifth Edition	April	1971
	October	1971
Sixth Edition	May	1972
	November	1972
Seventh Edition	June	1973
	November	1973
Eighth Edition	June	1974
	November	1974
Ninth Edition	June	1975
	November	1975
Tenth Edition	May	1976
	November	1976
Eleventh Edition	May	1977
	November	1977
Twelfth Edition	May	1978
	November	1978
Thirteenth Edition	May	1979
	September	1979
	December	1979
Fourteenth Edition	May	1980
	September	1980
	December	1980
Fifteenth Edition	June	1981
	December	1981
Sixteenth	June	1982
Seventeenth Edition	June	1983
	December	1983
Eighteenth Edition	June	1984
	December	1984
Nineteenth Edition	June	1985
	December	1985
Twentieth Edition	May	1986
	December	1986
Twenty-First Edition	May	1987
	December	1987
Twenty-Second Edition	June	1988
	December	1988
Twenty-Third Edition	June	1989
	December	1989
Twenty-Fourth Edition	June	1990
	December	1990

Library of Congress No. 73-600118

SUGGESTED IDENTIFICATION:
1990 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

The 1990 edition is sold on a subscription basis by the Superintendent of Document, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. It consists of the basic manual and change as issued for one year. The order for the Catalog must be accompanied by a check or money order made payable to the Superintendent of Document. Although the Catalog is published by the Office of Management and Budget and the General Services Administration, subscriptions for the Catalog are only available through the Government Printing Office (see Subscription Form in back of Catalog).

Service adjustments: For change of address, non-receipt, or discrepancies, send full details with latest mailing label to the address in the upper left corner of label.

Table of Contents

CATALOG HIGHLIGHTS III
UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE 1990 CATALOG VIII
INTRODUCTION AND HOW TO USE THE CATALOG X
AGENCY INDEX SUMMARY AIS-1
AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX AI-1
APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX AEI-1
DEADLINES INDEX DI-1
FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY FIS-1
FUNCTIONAL INDEX FI-1
SUBJECT INDEX SI-1
DELETED PROGRAMS A-1
ADDED PROGRAMS B-1
CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES C-1
SUMMARY LIST OF MODIFIED PROGRAMS D-1
MODIFICATIONS TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS E-1
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS 1
APPENDIX I: PROGRAMS REQUIRING EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 REVIEW AA-1
APPENDIX II: AUTHORIZATION APPENDIX BB-1
APPENDIX III: BUDGET FUNCTIONAL CODE APPENDIX CC-1
APPENDIX IV: AGENCY REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICE ADDRESSES DD-1
APPENDIX V: SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACTS EE-1

Catalog Highlights

The Update to the 1990 Catalog contains 1,183 assistance programs administered by 52 Federal agencies. As a potential applicant, always contact the agency information sources in the program descriptions for the latest information concerning assistance programs.

AIDS/HIV	Grant program set up to increase the capacity of community health facilities to offer higher quality, broader scope, and greater quantities of HIV related ambulatory clinical services needed in their service area. The services will include increased counseling and testing, partner involvement in risk reduction, transmission prevention, appropriate primary care diagnostic and treatment services, and case management to ensure that individual service needs are met. Also, program set up to determine the effectiveness and cost of providing subacute care to HIV infected persons and technical assistance to health professionals in other facilities providing subacute services (93.904 and 93.909).
DRUG TREATMENT	Model programs to enhance drug treatment for criminal justice populations, including prisons, jails, probation and parole, as well as court diversion to treatment. Also, to enhance drug abuse treatment programs for adolescents, racial/ethnic minority populations and residents of public housing, with the ultimate goal of improving treatment for these populations (93.902 and 93.903).
FISH AND WILDLIFE	Project grant program set up to provide financial assistance for research and development projects to provide information for the full and wise use and enhancement of fishery resources in the Gulf of Mexico (11.433).
HEALTH CARE	Program set up to conduct research and development activities in areas of Indian health care which impact the health of the American Indians and Alaska Natives and which are within the health service responsibilities of the Indian Health Service (93.905).
HEALTH/HUMAN SERVICES	Program designed to focus on ways to improve health and human services to minority males at high risk of (1) Health problems such as alcohol, tobacco or other chemical dependency, homicide, suicide, and unintentional injuries; or HIV infection and sexually transmitted diseases; mental health problems; and (2) Social problems such as unemployment, under-education, poor social development, homelessness, family dysfunction, child abuse and neglect, delinquency, criminal backgrounds, teenage pregnancy and fatherhood (93.910).
MEDICAL EDUCATION	Program designed to assist physicians to develop clinical experience in rural areas using reimbursement for graduate medical education under the Social Security Act. Grant Program set up to provide financial assistance and support (fellowships) to certified registered nurse anesthetists who are faculty members of accredited programs to enable such nurse anesthetists to obtain advanced education relevant to their teaching functions. Program to provide incentive for registered nurses to enter into full-time employment at health facilities. The intent of the program is to increase the number of registered nurses serving designated nurse shortage areas (93.906, 93.907 and 93.908).

NEW CATALOG NUMBER SERIES ASSIGNED FOR DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

A new Catalog program number series has been assigned to the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). All HHS programs which were formerly listed under the 13.000 series will now be found in the new 93.000 series. Due to the number of programs administered under HHS (totalling 263 programs for this Update), the rapid pace of growth (10 added this cycle – 27 for 1990), and program numbers previously used but not authorized for future use, the agency has nearly exhausted the available Catalog numbers for assignment to new programs in the 13.000 series. Except for 20 programs, the last three digits remain the same under the new 93.000 series prefix. (The exceptions noted include these program numbers, which now have new 5-digit numbers in the 93.000 series: 13.675, 13.678, 13.714, 13.766, 13.780, 13.781, 13.782, 13.783, 13.784, 13.786, 13.787, 13.788, 13.789, 13.790, 13.791, 13.792, 13.793, 13.795, 13.796, and 13.797.) A listing of the old and new program numbers for HHS follows.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.103	93.103
13.108	93.108
13.110	93.110
13.111	93.111
13.112	93.112
13.113	93.113
13.114	93.114
13.115	93.115
13.116	93.116
13.117	93.117
13.118	93.118
13.120	93.120
13.121	93.121
13.123	93.123
13.124	93.124
13.125	93.125
13.126	93.126
13.127	93.127
13.129	93.129
13.130	93.130
13.133	93.133
13.134	93.134
13.135	93.135
13.136	93.136
13.137	93.137
13.138	93.138
13.139	93.139
13.140	93.140
13.142	93.142
13.143	93.143
13.144	93.144
13.145	93.145
13.146	93.146
13.147	93.147
13.149	93.149
13.150	93.150
13.151	93.151
13.152	93.152
13.153	93.153
13.154	93.154
13.155	93.155
13.156	93.156
13.157	93.157
13.159	93.159
13.160	93.160
13.161	93.161
13.162	93.162
13.163	93.163
13.164	93.164
13.165	93.165
13.166	93.166
13.167	93.167

13.169	93.169
13.170	93.170
13.171	93.171
13.172	93.172
13.173	93.173
13.174	93.174
13.175	93.175
13.176	93.176
13.177	93.177
13.178	93.178
13.179	93.179
13.180	93.180
13.181	93.181
13.182	93.182
13.183	93.183
13.184	93.184
13.185	93.185
13.186	93.186
13.188	93.188
13.189	93.189
13.190	93.190
13.191	93.191
13.192	93.192
13.193	93.193
13.194	93.194
13.195	93.195
13.196	93.196
13.197	93.197
13.198	93.198
13.199	93.199
13.217	93.217
13.224	93.224
13.225	93.225
13.226	93.226
13.228	93.228
13.242	93.242
13.244	93.244
13.246	93.246
13.258	93.258
13.260	93.260
13.262	93.262
13.263	93.263
13.268	93.268
13.271	93.271
13.272	93.272
13.273	93.273
13.274	93.274
13.277	93.277
13.278	93.278
13.279	93.279
13.281	93.281
13.282	93.282
13.283	93.283
13.288	93.288
13.289	93.289
13.291	93.291
13.298	93.298
13.299	93.299
13.306	93.306
13.333	93.333
13.337	93.337
13.342	93.342
13.358	93.358
13.359	93.359
13.361	93.361
13.364	93.364
13.371	93.371
13.375	93.375
13.379	93.379
13.389	93.389

13.390	93.390
13.393	93.393
13.394	93.394
13.395	93.395
13.396	93.396
13.397	93.397
13.398	93.398
13.399	93.399
13.550	93.550
13.551	93.551
13.600	93.600
13.608	93.608
13.612	93.612
13.613	93.613
13.614	93.614
13.623	93.623
13.630	93.630
13.631	93.631
13.632	93.632
13.633	93.633
13.635	93.635
13.641	93.641
13.643	93.643
13.645	93.645
13.647	93.647
13.648	93.648
13.652	93.652
13.655	93.655
13.656	93.656
13.657	93.657
13.658	93.658
13.659	93.659
13.660	93.660
13.666	93.666
13.667	93.667
13.668	93.668
13.669	93.669
13.670	93.670
13.671	93.671
13.672	93.672
13.673	93.673
13.674	93.674
13.675	93.001
13.678	93.002
13.714	93.778
13.766	93.779
13.773	93.773
13.774	93.774
13.775	93.775
13.777	93.777
13.780	93.020
13.781	93.021
13.782	93.022
13.783	93.023
13.784	93.024
13.786	93.025
13.787	93.026
13.788	93.027
13.789	93.028
13.790	93.029
13.791	93.030
13.792	93.031
13.793	93.032
13.795	93.033
13.796	93.034
13.797	93.035
13.802	93.802
13.803	93.803
13.804	93.804
13.805	93.805

13.806	93.806
13.807	93.807
13.812	93.812
13.820	93.820
13.821	93.821
13.822	93.822
13.824	93.824
13.837	93.837
13.838	93.838
13.839	93.839
13.846	93.846
13.847	93.847
13.848	93.848
13.849	93.849
13.853	93.853
13.854	93.854
13.855	93.855
13.856	93.856
13.859	93.859
13.862	93.862
13.863	93.863
13.864	93.864
13.865	93.865
13.866	93.866
13.867	93.867
13.868	93.868
13.871	93.871
13.879	93.879
13.880	93.880
13.884	93.884
13.886	93.886
13.887	93.887
13.891	93.891
13.894	93.894
13.895	93.895
13.896	93.896
13.897	93.897
13.900	93.900
13.901	93.901
13.962	93.962
13.963	93.963
13.964	93.964
13.965	93.965
13.969	93.969
13.970	93.970
13.971	93.971
13.972	93.972
13.973	93.973
13.974	93.974
13.977	93.977
13.978	93.978
13.982	93.982
13.984	93.984
13.987	93.987
13.988	93.988
13.989	93.989
13.990	93.990
13.991	93.991
13.992	93.992
13.994	93.994
13.995	93.995

Updating Instructions to the 1990 Catalog

INTRODUCTION

This material contains looseleaf update pages for the 1990 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance which was previously sent to you. The Update to the 1990 Basic Catalog adds some new programs, deletes other programs and modifies many of the program descriptions to reflect substantive changes. Revised indices and appendices are also included. First time users of the Catalog are urged to review the Introduction. Both the organization and the information content of the Catalog are explained.

SUGGESTIONS FOR HANDLING THE NEW MATERIAL

Updating methods:

The appropriate updating method depends upon the principal purpose for which the Catalog will be used. But, first, there are some general rules that apply to the printing of the Catalog. The Basic Catalog is an annual reprint in total. The Update is a reprint of parts of the Basic Catalog. Which sections of the Basic Catalog are reprinted in the Catalog Update? The Introduction, indices and appendices are the only sections completely revised for the Catalog Update. Appendix VI, Historical Profile of Catalog programs is published in the Basic edition only. How are the program descriptions modified in the Catalog Update? Each paragraph is modified if a single significant word or number, sentence, or the entire text needs to be changed to reflect a new or altered concept about the program. The Summary List of Modified Programs is a guide to those programs from the Basic Catalog that have undergone a paragraph modification. Are there other reference tools that provide guidance to the changes in the Basic Catalog? Yes, included are the added, deleted and the list containing modified titles and program numbers which follow the indices in the Update. In addition, the full description of those programs listed on ADDED PROGRAMS are displayed in the section called PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS. Two options are suggested as updating approaches to the Basic Catalog. Users should select the option which best meets the principal need for program information.

OPTION A—COMPLETE RETENTION

This option may be used by those who have general purpose program information needs. Examples are: libraries, clearinghouses, research institutions, information brokers, etc. The entire update package would be retained as a total change reference unit which could be located in either the front or the back of the Catalog, or in a separate binder. When seeking information on a program in the Update, the user should first, search the indices and appendices to see if the program is still active. Second, refer to the complete program description in the Basic Catalog. Third, refer to the Update's Modification to Program Description for detailed changes.

OPTION B—PARTIAL RETENTION

Federal programs are subject to both legislative and administrative changes throughout a fiscal year. The Update attempts to compile and present the most recently reported significant program modifications. It is unlikely an individual or single purpose agency would have an interest in the thousands of changes reflected in the Update. If this is the case, option B could be used. First, list the agencies or specific programs to be monitored. Using the Summary List of Modified Programs, determine the presence of the agency or program(s) and record this information. Next, search the Modified Programs section to determine which paragraphs of the agency/program(s) interest list were changed. If the changed paragraphs are considered important information to the user then take any of the following steps: 1. make a photostatic copy of the page, cut and paste the changed paragraph(s) in the Basic Catalog, or 2. compare the two paragraphs word-for-word and make pen/ink changes to the Basic Catalog paragraph, or 3. if the changed paragraphs are on one side of a page in the Update, insert the page in the Basic Catalog in the vicinity of the altered program description. Third, replace the Introduction, indices and appendices in the Update with those in the Basic Catalog. Although this option may seem like a lot of work, reference will be easier, and bulk will be reduced.

OTHER HANDLING SUGGESTIONS:

Binding

The Catalog from time to time is temporarily bound with glue. Infrequent Catalog users will probably find this binding material sufficient. Those using the Catalog regularly should consider investment in a binder large enough to contain the material. Depending upon the locally available binder sizes, it may be necessary to invest in more than one binder. Another alternative, though less attractive, is the use of wire or string through the post holes.

Paging and Tabbing

Users will find that the paging used in the Update is arranged in the same order as the 1990 Basic Catalog. This aids in the identification of sections for updating Catalog material. Regardless of the option used (even prior to updating), users may find the use of index tabs helpful. Catalog (and Update) sections requiring frequent reference, for example: one or more indices, a certain agency or agencies, specific programs and certain appendices, could be flagged with an index tab. This approach can reduce the time required to locate appropriate sections, and serves to visually organize the Catalog material. (All new pages are dated 12-90.)

INTRODUCTION

Public Law 98-169 authorized the transfer of responsibilities of the Federal Program Information Act from the Office of Management and Budget to the General Services Administration (GSA). The transfer took place in July 1984. These responsibilities include the dissemination of Federal domestic assistance program information through the Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS) and the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, pursuant to the Federal Program Information Act, Public Law 95-220, as amended by Public Law 98-169. GSA now maintains the Federal assistance information data base from which program information is obtained. The Office of Management and Budget serves as an intermediary agent between the Federal agencies and GSA, thus providing oversight to the necessary collection of Federal domestic assistance program data.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance is a government-wide compendium of Federal programs, projects, services, and activities which provide assistance or benefits to the American public. It contains financial and nonfinancial assistance programs administered by departments and establishments of the Federal government.

As the basic reference source of Federal programs, the primary purpose of the Catalog is to assist users in identifying programs which meet specific objectives of the potential applicant, and to obtain general information on Federal assistance programs. In addition, the intent of the Catalog is to improve coordination and communication between the Federal government and State and local governments.

The Catalog provides the user with access to programs administered by Federal departments and agencies in a single publication. Program information is cross referenced by functional classification (Functional Index), subject (Subject Index), applicant (Applicant Index), deadline(s) for program application submission (Deadlines Index), and authorizing legislation (Authorization Index). These are valuable resource tools which, if used carefully, can make it easier to identify specific areas of program interest more efficiently.

Other sections of the Catalog provide users with information on programs added and deleted since the last edition of the Catalog, a crosswalk of program numbers and title changes, regional and local offices, intergovernmental review requirements, definitions of the types of assistance under which programs are administered, proposal writing, grant application procedures, and additional sources of information on Federal programs and services. Also included is a chart on how to use the Catalog to locate programs of interest.

In previous editions, the Catalog has routinely provided information on Federal policy circulars, both in the program description text and in Appendix I. However, as the result of an OMB initiative, this information will only be partially reflected, as the agency liaisons and program staffs determine to be appropriate. In some cases, circular coordination references will still appear in program descriptions, but the Catalog no longer requires such coordination.

Since the 1989 Basic Edition of the Catalog, the only Federal policy document routinely being referenced and tracked is the Executive Order 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." Appendix I, now entitled "Programs Requiring Executive Order 12372," will provide general information on the Executive Order, a listing of all Catalog programs which are affected by it, and the Single Point of Contact List, to which State applicants may refer for application coordination and review. For the purpose of general information, the following is a listing of the policy circulars previously referenced throughout the Catalog.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-87, COST PRINCIPLES APPLICABLE TO GRANTS AND CONTRACTS WITH STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: 34 CFR 255.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-102, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: Federal Register, Vol. 53, No. 16, January 26, 1988, Revised Regulations.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-110, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS WITH INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Reference: Federal Register, Vol. 41, No. 148, July 30, 1976.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS). Reference: 42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C) and 34 FR 4247.

Programs selected for inclusion in the Federal assistance data base are defined as any function of a Federal agency that provides assistance or benefits for a State or States, territorial possession, county, city, other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal government. A "Federal domestic assistance program" may in practice be called a program, an activity, a service, a project, a process, or some other name, regardless of whether it is identified as a separate program by statute or regulation. It will be identified in terms of its legal authority, administering office, funding, purpose, benefits, and beneficiaries. "Assistance" or "benefits" refers to the transfer of money, property, services, or anything of value, the principal purpose of which is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Assistance includes, but is not limited to grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance, including cooperative agreements; property, technical assistance, counseling, statistical, and other expert information; and service activities of regulatory agencies. It does not include the provision of conventional public information services.

The Catalog is published annually, using the most current data available on the status of programs at the time the Catalog or the Update to the Catalog are compiled. The Basic edition of the Catalog, which is usually published in June, reflects completed congressional action on program legislation. The Update, usually published in December, reflects completed congressional action on the President's budget proposals and on substantive legislation as of the date of compilation, and includes information on Federal programs that was not available at the time the latest edition of the Catalog was compiled. It is suggested that the Update be retained and used along with the Basic edition in order to obtain the most current information on program revisions.

GSA distributes a limited number of free copies of the Catalog to National, State and local offices. At the national level copies are provided to: Members of Congress, congressional staff, Federal agencies, and all Federal Depository Libraries. At the State level copies of the Catalog are provided to: Governors, State Coordinators of Federal-State Relations, Directors of State Departments of Administration and Budget Offices, Directors of State Departments of Community Affairs, Directors of State Planning Agencies, Directors of State Agricultural Extension Services, State Municipal Leagues, State Association of Counties, Chief State School Officers, and State Employment Security Agencies. At the local level copies are provided to: Mayors, County Chairmen, Chairmen of Boards of Commissioners and city planners. Copies are also provided to the Federal Information Centers, Federal Regional Councils, Federal Executive Boards, and appropriate field and area offices of most Federal agencies. The Catalog is also provided to other agencies of State and local governments down to and including those with a population size of 250. Private individuals who wish to receive a copy of the Catalog should contact one of the U.S. Government Bookstores listed below in Part VIII, Information Resources for Legislative Research and Inquiry. (See back cover of the Catalog for a Mail Order Subscription Form.)

Program information from the Catalog is also available on machine readable magnetic tape and on high-density floppy diskettes. Both contain all textual material published in the program description section of the Catalog, and a characteristics record of coded program information extracted from the textual material. The characteristics record format allows the user to retrieve program numbers and titles, along with the program function, types of assistance, applicants, beneficiaries, circular requirements, obligations, matching requirements, geographic data, and authorizing legislation. From the text record, users may retrieve the complete text or specific sections of the program text. The accompanying documentation describes the procedures for retrieving program information. The tape or diskettes may be purchased from GSA. Contact: Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog Staff (WKU), General Services Administration, Ground Floor, Reporters Building, 300 7th Street, SW., Washington, DC 20407. Telephone: (202) 708-5126.

Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS)

The Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS) is a computerized question-answer system designed to provide rapid access to Federal domestic assistance program information. The system provides information on Federal programs which meet the developmental needs of the applicant and for which the applicant meets basic eligibility criteria. Program information provided by FAPRS is determined from input supplied by the requestor. Input includes the types of applicant (e.g., State or local governments, federally-designated Indian tribal governments, nonprofit organizations, small businesses, individuals), the type of assistance under which programs are administered (e.g., grants, loans); and the specific functional categories and subcategories of interest. Based upon the input supplied, the output consists of: (1) a list of program numbers and titles; (2) the full text of selected programs; or (3) specific sections of the program text.

A keyword search function has been added to FAPRS this year. This allows the applicant to search all Catalog programs. The new features allow the applicant to (1) perform a program search by using up to five "keywords" or phrases with several operators; (2) position the keyword options in the same order, paragraph or program or within a selected range of words; and (3) determine the number of programs and occurrences selected. (This allows programs to be listed by program number and titles, with the option to view each occurrence in context.) Keyword search is designed for experienced users and provides greater search specificity. The original menu-driven FAPRS facility is still available to all users.

As originally developed, FAPRS was designed to aid small, rural, isolated communities unfamiliar with Federal assistance programs or unable to locate Federal aid programs that had the greatest funding potential. The present FAPRS is an enhanced version which was developed by incorporating data provided from an analysis of FAPRS users and an OMB study of the overall requirements for Federal information systems. FAPRS may now be accessed by both rural and urban communities.

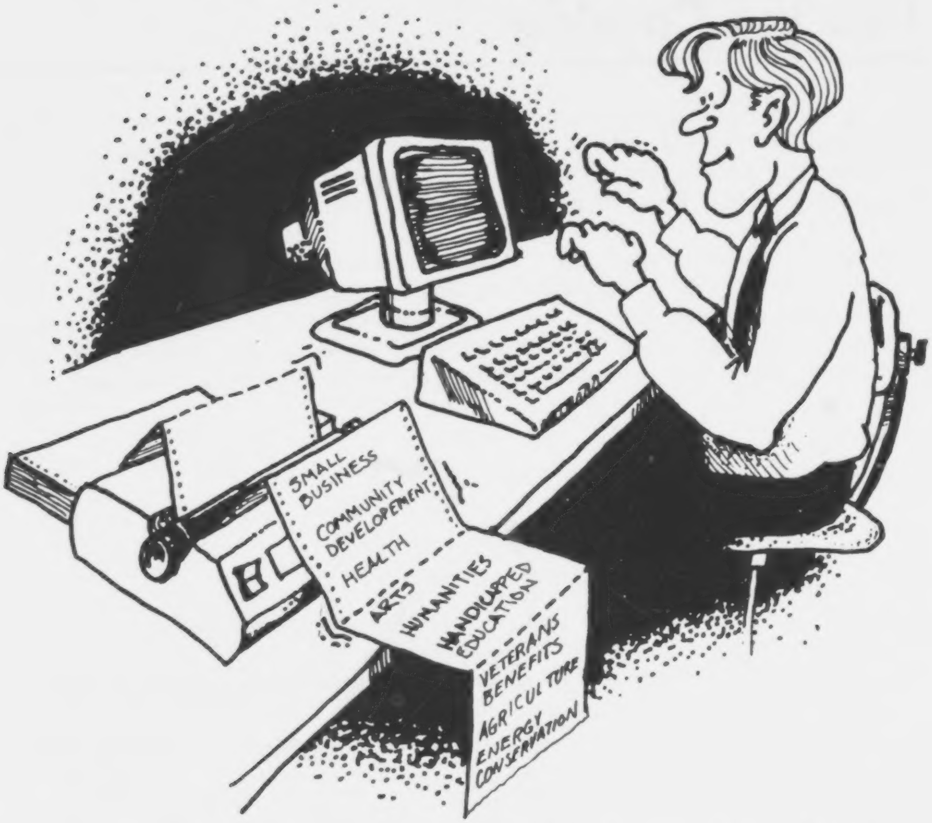
FAPRS consists of the following features:

1. Functional search criteria—20 functional categories and 175 subcategories to specify areas of interest, as listed in the Functional Index of the Catalog.
2. Applicant eligibility search criteria—10 government related and 11 non-government related applicant types.
3. Type(s) of assistance search criteria—15 type of assistance categories.
4. A display of definitions for functional subcategories, applicant types, and types of assistance to assist the user in selecting the desired search criteria.
5. Program text printout selection to print entire text(s) or only specified sections of text(s) if desired.
6. Formatted display of Federal circular coordination requirements for a selected list of programs.

States have designated access points where FAPRS searches may be requested. In addition, bulletins on FAPRS are available from the system to inform users of the addition or deletion of programs, changes to program numbers from one update cycle to the next, and enhancements or changes to the system. For volume users, direct access to FAPRS is available through GSA on a cost-reimbursable basis. For further information on FAPRS, the location of the nearest State access point, or procedures for directly accessing the system, write or call:

Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog Staff (WKU)
General Services Administration
Ground Floor, Reporters Building
300 7th Street, SW.
Washington, DC 20407
Telephone: (202) 708-5126

1,100 Federal Assistance Programs at Your Fingertips


SMALL BUSINESS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPEMENT
HEALTH
ARTS
HUMANITIES
HANDICAPPED EDUCATION
VETERANS BENEFITS
AGRICULTURE
ENERGY CONSERVATION

Use a computerized system to find information about Federal grants, loans, insurance, training and other assistance programs.

- Fast
- Easy-to-Use
- On-line
- Low cost
- Comprehensive
- Category searches
- Keyword searches
- Program information lists

Catalog text now available on floppy diskettes.

For information on how to access the Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS), call (202) 708-5126 or write the Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog Staff, General Services Administration, 300 7th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20407

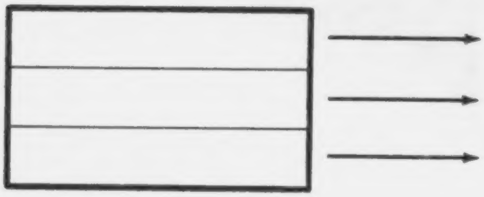
General Services Administration • Information Resources Management Service

How To Use the Catalog

The application procedures information in the following section is general in nature and may vary depending upon the type of applicant, type of assistance offered under a program, or the nature of the particular program or project. Potential applicants are urged to carefully review the requirements indicated in each program, since evaluation of applications are based upon the degree to which program requirements have been met.

The following page contains a chart which suggests how to use the Catalog. By following the steps outlined in each block, the user will have extracted all of the Catalog data pertaining to a Federal assistance program. For matters too complex, or those which frequently change, potential applicants are encouraged to obtain this information from the Federal agency contact listed in the Information Contacts section of the program descriptions. The Federal agency contact will also supply detailed information and specific guidance on applying for Federal assistance.

Each block in the chart is divided into three sections:



Describes the type of action to take.

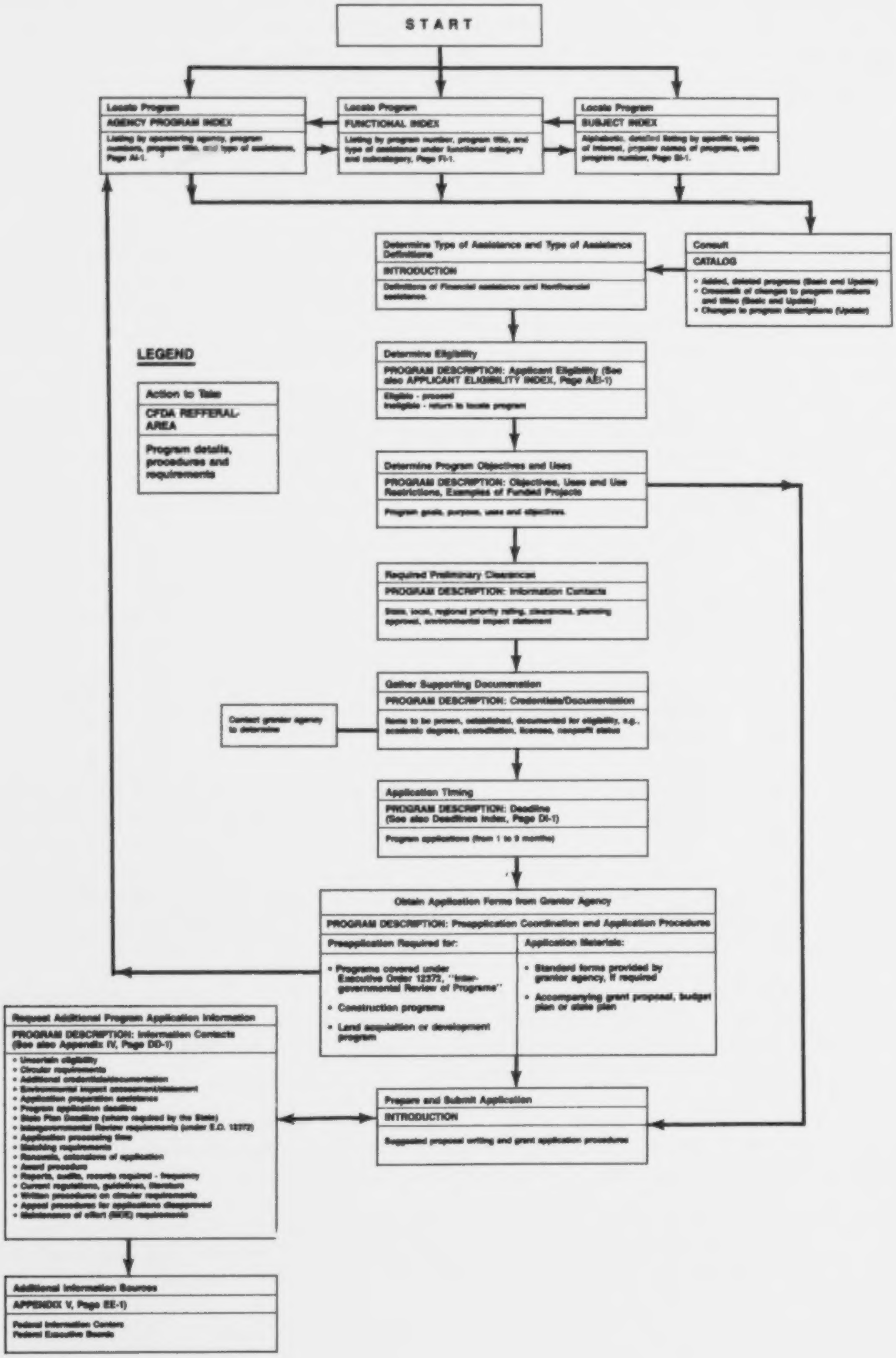
Identifies the appropriate Catalog section for reference.

Details the important aspects to consider and note.

Using the Chart

Users should start at the top of the chart with the blocks indicating LOCATE PROGRAM. Use one or more of these blocks depending upon the type of informaiton you have regarding your Federal assistance interests. Move down the chart collecting and noting information as you proceed until you reach the block indicating PREPARE AND SUBMIT APPLICATION. Once you have identified the Federal program you believe fits your objective or proposal, you may process your application. Information on proposal writing and grant procedures are outlined in the Introduction.

Applying for Federal Assistance Using The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA)


START
Locate Program
AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX
Listing by sponsoring agency, program numbers, program title, and type of assistance, Page AI-1.
Locate Program
FUNCTIONAL INDEX
Listing by program number, program title, and type of assistance under functional category and subcategory, Page FI-1.
Locate Program
SUBJECT INDEX
Alphabetic, detailed listing by specific topics of interest, popular names of programs, with program number, Page SI-1.
Determine Type of Assistance and Type of Assistance Definitions
INTRODUCTION
Definitions of Financial assistance and Nonfinancial assistance.
Consult
CATALOG
• Added, deleted programs (Basic and Update)
• Crosswalk of changes to program numbers and titles (Basic and Update)
• Changes to program descriptions (Update)
LEGEND
Action to Take
CFDA REFFERAL-AREA
Program details, procedures and requirements
Determine Eligibility
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Applicant Eligibility (See also APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX, Page AEI-1)
Eligible - proceed
Ineligible - return to locate program
Determine Program Objectives and Uses
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Objectives, Uses and Use Restrictions, Examples of Funded Projects
Program goals, purpose, uses and objectives.
Required Preliminary Clearances
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts
State, local, regional priority rating, clearances, planning approval, environmental impact statement
Gather Supporting Documentation
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Credentials/Documentation
Items to be proven, established, documented for eligibility, e.g., academic degrees, accreditation, licenses, nonprofit status
Contact grantor agency to determine
Application Timing
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Deadline (See also Deadlines Index, Page DI-1)
Program applications (from 1 to 9 months)
Obtain Application Forms from Grantor Agency
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Preapplication Coordination and Application Procedures
Preapplication Required for:
• Programs covered under Executive Order 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Programs"
• Construction programs
• Land acquisition or development program
Application Materials:
• Standard forms provided by grantor agency, if required
• Accompanying grant proposal, budget plan or state plan
Request Additional Program Application Information
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts (See also Appendix IV, Page DD-1)
• Uncertain eligibility
• Circular requirements
• Additional credentials/documentation
• Environmental impact assessment/statement
• Application preparation assistance
• Program application deadline
• State Plan Deadline (where required by the State)
• Intergovernmental Review requirements (under E.O. 12372)
• Application processing time
• Matching requirements
• Renewals, extensions of application
• Award procedure
• Reports, audits, records required - frequency
• Current regulations, guidelines, literature
• Written procedures on circular requirements
• Appeal procedures for applications disapproved
• Maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements
Prepare and Submit Application
INTRODUCTION
Suggested proposal writing and grant application procedures
Additional Information Sources
APPENDIX V, Page EE-1)
Federal Information Centers
Federal Executive Boards

Types of Assistance

Currently, programs in the Catalog are being classified by GSA into 15 types of assistance. (Cooperative Agreements as a type of assistance is used for programs administered under that mechanism. However, the definition does not appear in this section.) Benefits and services of the programs are provided through seven financial types of assistance and eight nonfinancial types of assistance. The following list defines the types of assistance which are available through the programs. Code letters below (A through O) which identify the type of assistance) will follow program titles in the Agency Index, Applicant Eligibility Index, the Functional Index, Deadlines Index, and in the list of added programs.

A	Formula Grants — Allocations of money to States or their subdivisions in accordance with a distribution formula prescribed by law or administrative regulation, for activities of a continuing nature not confined to a specific project.
B	Project Grants — The funding, for fixed or known periods, of specific projects or the delivery of specific services or products without liability for damages for failure to perform. Project grants include fellowships, scholarships, research grants, training grants, traineeships, experimental and demonstration grants, evaluation grants, planning grants, technical assistance grants, survey grants, construction grants, and unsolicited contractual agreements.
C	Direct Payments for Specified Use — Financial assistance from the Federal government provided directly to individuals, private firms, and other private institutions to encourage or subsidize a particular activity by conditioning the receipt of the assistance on a particular performance by the recipient. This does not include solicited contracts for the procurement of goods and services for the Federal government.
D	Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use — Financial assistance from the Federal government provided directly to beneficiaries who satisfy Federal eligibility requirements with no restrictions being imposed on the recipient as to how the money is spent. Included are payments under retirement, pension, and compensation programs.
E	Direct Loans — Financial assistance provided through the lending of Federal monies for a specific period of time, with a reasonable expectation of repayment. Such loans may or may not require the payment of interest.
F	Guaranteed/Insured Loans — Programs in which the Federal government makes an arrangement to indemnify a lender against part or all of any defaults by those responsible for repayment of loans.
G	Insurance — Financial assistance provided to assure reimbursement for losses sustained under specified conditions. Coverage may be provided directly by the Federal government or through private carriers and may or may not involve the payment of premiums.
H	Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods — Programs which provide for the sale, exchange, or donation of Federal real property, personal property, commodities, and other goods including land, buildings, equipment, food and drugs. This does not include the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property.
I	Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment — Programs which provide for the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property wherein the federally-owned facilities or property do not remain in the possession of the recipient of the assistance.
J	Provision of Specialized Services — Programs which provide Federal personnel to directly perform certain tasks for the benefit of communities or individuals. These services may be performed in conjunction with nonfederal personnel, but they involve more than consultation, advice, or counseling.

K Advisory Services and Counseling — Programs which provide Federal specialists to consult, advise, or counsel communities or individuals, to include conferences, workshops, or personal contacts. This may involve the use of published information, but only in a secondary capacity.

L Dissemination of Technical Information — Programs which provide for the publication and distribution of information or data of a specialized technical nature frequently through clearinghouses or libraries. This does not include conventional public information services designed for general public consumption.

M Training — Programs which provide instructional activities conducted directly by a Federal agency for individuals not employed by the Federal government.

N Investigation of Complaints — Federal administrative agency activities that are initiated in response to requests, either formal or informal, to examine or investigate claims of violations of Federal statutes, policy, or procedure. The origination of such claims must come from outside the Federal government.

O Federal Employment — Programs which reflect the government-wide responsibilities of the Office of Personnel Management in the recruitment and hiring of Federal civilian agency personnel.

Contents Of the Catalog

The Catalog contains Federal domestic assistance programs available to: State and local governments (including the District of Columbia and federally-recognized Indian tribal governments); Territories (and possessions) of the United States; domestic public, quasi-public, and private profit and nonprofit organizations and institutions; specialized groups; and individuals.

Programs in the Catalog provide information on the:

— Federal agency administering a program;

— Authorization upon which a program is based;

— Objectives and goals of a program;

— Types of financial and nonfinancial assistance offered under a program;

— Uses and restrictions placed upon a program;

— Eligibility requirements;

— Application and award process;

— Amount of obligations for the past, current, and future fiscal years;

— Regulations, guidelines and literature relevant to a program;

— Information contacts at the headquarters, regional, and local offices;

— Programs that are related based upon program objectives and uses;

— Examples of funded projects;

— Criteria for selecting proposals; and

— Individual agency policies and Federal management policy directives pertaining to a program.

Programs in the Catalog provide a wide range of benefits and services, which have been grouped into 20 basic functional categories, and 176 subcategories which identify specific areas of interest. Listed below are the 20 basic categories in which all programs have been grouped by primary purpose.

— Agriculture

— Business and Commerce

— Community Development

— Consumer Protection

— Cultural Affairs

— Disaster Prevention and Relief

— Education

— Employment, Labor, and Training

— Energy

— Environmental Quality

— Food and Nutrition

— Health

— Housing

— Income Security and Social Services

— Information and Statistics

— Law, Justice, and Legal Services

— Natural Resources

— Regional Development

— Science and Technology

— Transportation

Programs in the Catalog also include service activities of regulatory agencies.

The Catalog does not include:

— Solicited contracts administered under procurement laws and regulations for the purchase of goods and services for the Federal government;

— Foreign activities except as such programs have direct economic benefit in the domestic economy. (A program that provides both domestic and foreign assistance will be included with the description of the program oriented toward the domestic aspect.);

— Personnel recruitment programs of individual Federal departments which offer employment opportunities as part of normal recruiting operations, (the overall government-wide programs of the Office of Personnel Management are included);

— Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal government either civilian or military;

— New programs proposed in the Budget for which appropriations have not been enacted; or

— Programs which are no longer active due to expired authorization or appropriation.

Organization of the Catalog

The Catalog is divided into three basic sections —— the indices, the program descriptions, and the appendices.

INDICES—To locate specific programs of interest, determine eligibility, and to obtain information on the dates applications for assistance should be submitted to the funding agency, users may consult the Agency Program Index, the Functional Index, or the Subject Index; the Applicant Eligibility Index, and the Index listing deadlines for program applications.

The Agency Index Summary provides a description of the functions and activities of Federal agencies responsible for administering programs in the Catalog. Program numbers are also listed with the administering agency.

The Agency Program Index lists all programs in the Catalog in numerical order by the five-digit program identification number, the program title, the Federal agency responsible for administering the program, and whether the program offers financial assistance, nonfinancial assistance, or a combination of both.

The Functional Index Summary lists the basic functional categories and the subcategories which further identify specific areas of interest. Following the Summary is the Functional Index listing each program number and title under the appropriate basic category and subcategory.

The Subject Index provides a detailed listing of programs by various topics, popular name, general functional terms, categories of services, and selected beneficiaries, and is followed by the applicable program numbers.

The Applicant Eligibility Index is a listing in program number sequence, along with program titles, indicating the applicants eligible to apply. The index lists programs which may be applied for by:

— any of the several States of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any agency or instrumentality of a State exclusive of State institutions of higher education and hospitals;

— local governments which include a county, parish, municipality, city, town, township, village, State-designated Indian tribal government, local public authority, school district, special district, intrastate district, council of governments, sponsor group representative organizations, and other regional or interstate government entity, or any agency or instrumentality of a local government;

— U.S. Territories (and possessions) of the United States which include the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and American Samoa;

— Federally-recognized Indian Tribal governments which include the governing body or a governmental agency of any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community (including any Native village as defined in Section 3 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, 85 Stat. 688) certified by the Secretary of the Interior as eligible for the special programs and services provided by him through the Bureau of Indian Affairs;

— nonprofit organizations and institutions which include quasi-public, public and private institutions of higher education and hospitals, Native American Indian Organizations, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations such as, but not limited to, community action agencies (CAAs), Head Start agencies, research institutes, educational associations, and health centers. Excluded under this definition are government-owned contractor operated facilities or research centers providing support for mission-oriented, large scale programs that are government-owned or controlled, or are designed as federally-funded research and development centers; and

— private individuals such as Native Americans, homeowners, students, farmers, artists, scientists, consumers, small business, refugees, aliens, veterans, senior citizens, low-income persons, health and education professionals, builders, contractors, developers, handicapped persons, the physically afflicted.

The Deadlines Index (for program applications) is a listing of program numbers and titles and the deadline date(s) by which funding agencies must receive applications. This information is also contained in the Deadlines Section of the program descriptions.

Users should also consult the following listings:

The Deleted Programs list identifies programs that have been deleted since the previous edition of the Catalog due to: expiration of budget authority; rescission of budget authority for the current fiscal year; program consolidation which has rendered the former program number(s) obsolete; the replacement of a categorical grant program by a block grant program; the replacement of two or more categorical programs by a block grant program; the abolishment of an agency; or the criteria for including a program in the Catalog no longer valid being (e.g., a program which no longer operates under Federal funding).

The Added Programs list identifies programs that have been added since the previous edition of the Catalog due to: the appropriation of new budget authority; the consolidation of two or more programs creating a new program; the splitting of elements from a former program creating two or more new programs; the transformation of a single categorical grant program into a block program; or the consolidation of two or more categorical grant programs into a block program.

The Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles which lists programs that have undergone a title change, or a program number change due to restructuring of programs, or reorganization of a Federal agency.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS——The center section of the Catalog contains descriptions of Federal programs listed by program number in the same numerical sequence as in the Agency Program Index. Detailed information concerning programs is contained under the description headings of each Catalog program. The following is an explanation of each program description heading followed by examples of the type of information found under each heading.

NOTE: The program used in the example below does not exist. It is provided for the purpose of illustration only.

PROGRAM NUMBER, TITLE, AND POPULAR NAME — Each program in the Catalog is preceded by a five-digit program identification number. The first two digits identify the Federal department or agency that administers the program, and the last three numbers are assigned in numerical sequence. Thus, program number 10.500 is administered by the Department of Agriculture, 11.500 by the Department of Commerce, 12.500 by the Department of Defense, 13.500 by the Department of Health and Human Services, and so on. (In the numerical sequence of program numbers, some numbers do not appear due to program deletions or consolidations. To accommodate users' systems and records, the numbers are not reassigned to other programs but are reserved for the reinstated programs.) The program title is the descriptive name given to a program. The popular name, which is less descriptive than the program title, is the name by which programs are commonly known or most often used by applicants and agencies.

Example: 13.259 Mental Health—Children's Services

FEDERAL AGENCY — The Federal agency is the Federal department, agency, commission, council or instrumentality of the government, and the primary organizational sub-unit (the administering office) that has direct operational responsibility for managing a program.

Example: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION — This section lists the legal authority upon which a program is based (acts, amendments to acts, Public Law numbers, titles, sections, Statute Codes, citations to the U.S. Code, Executive Orders, Presidential Reorganization Plans, and Memoranda from an agency head). Information provided here is used to produce Appendix II, the Authorization Appendix.

Example: Community Mental Health Centers Act of 1975, Part A, Section 203(e), Public Law 94-63, 42 U.S.C. 2689.

OBJECTIVES — This is a brief statement of specific objectives stated in terms of what the program is intended to accomplish along with the goals toward which the program is directed.

Example: To stimulate innovative approaches to children's mental health problems emphasizing prevention and coordination of community services; to expand training activities; and, to broaden resources for children's mental health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE — This section indicates the form in which the assistance is transmitted from the Federal government and is initially received for use or distribution by the applicant.

Example: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS — This section describes the potential uses for the assistance provided to meet stated objectives, and the specific restrictions placed upon the use of funds. The section cites one or more applications depending upon the nature of a particular program. Since this section translates objectives into the uses of a program, users may develop a clearer understanding of the program's objectives.

Example: Support for Continuation Grants only. Program authorizes funds on a matching basis for initial staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children. Staffing grants may be used for a portion of the costs of professional and technical personnel to operate a facility for child mental health services; a higher percentage may be paid if an area has been designated a poverty area by the Secretary, HHS. The proposed program must provide consultation and coordinating services with other community agencies serving children in service area, and must include a plan with the means by which it will be evaluated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility — This section indicates who can apply to the Federal government for assistance and the criteria the potential applicant must satisfy. For example, individuals may be eligible for research grants, and the criteria to be satisfied may be that they have a professional or scientific degree, 3 years of research experience, and be a citizen of the United States. Universities, medical schools, hospitals, or State and local governments may also be eligible. Where State governments are eligible, the type of State agency will be indicated (State welfare agency or State agency on aging) and the criteria that they must satisfy.

Certain programs in the Catalog (e.g., the Pell Grant program which provides grants to students) involve intermediate levels of application processing, i.e., applications are transmitted through colleges or universities that are neither the direct applicant nor the ultimate beneficiary. For these programs, the criteria that the intermediaries must satisfy are also indicated, along with intermediaries who are not eligible.

Example: To be eligible for staffing grants, applicants must be part of, or affiliated with, a community mental health center, unless there is no center serving the community. Applicants may then be any public or private nonprofit agency providing, or coordinating with programs which will provide a full range of mental health services for children and their families residing in the service area.

Beneficiary Eligibility — This section lists the ultimate beneficiaries of a program, the criteria they must satisfy and who specifically is not eligible. The applicant and beneficiary will generally be the same for programs that provide assistance directly from a Federal agency. However, financial assistance that passes through State or local governments will have different applicants and beneficiaries since the assistance is transmitted to private sector beneficiaries who are not obligated to request or apply for the assistance.

Example: Children and their families in the service area as well as personnel of schools and other community agencies serving children.

Credentials/Documentation — This is a brief description of the credentials or documentation required prior to, or along with, an application for assistance. The eligibility factors that must be proven, certified, or established are indicated in this section. This section also indicates whether OMB Circular No. A-87 requirements, "Cost Principles Applicable to Grants and Contracts with State and Local Governments," are applicable. In cases where specific Federal circulars or other regulatory requirements are not applicable to the program, disclaimer statements may be included referencing the requirement(s) from which the program is excluded, e.g., "This program is excluded from coverage under (applicable requirement)."

Example: Proof of nonprofit status is required of nonprofit organizations and institutions. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-87.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination — This section indicates whether any prior coordination or approval is required with governmental or nongovernmental units prior to the submission of a formal application to the Federal funding agency. For example, programs may require: (1) State agency approval prior to the submission of an application to a Federal agency; (2) the submission of environmental impact information as required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, and Executive Order 11514 of March 4, 1970; (3) coordination with the policies of the recently revised OMB Circular No. A-102, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments" (referenced here for construction, land acquisition, and land development projects for which Federal funding exceeds $100,000); (4) coverage for eligibility under Executive Order 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs"; or (5) a preapplication or preapplication conference. Applicants should also ascertain from the Federal agency the existence of other circular requirements not indicated by this section, and from the State, any State requirements which may be in effect. In cases where E.O. 12372 is not applicable to the program, a disclaimer statement is included referencing the exclusion, e.g., "This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372."

Example: Preapplication consultation with the ADAMHA Branch of the HHS Regional Office is not mandatory. Application must be accompanied by evidence of approval and recommendation by the appropriate State agency or agencies. The standard application forms, as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure — This section discusses the basic procedural steps required by the Federal agency in the application process, beginning with the lowest level (e.g., State and local government units, institutions or organizations) and ending eventually with the Federal government. Each program will indicate whether applications are to be submitted to the Federal headquarters, regional or local office, or to a State or local government office. Numerous programs in the Catalog require the standard application forms in OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment M). Other applications may be in the form of a written request to the funding agency stating the need for assistance and requesting available services, or a formal proposal prepared in response to an announcement in the Federal Register or the Commerce Business Daily. Also indicated in this section is guidance concerning the applicability of OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations." In cases where specific Federal circulars or other regulatory requirements are not applicable to the program, disclaimer statements may be included referencing the requirement(s) from which the program is excluded, e.g., "This program is excluded from coverage under (applicable requirement)."

Example: Continuation Application Form ADM-115 should be used for staffing. Instructions and consultation may be obtained from the mental health section of the appropriate HHS Regional Office. Applications are sent to the Regional Office with copies to Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, NIMH, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-102.

Award Procedure — This section lists the basic procedural steps for awarding assistance, beginning with the organizational components of the Federal agency that has final approval authority for the application and ending with the lowest level at which Federal resources are expended. Also indicated is whether assistance passes through the initial applicant for further distribution by intermediate level applicants to groups or individuals in the private sector.

Accepted applications are subject to evaluation by the headquarters, regional, local or district office to determine the feasibility of the proposed project to include consistency with Federal and individual agency policies concerning its scope and purpose. Grant payments may be made by a letter of credit, advance by Treasury check, or reimbursement by Treasury check. Awards may be made by the headquarters office directly to the applicant, an agency field office, a regional office, or by an authorized county office.

Example: The Regional Health Administrator makes awards to approved applicants.

Deadlines — When available, this section indicates the deadlines for applications to the funding agency which will be stated in terms of the date(s) or between what dates the application should be received. Reference is made to new applications, continuations, renewals, and supplementals. Application deadline information is also indicated in the Deadlines Index, in the agency's program guidelines, or announced in the Federal Register. Where not available, applicants should contact the funding agency for deadline information.

Example: Staffing: Determined by award period (contact the Regional Office).

Range of Approval or Disapproval Time — This section informs the applicant of the representative range of time required for the application to be processed (in terms of days or months) at the Federal level.

Example: From 90 to 120 days.

Appeals — In some cases, there are no provisions for appeal. Where applicable, this section discusses appeal procedures or allowable rework time for resubmission of applications to be processed by the funding agency. Appeal procedures vary with individual programs and are either listed in this section or applicants are referred to appeal procedures documented in the relevant Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

Example: Not applicable. (An appeal was not applicable in this case. A related program (13.231) allows applicants to reapply if revised applications are submitted.)

Renewals — This section advises the applicant as to whether renewals or extensions of applications are available and indicates the appropriate procedures to follow. In some instances, renewal procedures may be the same as for the application procedure, e.g., for projects of a non-continuing nature renewals will be treated as new, competing applications; for projects of an ongoing nature, renewals may be given annually.

Example: This program is renewed annually. Grantees are required to update their plan and submit a current year budget.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements — This section indicates the formula and matching requirements prescribed in the allocation of funds or maintenance of effort requirements. A formula may be based on population, per capita income, and other statistical factors. Applicants are informed whether there are any matching requirements to be met when participating in the cost of a project. In general, the matching share represents that portion of the project costs not borne by the Federal government. Usually, a minimum percentage for matching share is prescribed by program legislation, and matching share requirements are included in the grant agreement. Attachment F of OMB Circular No. A-102 sets forth the criteria and procedures for the evaluation of matching share requirements which may be cash or in-kind contributions made by State and local governments or other agencies, institutions, private organizations, or individuals to satisfy matching requirements of Federal grants or loans.

Cash contributions represent the grantees' cash outlay, including the outlay of money contributed to the grantee by other public agencies, institutions, private organizations, or individuals. When authorized by Federal regulation, Federal funds received from other grants may be considered as the grantees' cash contribution.

In-kind contributions represent the value of noncash contributions provided by the grantee, other public agencies and institutions, private organizations or individuals. In-kind contributions may consist of charges for real property and equipment, and value of goods and services directly benefitting and specifically identifiable to the grant program. When authorized by Federal legislation, property purchased with Federal funds may be considered as grantees' in-kind contribution.

Maintenance of effort (MOE) is a requirement contained in certain legislation, regulations, or administrative policies stating that a grantee must maintain a specified level of financial effort in a specific area in order to receive Federal grant funds, and that the Federal grant funds may be used only to supplement, not supplant, the level of grantee funds. Programs that have maintenance of effort requirements and have total allocations over $100 million (current FY) should have the following statement in this section: This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements, see funding agency for further details.

Example: Staffing: Federal funds on a decreasing percentage basis over a period of 8 years 90 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 80 percent - 3rd year; 75 percent - 4th and 5th years; 70 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years. Nonpoverty areas are entitled to: 80 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 75 percent - 3rd year; 60 percent - 4th year; 45 percent - 5th year; 30 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance — This section indicates the time period during which the assistance is normally available, whether there are any restrictions placed on the time permitted to use the funds awarded, and the timing of disbursement of the assistance, e.g., lump sum, annually, quarterly, or as required.

Example: Staffing grants are limited to 8 years by law. Payments are made on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports — This section indicates whether program reports, expenditure reports, cash reports or performance monitoring is required by the Federal funding agency, and specifies at what time intervals (monthly, annually, etc.) this must be accomplished.

Example: Interim progress reports must be submitted annually as part of a non-competing application; report of expenditures are due annually. Immediate reporting of any inventions is required.

Audits — This section discusses audits required by the Federal agency. The procedures and requirements for State and local governments are set forth in OMB Circular No. A-128, which supersedes the provisions of Attachment P of OMB Circular No. A-102 that formerly governed audit requirements for State and local governments. This pertains to awards made within the respective State's fiscal year – not the Federal fiscal year, as some State and local governments may use the calendar year or other variation of time span designated as the fiscal year period, rather than that commonly known as the Federal fiscal year (from October 1st through September 30th). The procedures and requirements for nonprofit organizations and institutions are set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations," and should also be referenced here, as appropriate.

Example: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nonprofit grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133.

Records — This section indicates the record retention requirements and the type of records the Federal agency may require. Not included are the normally imposed requirements of the General Accounting Office. For programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102, record retention is set forth in Attachment C. For other programs, record retention is governed by the funding agency's requirements.

Example: Records must be retained at least 3 years; records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification — This 11-digit budget account identification code represents the account which funds a particular program. This code should be consistent with the code given for the program area as specified in Appendix III of the Budget of the United States Government. (See Appendix III for further information on the meaning of the 11 digits of this code.)

Example: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations — The dollar amounts listed in this section represent obligations for the past fiscal year (PY), estimates for the current fiscal year (CY), and estimates for the budget fiscal year (BY) as reported by the Federal agencies. In each succeeding edition of the Catalog, the dollar amounts are revised to reflect changes which may result from supplemental appropriations or amendments. Each program indicates what the obligation figures represent in terms of the type of assistance provided. Obligations for nonfinancial assistance programs indicate the administrative expenses involved in the operation of a program as an indication of the magnitude of the services being provided, or the items involved in obligations.

Example: (Grants) PY $19,853,000; CY est $20,407,000; and BY est $14,830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance — This section lists the representative range (smallest to largest) of the amount of financial assistance available. These figures are based upon funds awarded in the past fiscal year and the current fiscal year to date. Also indicated is an approximate average amount of awards which were made in the past and current fiscal years.

Example: Formula: $26,355 to $691,481; $235,305.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS — This section briefly describes the accomplishments of a program using quantitative data, focussing on program output, results achieved, or services rendered during the past fiscal year, the current fiscal year, and projections for the coming fiscal year.

Example: In the past fiscal year, 140 applications were received and 140 staffing awards were issued. Approximately 147 continuation grants were funded during the current fiscal year and 103 are estimated to be funded in the budget fiscal year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE — This section lists the title, number, and price of guidelines, handbooks, manuals, and other officially published information pertinent to a program. Since program regulations are published first in the Federal Register (FR) and later in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), citations to the CFR are listed.

Example: Interim guidelines available in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office — This section lists the agency contact person, address and telephone number of the Federal Regional or Local Office(s) to be contacted for detailed information regarding a program such as: (1) current availability of funds and the likelihood of receiving assistance within a given period; (2) preapplication and application forms required; (3) whether a preapplication conference is recommended; (4) assistance available in preparation of applications; (5) whether funding decisions are made at the headquarters, regional or local level; (6) application renewal procedures (including continuations and supplementals) or appeal procedures for rejected applications; and (7) recently published program guidelines and material.

However, for most programs in the Catalog, this section will instruct the reader to consult Appendix IV of the Catalog (Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses) due to the volume of Regional and Local Office Contacts for most agencies. For those agencies with fewer contacts, the actual information will be provided in this section.

Example: ADAMHA Branch of the appropriate HHS Regional Office (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing).

(Appendix IV Listing) Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
William Farrow
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 123-4567
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Headquarters Office — This section lists names and addresses of the office at the headquarters level with direct operational responsibility for managing a program. A telephone number is provided in cases where a Regional or Local Office is not normally able to answer detailed inquiries concerning a program. Also listed are the name(s) and telephone number(s) of the information contact person(s) who can provide additional program information to applicants.

Example: Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, National Institutes of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 123-4567. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS — This section of the program description lists all programs in the Catalog that are closely related based on objectives and program uses. Applicants should also refer to these programs, as they may provide additional assistance in a related area of interest.

Example: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.295, Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Support; 13.630, Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: This section indicates the different types of projects which have been funded in the past. Only projects funded under Project Grants or Direct Payments for Specified Use should be listed here. The examples give potential applicants an idea of the types of projects that may be accepted for funding. The agency should list at least five examples of the most recently funded projects.

Example: Awards are made only for staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: This section indicates the criteria used by the Federal grantor agency to evaluate proposals in order to inform potential applicants of the application review process and the criteria used to award funds for projects.

Example: The criteria for selecting proposals is based upon the extent the project will contribute to needed services and training, capability of applicant to provide services and training, more effective utilization of personnel providing mental health services, and development of new methods or information.

APPENDICES——The last section of the Catalog contains the following appendices: Programs Requiring Executive Order 12372 Review (Appendix I); Authorization Appendix (Appendix II); Budget Functional Code Appendix (Appendix III); Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses (Appendix IV); Sources of Additional Information Contacts (Appendix V); and in each Basic edition, Historical Profile of Catalog Programs (Appendix VI).

Appendix I — Programs Requiring Executive Order 12372 Review: This Appendix gives a brief description of Executive Order 12372. The description explains its purpose, identifies a listing of all Catalog program numbers and titles to which it applies, the general procedures to follow in applying for assistance, and the State Single Point of Contact List to which the States may refer for application coordination purposes.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372, INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS. Reference: Federal Register, Vol. 48, No. 123, June 24, 1983, Final Regulations.

Appendix II — Authorization Appendix: This appendix lists Acts, Executive Orders and Public Law numbers which mandate programs in the Catalog. Acts and Executive Order citations are listed in alphabetic sequence and Public Law citations are listed numerically by the Congress. The citations are followed by their corresponding program numbers.

Appendix III — Budget Functional Code Appendix: This appendix lists programs by the Budget functional classification. The three digits listed are the major and minor functional classifications used to identify the major purpose of the programs.

Appendix IV — Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses: This appendix lists the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the regional and local offices which should be contacted for detailed information concerning a program and for initiating the process for applying for assistance. In cases where a Federal agency does not have a regional or local office, the headquarters office listed in the program description should be contacted.

Appendix V — Sources of Additional Information Contacts: Additional information concerning Federal programs is available from Federal Information Centers and Federal Executive Boards as listed in this Appendix.

Appendix VI — Historical Profile of Catalog Programs: This appendix lists all programs that have been published in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance beginning with the 1965 edition, and the subsequent action taken related to those programs. (Published in the Basic editions only.)

SUGGESTIONS FOR WRITING GRANT PROPOSALS

I. INTRODUCTION

This section is designed to assist persons and institutions seeking a grant from a Federal assistance program.

The ideas and suggestions in this section are not all-inclusive. They are intended to serve as general guidelines. The material applies to most assistance proposals. Applicants should remember that the basic requirements, application forms, information and procedures vary with the Federal agency making the grant award.

The legislative intent and the administrative guidelines of Federal programs (refer to the Authorization section of the Catalog program description) are useful as a starting point in considering if and how a proposal matches the needs of the Federal granting agency. The remaining sections of the Catalog program description further define features of the Federal program.

A telephone call or a letter to the Federal agency contact person (refer to the Information Contacts section of the Catalog program description) can provide invaluable help in the beginning stages of proposal development. The potential applicant should consult the program's information contact person before developing a proposal to determine whether an application should be made, if there is money available, applicable deadlines, and the process used by the agency in accepting applications. It is important to identify any priorities the Federal agency considers significant. Agencies often prepare guidelines for specific programs to assist applicants in proposal development. These guidelines should be requested by the applicant.

Individuals without prior grant writing experience may find it useful to attend a grantsmanship workshop. A workshop can amplify the basic information presented here. Applicants requiring additional readings on grantsmanship and proposal development should consult the references listed at the end of this section and other library resources.

II. INITIAL PROPOSAL DEVELOPMENT

A. The Concept Paper

After outlining the idea for a proposal, it is useful to develop a concept paper or preliminary proposal, perhaps one or two pages in length. The paper should attempt, at a minimum, to outline proposed goals, rationale, population to be served, estimate of cost, and expected program achievements. The author should periodically revise the paper as ideas about the proposal or grant requirements of the Federal program change.

The paper should be distributed to interested persons within appropriate governmental agencies and those in the affected community. They can be helpful by providing both review and comment on the proposal contents. Solicit opinions from persons who are familiar with the subject matter, as well as from persons who may not be so familiar with it. This procedure will serve to provide at least two perspectives on the contents: (1) a substantive review of the material; and (2) insight into the clarity of the writing style and grammatical accuracy. Further, a review by someone who has submitted a proposal to the funding source in the past will yield information regarding experience with the agency's proposal preferences. The concept paper may be used later, if necessary, for the proposal summary page of the application, which is usually one of the most important pages in the grant package. (Refer to the application kit for details on the development of the proposal summary page.)

When developing an idea for a proposal it is important to determine if the idea has been or is now being considered in the applicant's locality or State. A careful check should be made with legislators and area government agencies and related public and private agencies which may currently have, or have had grant awards or contracts to do similar work. If a similar program exists or has existed in the past, the applicant may need to reconsider submitting the proposed project particularly if duplication of effort is perceived. If significant differences or improvements in the proposed project's goals can be clearly established, it may be worthwhile to pursue Federal assistance. The applicant must strive to select a fundable project which can be supported in view of the local need. Alternatives, in the absence of Federal support, should be pointed out. The influence of the project both during and after the project period should be explained. The consequences of the project as a result of funding should be highlighted.

B. Community Support

Community support for most proposals is essential. Once an outline or concept paper has been developed, look for individuals or groups representing academic, political, professional, and lay organizations which may be willing to support the proposal in writing. The type and caliber of community support is critical in the initial and subsequent review phases. Numerous letters of support can be persuasive to a grantor agency. Do not overlook support from local government agencies and public officials. Letters of endorsement detailing exact areas of project sanction and commitment are often requested as part of a proposal to a Federal agency. Several months may be required to develop letters of endorsement since something of value (e.g., buildings, staff, services) is sometimes negotiated between the parties involved. Many agencies require, in writing, affiliation agreements (a mutual agreement to share services between agencies) and building space commitments prior to either grant approval or award. A useful method of generating community support may be to hold meetings with the top decision makers in the community who would be concerned with the subject matter of the proposal. The forum for discussion may include a query into the merits of the proposal, development of a contract of support for the proposal, to generate data in support of the proposal, or development of a strategy to create proposal support from a large number of community groups.

C. Identification of a Funding Resource

A chart is provided in the Introduction (see How to Use the Catalog) to guide users through Catalog sections and retrieve all pertinent program information available in the Catalog. For new Catalog users, this chart may be consulted first for an orientation to the suggested method for identifying Federal financial assistance in the Catalog. A review of the Objectives and Uses and Use Restrictions sections of the Catalog program description can point out which programs might provide funding for an idea. Do not overlook the related programs as potential resources. Both the applicant and the grantor agency should have the same interests, intentions, and needs if a proposal is to be considered an acceptable candidate for funding.

Once a potential grantor agency is identified, call the contact telephone number identified in Information Contacts and ask for a grant application kit. Later, get to know some of the grantor agency personnel. Ask for suggestions, criticisms, and advice about the proposed project. In many cases, the more agency personnel know about the proposal, the better the chance of support and of an eventual favorable decision. Sometimes it is useful to send the concept paper to a specific agency official in a separate cover letter, and ask for review and comment at the earliest possible convenience. Always check with the Federal agency to determine its preference if this approach is under consideration. If the review is unfavorable and differences cannot be resolved, ask the examining agency (official) to suggest another department or agency which may be interested in the proposal. A personal visit to the agency's regional office or headquarters is also important. A visit not only establishes face-to-face contact, but also may bring out some essential details about the proposal or help secure literature and references from the agency's library.

Federal agencies are required to report funding information as funds are approved, increased or decreased among projects within a given State depending on the type of required reporting. Also, consider reviewing the Federal Budget for the current and budget fiscal years to determine proposed dollar amounts for particular budget functions.

The applicant should carefully study the eligibility requirements for each Federal program under consideration (see the Applicant Eligibility section of the Catalog program description). The applicant may learn that he or she is required to provide services otherwise unintended such as a service to particular client groups, or involvement of specific institutions. It may necessitate the modification of the original concept in order for the project to be eligible for funding. Questions about eligibility should be discussed with the appropriate program officer.

Deadlines for submitting applications are often not negotiable. They are usually associated with strict timetables for agency review. Some programs have more than one application deadline during the fiscal year. Applicants should plan proposal development around the established deadlines.

The timing used by the applicant in implementing Part II, Section A, B and C above depends upon the stage of development of each section. The applicant should carefully balance the knowledge and understanding of each part prior to determining the first step and before proceeding to the formal development of the proposal.

III. WRITING AND DEVELOPING A PROPOSAL

A. Gathering Applicant Organizational Data

The applicant should gather data about its organization from all available sources. Most proposals require a description of an applicant's organization to describe its past and present operations. Some features to consider are:

1. A brief biography of board members and key staff members;
2. The organization's goals, philosophy, track record with other grantors, and any success stories.

The data should be relevant to the goals of the Federal grantor agency and should establish the applicant's credibility.

B. Problem Statement Development

One of the key elements of a proposal is a clear, concise, and well-supported statement of the problem to be addressed. The best way to collect information about the problem is to conduct and document both a formal and informal needs assessment for a program in the target or service area. There is a considerable body of literature on the exact assessment techniques to be used. Any local, regional, or State government planning office, or local university offering course work in planning and evaluation techniques should be able to provide excellent background references. Types of data that may be collected include: historical, geographic, quantitative, factual, statistical, and philosophical information, as well as studies completed by colleges, and literature searches from public or university libraries. Local colleges or universities which have a department or section related to the proposal topic may help determine if there is interest in developing a student or faculty project to conduct a needs assessment. It may be helpful to include examples of the findings for highlight in the proposal. The information provided should be both factual and directly related to the problem addressed by the proposal. Areas to document are:

1. The purpose for developing the proposal.
2. The beneficiaries – who are they and how will they benefit.
3. The social and economic costs to be affected.
4. The nature of the problem (provide as much hard evidence as possible).
5. How the applicant organization came to realize the problem exists, and what is currently being done about the problem.
6. The remaining alternatives available when funding has been exhausted. Explain what will happen to the project and the impending implications.
7. Most importantly, the specific manner through which problems might be solved. Review the resources needed, considering how they will be used and to what end.

IV. ACT OF WRITING

A. Preorganization

Prior to any formal development of a proposal the applicant should first complete the task of accumulating information, and then begin writing the proposal. The applicant should also have the grant application kit in hand.

One of the first steps in the development of an application is to identify a coordinating person and have this person thoroughly review the application kit. This task is best performed by the person with the major responsibility for the coordination of the proposal development tasks and may or may not be the person who knows the most about the proposal subject area. These are often two different persons. Make an outline of the forms, copy each one and put the originals in a secure file. Use these copies only when ready to type the final draft. Then substitute the filed copies in the application kit. It may be useful to develop a milestone chart (a type of schedule which charts significant events in the development of a proposal over time) to address and identify the implementation dates of the following:

1. Formatting the available information not requiring additional development.
2. Gathering data necessary for development of the proposal and where to get it.
3. Who and when staff will be available to assist with the project.
4. Item-by-item development of the first draft.
5. Schedule for the completion of the second and final drafts to be inspected by the coordinator.

Whenever steps in the milestone chart are delayed it is advisable to immediately negotiate the earliest possible new deadline with the affected parties. Care should be exercised to guarantee that the next selected date does not delay the entire project schedule. Most grant proposals will need to be copied four times or more. The original and copies will go to the Federal grantor agency's program and/or grant office. Other copies may go to single State agencies, regional and local government officials and board members (if any). If the copying is done internally it may be wise to identify a backup copy machine is case of mechanical failure. This may be critical when working against strict deadlines. Typists should be notified and scheduled in advance if possible. Prepare to commit enough financial resources to producing a proposal. It is difficult to gauge how much money, material and personnel will be needed, but some considerations are: person power (writers, typists, clerks, researchers, statisticians, and consultants), supplies (typewriter, paper, copy machine, postage, binders, pencils and pens, correction fluid, and types of stylus apparatus for charts), office space, a telephone, and office equipment.

B. Getting Organized to Write the Proposal

Throughout the proposal writing stage keep a notebook handy to write down ideas. Periodically, try to connect ideas by reviewing the notebook. Never throw away written ideas during the grant writing stage. Maintain a file labeled "Ideas" or by some other convenient title and review the ideas from time to time. The file should be easily accessible. The gathering of documents such as articles of incorporation, tax exemption certificates, and bylaws should be completed, if possible, before the writing begins.

C. A Note on Special Technical Services

States and political subdivisions can obtain technical information services from Federal agencies when preparing proposals. A written request from the chief executive officer (governor, mayor, or county executive) is required. Services are provided according to the Federal agency's special capabilities, mission, and authorization by law. Assistance may include: statistical or other studies and compilations, development projects, technical tests and evaluations, technical information, training activities, surveys, reports, and documents. All services must relate to either current or future needs of the Federal government. Some form of proof is required to ensure that these services can be procured reasonably and expeditiously by the requesting agency through ordinary business channels. Federal agencies may require considerable time in supplying information. Consider such possible time lags when requesting assistance.

The following information (Sections D, E, F, and Parts V and VI) is generally adaptable to all proposals, and will test both creativity and resourcefulness of the applicant.

D. Developing Program Objectives

Program objectives refer to specific activities in a proposal. It is necessary to identify all objectives related to the goals to be reached, and the methods to be employed to achieve the stated objectives. Consider quantities or things measurable and refer to a problem statement and the outcome of proposed activities when developing a well stated objective. The figures used should be verifiable. Remember, if the proposal is funded, the stated objectives will probably be used to evaluate program progress, so be realistic. There is literature available to help identify and write program objectives.

E. Writing the Solution — A Program Design

The program design refers to how the project is expected to work and solve the stated problem. Sketch out the following:

1. The activities to occur along with the related resources and staff needed to operate the project (inputs).

2. A flow chart of the organizational features of the project. Describe how the parts interrelate, where personnel will be needed, and what they are expected to do. Identify the kinds of facilities, transportation, and support services required (throughputs).

3. Explain what will be achieved through 1 and 2 above (outputs); i.e., plan for measurable results. Project staff may be required to produce evidence of program performance through an examination of stated objectives during either a site visit by the Federal grantor agency and or grant reviews which may involve peer review committees.

4. It may be useful to devise a diagram of the program design. For example, draw a three column block. Each column is headed by one of the parts (inputs, throughputs and outputs), and on the left (next to the first column) specific program features should be identified (i.e., implementation, staffing, procurement, and systems development). In the grid specify something about the program design, for example, assume the first column is labeled inputs and the first row is labeled staff. On the grid one might specify under inputs five nurses to operate a child care unit. The throughput might be to maintain charts, counsel the children, and set up a daily routine; outputs might be to discharge 25 healthy children per week. This type of procedure will help to conceptualize both the scope and detail of the project.

5. Wherever possible, justify in the narrative the course of action taken. The most economical method should be used that does not compromise or sacrifice project quality. The financial expenses associated with performance of the project will later become points of negotiation with the Federal program staff. If everything is not carefully justified in writing in the proposal, after negotiation with the Federal grantor agencies, the approved project may resemble less of the original concept. Carefully consider the pressures of the proposed implementation, that is, the time and money needed to acquire each part of the plan. A Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) chart could be useful and supportive in justifying some proposals.

6. Highlight the innovative features of the proposal which could be considered distinct from other proposals under consideration.

7. Whenever possible use appendices to provide details, supplementary data, references, and information requiring in-depth analysis. These types of data, although supportive of the proposal, if included in the body of the design, could detract from its readability. Appendices provide the proposal reader with immediate access to details if and when clarification of an idea, sequence or conclusion is required. Time tables, work plans, schedules, activities, methodologies, legal papers, personal vitae, letters of support, and endorsements are examples of appendices.

F. Evaluating the Program

Most Federal agencies now require some form of program evaluation among grantees. The requirements of the proposed project should be explored carefully. Evaluations may be conducted by an internal staff member, an evaluation firm or both. The applicant should state the amount of time needed to evaluate, how the feedback will be distributed among the proposed staff, and a schedule for review and comment for this type of communication. Evaluation designs may start at the beginning, middle or end of a project, but the applicant should specify a start-up time. It is practical to submit an evaluation design at the start of a project for two reasons:

1. Convincing evaluations require the collection of appropriate data before and during program operations; and,

2. If the evaluation design cannot be prepared at the outset then a critical review of the program design may be advisable.

Even if the evaluation design has to be revised as the project progresses, it is much easier and cheaper to modify a good design. If the problem is not well defined and carefully analyzed for cause and effect relationships then a good evaluation design may be difficult to achieve. Sometimes a pilot study is needed to begin the identification of facts and relationships. Often a thorough literature search may be sufficient.

Evaluation requires both coordination and agreement among program decision makers (if known). Above all, the Federal grantor agency's requirements should be highlighted in the evaluation design. Also, Federal grantor agencies may require specific evaluation techniques such as designated data formats (an existing information collection system) or they may offer financial inducements for voluntary participation in a national evaluation study. The applicant should ask specifically about these points. Also, consult the Criteria For Funding Proposals section of the Catalog program description to determine the exact evaluation methods to be required for the program if funded.

V. BUDGET FORMULATION

A. Planning the Budget

Funding levels in Federal assistance programs change yearly. It is useful to review the appropriations over the past several years to try to project future funding levels (see Financial Information section of the Catalog program description).

However, it is safer to never anticipate that the income from the grant will be the sole support for the project. This consideration should be given to the overall budget requirements, and in particular, to budget line items most subject to inflationary pressures. Restraint is important in determining inflationary cost projections (avoid padding budget line items), but attempt to anticipate possible future increases. Some vulnerable budget areas are: utilities, rental of buildings and equipment, salary increases, food, telephones, insurance, and transportation. Budget adjustments are sometimes made after the grant award, but this can be a lengthy process. Be certain that implementation, continuation and phase-down costs can be met. Consider costs associated with leases, evaluation systems, hard/soft match requirements, audits, development, implementation and maintenance of information and accounting systems, and other long-term financial commitments.

A well-prepared budget justifies all expenses and is consistent with the proposal narrative. Some areas in need of an evaluation for consistency are: the salaries in the proposal in relation to those of the applicant organization should be similar; if new staff are being hired additional space and equipment should be considered, if necessary; if the budget calls for an equipment purchase it should be the type allowed by the grantor agency; if additional space is rented the increase in insurance should be supported; if an indirect cost rate applies to the proposal the division between direct and indirect costs should not be in conflict, and the aggregate budget totals should refer directly to the approved formula; if matching costs are required the contributions to the matching fund should be taken out of the budget unless otherwise specified in the application instructions.

It is very important to become familiar with government-wide circular requirements. The Catalog identifies in the program description section the particular circulars applicable to a Federal program, and summarizes circular requirements in Appendix I. The applicant should thoroughly review the appropriate circulars since they are essential in determining items such as cost principles and conforming with government guidelines for Federal domestic assistance.

VI. REVIEW

A. Criticism

At some point, perhaps after the first or second draft is completed, seek out a neutral third party to review the proposal working draft for continuity, clarity and reasoning. Ask for constructive criticism at this point, rather than wait for the Federal grantor agency to volunteer this information during the review cycle. For example, has the writer made unsupported assumptions or used jargon or excessive language in the proposal?

B. Signature

Most proposals are made to institutions rather than individuals. Often signatures of chief administrative officials are required. Check to make sure they are included in the proposal where appropriate.

C. Neatness

Proposals should be typed, collated, copied, and packaged correctly and neatly (according to agency instructions, if any). Each package should be inspected to ensure uniformity from cover to cover. Binding may require either clamps or hard covers. Check with the Federal agency to determine its preference. A neat, organized, and attractive proposal package can leave a positive impression with the reader about the proposal contents.

C. Mailing

A cover letter should always accompany a proposal. Standard U.S. Postal Service requirements apply unless otherwise indicated by the Federal agency. Make sure there is enough time for the proposals to reach their destinations. Otherwise, special arrangements may be necessary. Always coordinate such arrangements with the Federal grantor agency project office (the agency which will ultimately have the responsibility for the project), the grant office (the agency which will coordinate the grant review), and the contract office (the agency responsible for disbursement and grant award notices), if necessary.

VII. ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Below are resources for more detail about grants and grant writing. There are several very good private resources available which can be identified by consulting a public library.

A. Research Tools

THE FEDERAL REGISTER

The Federal Register, published daily, is the medium for making available to the public Federal agency regulations and other legal documents of the Executive Branch. These documents cover a wide range of government activities. Here, government requirements are published which involve environmental protection, consumer product safety, food and drug standards, occupational health and safety, and many more areas of concern to the public.

Perhaps more importantly, the Federal Register includes proposed changes in regulated areas. Each proposed change published carries an invitation for any citizen or group to participate in the consideration of the proposed regulation through the submission of written data, views, or arguments, and sometimes by oral presentations. Through the publication of proposed rules and notices of public meetings, citizens are given the opportunity to be informed about and participate in the workings of their government.

The Federal Register Index is based on a consolidation of entries appearing in the issues of the Federal Register together with broad references. It is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. All Federal Register publications are available for purchase from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by executive departments and agencies of the Federal government. It includes all statutory regulations of Federal agencies, and is divided into 50 titles which represent broad subject areas of Federal regulations (e.g., Housing and Urban Development, Public Health, Public Welfare, or Transportation). Each title is divided into chapters which usually bear the name of the issuing agency. Each chapter is further subdivided into parts covering specific regulatory areas. The number preceding the CFR citation is the title or volume number. The CFR is kept up-to-date by the individual issues of the Federal Register, these two publications must be used together to determine the latest version of any given rule. Individual volumes of the CFR are revised at least once each calendar year and issued on a staggered quarterly basis. The CFR thus serves as a convenient reference for the citizen desiring a comprehensive source for general and permanent Federal regulations.

A General index to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, the CFR Index, is revised as of July 1 each year. The numerical Finding Aids, a cumulative list of CFR Sections affected is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months, keyed to the revision dates of the various CFR volumes.

The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations are available in Federal depository libraries and most major libraries or Federal bookstores. Individual copies may be purchased from the Government Printing Office.

THE FEDERAL BUDGET

The following four budget documents are briefly described below: The Budget of the U.S. Government, the Budget Appendix, The Budget in Brief, and the Special Analyses of the Budget. Budget documents are available for purchase from the Government Printing Office.

The Budget provides information on the President's budget proposals, ongoing programs, the budget system and summary tables on the budget. For program identification, the last three digits of the identification code in the Financial Information section of the program description in the Catalog is the functional code. The codes and functions are contained in the back section of the Budget (Budget Outlays by Function).

The Appendix provides detailed information on Federal programs, and identifies specific amounts (as shown in the budget) for each existing or proposed program. Supplemental proposals and amendments for the current year are also identified.

The Budget in Brief is designed for use by the general public. This document is a less technical overview of the budget, and provides graphic displays, a summary and historical tables on the Federal budget.

The Special Analyses, Budget of the U.S. Government contains analyses that are designed to highlight specific program areas or provide other significant presentations of Federal budget data.

B. Guidelines and Literature

United States Government Manual
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

OMB Circular Nos. A-87, A-102, A-110, and A-128, and Executive Order 12372:
Publications Office
Office of Administration
Room 2200, 725 Seventeenth Street, NW.
Washington, DC 20503

The Federal Granting System: A Guide for Local Governments in Massachusetts
Bulletin Center
Cottage A
Thatcher Way
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

Small Flows Newsletter
Environmental Protection Agency National Small Flows Clearinghouse
West Virginia University
258 Stewart Street
P.O. Box 6064
Morgantown, WV 26506-6064

Solving Community Wastewater Problems
Environmental Protection Agency National Small Flows Clearinghouse
West Virginia University
258 Stewart Street
P.O. Box 6064
Morgantown, WV 26506-6064

Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for the Pre-Freshman Engineering Program (PREP)
ER-44
Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Guide for the Submission of Unsolicited Proposals
MA-442
Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Application and Guide for the Special Research Grant Program (10 CFR, Part 605)
ER-64
Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Doing Business with the Department of Energy
MA-41 or MA-442
Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

VIII. Information Resources for Legislative Research and Inquiry

A. General Congressional Telephone Resources

Senate Document Room: (202) 224-7701
House Document Room: (202) 225-3456
Government Printing Office Order Desk: (202) 783-3238
Federal Register Inquiry Desk: (202) 523-5240

B. Government Printing Office (GPO) Resources

The government documents identified above as available from the GPO can be requested (supply the necessary identifying information) by writing to:

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

C. U.S. Government Bookstores

The Catalog may be purchased for $38.00 at any of the following 24 U.S. Government Bookstores. Payments may be made using VISA, Mastercard, and Superintendent of Documents deposit account orders. All stores (except in Kansas City) are open Monday through Friday. The Kansas City location is open 7 days a week. Contact the U.S. Government Bookstore nearest to you for more information.

ATLANTA, GA
Room 100, Federal Building
275 Peachtree Street, NE.
P.O. Box 56445
Atlanta, GA 30343
(404) 331-6947

BIRMINGHAM, AL
O'Neill Building
2021 Third Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 731-1056

BOSTON, MA
Thomas P. O'Neill Building
10 Causeway Street
Room 179
Boston, MA 02222
(617) 565-6680

CHICAGO, IL
Room 1365, Federal Building
219 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5133

CLEVELAND, OH
Room 1653, Federal Building
1240 E. 9th Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4922

COLUMBUS, OH
Room 207, Federal Building
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6956

DALLAS, TX
Room 1C46, Federal Building
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0076

DENVER, CO
Room 117, Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-3964

DETROIT, MI
Suite 160, Federal Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7816

HOUSTON, TX
Texas Crude Building
801 Travis Street

Suite 120
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 653-3100

JACKSONVILLE, FL
Room 158, Federal Building
400 W. Bay Street
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-3801

KANSAS CITY, MO
120 Bannister Mall
5600 E. Bannister Road
Kansas City, MO 64137
(816) 765-2256

LAUREL, MD
Warehouse Sales Outlet
8660 Cherry Lane
Laurel, MD 20707
(301) 953-7974 or
(301) 792-0262

LOS ANGELES, CA
ARCO Plaza, C-Level
505 South Flower Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
(213) 894-5841

MILWAUKEE, WI
Room 190, Federal Building
517 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 297-1304

NEW YORK, NY
Room 110
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3825

PHILADELPHIA, PA
Robert Morris Building
100 North 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 597-0677

PITTSBURGH, PA
Room 118, Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2721

PORTLAND, OR
1305 SW. First Avenue
Portland, OR 97201-5801
(503) 221-6217

PUEBLO, CO
World Savings Building
720 North Main Street
Pueblo, CO 81003
(719) 544-3142

SAN FRANCISCO, CA
Room 1023, Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0643

SEATTLE, WA
Room 194, Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4270

WASHINGTON, DC
U.S. Government Printing Office
710 North Capitol Street, NW.
Washington, DC 20401
(202) 275-2091

1510 H Street, NW.
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 653-5075

Additional resources available from GPO are: House and Senate Calendars (Monday edition only), How Our Laws Are Made, Digest of Public General Bills and Resolutions, United States Government Manual, Budget of the United States Government, Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications. Stock numbers and prices of these publications can be obtained by calling or writing the GPO. To order or inquire about congressional documents from GPO, call: (202) 275-3030. To order or inquire about any other government publications, call the Order Desk: (202) 783-3238.

C. Federal Register Resources

Statistical Abstract of the United States, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, Federal Register, The Federal Register: What It Is and How To Use It.

D. Regional and Federal Depository Libraries

Regional libraries can arrange for copies of government documents through an interlibrary loan. All Federal Depository Libraries will receive copies of the Catalog directly. A list of depository and regional libraries is available by writing: Chief, Library Division, Superintendent of Documents, Stop SLL, Washington, DC 20402.

E. Other Resources

Copies of the documents identified above and many private sector publications devoted exclusively to the codification, analysis and dissemination of legislative information are available at most law libraries and State government libraries.

AGENCY INDEX SUMMARY

The following is a summary description of the functions and activities of Federal agencies responsible for administering programs listed in the Catalog. The programs (numbers) are also listed with the administering agency.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Research Service (10.001) -- Conducts research to develop new knowledge and technology to ensure an abundance of high quality agricultural commodities and products at reasonable prices to meet the increasing needs of an expanding economy and to provide for the continued improvement in the standard of living of all Americans. It conducts basic, applied, and developmental research on animal and plant production; use and improvement of soil, water, and air; processing, storage, distribution, food safety, consumer services and human nutrition research, and food and agriculture sciences.

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) (10.025-10.028) -- Conducts regulatory and control programs to protect and improve animal and plant health for the benefit of man and the environment.

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) 10.051-10.071) -- Administers specified commodity and related land use programs designed for voluntary production adjustment, resource protection, and price, market, and farm income stabilization.

Office of Advocacy and Enterprise (OAE) (10.140) -- Provides overall policy and leadership, coordination and direction for the Departments of Civil Rights and EEO programs; Planning for and coordination of the participation of minor college and universities departmental programs; oversight of all procurement activities to assure maximum participation of small and disadvantage business in the procurement process; and direction in monitoring of agency compliance in promoting full and open competition in the departments contracting process.

Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) (10.153-10.165) --Administers standardization, grading, voluntary and mandatory inspection, market news, marketing orders, regulatory, and related programs.

Cooperative State Research Service (10.200-10.217) --Participates in a nationwide system of agricultural research program planning and coordination between the States and the Department of Agriculture to encourage and assist in the establishment and maintenance of cooperation within and among the States and between the States and their Federal research partners. The primary function is to administer the Acts of Congress that authorize Federal appropriations for agricultural research carried on by the State agricultural experiment stations of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, and Micronesia the Northern Marianas, approved schools of forestry, the 1980 land-grant institutions and Tuskegee University, colleges of veterinary medicine, and other eligible institutions.

Economic Research Service (10.250) -- The Economic Research Service produces economic and other social science information as a service to the general public and to help Congress and the administration develop, administer, and evaluate agricultural and rural policies and programs.

Agricultural Cooperative Service (10.350) -- Serves as the focal point of national activity involving agricultural cooperatives. The purpose of ACS is to help farmers help themselves by providing the assistance necessary to support and improve existing cooperatives and to help farmers organize new cooperatives. The studies conducted by ACS (some through joint Federal/State efforts) are intended to provide farmers with information on financial, organizational, legal, social and economic aspects of cooperative activity. In today's rapidly changing economic environment, ACS provides technical advice to assist farmer cooperatives in the development and operation of viable, profitable organizations serving the nation's small farmers.

Human Nutrition Information Service (10.375) -- Conducts applied research in food and nutrition--what foods Americans buy and eat, what nutrients are in the foods we eat, and how we can make informed food choices. HNIS research is used by policymakers to formulate research-based policies for nutrition and food intervention programs, consumer education, food fortification, and regulatory activities. HNIS reports the results of its work in both technical and popular publications and in forms that can be used by computers. Funds for grants and contracts are provided to universities and nonprofit organizations and institutions to perform analysis and research work in support of the system of National Food Consumption Surveys and in development of education materials and techniques to help Americans make the best decisions about food and diet.

Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) (10.404-10.440) -- Provides credit for farm and non-farm enterprises for those rural Americans who are unable to obtain credit from other sources at reasonable rates and terms.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (10.450) -- Promotes the general welfare and strengthens the financial position of farmers and the community by providing crop insurance against loss from unavoidable causes, such as weather, insects, and disease.

Food Safety and Inspection Service (10.475-10.477) -- Assures that meat and poultry products moving in interstate and foreign commerce are safe, wholesome, unadulterated and honestly and informatively labeled, as required by the Federal Meat Inspection Act and the Poultry Products Inspection Act. The Meat and Poultry Inspection Program provides continuous implant inspection of all domestic plants preparing meat and poultry products for sale or distribution in commerce; reviews inspection systems in foreign establishments that prepare meat or poultry products for export to the United States; and provides technical and financial assistance to States which maintain meat and poultry inspection programs equal to Federal inspection.

Extension Service (10.500) -- Coordinates and provides administrative, technical, and other services to a nationwide Cooperative Extension System, in partnership with State and local governments and the private sector. The primary function of this system is to take the research findings of the Department of Agriculture, the State Land-Grant Colleges and programs administered by the Department of Agriculture, and to develop and deliver informal, out-of-school educational programs. These programs communicate and demonstrate to people how they can apply research findings to identify and solve farm, home, and community problems. This work is carried out through extension offices in each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, and Micronesia, plus 16 1890 land-grant universities and Tuskegee University as the State partner.

Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) (10.550-10.571) -- Administers programs to make food assistance available to people who need it. These programs are operated in cooperation with State and local governments.

Foreign Agricultural Service (FAS) (10.600-10.601) --The export promotion and service agency for the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Stimulates overseas markets for U.S. agricultural products. FAS fulfills its role as the promotional agency for the world's largest agricultural export business through its network of agricultural counselors, attaches, and trade officers stationed overseas and its backup team of analysts, marketing specialists, negotiators, and related specialists. FAS maintains a worldwide agricultural intelligence and reporting system through its attache service. FAS also has a continuing market development program to develop, service, and expand commercial export markets for U.S. agricultural products. By virtue of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978, FAS received authority to open at least 6 and not more than 25 agricultural trade offices overseas to develop, maintain and expand international markets for U.S. agricultural commodities. Eleven of these offices have been established and are located in such key markets as West Germany, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, and Venezuela. To improve access for U.S. farm products abroad, FAS international trade policy specialists coordinate and direct USDA's responsibilities in international trade agreement programs and negotiations. FAS also manages the Public Law 480 Program, Titles I and III (Food for Peace Program), and the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) Export Credit Guarantee Programs. Public Law 480 is aimed at long-range improvement in the economies of developing countries. Commercial programs promote commercial agricultural exports by providing credit guarantees to exporters which are used to obtain additional U.S. exports. Title I, the concessional sales section of Public Law 480, provides for low-interest, long-term credit to recipients of U.S. farm commodities. The title II program authorizes the donation of agricultural commodities to foreign governments, voluntary relief agencies, or intergovernmental organizations. Title III permits multiyear programming and forgiveness of dollar payments, provided the recipient country undertakes specific agricultural and economic development projects for commodities delivered under title I agreements.

Forest Service (10.652-10.669) -- Promotes and achieves a pattern of natural resource uses that will best meet the needs of people now and in the future; generation of forestry opportunities to accelerate rural community growth; protection and improvement of the quality of air, water, natural beauty, and open space environment in urban and community areas; encouragement of growth and development of forestry-based enterprises and optimum forest land ownership patterns; expansion of environment conservation; involvement of the public in forestry policy and program formulation.

National Agricultural Library (10.700) - Disseminates useful information about agricultural and other related sciences to scientists and researchers, administrators and managers, farmers, and to the general public; provides library services, such as bibliographies, reference services and document delivery.

Packers and Stockyard Administration (10.800) -- Maintains effective competition and fair trade practices in the marketing of livestock, poultry for the protection of livestock and poultry producers.

Rural Electrification Administration (REA) (10.850-10.854) --Finances electric and telephone facilities in rural areas of the United States and its territories by providing, through self-liquidating loans and technical assistance, adequate and dependable electric and telephone service to rural people under rates and conditions that permit full and productive use of these utility services.

Soil Conservation Service (SCS) (10.900-10.910) -- Develops and carries out a national soil and water conservation program in cooperation with landowners, operators and other land users and developers, community planning agencies and regional resource groups, Federal, State, and local government agencies; also assists in agricultural pollution control, environmental improvement, and rural community development.

National Agricultural Statistics Service (10.950) -- Crop and livestock estimates involve collecting, analyzing, and publishing agricultural production and marketing data, including: number of farms and acreage in farms; crop acreage, yields, production, stocks, value, and utilization; inventories and production of livestock, poultry, eggs, and dairy products; prices received by farmers for products, prices paid for commodities and services for living and production, and related indexes; farm employment and wage rates; cold storage supplies; and other relevant aspects of the agricultural economy. Estimates for about 150 crops and 50 livestock items are published in about 500 Federal and 10,000 State-Federal reports each year. All information is made available to the news media and the public at scheduled release times. Statistical research and service is directed toward improving crop and livestock estimating techniques. Considerable emphasis is placed on improving sample survey designs as well as testing new forecasting and estimating techniques, such as using satellite data. Also included here are the review, coordination, and monitoring of the surveys conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the review of all proposed statistical forms and survey plans prior to submittal to the Office of Management and Budget for clearance.

Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD) (10.960-10.963) -- The programs of the Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD) focus on sharing knowledge of agriculture through development assistance and cooperation with other countries. The Office's primary activities are providing technical assistance and training in agriculture to other countries, particularly the developing world; working with international food and agricultural organizations to solve world food problems; and sponsoring scientific exchanges and research that will help farmers both at home and abroad.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of the Census (11.001-11.006) -- Conducts decennial censuses of population and housing; a mid-decade census of population to be taken initially in 1985 and every 10 years thereafter; quinquennial censuses of agriculture, State and local governments, manufacturers, mineral industries, distributive trades, construction industries, and transportation; current surveys which provide information on many of the subjects covered in the censuses at weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual, or other intervals; compilation of current statistics on U.S. foreign trade, including data on imports, exports, and shipping; conducts special censuses at the request and expense of State and local government units; publishes estimates and projections of the population and housing characteristics; issues current reports on manufacturing, retail and wholesale trade, selected services, construction, imports and exports, State and local government finances and employment, and other subjects; and makes searches of decennial census records and furnishes certificates to individuals for use as evidence of age, relationship, or place of birth.

Economics and Statistics Administration (ESA) (11.025) --Provides a clear picture of the U.S. economy through the preparation, development, and interpretation of the national income and product accounts, summarized by the gross national product (GNP); the wealth accounts, which show the business and other components of national wealth; the input-output accounts, which trace the interrelationships among industrial markets; personal income and related economic series by geographic area; the U.S. balance of payments accounts and associated foreign investment accounts; and measures relating to environmental change and to welfare within the framework of the national economic accounts. The data and analyses prepared are disseminated mainly through its monthly publications, the Survey of Current Business, and Business Conditions Digest.

International Trade Administration (ITA) (11.106-11.111) --Promotes world trade and strengthens the international trade and investment position of the United States.

Bureau of Export Administration (BXA) (11.150) -- The activities of the Bureau of Export Administration in the Department of Commerce are designed to enforce U.S. export trade laws consistent with national security, foreign policy, and short supply objectives. The program strives to achieve a balance between the interests of U.S. exporters, the U.S. economy and U.S. national security requirements.

Economic Development Administration (EDA) (11.300-11.312) --Aids the long-range economic development of areas with severe unemployment and low family income problems; aids in the development of public facilities and private enterprise to help create new, permanent jobs.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) (11.405-11.433) -- Reports the weather of the U.S. and its possessions and provides weather forecasts to the general public, issues warnings against such destructive natural events as hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, and tsunamis and provides special services in support of aviation, marine activities, agriculture, forestry, urban air-quality control, and other weather-sensitive activities; monitors and reports all nonfederal weather modification activities conducted in the U.S.; conducts an integrated program of management, research, and services related to the protection and rational use of living marine mammals; prepares and issues nautical and aeronautical charts, provides the Nation's precise geodetic surveys, and conducts broad research programs in marine and atmospheric sciences, solar-terrestrial physics, and experimental meteorology, including weather modifications; predicts tides, currents, and the state of the oceans, conducts research and development aimed at providing alternatives to ocean dumping; provides Federal leadership in promoting wise and balanced management of the Nation's coastal zone; provides satellite observations of the environment by establishing and operating a national environmental satellite system; conducts integrated program of research and services relating to the oceans and inland waters, the lower and upper atmosphere, space environment, and the earth; acquires, stores, and disseminates worldwide environmental data through a system of meteorological, oceanographic, geodetic, and seismological data centers; develops a system of data buoys for automatically obtaining and disseminating marine environmental data; promotes the development of technology to meet future needs of the marine community.

National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) (11.550) -- Exercises significant responsibility in the areas of communication security, privacy protection, and the application of public service satellites, public telecommunications facilities planning and construction; formulates policies to support the development, growth and regulation of telecommunications, information, and related industries; furthers the efficient development and use of telecommunications and information services; provides policy and management for the use of electromagnetic spectrum; provides telecommunications facilities grants to public service users.

National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) (11.601-11.613) -- Provides the national system of physical, chemical, and materials measurement; coordinates the system with measurement systems of other nations and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical and chemical measurement throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce; conducts materials research leading to improved methods of measurement, standards, and data on the properties of materials needed by industry, commerce, educational institutions, and Government; develops, produces, and distributes standard reference materials; and provides calibration services. The National Engineering Laboratory provides technology and technical services to users in the public and private sectors to address national needs and to solve national problems in the public interest; conducts research in engineering and applied science in support of objectives in these efforts; develops engineering data and measurement capabilities; provides engineering measurement traceability services; develops test methods and proposes engineering standards and code changes; develops and proposes new engineering practices; and develops and improves mechanisms to transfer results of its research to the user. The Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology develops and recommends Federal information processing standards and participates in the development of voluntary commercial ADP standards; conducts research in the science and technologies of automatic data processing, computers, and related systems.

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (11.650) --Simplifies and improves public access to Department of Commerce publications and to data files and scientific and technical reports sponsored by Federal agencies. NTIS is the central point in the United States for the public sale of Government-funded research and development reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors, or grantees. The public may quickly locate abstracts of interest from among the 650,000 federally sponsored research reports completed and published from 1964 by using the agency's on-line computer search service (NTISearch). Current abstracts of new research reports and other specialized technical information in various categories of interest are published in some 26 weekly abstract newsletters. An all-inclusive biweekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Index) is published for librarians, technical information specialists, and those requiring such comprehensive volumes.

Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA) (11.800-11.802) -- Assists minority businesses in achieving effective and equitable participation in the American free enterprise system and in overcoming social and economic disadvantages that have limited their participation in the past. The agency provides national policies and leadership in forming and strengthening a partnership of business, industry, and government with the Nation's minority businesses. Management and technical assistance is provided to minority firms on request, primarily through a network of local business development organizations funded by the Agency.

Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) (11.900) -- Examines applications for three kinds of patents: design patents(issued for 3 1/2, 7, or 14 years), plant patents (issued for 7 years), and utility patents (issued for 17 years). Also processes international applications for patents under the provisions of the Patent Cooperation Treaty. In addition to the examination of patent and trademark applications, issuance of patents, and registration of trademarks, the Office sells printed copies of issued documents; records and indexes documents transferring ownership; maintains a scientific library and search files containing over 20 million documents, including U.S. and foreign patents and U.S. trademarks; provides search rooms for the public to research their applications; hears and decides appeals from prospective inventors and trademark applicants; participates in legal proceedings involving the issue of patents or trademark registrations; helps represent the United States in international efforts to cooperate on patent and trademark policy.

Technology Administration (11.980) -- Provides a strong focus for coordination of the Department's science and technology activities and to improve the competitiveness and productivity of U.S. industry.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) (12.001-12.002) -- Provides effective and economical support to the military services, other Department of Defense components, Federal civil agencies, foreign governments, and others as authorized, for assigned materiel commodities and items of supply, logistics services directly associated with the supply management function, contract administration services, and other support services as directed by the Secretary of Defense.

Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers (12.100-12.112) -- Civil functions of the Department of the Army include the Civil Works Program, the administration of Arlington and Soldiers' Home National Cemeteries, and other related matters. The Army's Civil Works Program, a responsibility of the Corps of Engineers is the Nation's major Federal water resources development activity and involves engineering works such as major dams, reservoirs, levees, harbors, waterways, locks, and many other types of structures. These works provide flood protection for cities and major river valleys, reduce the cost of transportation, supply water for municipal and industrial use, generate hydroelectric power, provide recreational opportunities for vast numbers of people, regulate the rivers for many purposes including the improvement of water quality and the enhancement of fish and wildlife, protect the shores of the oceans and lakes, and provide still other types of benefits. Planning assistance is also provided to States and other nonfederal entities for the comprehensive management of water resources, including pollution abatement works. In addition, through the Civil Works Program the Federal government protects the navigable waters of the United States under legislation empowering the Secretary of the Army to prohibit activities which would reduce the value of such waters to the Nation.

Department of the Army, National Guard Bureau (12.400) --Provides a combat-ready reserve force and facilities for training and administering the Army National Guard units in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico,and the Virgin Islands.

U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (12.500) -- Provides a permanent residence for the relief and support of certain retired soldiers of the regular Army and Airmen of the Air Force.

Office of the Assistant Secretary (Force Management and Personnel) (12.600-12.610) -- Has responsibility for the fields of manpower and personnel plans, policy, and management; manpower requirements; military and civilian compensation, including retired pay; National Guard and Reserve affairs; education and individual training; civil rights and equal opportunity; religious, morale, and welfare matters. Other responsibilities include labor-management relations; logistics management; supply maintenance, transportation, and services policy; energy management and conservation; safety and accident prevention; environmental quality; economic adjustment; military base structure and utilization; transportation management, sealift, and airlift readiness; customs inspection; drug and narcotics enforcement efforts; installations and real property acquisition, maintenance and disposal; military construction and family housing; and postal policy.

Secretaries of Military Departments (12.700) -- Donates or lends obsolete combat materiel to veterans' organizations, soldiers' monument associations, State museums, incorporated museums, and incorporated municipalities.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner (14.103-14.180) -- The Assistant Secretary for Housing, who is also the Federal Housing Commissioner, directs housing programs and functions of the Department including the production, financing, and management of housing, and the preservation and rehabilitation of the housing stock. The Assistant Secretary is responsible for the following programs: mortgage insurance, rehabilitation, health facilities, and other financial and related assistance authorized by the National Housing Act; Section 8 under the United States Housing Act of 1937; the rent supplement program under Title I of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965; the repair, construction, improvement, removal, demolition, or alteration, management, rehabilitation, rental maintenance, operation, and disposition of real and related personal property conveyed to or in the custody of the Secretary; the elderly housing loan program under Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959; management and collection activities for the Rehabilitation Loan Program under Section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964; technical and financial assistance to nonprofit sponsors under Section 106 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968; local agency administrative regulations and practices; private market financing; liquidating programs; and independent living for the disabled. The Assistant Secretary also serves as Chairman of the Mortgagee Review Board, which is authorized to exercise authority and perform functions with respect to withdrawal of mortgagee approval.

Community Planning and Development (14.218-14.236) -- The Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development is responsible for the following programs and activities: The primary objective of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 is the development of viable urban communities by providing decent housing and a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities principally for persons of low and moderate income. More specifically, objectives include: (1) elimination of slums and blight; (2) increase of the supply of low - and moderate-income housing; (3) elimination of conditions which are detrimental to health, safety, and welfare; (4) conservation of existing housing; (5) improvement of public services; (6) rational utilization of land; and (7) preservation of property with special values. Under Title I of the HOUSING COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974, a 3-percent fund is reserved for secretarial discretion in making grants in behalf of the following activities: (1) new communities; (2) States and local units of government which join in carrying out programs on an areawide basis; (3) community development insular are as; (4) innovative community development projects; (5) innovative community development projects; (6) correction of iniquities resulting from allocation provisions; (7) community development for Indian tribes and Alaskan natives; and (8) technical assistance.

THE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM as outlined in Section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954, as amended, assists State and local governments and entire areas having common or related planning and development programs.

THE UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION POLICIES ACT OF 1970 (UNIFORM ACT) establishes policies and requirements to ensure the fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced by a federally assisted project and owners of property acquired for a project. The Office of Community Planning and Development develops HUD policies, standards, procedures, and advisory materials implementing the act and monitors HUD-assisted activities to ensure compliance with the law. The Assistant Secretary implements policies and procedures for the protection and enhancement of environmental quality pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended. Environmental activities encompass the development of standards, policies and procedures for environmental assessments and impact statements, historic preservation reviews, compliance with laws and Executive orders on archaeology, floodplains, wetlands, aquifers, and endangered species. Activities include the development and administration of strategies for the amelioration of environmental problems such as natural hazards and air and noise pollution. Emphasis is placed on environmental and land-use planning and environmental management practices, including urban environmental design and the quality of the built environment. The Assistant Secretary is responsible for the administration of projects not yet completed under programs that now have been replaced by Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. Programs in that category are: Open Space; Water and Sewer; Neighborhood Facilities; Urban Renewal; Neighborhood Development Program; and Model Cities. Under Title VIII, Section 810 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, HUD is authorized to transfer, without payment, to States, units of local government or their designated public agencies, Secretary-owned,unoccupied, unrepaired, one- to four-family residences for use in a HUD approved urban homesteading program. The legislation also authorizes the appropriation of funds to reimburse the Department for any properties transferred under Section 810. The Assistant Secretary has responsibility for assisting HUD and the administration in articulating national urban policy concepts, alternatives, and strategies. The Assistant Secretary also assists the Secretary in working with other agencies and the White House on urban policy issues and in implementing the President's national urban policy. The Assistant Secretary carries out activities to achieve maximum coordination of the programs of the various agencies of the Government which have a major impact on community development. This includes representing HUD on interagency community development commissions and task forces, including those pertaining to joint funding.

Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (14.400-14.411) -- Administers the fair housing program authorized by the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended; assuring that the programs and activities of the Department operate affirmatively to further the goals of equal opportunity; coordinating planning, monitoring, and reviewing programs to increase training, employment, and economic opportunities for lower-income and minority-group project area residents in HUD-assisted activities; and developing and monitoring the implementation of standards, procedures, and guidelines under Executive Order 11478, as amended, providing for equality of employment opportunity within the Department.

Office of Policy Development and Research (14.506-14.509) --Evaluates existing programs and policies and analyzes potential programs and policies by employing the independent and objective research capacities of its staff and its consultants. Undertakes programs of research, studies, testing, and demonstrations related to the HUD mission. These functions are carried out through grants, cooperative agreements, contracts with industry, nonprofit research organizations, educational institutions, and agreements with State and local governments, other Federal agencies, and private foundations. Research efforts have been narrowed and intensified to focus on the following priority subjects: urban economic development, public finance, and tax policy; housing for the elderly and handicapped; neighborhood reinvestment and revitalization and reversing decline in neighborhoods; financial institution regulation and alternative housing finance mechanisms; housing costs; and capacity building for State and local governments in financial management. There also are other programs of research in the following fields: housing assistance programs; housing management; residential safety and technology, including lead paint hazard abatement and mobile home safety; code administration; collection and analysis of economic and financial data about housing and community development, including the Annual Housing Survey; fair housing and equal opportunity; housing counseling and consumer assistance; housing rehabilitation and security; aid for financially distressed housing; environmental hazards; community growth and land use; energy conservation in buildings and community utility services; and the dissemination of research and evaluation results.

Public and Indian Housing (14.850-14.854) -- The Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing is responsible for the departments public housing and Indian housing programs (including rental, Turnkey III and Mutual Help housing) administered under the United States Housing Act of 1937 which includes directing the insurance and bonding functions for these housing programs and the following other programs; slum clearance and urban renewal program under Title I of the Housing Act of 1949; Section 312 of the Housing Act of 1954; the new communities program under the Housing Act of 1968; the Urban Growth and New Community Development Act of 1970; and comprehensive planning (701 B) program under the Housing Act of 1954. The Assistant Secretary has the authority of the Public Housing Commission and of other officers of the Public Housing Administration under Section 5(a) of the Housing and Urban Development Act.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) (15.103-15.145) -- Encourage and train Indian and Alaska Native people to manage their own affairs under the trust relationship to the Federal Government; to facilitate, with maximum involvement of Indian and Alaska Native people, full development of their human and natural resource potentials; to mobilize all public and private aids to the advancement of Indian and Alaska Native people for use by them; and to utilize the skill and capabilities of Indian and Alaska Native people in the direction and management of programs for their benefit.

Bureau of Land Management (BLM) (15.214-15.222) -- Has responsibility for the total management of 341 million acres of public lands located primarily in the Far West and Alaska and scattered parcels located in other States. In addition to minerals management responsibilities on the public lands and the Outer Continental Shelf, the Bureau is responsible for subsurface resource management of an additional 169 million acres where mineral rights have been reserved to the Federal Government. Resources managed by the Bureau include timber, minerals, oil and gas, geothermal energy, wildlife habitat, endangered plant and animal species, rangeland vegetation, recreation and cultural values, wild and scenic rivers, designated conservation and wilderness areas, and open space; provides for the protection (including fire suppression), orderly development, and use of public lands and resources under principles of multiple use and sustained yield. Land use plans are developed with public involvement to provide orderly use and development while maintaining and enhancing the quality of the environment; manages watersheds to protect soil and enhance water quality; makes land available through sale to individuals, organizations, local governments, and other Federal agencies when such transfer is in the public interest. Lands may be leased to State and local government agencies and to nonprofit organizations for certain purposes; the Bureau issues rights-of-way, in certain instances, for crossing Federal lands under other agencies' jurisdictions; is responsible for the survey of Federal lands and establishes and maintains public land records and records of mining claims; and also administers a program of payments in lieu of taxes based on the amount of federally owned lands in counties and other units of local government.

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement (15.250-15.252) -- Creation of a nationwide program that protects society and the environment from the adverse effects of coal mining operations, while ensuring an adequate supply of coal to meet the Nation's energy needs. Major objectives of the Office include establishment of minimum national standards for regulating the surface effects of coal mining, assistance to the States in developing and implementing regulatory programs, and promotion of the reclamation of previously mined areas.

Bureau of Mines (15.308) -- Primarily is a research and fact finding agency. Its goal is to help ensure that the Nation has adequate mineral supplies for security and other needs. Applied and basic research are conducted to develop the technology for the extraction, processing, use, and recycling of the Nation's mineral resources at a reasonable cost without harm to the environment or the workers involved. Typical areas of research are development of ways to use domestic low-grade ores as alternative sources of strategic and critical minerals that must currently be imported, mine health and safety, recycling of solid wastes, and abatement of pollution and land damage caused by mineral extraction and processing operations. The Bureau also collects, compiles, analyzes, and publishes statistical and economic information on all phases of mineral resource development, including exploration, production, shipments, demand, stocks, prices, imports, and exports.

Bureau of Reclamation (15.501-15.503) -- Locate, construct, operate, and maintain works for the storage, diversion, and development of waters for the reclamation of arid and semiarid lands in the Western States. The basic objectives of the Service's program are to assist the States, local governments, and other Federal agencies to stabilize and stimulate local and regional economies, enhance and protect the environment, and improve the quality of life through development of water, other renewable resources, and related land resources throughout the 17 contiguous Western States and Hawaii.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (15.600-15.612) -- Responsible for wild birds, endangered species, certain marine mammals, inland sport fisheries, and specific fishery and wildlife research activities, assures maximum opportunity for the American people to benefit from fish and wildlife resources as part of their natural environment. Assists in the development of an environment stewardship ethic for our society based on ecological principles, scientific knowledge of wildlife, and a sense of moral responsibility; guides the conservation, development, and management of the Nation's fish and wildlife resources.

Geological Survey (15.805-15.808) -- Perform surveys, investigations, and researches covering topography, geology, and the mineral and water resources of the United States; classify land as to mineral character and water and power resources; enforces departmental regulations applicable to oil, gas, and other mining leases, permits, licenses, development contracts, and gas storage contracts; and publishes and disseminates data relative to the foregoing activities.

Indian Arts and Crafts Board (15.850) -- Encourages and promotes the development of Native American arts and crafts.

Office of Territorial and International Affairs (15.875) --Promotes the economic, social, and political development of the territories of Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which includes the Northern Mariana Islands.

National Park Service (15.904-15.918) -- Administers for the American people an extensive system of national parks, monuments, historic sites, and recreation areas. The objectives of the National Park Service are to administer the properties under its jurisdiction for the enjoyment and education of our citizens, to protect the natural environment of the areas, and to assist States, local governments, and citizen groups in the development of park areas, the protection of the natural environment, and the preservation of historic properties.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) (16.001-16.005) --Enforces the controlled substances laws and regulations, and brings to the criminal and civil justice system of the United States or any other competent jurisdiction, those organizations, and principal members of organizations involved in the growing, manufacture, or distribution of controlled substances appearing in or destined for the illicit traffic in the United States. DEA's mission requires it to provide a leadership role in narcotic and dangerous drug suppression programs at the national and international level and, as the lead agency in Federal drug law enforcement, to develop the overall Federal drug enforcement strategy, programs, and plans to continuously assess their effectiveness and applicability.

Civil Rights Division (16.100-16.105) -- Enforces Federal civil rights laws which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, religion, and in some instances sex, age, or handicap in the areas of voting, education, employment, housing, credit, the use of public facilities and public accommodations, and in the administration of federally assisted programs. With respect to employment, housing, and education, sex discrimination is also prohibited. The congressional statutes enforced are the Civil Rights Acts of 1957, 1960, 1964, 1968, the Voting Rights Act of 1965, and their amendments, and the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, as amended in 1976. The Civil Rights Division also has the obligation to enforce specific criminal statutes including those concerning willful deprivation of constitutional rights while acting under color of law or through conspiracy and violent interference with federally protected activities.

Community Relations Service (CRS) (16.200-16.201) -- Provides onsite dispute resolution assistance through its field staff of mediators and conciliators working out of 10 regional offices. Under its mandate CRS is not restricted to issues stemming from alleged violations of a particular antidiscrimination statute,but can offer assistance in resolving any problem relating to racial and ethnic discrimination. CRS not only aids in resolving disputes and difficulties as they erupt but also seeks to assist and support communities in developing local mechanisms to address future problems. Primary activities of CRS include the use of conciliation and/or mediation processes to settle differences through a common understanding and voluntary action. Each process is composed of certain specialized techniques designed to deal with complex racial and ethnic issues. The goal of each, however, is the immediate reduction of community tension and the establishment of viable alternatives for resolving difficulties, short of coercion or litigation.

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) (16.300-16.305) --Investigates all violation of Federal laws with the exception of those which have been assigned by legislative enactment or otherwise to some other Federal agency. The FBI's jurisdiction includes a wide range of responsibilities in the criminal, civil, and security fields. Among these are espionage, sabotage, and other domestic security matters; kidnaping; extortion; bank robbery; interstate transportation of stolen property; civil rights matters; interstate gambling violations; fraud against the Government; and assault or killing the President or a Federal officer. Cooperative services of the FBI for other duly authorized law enforcement agencies include fingerprint identification, laboratory services, police training, and the National Crime Information Center.

Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) (16.400) --Administers the immigration and naturalization laws relating to the admission, exclusion, deportation, and naturalization of aliens. Specifically, the Service inspects aliens to determine their admissibility into the United States; adjudicates requests of aliens for benefits under the law; guards against illegal entry into the

United States; investigates, apprehends, and removes aliens in this country in violation of the law; and examines alien applicants wishing to become citizens. Through offices in the United States and in other areas around the world, the Service provides information and counsel to those seeking U.S. citizenship. Wherever possible, the Service, in conjunction with public schools in this country, provides text books and other instructional services to those wishing naturalization. Through numerous enforcement activities, such as the Border Patrol, the Service protects the national security of the United States and the welfare of those legally residing here. In addition to citizenship and immediately related matters, the Service, in cooperation with other Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies, works to stem the inflow of illegal drugs.

Office of Justice Programs (OJP) -- Provides policy coordination and general management authority over the Office of Justice Programs, which includes the Bureau of Justice Assistance, the Bureau of Justice Statistics, the National Institute of Justice, the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and the Office for Victims of Crime. While each OJP Bureau and Office retains independent authority in awarding funds to carry out its programs, together these components function as a single agency whose goal is to promote innovative programs and to foster improvements in the Nation's criminal and juvenile justice systems.

Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP) (16.540-16.544) -- Establishes policies and operates programs to deter juvenile delinquency and improve State and local juvenile justice programs. This office is also responsible for coordinating all Federal juvenile delinquency prevention and control activities. It also establishes a source of funding for State efforts to streamline their juvenile justice systems and to combat the increase in serious and violent crimes committed by juveniles. The key elements of the program are the coordination of Federal delinquency programs, formula grants to States, special emphasis discretionary funds, technical assistance, research, the evaluation of juvenile justice programs, training, developing standards for juvenile justice, and the dissemination of delinquency and juvenile justice information. In addition, the office serves as the central focus for research, data collection, policy development, and information about missing and exploited children.

Bureau of Justice Statistics (16.550) -- Is the national center which provides information on crime and the operation of the criminal justice system to the President, the Congress, the Judiciary, State and local governments, and the general public. BJS maintains thirteen major statistical series for which criminal justice data are collected on a regular basis; facilitates the emerging capacity of State and governments to use data as a cornerstone of their criminal justice programs through its support of the Statistical Analysis Centers; and provides for the security and privacy of criminal justice statistics.

National Institute of Justice (NIJ) (16.560-16.562) -- Supports basic and applied research into crime justice issues. Innovative approaches to controlling criminal behavior and improving law enforcement and criminal justice are tested and evaluated. Research results are disseminated through a variety of mechanisms including the quarterly "NIJ Reports" and a Research in Brief series designed for policy makers and criminal justice professionals. The Institute maintains a national and international clearinghouse on criminal justice issues. Its services are available to policymakers, criminal justice professionals, and the general public.

Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) (16.571-16.583) Administers the Justice Assistance Program designed to improve the functioning of this Nation's criminal justice systems. The State and local Assistance for Narcotics Control Program, which was established by the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986, and provides assistance in enforcing State and local drug laws, is also being implemented and administered by the Bureau. The Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits, the Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance, the Regional Information Sharing Systems, the Mariel-Cuban Reimbursement, the Surplus Property, the Prison Industry Certification, and the Crime Prevention programs are also administered by the Bureau. Through its programs, BJA serves as an agent for change in State and local criminal justice systems. The research findings of organizations and the program successes of criminal justice agencies from across the country are tested, translated into implementation strategies, and operationalized through demonstration programs. Training and technical assistance on program development, implementation, and evaluation are available to State and local agencies initiating system improvement and narcotics control programs. The Bureau and the States have initiated many programs which are expected to significantly improve the functioning of the criminal justice system and reduce the level of crime in program jurisdictions. Mechanisms to assess the impact of these programs have been put in place and will be used to identify successful practices and programs. Jurisdictions throughout the country are encouraged to adopt these programs and practices which will use limited criminal justice resources to maximize the impact on the crime problem.

Bureau of Prisons (16.601-16.603) -- Responsible for the care and custody of those persons convicted of Federal crimes and sentenced by the courts to serve a period of time incarcerated in a Federal penal institution. The Bureau carries out this responsibility by operating a nationwide system of maximum, medium, and minimum security prisons, halfway houses (called Community program offices). The Central Office in Washington provides overall coordination of Bureau of Prisons operations on a nationwide basis, issues standards and policy guidelines, and retains responsibility for those activities not delegated to regional or field management levels. The Regional Offices, located in Philadelphia, Atlanta, Kansas City, Dallas, and Burlingame, California, near San Francisco, are responsible for the management of Bureau institutions and programs within each region.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) (17.002-17.006) -- Collects, processes, analyzes, and disseminates data relating to employment, unemployment, and other characteristics of the labor force; prices and family expenditures; wages; other worker compensation, and industrial relations; productivity and technological change; and occupational safety and health. Most of the data are collected in surveys conducted by BLS, the Bureau of the Census (on a contract basis), or on a cooperative basis with State agencies. BLS strives to have its data satisfy a number of criteria, including relevance to current social and economic issues; timeliness in reflecting today's rapidly changing economic conditions; accuracy and consistently high statistical quality; and impartiality in both subject matter and presentation. The Bureau has no enforcement or regulatory functions. The basic data--practically all supplied voluntarily by business establishments and members of private households--are issued in monthly press releases, special publications, and in one of the following periodicals: The "Monthly Labor Review," the "Consumer Price Index," "Producer Prices and Price Indexes," "Employment and Earnings," "Current Wage Developments," "Occupational Outlook Handbook," and "Occupational Outlook Quarterly."

Bureau of Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (17.130) -- Provides information and assistance to industry, organized labor, government agencies and other public and private groups in developing sound labor-management relations through the implementation of voluntary cooperative labor-management programs. Protects the interests of employees affected by projects authorized under the Urban Mass Transportation Act, the Rail Passenger Service Act, Federal-Aid Highway Act, the Redwood National Park Expansion Act, Airline Deregulation Act and other statutes.

Office of Labor-Management Standards (LMS) (17.140) -- Administers provisions of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959; section 1209 of the Postal Reorganization Act which affect labor organizations in the private sector and labor organizations composed of postal service employees; section 701 of the Civil Service Reform Act; and section 1017 of the Foreign Service Act (22 U.S.C. 4117), which affect labor organizations composed of employees of most agencies of the executive branch of the Federal Government and certain other Federal agencies subject to similar standards of conduct. These provisions regulate certain internal union procedures and protect the rights of members in approximately 48,000 unions and govern the handling of union funds; the reporting and disclosure of certain transactions and administrative practices of unions, union officers and employees, surety companies, employers, and labor relations consultants; the election of union officers; the imposition and administration of trusteeships; and other matters. Through technical assistance, the Office seeks to obtain voluntary compliance with the requirements of the law by labor organizations, employers, and other affected entities and individuals. Enforcement through the Federal courts also is available under the reporting and disclosures act procedures, while the standards of conduct are enforced by administrative action with a final decision by the Assistant Secretary.

Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (17.150) -- The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), (88 Stat. 829; 29 U.S.C. 1001 note), requires administrators of private pension and welfare plans to provide plan participants with easily understandable summaries of plans; to file those summaries in the Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs; and to report annually on the financial operation of the plans and bonding of persons charged with handling plan funds and assets. Plan Administrators must also meet strict fiduciary responsibility standards which are enforced by the Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs. Vesting, participation, and funding standards are, for the most part, administered by the Internal Revenue Service.

Employment and Training Administration (ETA) 17.201-17.251) -- Through a variety of programs, ETA fulfills responsibilities assigned to the Secretary of Labor which relate to employment services, job training, and unemployment insurance. Component offices and services of ETA administer a Federal-State employment security system; fund and oversee programs to provide work experience and training for groups having difficulty entering or returning to the work force; formulate and promote apprenticeship standards and programs; and conduct continuing programs of research, development, and evaluation. The Office of Job Training Training Programs is responsible for the development and issuance of Federal procedures and policies pertaining to the operation of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) programs. Under JTPA, the Secretary of Labor makes block grants to the 50 States, Guam, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the District of Columbia. The goal of JTPA is to train or retrain and place eligible individuals in permanent, unsubsidized employment, preferably in the private sector. Eligible individuals are primarily economically disadvantaged individuals, in particular economically disadvantaged youth, who have been or are about to be displaced from their employment. JTPA also provides that fixed percentage of the block grant be used for programs for older individuals. JTPA may be used for a variety of purposes including classroom instruction in occupational skills and other job-related training; on-the-job training; recruitment; orientation; counseling; testing; and placements and supportive services. In addition to the block grants, JTPA provides for national programs for special target groups such as Native Americans and migrant and seasonal farmworkers. It also provides authority for the Job Corps, a residential training program for disadvantaged youth. JTPA is open-ended legislation and was signed into law on October 13, 1982. Implementing regulations for JTPA issued by the Department of Labor are contained in Title 20 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 626-638 and 675-684. The Assistant Secretary for Employment and Training is responsible for ensuring that programs funded through ETA are free from unlawful discrimination, fraud, and abuse, It is the policy of ETA to ensure full compliance with constitutional, statutory, and regulatory provisions and to promote equal opportunity, affirmative action, and fund integrity in programs to which ETA extends financial assistance.

Employment Standards Administration (ESA) (17.301-17.308) --Administers and directs employment standards programs dealing with: minimum wage and overtime standards; registration of farm labor contractors; determining prevailing wage rates to be paid on Government contracts and subcontracts; nondiscrimination and affirmative action for minorities, women, veterans, and handicapped workers on Government contracts and subcontracts; and workers' compensation programs for Federal and certain private employers and employees.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) (17.500-17.501) -- Develops and promulgates occupational safety and health standards; develops and issues regulations; conducts investigations and inspections to determine the status of compliance with safety and health standards and regulations; and issues citations and proposes penalties for noncompliance with safety and health standards and regulations.

Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) (17.600-17.602) -- Develops and promulgates mandatory safety and health standards, ensures compliance with such standards, assesses civil penalties for violations, investigates accidents, cooperates with and provides assistance to the States in the development of effective State mine safety and health programs, improves and expands training programs in cooperation with the States and the mining industry, and, in coordination with the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of the Interior, contributes to the improvement and expansion of mine safety and health research and development. All of these activities are aimed at preventing and reducing mine accidents and occupational diseases in the mining industry.

Office of the Secretary, Women's Bureau (17.700) -- Formulates standards and policies that promote the welfare of wage earning women, improve their working conditions, increase their efficiency, advance their opportunities for profitable employment, and investigate and report on all matters pertinent to the welfare of women in industry.

Veterans' Employment and Training Service (VETS) (17.801-17.804) -- Formulates and implements Departmental policies, procedures, and regulations affecting veterans and is responsible for administering veterans employment and training programs and activities through the Service to ensure that legislative and regulatory mandates are accomplished. The Service carries out its responsibilities for directing the Department's veterans employment and training programs through a nationwide network that includes Regional Administrators, Directors (in each State) and Assistant Directors (one for each 250,000 veterans in each State) for Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Assistant Regional Administrators and Area Agents for Veterans' Reemployment Rights, Veterans' Program Specialists, and program support staff. The Service field staff works closely with and provides technical assistance to State Employment Security Agencies and Job Training Partnership Act grant recipients to ensure that veterans are provided the priority services required by law. They also coordinate with employers, labor unions, veterans service organizations, and community organizations through planned public information and outreach activities. Federal contractors are provided management assistance in complying with their veterans affirmative action and reporting obligations. Also administered by the Assistant Secretary through the Service is the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Part C grant program designed to meet the employment and training needs of service-connected disabled veterans, Vietnam-era veterans, and veterans recently separated from military service. Training Partnership Act grants are awarded and monitored through the Services' national office and field staff. Certain other Service staff also administer the veterans reemployment rights program. They provide assistance to help restore job seniority, and pension rights to veterans following absences from work for active military service and to protect employment and retention rights of members of the Reserve or National Guard.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Office of the Legal Adviser (19.200-19.201) -- The Legal Adviser is the principal adviser to the Secretary and to the Department on all legal matters with which the Department and overseas posts are concerned.

Bureau of Personnel (19.202) -- Allows State and local governments and related organizations to utilize the experience and expertise of Foreign Service Officers and permits Foreign Service Officers approximately at the mid-career level to be assigned to positions with substantial program management responsibility and to become reacquainted with important domestic issues following long periods overseas and/or in the Washington area.

Bureau of Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs (19.204) -- Provides for the reimbursement of losses incurred as a result of the seizure of United States commercial fishing vessels by a foreign country in territorial waters or on the high seas not recognized by the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

United States Coast Guard (20.001, 20.005) -- Search and Rescue: Maintains a system of rescue vessels, aircraft and communications facilities to carry out its function of saving life and property in and over the high seas and the navigable waters of the United States. This function includes flood relief and removing hazards to navigation. Maritime Law Enforcement: The Coast Guard is the primary maritime law enforcement agency for the United States. It enforces or assists in the enforcement of applicable Federal laws and treaties and other international agreements to which the United States is party, on, over, and under the high seas and waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and may conduct investigations into suspected violations of such laws and international agreements. The Coast Guard works with other Federal agencies in the enforcement of such laws as they pertain to the protection of living and nonliving resources and in the suppression of smuggling and illicit drug trafficking. Marine Inspection: The Coast Guard is charged with formulating, administering, and enforcing various safety standards for the design, construction, equipment, and maintenance of commercial vessels of the United States and offshore structures on the Outer Continental Shelf. The program includes enforcement of safety standards on foreign vessels subject to U. S. jurisdiction. Marine Licensing: The Coast Guard administers a system for evaluating and licensing of U. S. Merchant Marine personnel. This program develops safe manning standards for commercial vessels. The Coast Guard also maintains oversight and approval authority for the numerous mariner training programs. Great Lakes Pilotage: The Coast Guard administers the Great Lakes Pilotage Act of 1960 (46 U.S.C. 216), which regulates pilotage services on the Great Lakes. Marine Environmental Response: The Coast Guard is responsible for enforcing the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251) and various other laws relating to the protection of the marine environment. Program objectives are to ensure that public health and welfare and the environment are protected when spills occur. Under these laws, U.S. and foreign vessels are prohibited from using U.S. waters unless they have insurance or other guarantees that potential pollution liability for cleanup and damages will be met. Port Safety and Security: This program is administered by the Coast Guard Captains of the Port. The Coast Guard is authorized to enforce rules and regulations governing the safety and security of ports and anchorages, and the movement of vessels and prevention of pollution in U.S. waters. Port safety and security functions include supervising cargo transfer operations, both storage and stowage, conducting harbor patrols and waterfront facility inspections, establishing security zones as required, and the control of vessel movement. Waterways Management: The Coast Guard has a significant role in the safe and orderly passage of cargo, people, and vessels on our nation's waterways. It has established Vessel Traffic Services in four major ports to provide for the safe movement of vessels at all times, but particularly during hazardous conditions, restricted visibility, or bad weather. The program's goal is to ensure the safe, efficient flow of commerce. The Coast Guard also regulates the installation of equipment necessary for vessel safety. Aids to Navigation: The Coast Guard establishes and maintains the U.S. aids to navigation system that included lights, buoys, daybeacons, fog signals, marine radiobeacons, racons, and long-range radionavigation aids. Long-range radionavigation aids include loran-C and OMEGA. Aids are established in or adjacent to waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, although OMEGA provides global coverage, and loran-C coverage has been established in parts of the Western Pacific, Europe, and the Mediterranean to meet Department of Defense requirements. These aids are intended to assist a navigator to determine a position or plot a safe course or to warn the navigator of dangers or obstructions to navigation. Other functions related to navigation aids include broadcasting marine information and publishing Local Notice to Mariners and Light Lists. Bridge Administration: The Coast Guard administers the statutes regulating the construction, maintenance, and operation of bridges and causeways across the navigable waters of the United States to provide for safe navigation through and under bridges. Ice Operations: The Coast Guard operates the Nation's icebreaking vessels (icebreakers and ice-capable cutters), supported by aircraft, for ice reconnaissance, to facilitate maritime transportation and aid in prevention of flooding in domestic waters. Additionally, icebreakers support logistics to U.S. polar installations and also support scientific research in Arctic and Anarctic waters. Deepwater Ports: Under the provisions of the Deepwater Port Act of 1974 (33 U.S.C. 1501), the Coast Guard administers a licensing and regulatory program governing the construction, ownership (international aspects), and operation of deepwater ports on the high seas to transfer oil from tankers to shore. Boating Safety: The Coast Guard develops and directs a national boating safety program aimed at making the operation of small craft in U.S. waters both pleasurable and safe. This is accomplished by establishing uniform safety standards for recreational boats and associated equipment; encouraging State efforts through a grant-in-aid and liaison program; coordinating public education and information programs; administering the Coast Guard Auxiliary; and enforcing compliance with Federal laws and regulations relative to safe use and safety equipment requirements for small boats. Coast Guard Auxiliary: The Auxiliary is a nonmilitary volunteer organization of private citizens who own small boats, aircraft, or radio stations. Auxiliary members assist the Coast Guard by conducting boating education programs, patrolling marine regattas, participating in search and rescue operations, and conducting courtesy marine examinations. Military Readiness: As required by law, the Coast Guard maintains a state of readiness to function as a specialized service in the Navy in time of war, or as directed by the President. Coastal and harbor defense, including port security, are the most important military tasks assigned to the Coast Guard in times of national crisis. Reserve Training: The Coast Guard Reserve provides qualified individuals and trained units for active duty in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as the national security requires. In addition to its role in national defense, the Reserve augments the active service in the performance of peacetime missions during domestic emergencies and during routine and peak operations. Marine Safety Council: The Marine Safety Council acts as a deliberative body to consider proposed Coast Guard regulations and to provide a forum for the consideration of related problems.

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) (20.100-20.107) --Regulates air commerce in a manner that promotes its development and safety and fulfills the requirements of national defense; controls the use of navigable airspace of the United States and regulates both civil and military operations in such airspace in the interest of safety and efficiency; promotes, encourages, and develops civil aeronautics; consolidates research and development with respect to air navigation facilities; installs and operates air navigation facilities; develops and operates a common system of air traffic control and navigation for both civil and military aircraft; and develops and implements, programs and regulations to control aircraft noise, sonic boom, and other environmental effects of civil aviation.

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) (20.205-20.218) --Coordinates highways with other modes of transportation to achieve the most effective balance of transportation systems and facilities under cohesive Federal transportation policies pursuant to the Act. FHWA is concerned with the total operation and environment of highway systems, including highway and motor carrier safety. In administering its highway transportation programs, it gives full consideration to the impacts of highway development and travel; transportation needs; engineering and safety aspects; social, economic, and environmental effects; and project costs. It ensures balanced treatment of these factors by utilizing a systematic, interdisciplinary approach in providing for safe and efficient highway transportation.

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) (20.301-20.308) --Promulgates and enforces rail safety regulations, administer railroad financial assistance programs, conduct research and development in support of improved railroad safety and national rail transportation policy, provide for the rehabilitation of Northeast Corridor rail passenger service, and consolidate government support of rail transportation activities. Railroad Safety: The Administration administers and enforces the Federal laws and related regulations designed to promote safety on railroads; exercises jurisdiction over all areas of rail safety under the Rail Safety Act of 1970, such as track maintenance, inspection standards, equipment standards, and operating practices. It also administers and enforces regulations resulting from railroad safety legislation for locomotives, signals, safety appliances, power brakes, hours of service, transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles, and reporting and investigation of railroad accidents. Railroad and related industry equipment, facilities, and records are inspected and required reports reviewed. Research and Development: A ground transportation research and development program is administered to advance all aspects of intercity ground transportation and railroad safety pertaining to the physical sciences and engineering, in order to improve railroad safety and ensure that railroads continue to be a viable national transportation resource. Transportation Test Center: This 50-square-mile facility, located near Pueblo, CO, provides testing for advanced and conventional systems and techniques designed to improve ground transportation. The facility has been managed and staffed for the Administration by the Association of American Railroads since October 1, 1982. The United States and Canadian Governments and private industry use this facility to explore, under controlled conditions, the operation of both conventional and advanced systems. It is used by the Urban Mass Transportation Administration for testing of urban rapid transit vehicles. Policy: Program management for new and revised policies, plans and projects related to railroad transportation economics, finance, system planning, and operations is provided; appropriate studies and analyses are performed; relevant tests, demonstrations, and evaluations are conducted; and labor/management programs are evaluated. Analyses of issues before regulatory agencies are carried out and recommendations are made to the Secretary as to the positions to be taken by DOT. Passenger and Freight Services: The Administration administers a program of Federal assistance for national, regional, and local rail services. Programs include rail freight service assistance programs; rail service continuation programs and State rail planning; and rail passenger service on a national, regional, and local basis. The agency also administers programs to develop, implement, and administer rail system policies, plans and programs for the Northeast Corridor in support of applicable provisions of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 (45 U.S.C. 501), and related legislation.

Urban Mass Transportation Administration (UMTA) (20.500-20.513) -- Assists in the development of improved mass transportation facilities, equipment, techniques, and methods, with the cooperation of mass transportation companies both public and private; encourages the planning and establishment of areawide urban mass transportation systems needed for economical and desirable urban development, with the cooperation of mass transportation companies both public and private; and provides assistance to State and local governments and their instrumentalities in financing such systems, to be operated by public or private mass transportation companies as determined by local needs.

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (20.600) --Carries out programs relating to the safety performance of motor vehicles and related equipment, motor vehicle drivers and pedestrians and a uniform nationwide speed limit under the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 718), as amended. Under the authority of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Saving Act (86 Stat. 947), as amended, the Administration carries out programs and studies aimed at reducing economic losses in motor vehicle crashes and repairs, through general motor vehicle programs; administers the Federal odometer law; and promulgates average fuel economy standards for passenger and nonpassenger motor vehicles. Under the authority of the Clean Air amendments of 1970 (84 Stat. 1700), the Administration certifies as to the consistency of Environmental Protection Agency State grants with any highway safety program developed pursuant to section 402 of Title 23 of the United States Code. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration was established to carry out a congressional mandate to reduce the mounting number of deaths, injuries, and economic losses resulting from traffic accidents on the Nation's highways and to provide motor vehicle damage susceptibility and ease of repair information, motor vehicle inspection demonstrations, and protection of purchasers of motor vehicles having altered odometers, and to provide average standards for greater vehicle mileage per gallon of fuel for vehicle under 10,000 pounds (gross vehicle weight).

Research and Special Programs Administration (20.700) --Responsible for a number of programs involving safety regulation, emergency preparedness, and research and development. Emphasis is given to hazardous material transportation and pipeline safety, transportation emergency preparedness, safety training, and multimodal transportation research and development activities, and collection and dissemination of air carrier economic data.

Maritime Administration (20.801-20.812) -- Administers programs to aid in the development, promotion, and operation of the U.S. Merchant Marine; organizes and directs emergency merchant ship operations; administers subsidy programs, through the Maritime Subsidy Board, under which the Federal government, subject to statutory limitations, pays the difference between certain costs of operating ships under the U.S. flag and foreign competitive flags on essential services, and the difference between the costs of constructing ships in U.S. and foreign shipyards; provides financing guarantees for the construction, reconstruction, and reconditioning of ships; and enters into capital construction fund agreements which grant tax deferrals on moneys to be used for the acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of ships; constructs or supervises the construction of merchant-type ships for the Federal government; it helps industry generate increased business for U.S. ships and conducts programs to develop ports, facilities, and intermodal transport, and to promote domestic shipping. Administers a War Risk Insurance program insuring operators and seamen against losses caused by hostile action if domestic commercial insurance is not available; Under emergency conditions, charters Government-owned ships to U.S. operators, requisitions or procures ships owned by U.S. citizens, and allocates them to meet defense needs; It maintains a National Defense Reserve Fleet of Government-owned ships that it operates through general agents when required in national defense interests. An element of this activity is the Ready Reserve Force consisting of a number of ships available for quick-response activation; regulates sales to aliens and transfers to foreign registry of ships that are fully or partially owned by U.S. citizens; also disposes of Government-owned ships found nonessential for national defense; operates the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY, where young people are trained to become merchant marine officers, and conducts training in shipboard firefighting at Earle, NJ, and Toledo, OH. It also administers a Federal assistance program for the maritime academies operated by California, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New York, and Texas.

Office of the Secretary (20.900-20.902) -- Develops and evaluates public policy related to the transportation industries and their economic regulation; assures that the Department's regulatory programs remain consistent with established policy and maintains oversight of all departmental safety regulatory actions; proposes and coordinates on transportation-related legislation involving the private sector; provides analyses of current and emerging transportation policy issues to assess their economic and institutional implication, particularly with regard to Federal assistance, public trust funds, user charges, nondiscrimination of the handicapped in the provision of public transportation services, and energy and environmental aspects; undertakes studies and analyses to aid in the resolution of safety problems; develops policies to support the Department in aviation and maritime multilateral and bilateral negotiations with foreign governments and participates on the U.S. negotiating delegations; develops policies on a wide range of international transportation and trade matters; furnishes guidance to the United States Trade Representative's Trade Policy Committee in efforts to improve the U.S. balance of payments; coordinates efforts to combat transport-related terrorist acts and drug smuggling; arranges and coordinates cooperative agreements with foreign governments for the exchange of state-of-the-art scientific and technical information; provides assistance to the Agency for International Development's transportation programs in developing countries; and participates on the U.S.-Saudi Arabian Joint Commission for Economic Cooperation. The Assistant Secretary also: develops, coordinates, and carries out U.S. Government policy relating to the economic regulation of the airline industry, including licensing of U.S. and foreign carriers to serve in international air transportation and carrier fitness determinations; processes and resolves complaints concerning unfair competitive practices in international fares, rates, and tariff filings; establishes international and intra-Alaska mail rates; and determines the disposition of requests for approval and immunization from the antitrust laws of international aviation agreements. The Assistant Secretary also administers the essential air service program, which involves: establishing appropriate subsidy levels for subsidized carriers; processing applications to terminate, suspend, or reduce air service below the defined essential level; determining with carrier among various applicants should be selected to provide subsidized service; and continuously reviewing essential air service definitions for each community.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Internal Revenue Service (IRS) (21.003-21.007) -- Administers and enforces the Internal Revenue laws and related statutes, except those relating to alcohol, tobacco, firearms, and explosives. The IRS mission is to encourage and achieve the highest possible degree of voluntary compliance with the tax laws and regulations and to conduct itself so as to warrant the highest degree of public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the Service. Accomplishment of this mission involves advising the public of its rights and responsibilities; communicating requirements of the law to the public; assisting taxpayers in complying with the laws and regulations, and taking those enforcement actions necessary for fair, effective, and impartial tax administration. Basic IRS activities include ensuring satisfactory resolution of taxpayer complaints, providing taxpayer service and education; determination, assessment, and collection of internal revenue taxes; determination of pension plan qualifications and exempt organization status; and preparation and issuance of rulings and regulations to supplement the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (21.052) --Enforces and administers firearms and explosives laws, as well as those covering the production, use, and distribution of alcohol and tobacco products. The objective of the Bureau's programs is to maximize voluntary compliance with these laws, and to minimize willful and involuntary violations of the laws. To achieve these goals, the Bureau is divided into two basic functions: criminal enforcement and regulatory enforcement. The objectives of the criminal enforcement activity are to eliminate illegal possession and use of firearms, destructive devices, and explosives; suppress the interstate trafficking in illicit distilled spirits; suppress the interstate trafficking in contraband cigarettes; and assist State and local law enforcement agencies in reducing crime and violence. The regulatory enforcement activity determines and assures full collection of revenue due from legal alcohol and tobacco industries; fulfills the Bureau's responsibility in the prevention of commercial bribery, consumer deception, and other improper trade practices in the distilled spirits industry; assists other Federal, State, and local governmental agencies in the resolution of problems relating to industrial development, ecology, and revenue protection; ensures that categories of persons prohibited by law from manufacturing, importing, or dealing in firearms and explosives do not obtain a license or permit; ensures that storage facilities for explosives are safe and secure, to avoid presenting a hazard to the public, and that explosives are properly stored in such facilities; and ensures that the audit trail is preserved to permit the tracing of firearms used in the commission of crimes and full accountability for explosive materials.

United States Secret Service (21.100) -- Detects and arrests any person committing any offense against the laws of the United States relating to coins, currency, and other obligations, and securities of the United States and of foreign governments; detects and arrests any person violating any of the provisions of

Sections 508, 509, and 871 of Title 18 of the United States Code; executes warrants issued under the authority of the United States; carry firearms; and perform such other functions and duties as are authorized by law. In addition, subject to the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, the United States Secret Service is authorized to protect the person of the President of the United States, the members of his immediate family, the President-elect, the Vice President or other officer next in the order of succession to the Office of President, the immediate family of the Vice President, the Vice-President-elect, major Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates, former Presidents and their wives during his lifetime, widows of former Presidents until their death or remarriage, and minor children of a former President until they reach age 16, and visiting heads of a foreign state or foreign government.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION (23.001-23.013)-- The Appalachian Regional Commission is a Federal-State governmental agency concerned with the economic, physical, and social development of the 13-State Appalachian region, which includes parts of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and all of West Virginia. The comprehensive goals of the Commission are to provide the people of Appalachia with the health and skills they need to compete for opportunities and to develop a self-sustaining economy and environment capable of supporting a population with rising incomes and standards of living and increasing employment opportunities. To accomplish this task, the Commission has concentrated on areas of development in which there remain great needs throughout the region: community development and housing, education, the environment, health and child development, industrial development and management, tourism, and transportation.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (OPM) (27.001-27.013) --Administers a merit system for Federal employment, which includes recruiting, examining, training, and promoting people on the basis of their knowledge and skills, regardless of their race, religion, sex, political influence, or other nonmerit factors. OPM's role is to ensure that the Federal government provides an array of personnel services to applicants and employees. Through a range of programs designed to develop and encourage the effectiveness of the Government employee, OPM supports Government program managers in their personnel management responsibilities and provides benefits to employees and to retired employees and their survivors.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS (CCR) (29.001) -- Collects and studies information on discrimination or denials of equal protection of the laws because of race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap, national origin, or in the administration of justice in such areas as voting rights, enforcement on Federal civil rights laws, and equality of opportunity in education, employment, and housing.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (EEOC) (30.001-30.010) -- Eliminates discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or age in hiring, promotion, firing, wages, testing, training, apprenticeship, and all other conditions of employment. The Commission also promotes voluntary action programs by employers, unions, and community organizations to make equal employment opportunity an actuality. EEOC also has oversight responsibility for all compliance and enforcement activities relating to equal employment opportunity among Federal employees and applicants, including discrimination against individuals with disabilities.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (FCC) (32.001) -- Regulates interstate and foreign communications by radio, television, wire, and cable. It is responsible for the orderly development and operation of broadcast services and the provision of rapid, efficient nationwide and worldwide telephone and telegraph services at reasonable rates. This also includes the promotion of safety of life and property through radio and the use of radio and television facilities to strengthen the national defense.

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION (FMC) (33.001) -- Regulates the waterborne foreign and domestic offshore commerce of the United States, assures that United States international trade is open to all nations on fair and equitable terms, and protects against unauthorized, concerted activity in the waterborne commerce of the United States. This is accomplished through maintaining surveillance over steamship conferences and common carriers by water; assuring that only the rates on file with the Commission are charged; conducting analysis and appropriate disposition of agreements between persons subject to the Shipping Act of 1984 and the Shipping Act, 1916; guaranteeing equal treatment to shippers, carriers, and other persons subject to the shipping statutes; and ensuring that adequate levels of financial responsibility are maintained for indemnification of passengers.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE (FMCS) (34.001-34.002) -- Represents the public interest by promoting the development of sound and stable labor-management relationships; preventing or minimizing work stoppages by assisting labor and management to settle their disputes through mediation; advocating collective bargaining, mediation, and voluntary arbitration as the preferred processes for settling issues between employers and representatives of employees; developing the art, science, and practice of dispute resolution; and fostering constructive joint relationships of labor and management leaders to increase their mutual understanding and solution of common problems.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION (FTC) (36.001) -- Maintains competitive enterprise as the keystone of the American economic system. Although the duties of the Commission are many and varied, the foundation of public policy underlying all these duties is essentially the same: to prevent the free enterprise system from being fettered by monopoly or restraints on trade or corrupted by unfair or deceptive trade practices. In brief, the Commission is charged with keeping competition both free and fair.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) (39.001-39.009) --Establishes policy and provides for the Government an economical and efficient system for the management of its property and records, including construction and operation of buildings, procurement and distribution of supplies, utilization and disposal of property, transportation, traffic, and communications management, stockpiling of strategic materials, and the management of the Government-wide automatic data processing resources program. GSA is organized much like a large corporation doing business in a number of different fields. It consists of operating services and supporting staff offices, with functions carried out at three levels of organization: The Central office, regional offices, and field activities. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of these offices.) Various publications and catalogs published by GSA include: 1) The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance published jointly by GSA and the Office of Management and Budget. 2) the Consumer Information Catalog which lists selected Federal publications of interest to consumers. GSA also administers the Federal Information Centers (FIC) which are focal points for information about the Federal government's services, programs, and regulations (see Appendix V of the Catalog for more information on FIC's).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (GPO) (40.001-40.002) -- Executes orders for printing and binding placed by Congress and the departments and establishments of the Federal government. It furnishes blank paper, inks, and similar supplies to all governmental activities on order. It prepares catalogs and distributes and sells Government publications. GPO invites bids from commercial suppliers on a wide variety of printing and binding services, awards and administers contracts, and maintains liaison between ordering agencies and contractors. GPO sells through mail orders and Government bookstores approximately 20,000 publications that originate in various Government agencies, and administers the depository library program through which selected Government publications are made available in libraries throughout the country.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION (ICC) (41.001, 41.002) --Regulates interstate surface transportation, including trains, trucks, buses, water carriers, and freight forwarders, transportation brokers, and a coal slurry pipeline. The regulatory laws vary depending on the type of transportation; however, they generally involve certification of carriers seeking to provide transportation for the public, rates, adequacy of service, purchases, and mergers. The ICC assures that the carriers it regulates will provide the public with rates and services that are fair and reasonable.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (42.001-42.008) -- Under the organic law, the Library's first responsibility is service to Congress. One department, the Congressional Research Service, functions exclusively for the legislative branch of the Government. As the Library has developed, its range of service has come to include the entire governmental establishment in all its branches and the public at large, so that it has become a national library for the United States. The Library's extensive collections are universal in scope. They include books and pamphlets on every subject and in a multitude of languages. Among them are the most comprehensive collections of Chinese, Japanese, and Russian language books outside Asia and the Soviet Union; volumes relating to science and legal materials, outstanding for American and foreign law; the world's largest collection of published aeronautical literature; and the most extensive collection in the western hemisphere of books printed before 1501 A.D. The manuscript collections relate to manifold aspects of American history and civilization and include the personal papers of most of the Presidents from George Washington through Calvin Coolidge. The music collections contain volumes and pieces--manuscript and published--from classic works to the newest popular compositions. Other materials available for research include maps and views; photographic records from the daguerreotype to the latest news photo; recordings, including folksongs and other music, speeches, and poetry readings; prints, drawings, and posters; government documents, newspapers, and periodicals from all over the world; and motion pictures, microforms, and audio and video tapes. Admission to the various research facilities of the Library is free. No introduction or credentials are required for persons over high school age who wish to read in the general reading rooms; however, certain collections, like those of the Manuscript, Rare Book and Special Collections, Motion Picture, Broadcasting, and Recorded Sound Divisions, can be used only by those with a serious purpose for doing so. The Library is also responsible for copyrights, which are now registered by the Copyright Office. All copyrightable works, whether published or unpublished, are subject to a system of statutory protection that gives the copyright owner certain exclusive rights, including the right to reproduce the copyrighted work and distribute it to the public by sale, rental, lease, or lending. Works of authorship include books, periodicals, and other literary works, musical compositions, song lyrics, dramas and dramatico-musical compositions, pictorial, graphic, and sculptural works pantomimes and choreographic works, motion pictures and other audiovisual works, and sound recordings. The Library extends its service through an interlibrary loan system; the photoduplication, at reasonable cost, subject to conditions of law, copyright, and deposit, of books, manuscripts, maps, newspapers, and prints in its collections; the sale of sound recordings, which are released by its Recording Laboratory; the exchange of duplicates with other institutions; the sale of printed catalog cards and magnetic tapes, and the publication in book format or microform of cumulative catalogs, which make available the results of the expert bibliographical and cataloging work of its technical personnel; a centralized cataloging program whereby the Library of Congress acquires material published all over the world, catalogs it promptly, and distributes cataloging information in machine-readable form as well as by printed cards and other means to the Nation's libraries; a cooperative cataloging program, whereby the cataloging of data by name authority and bibliographic records, prepared by other libraries becomes part of the Library of Congress data base and distribute them through the MARC Distribution Service; a cataloging-in-publication program in cooperation with American publishers for printing and cataloging information in current books; the National Serials Data Program, a national center that maintains a record of serial titles to which International Standard Serial Numbers have been assigned and serves, with this file, as the United States Register; and the development of general schemes of classification (Library of Congress and Dewey Decimal), subject headings, and cataloging, embracing the entire field of printed matter. The American Folklife Center in the Library of Congress, has a coordinative function both in and outside the Federal establishment to carry out appropriate programs to support, preserve, and present American folklife through such activities as the collection and maintenance of archives, scholarly research, field projects, performances, exhibitions, festivals, workshops, publications, and audiovisual presentations. The Center for the Book was established in the Library of Congress to provide a program for investigating the transmission of human knowledge and to heighten public interest in the role of books and printing in the diffusion of knowledge. Drawing on the resources of the Library of Congress, the Center works closely with other organizations to explore important issues in the book and educational communities, to encourage reading, and to encourage research about books and about reading. Its goal is to serve as a useful catalyst by bringing together authors, publishers, librarians, booksellers, educators, scholars, and readers to discuss common concerns and work toward the solution of common problems. The Library provides technical information related to the preservation and restoration of library and archival material. A series of leaflets on various preservation and conservation topics has been prepared by the Preservation Office. Information and publications are available from the National Preservation Program Office, Library of Congress.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA) (43.001, 43.002) -- Conducts research for the solution of problems of flight within and outside the Earth's atmosphere and develop, construct, test, and operate aeronautical and space vehicles; conducts activities required for the exploration of space with manned and unmanned vehicles; arranges for the most effective utilization of the scientific and engineering resources of the United States with other nations engaged in aeronautical and space activities for peaceful purposes.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION (NCUA) (44.001-44.002) --The National Credit Union Administration (NCUA) Board is responsible for chartering, insuring, supervising, and examining Federal credit unions and administering the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund. The Board also manages the Central Liquidity Facility, a mixed-ownership Government corporation whose purpose is to supply emergency loans to member credit unions.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) (45.001-45.023) -- Programs have five basic goals: to foster individual creativity and excellence; to foster institutional creativity and excellence; to preserve the artistic birthright of present and future generations of Americans by supporting survival of the best of all art forms that reflect the American heritage in its full range of cultural and ethnic diversity; to ensure that all Americans have a true opportunity to make an informed, educated choice to have the arts of high quality touch their lives; and with responsiveness to the needs of the field, to provide leadership on behalf of the arts.

National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) (45.104-45.154) -- Promotes and supports the production and dissemination of knowledge in the humanities. The term "humanities" includes, but is not limited to, the study of the following: language, both modern and classical; linguistics; literature; history; jurisprudence; philosophy; archaeology; comparative religion; ethics; the history, criticism, and theory of the arts; and those aspects of the social sciences that employ historical or philosophical approaches. The Endowment makes grants to individuals, groups, or institutions--schools, colleges, universities, museums, public television stations, libraries, public agencies, and nonprofit private groups--to increase understanding and appreciation of the humanities.

Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities (45.201) --Coordinates the activities of the two Endowments and related programs of other Federal agencies.

Institute of Museum Services (45.301) -- Programs assist museums in maintaining, increasing, and improving their services to the public. The Institute awards grants to support the efforts of museums to conserve the Nation's historic, scientific and cultural heritage; to maintain and expand their educational role; and to ease the financial burden borne by museums as a result of their increasing use by the public. The Institute awards grants to all types of museums, including but not limited to art, history, general, children's, natural history, science and technology, historic houses, zoos and aquariums, botanical gardens and arboretums, nature centers, and planetariums. Contracts and cooperative agreements are provided to national, regional, State or local private nonprofit professional museum organizations, and associations for proposals designed to strengthen museum services.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (NLRB) (46.001) -- Administers the Nation's principal law, the National Labor Relations Act. The NLRB is vested with the power to prevent or remedy unfair labor practices and to safeguard employees' rights to organize and determine through elections whether to have unions as their bargaining representatives.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (NSF) (47.009-47.073) -- Promotes the progress of science and engineering through the support of research and education programs. Its major emphasis is on high quality, science-driven research, the search for improved understanding of the fundamental laws of nature upon which our future well-being as a nation depends. The National Science Foundation also supports applied research in several areas. Its educational programs are aimed at ensuring increasing understanding of science at all educational levels and an adequate supply of scientists and engineers to meet our country's needs.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES (53.001) -- Seeks to identify and eliminate barriers standing in the way of full social and vocational opportunities for people with physical and mental disabilities; promotes employment opportunities for people with physical and mental disabilities.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD (57.001) -- Administers comprehensive retirement-survivor and unemployment-sickness benefit programs for the Nation's railroad workers and their families, under the Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Acts. In connection with the retirement program, the Board has administrative responsibilities under the Social Security Act for certain benefit payments and railroad workers' Medicare coverage.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (SEC) (58.001)-- Provides the fullest possible disclosure to the investing public and protects the interests of the public and investors against malpractice in the securities and financial markets.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA) (59.002-59.044) -- Aids, counsels, assists, and protects the interests of small business; ensures that small business concerns receive a fair proportion of Government purchases, contracts, and subcontracts, as well as of the sales of Government property; makes loans to small business concerns, State and local development companies, and the victims of floods or other catastrophes, or certain types of economic injury; and licenses, regulates, and makes loans to small business investment companies.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION (ITC) (61.001) -- Furnishes studies, reports, and recommendations involving international trade and tariffs to the President, the Congress, and other Government agencies. In this capacity, the Commission conducts a variety of investigations, public hearings, and research projects pertaining to the international policies of the United States.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY (TVA) (62.001-62.006) -- Conducts a unified program of resource development for the advancement of economic growth in the Tennessee Valley region. The Authority's program of activities includes flood control, navigation development, electric power production, fertilizer development, recreation improvement, and forestry and wildlife development. While its power program is financially self-supporting, other programs are financed primarily by appropriations from Congress.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans Health Services and Research Administration (64.001-64.022) -- Provides hospital, nursing home and domiciliary care, and outpatient medical and dental care to eligible veterans of military service in the Armed Forces. Dependents of certain veterans are provided with medical care supplied by non-VA institutions and physicians. The Department conducts both individual medical and health-care delivery research projects and multi-hospital research programs. It assists in the education of physicians and dentists, and with training of many other health care professionals through affiliations with educational institutions and organizations.

Veterans Benefits Administration (64.100-64.124) -- Conducts an integrated program of veterans benefits: The Compensation and Pension Service has responsibility for: claims for disability compensation and pension; automobile allowances and special adaptive equipment; claims for specially adapted housing; special clothing allowances; emergency officer's retirement pay; eligibility determinations based on military service for other VA benefits and services or those of other Government agencies; survivor's claims for death compensation, dependency and indemnity compensation, death pension, burial and plot allowance claims; claims for accrued benefits; forfeiture determinations; claims for adjusted compensation in death cases; and claims for reimbursement for headstones or markers. Vocational Rehabilitation and Education Service has responsibility for: rehabilitation of disabled veterans, readjustment educational benefits for veterans of post-Korean conflict service, and educational assistance for spouses, surviving spouses, and children of veterans who are permanently and totally disabled or die from disability incurred or aggravated in active service in the Armed Forces, or are prisoners of war or are missing in action. Special restorative training is also available to eligible children. The mission is also to provide credit assistance whereby the housing credit needs of eligible veterans and active duty service personnel may be satisfied by private capital on more liberal terms than generally available to non-veterans. Assistance is provided chiefly through substituting the Government's guaranty on loans made by private lenders in lieu of the downpayments, shorter terms, and other requirements generally required in conventional home mortgage transactions. Where private capital is not available in non-urban areas, direct loans may be made. In addition, a system of direct financial grants is operated to help certain permanently disabled veterans to acquire specially adapted housing. VA life insurance operations are for the benefit of service members, veterans, and their beneficiaries. In addition, the VA is responsible for: supervision of the Servicemen's Group Life Insurance (SGLI) and Veterans Group Life Insurance (VGLI) Programs for today's service members and veterans. The Veterans' Insurance Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 165; 38 U.S.C. 765-779), effective May 24, 1974, has substantially amended the law provided for the conversion of SGLI to a 5-year nonrenewable term policy known as Veterans Group Life Insurance (VGLI). At the termination of the 5-year term period, it may be converted to an individual policy with any one of the many participating commercial insurance companies. Supervision of the Veterans Mortgage Life Insurance Program for those disabled veterans who receive a VA grant for specially adapted housing--under the terms of contractual agreement with a Primary Insurer. VA guarantees the protection of commercial life insurance (up to $10,000) against premium payments for persons while in military or naval service, and 2 years thereafter. Through the Veterans Assistance Service, information, advice, and assistance are provided to veterans, their dependents and beneficiaries, representatives and others in applying for benefits administered by the Veterans Administration. Benefit information and readjustment assistance is provided to recently separated veterans, including professional guidance in resolving socioeconomic, housing, and other related problems. In addition, the Veterans Assistance Service cooperates with the National Alliance of Businessmen, Department of Labor, and other Federal agencies in developing employment opportunities for veterans, including on-the-job and apprenticeship training programs. This service is responsible for maintaining a benefits protection program (fiduciary activities) for minors and incompetent veterans and other incompetent adult beneficiaries. It also provides field-investigative services for other VA components. It ensures compliance by schools and training institutions with VA directives. The Veterans Assistance Service also has the responsibility of providing information regarding veterans benefits to veterans incarcerated in prison, the various branches of the Armed Forces here and abroad and to veterans residing in foreign countries through United States embassies and consular offices; and of coordinating veterans' activities with foreign governments.

National Cemetery System (64.201-64.203) -- Administers the National Cemetery system, which provides cemeterial services to veterans and other eligibles as prescribed by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs pursuant to the provisions of the National Cemeteries Act of 1973 and other statutory authority and regulations. These services also include providing headstones and markers graves of eligibles in national and private cemeteries and monetary aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement of veterans' cemeteries.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Office of Air and Radiation (66.001-66.032) -- Develops national programs, technical policies, and regulations for air pollution control; develops national standards for air quality, emission standards for new stationary sources, and emission standards for hazardous pollutants; technical direction, support, and evaluation of regional air activities; and provision of training in the field of air pollution control. Related activities include technical assistance to States and agencies having radiation protection programs, including radon mitigation programs; a national surveillance and inspection program for measuring radiation levels in environment.

Office of Water (66.418-66.461) -- Develops national programs, technical policies, and regulations for water pollution control and water supply; ground water protection; marine and estuarine protection; enforcement of standards; water quality standards and effluent guidelines development; technical direction, support, and evaluation of regional water activities; development of programs for technical assistance and technology transfer; and provision of training in the field of water quality.

Office of Research and Development (66.500-66.508) -- The Office of Research and Development is responsible for a national research program in pursuit of technological controls of all forms of pollution. It directly supervises the research activities of EPA's national laboratories and gives technical policy direction to those laboratories that support the program responsibilities of EPA's regional offices. Close coordination of the various research programs is designed to yield a synthesis of knowledge from the biological, physical, and social sciences that can be interpreted in terms of total human and environmental needs. General functions include management of selected demonstration programs, planning for Agency environmental quality monitoring programs, coordination of Agency monitoring efforts with those of other Federal agencies, the States, and other public bodies, and dissemination of Agency research, development, and demonstration results.

Office of Administration (66.600) --Provides for support grants as an alternative grant delivery mechanism to allow a State or local agency responsible for continuing pollution control programs to develop an integrated approach to pollution control.

Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances (66.700-66.705) --Develops national strategies for the control of toxic substances; directing the pesticides and toxic substances enforcement activities; developing criteria for assessing chemical substances, standards for test protocols for chemicals, rules and procedures for industry reporting and regulations for the control of substances deemed to be hazardous to man or the environment; and evaluating and assessing the impact of existing chemicals, new chemicals, and chemicals with new uses to determine the hazard and, if needed, develop appropriate restrictions. Additional activities include control and regulation of pesticides and reduction in their use to ensure human safety and protection of environmental quality; establishment of tolerance levels for pesticides that occur in or on food; monitoring of pesticide residue levels in food, humans, and nontarget fish and wildlife and their environments; and investigation of pesticide accidents. It also coordinates activities under its statutory responsibilities with other agencies for assessment and control of toxic substances and pesticides.

Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (66.801-66.808) -- Provides policy, guidance, and direction for EPA's hazardous waste and emergency response programs. The functions of these programs include development of policies, standards, and regulations for hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal; national management of the Superfund toxic waste cleanup program; development of guidelines for the emergency preparedness and "Community Right To Know" programs; development of guidelines and standards for underground storage tanks; enforcement of applicable laws and regulations; analysis of technologies and methods for the recovery of useful energy from solid waste; and provision of technical assistance in the development, management, and operation of waste management activities.

Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation (66.900-66.901) --Formulates and recommends the overall national environmental policy, coordinates the analysis and evaluation of policies and programs, and conducts a continuing assessment of the national environmental situation.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART (NGA) (68.001) -- The National Gallery's collections embrace every major school of western European art from the 13th century to the present and of American art from colonial days to the present. A professor-in-residence position is filled annually by a distinguished scholar in the field of art history; graduate and postgraduate research is conducted under a fellowship program; programs for school children and the general public are conducted daily; and an Extension Service distributes on loan, throughout the world, audiovisual materials, including films, slide lectures, and slide sets.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION (OPIC) (70.002-70.005) -- Offers United States investors assistance in finding investment opportunities, insurance, and loans and loan guaranties to help finance their projects in developing countries. It encourages investment projects that will help the social and economic development of these countries.

ACTION (72.001-72.015) -- Administers and coordinates the domestic volunteer programs sponsored by the Federal government, which are linked by a commitment to a "bottoms-up", locally initiated development process which fosters self-reliance and utilizes available human and economic resources to overcome conditions of poverty. Through special demonstration grants and programs, ACTION also tests new ways of bringing volunteer resources to bear on human, social, and economic problems. It identifies and develops the widest possible range of volunteer service opportunities for Americans of all ages and ethnic backgrounds. The agency actively encourages private-sector involvement in support of its goals and programs. ACTION includes Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), the Foster Grandparent Program (FGP), the Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP), the Senior Companion Program (SCP), the Demonstration Grant Program, the Mini-Grant Program, the Technical Assistance Program, and the State offices of voluntarism.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (NRC) (77.001-77.005) -- Licenses and regulates the civilian uses of nuclear energy to protect the public health and safety and the environment. It does this by licensing persons and companies to build and operate nuclear reactors and other facilities and to own and use nuclear materials. The NCR makes rules and sets standards for these types of licenses. The NRC also carefully inspects the activities of the persons and companies licensed to ensure that they do not violate the safety rules of the Commission.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION (CFTC) (78.004) --Promotes healthy economic growth, protects the rights of customers, and ensures fairness and integrity in the marketplace through regulation of futures trading. To this end it also engages in the analysis of economic issues affected by or affecting futures trading.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE) (81.003-81.097) -- Provides the framework for a comprehensive and balanced national energy plan through the coordination and administration of the energy functions of the Federal government. The Department is responsible for long-term, high-risk research and development of energy technology; the marketing of Federal power; energy conservation; the nuclear weapons program, energy regulatory programs; and a central energy data collection and analysis program. The Secretary and Deputy Secretary are the principal officers of the Department. They are responsible for the overall planning, direction, and control of departmental activities. The Under Secretary has the primary responsibility for developing the Department's overall policies regarding energy conservation and renewable energy technology and for encouraging nonfederal entities to engage in imaginative and progressive utilization of conservation and renewable forms of energy. Supporting DOE in matters of departmentwide scope are support offices, including the Offices of the Assistant Secretaries for Management and Administration; Environment, Safety and Health; International Affairs and Energy Emergencies; Congressional, Intergovernmental, and Public Affairs; the Director of Policy, Planning and Analysis; the General Counsel; the Inspector General; the Director of Minority Economic Impact; the Director of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization; the Director of Hearings and Appeals; and the Chairman of the Board of Contract Appeals. Program requiring large budget outlays are the responsibility of the Director of Energy Research, the Director of the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management, and four program Assistant Secretaries (Fossil Energy; Nuclear Energy; Conservation and Renewable Energy; and Defense Programs). The Department's organization also includes the Economic Regulatory Administration, the Energy Information Administration, and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which is an independent regulatory organization within the Department. In addition to headquarters components, the Department has an extensive field structure that plays an integral part in the implementation and management of departmental projects and programs.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA) (82.001-82.002) -- USIA conducts a wide variety of communication activities--from academic and cultural exchanges to press, radio, television, film, seminar, library, and cultural center programs abroad in order to strengthen foreign understanding of American society, obtain greater support of U.S. policies, and increase understanding between the United States and other countries. USIA reports to the President and the Secretary of State, on worldwide public opinion as it is relevant to the formulation and conduct of U.S. foreign policy.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

United States Fire Administration (83.007-83.008) -- Administers the Coordination and Conduction of the Federal government's response to the nation's fire problems. Maintains offices and conducts programs in the following areas: fire policy and coordination, firefighter health and safety, fire data and analysis, and fire prevention and arson control. The Administration works closely with the Nation's fire service; fire service organizations; Federal, State, and local governments; and the private sector in developing and implementing programs aimed at lowering the level of loss of life and property due to fire.

Federal Insurance Administration (FIA) (83.100) --Administers the National Flood Insurance program which makes flood insurance available nationwide on an equitable basis and works closely with government officials at all levels to help reduce the potential for future damage in identified flood hazard areas. The Administration assists State insurance authorities and the property insurance industry to carry out programs that will make necessary property insurance more readily available for properties meeting reasonable underwriting standards. The Administration also provides a Federal reinsurance program against property insurance losses resulting from riots and other civil disturbances and provides direct insurance to properties for which statewide programs and Federal reinsurance either do not make crime insurance available or offer it only at prohibitive cost.

Office of Training (83.400-83.413) -- The Office of Training provides training and education programs for Federal, State, and local personnel in hazard mitigation, emergency preparedness, fire prevention and control, disaster response, and long-term disaster recovery. Training is carried out through a resident program at a central campus facility, the National Emergency Training Center, located in Emmitsburg, MD, and through a nationwide outreach program that makes courses available at State and local levels. The Office encompasses the Emergency Management Institute, which provides training in the areas of national security, technological and natural hazards, and emergency processes; and the National Fire Academy, which provides training in the fire prevention management, fire prevention and loss control, and fire service technology.

State and Local Programs and Support (83.502-83.525) --Administers support programs to State and local governments and the private sector which are designed to improve emergency planning, preparedness, mitigation, response, and recovery capabilities. It develops Federal plans to mitigate hazards and respond to natural and non-war related manmade disasters. The Directorate also administers the President's Disaster Relief Program that provides for supplemental Federal assistance in declared disasters and emergencies.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of the Secretary (ED) (84.002-84.232) -- The Secretary of Education advises the President on education plans, policies, and programs of the Federal government. The Secretary directs Department staff in carrying out the approved programs and activities of the Department and promotes general public understanding of the Department's goals, programs, and objectives. The Secretary also carries out certain Federal responsibilities for four federally aided corporations: The American Printing House of the Blind, Gallaudet University, Howard University, and the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. The Under Secretary, the Deputy Under Secretaries, the Assistant Secretaries, the Inspector General, and the General Counsel aid the Secretary in the overall management of the Department.

Under Secretary -- The Under Secretary serves as Acting Secretary in the absence of the Secretary and performs on behalf of the Secretary such functions and duties as the Secretary may designate and coordinates Federal-State relations.

Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs -- The Deputy Under Secretary for Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs is responsible for providing overall leadership in coordinating regional and field activities as well as establishing and directing intergovernmental and interagency services for the Department. This includes communicating with a wide variety of intergovernmental, interagency, and public advocacy groups and constituencies affected by Department policy, programs, and operations. The office is also responsible for hearings and appeals related to departmental programs.

Inspector General -- The Inspector General is responsible for conducting and supervising audits and investigations relating to programs and operations of the Department. The Office provides leadership, coordination, and policy recommendations to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness; and to prevent and detect fraud and abuse in the administration of the Department's programs and operations. The office also provides a means for keeping the Secretary and Congress fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of such programs and operations, and the necessity of corrective action.

General Counsel -- The General Counsel provides legal advice to the Secretary and to the components of the Department.

Bilingual Education -- The Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs ensures access to equal educational opportunity and improves the quality of programs for limited English proficiency and minority languages populations by providing support for programs, activities, and management initiatives meeting the special educational needs of those populations. The Office also provides assistance for the development, adoption, and implementation of plans for the desegregation of public schools.

Management -- The Deputy Under Secretary for Management provides advice and guidance to the Secretary on administrative and financial management and provides for the direction and coordination of these activities throughout the Department on a day-to-day basis. These activities include financial management, personnel, training, grants and procurement management, management evaluation, ADP, and other support functions.

Planning, Budget, and Evaluation -- The Deputy Under Secretary for Planning, Budget, and Evaluation coordinates Department activities in the preparation of the departmental budget, program analysis, and planning activities, and ensures that Department policy and program planning appropriately reflects the results of these activities. The Office also conducts activities designed to inform the general public and the Nation's educational community about Department programs and activities.

Legislation -- The Assistant Secretary for Legislation serves as the principal adviser to the Secretary on matters concerning the Department's legislative program and congressional relations.

Civil Rights -- The Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights is responsible for the administration and enforcement of civil rights laws related to education and the handicapped. The Office is responsible for ensuring compliance in programs and activities receiving Federal financial assistance and by employers holding Federal contracts.

Elementary and Secondary Education -- The Assistant Secretary for Elementary and Secondary Education formulates policy for, directs, and coordinates the activities relating to preschool, elementary, and secondary education in the Department. Included are programs of grants to State educational agencies and local school districts for Indian and migrant education, programs of financial and technical assistance to school districts to meet special needs incident to the elimination of racial segregation and discrimination, and grants for the education of neglected and delinquent students.

Educational Research and Improvement -- The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement administers functions of the Department concerning research, statistics, development, demonstration, dissemination, and assessments. The Office also administers a wide variety of discretionary grant programs to maximize individual program impact on school improvement.

Vocational and Adult Education -- The Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education administers programs of grants, contracts, and technical assistance for vocational and technical education, education professions development, community schools, and comprehensive employment and training. The Office is also responsible for providing a unified approach to rural and rural family education through the coordination of programs within the Department.

Special Education and Rehabilitative Services -- The Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services is responsible for special education programs and services expressly designed to meet the needs and develop the full potential of handicapped children; and comprehensive rehabilitation service programs specifically designed to reduce human dependency, to increase self-reliance, and to fully utilize the productive capabilities of all handicapped persons. Programs include support for training of teachers and other professional personnel; grants for research; financial aid to help States initiate, expand, and improve their resources; and media services and captioned films for the deaf.

Postsecondary Education -- The Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education formulates policy, directs, and coordinates programs for assistance to postsecondary educational institutions and students pursuing a postsecondary education. Programs include assistance for the improvement and expansion of American educational resources for international studies and services, grants to improve instruction in crucial academic subjects, and construction assistance for academic facilities. Also included are programs of student financial assistance, including Pell Grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, Grants to States for State Student Incentives, Direct Loans to Students in Institutions of Higher Education, Work-Study, Cooperative Education, Insured Loans to Students in Health Professions Schools, and the Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

Regional Offices-- Each regional office serves as a center for the dissemination of information and provides technical assistance to State and local educational agencies and other institutions and individuals interested in Federal education activities. At present, offices are located in 10 cities: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, and Seattle.

HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION (85.001) -- Awards college scholarships of up to $5 thousand annually for 4 years to persons who demonstrate outstanding potential for and who are preparing to pursue a career in public service.

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION (PBGC) (86.001) -- The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation guarantees payment of nonforfeitable pension benefits in covered, private-sector-defined benefit pension plans. Title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (29 U.S.C. 1301 et seq.) provides for coverage of most private-sector-defined benefit pension plans that provide a benefit based on factors such as age, years of service, and average or highest salary. The Corporation administers two benefit insurance programs separately covering single-employer and multi-employer plans. Nearly 40 million workers participate in more than 112,000 covered plans. Single-Employer Insurance: Under the single-employer program, the Corporation guarantees payment of a covered plan's basic benefits if that plan terminates without sufficient assets to pay those guaranteed benefits. Multi-employer Insurance: Under Title IV of the Act, as originally enacted, the Corporation guaranteed nonforfeitable benefits for multi-employer plans in a similar fashion as for single-employer plans. However, the payment of guaranteed benefits was at the agency's discretion under the provisions of the law that remained in force until August 1, 1980. The Multi-employer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980 (29 U.S.C. 1001) revised the law applicable to multi-employer pension plans by changing the insurable event from plan termination to plan insolvency. In accordance with the Act, the Corporation provides financial assistance to plans that are unable to pay basic benefits. The plans are obligated to repay such assistance. The act also made employers withdrawing from a plan liable to the plan for a portion of its unfunded vested benefits. Premium Collections: All defined benefit pension plans covered by Title IV of Employee Retirement Income Security Act are required to pay premiums under prescribed rates to the Corporation.

ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD (ATBCB) (88.001) -- Ensures compliance to Federal laws requiring accessibility for physically handicapped persons in certain federally funded buildings and facilities throughout the Nation. This includes setting guidelines and requirements for accessibility standards prescribed by Federal agencies, providing technical assistance to organizations agencies and individuals requesting help in solving accessible design and construction problems, and conducting research to determine appropriate specifications for accessibility.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (NARA) (89.001-89.003) -- Establishes policies and procedures for managing the records of the United States Government. NARA assists Federal agencies in adequately documenting their activities, administering their records management programs, scheduling their records, and retiring their noncurrent records to Federal Records Centers. The agency also accessions, arranges, describes, preserves, and makes available to the public the historically valuable records of all three branches of the Government. Managing the Presidential Libraries system, assisting the National Historical Publications and Records Commission in its grant program for State and local records and edited publications of prominent Americans, and publishing the laws, regulations, Presidential, and other public documents are also key functions of the National Archives and Records Administration.

COMMISSION ON THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION (90.001 and 90.002) --Promotes, coordinates, and develops activities to commemorate the bicentennial of the Constitution, which was adopted at the Constitutional Convention on September 17, 1787. Additionally, the Commission serves as a clearinghouse for the collection and dissemination of information about bicentennial events and plans. The celebration of the 200th anniversary of the Constitution will continue through 1991.

UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE (91.001-91.002) -- The United States Institute of Peace was established as an independent, Federal, nonprofit corporation by act of October 19, 1984 (22 U.S.C. 4603). It was established to strengthen the Nation's capacity to promote international peace and the peaceful resolution of conflicts among the peoples and nations of the world. The purpose of the Institute is to develop and disseminate knowledge about the peaceful resolution of international conflict. To accomplish this the Institute has set the following goals: To provide creative practical insights through research, education, and training on negotiation, mediation, and other skills to those actively engaged in resolving international conflicts; to expand the body of knowledge about the nature and processes of peace, war, and international conflict management; and to disseminate information to the public about these subjects. Among the Institute's instruments are grants, fellowships, a library, and in-house projects. The grants program provides financial support to nonprofit organizations, including private colleges and universities; official public institutions, including public schools, colleges, universities, libraries, and Federal, State, and local agencies; and individuals, whether or not they are associated with nonprofit or official public institutions. The Jennings Randolph Program for International Peace provides fellowships to scholars and leaders in peace to undertake research and other appropriate forms of communication on issues of international peace and the management of international conflict. The Fellowship Program has three levels: Jennings Randolph Distinguished Fellows, persons whose careers show extraordinary accomplishment concerning questions of international peace; United States Institute of Peace Fellows, persons also of accomplishment but somewhat less eminence; and United States Institute of Peace Scholars, persons working on doctoral dissertations in the field. The Jeannette Rankin Library Program is developing four main components on international peacemaking: a specialized research library; a network with and support for other libraries, both specialized and public; an oral history resource; and bibliographic as well as other data bases. Institute-directed projects under the Education and Public Information Program include an educational TV program and cassette programs on such topics as U.S.-Soviet summitry and a National Peace Essay Contest for high school students. The in-house Research and Studies is completing a broad, systematic examination of peace and conflict management theories and features workshops and seminars. Institute publications include biennial report to Congress and the President; a newsletter, The Untied States Institute of Peace Journal; and short issue papers, in brief.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Public Health Service (PHS) (93.103-93.399, 93.820-93.995) --Promotes and assures the highest level of health attainable for every individual and family in America, and to develop cooperation in health projects with other nations. The major functions of PHS are to: stimulate and assist States and communities with the development of local health resources and further the development of education for the health professions; assist in the improvement of the delivery of health services to all Americans with reinforced emphasis upon assisting the health care needs of the nation's homeless population; conduct and support research in medical and related sciences and disseminate scientific information; protect the health of the Nation against impure and unsafe foods, drugs and cosmetics, and other potential hazards; provide national leadership for the prevention and control of communicable diseases, most especially the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS); and other efforts to improve the quality of public health. PHS is comprised of eight major components structured to meet specialized public health needs: Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Centers for Disease Control, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Food and Drug Administration, Health Resources and Services Administration, National Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Assessment, Indian Health Service, and the most expansive component, National Institutes of Health. Each has its own unique mission in the arena of public health. Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration (ADAMHA) - To provide a national focus for the Federal effort to expand and foster knowledge and effective strategies to cope with the health problems and issues associated with the use and abuse of alcohol and drugs and with mental illness and mental health. ADAMHA is supported by three major Institutes. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) - To protect the public health of the nation by conducting studies and activities towards the goal of the prevention and control of diseases and other preventable conditions and responding to public health emergencies. CDC is composed of nine major operating components. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry - To carry out the health-related responsibilities of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980, as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, and provisions of the Solid Waste Disposal Act relating to sites and substances found thereby, and other forms of uncontrolled releases of toxic substances into the environment. The Agency provides leadership and direction to programs and activities designed to protect both the public and workers from exposure and/or the adverse health effects of hazardous substances in storage sites or released in fires, explosions, or transportation accidents. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) - To protect the health of the nation against contaminated and hazardous foods, drugs, and cosmetics, and other potential threats to the quality of health. FDA is supported by six specialized Centers and a network of Regional Operations. Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) - To provide leadership in the Public Health Service for general health services and resource issues relating to access, equity, quality, and cost of health care. HRSA is supported by three Bureaus. National Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Assessment - To plan, develop, and administer research, evaluations, and research training on the financing, organization, quality, and utilization of health services, including both intramural and extramural research throughout the nation. Indian Health Service - To provide a comprehensive health service delivery system for American Indians and Alaska Natives with the opportunity for greatest tribal involvement in developing and managing programs to meet their health needs, with the key goal towards obtaining an ideal level of health of the Indian and Alaska Native people. National Institutes of Health (NIH) - To improve the health of the American people by conducting and supporting biomedical research focusing upon the causes, prevention, and cure of diseases; supporting research training and the development of research resources; and making use of modern methods to communicate biomedical information. The National Institutes of Health is comprised of 14 Institutes, four Divisions, and three specialized units.

Office of Human Development Services (OHD) (93.550-93.551 and 93.600-93.674) -- Administers a broad range of human services and human development programs designed to deal with the problems of specific populations, including the elderly, children of low-income families, persons with mental or physical handicaps, runaway youth, and Native Americans. It also serves as an advocate within the Department for the needs of these special groups. The Administration on Aging (AOA), a component of OHD, identifies the needs, concerns, and interests of older persons and is also responsible for carrying out the programs of the Older Americans Act. AOA is also the principal agency for promoting coordination of Federal resources available to meet the needs of older persons. AOA administers a program of formula grants to State agencies on aging to serve as advocates for the elderly and to assist in the establishment of comprehensive, coordinated service systems for older persons at the community level. State agencies designate and fund area agencies on aging, which serve as advocates for the elderly within their communities. In addition, area agencies plan and manage the delivery of a variety of social services and nutrition services which are authorized under Title III of the Older Americans Act of 1965. AOA may make direct grants to qualified Indian tribal organizations to support social and nutrition services for older Native Americans. AOA awards grants for research, demonstrations, and manpower development projects. In addition, AOA operates the National Information and Resource Clearinghouse for the Aging. The Administration for Children, Youth, and Families, (ACYF) consists of two principal program units, the Family and Youth Services Bureau and the Office of Developmental Services, and two smaller units, the Office for Families and the Office on Domestic Violence. The Office of Developmental Services emphasizes programs that maximize positive development of young children, especially those receiving out-of-home care during some portion of the day. The Family and Youth Services Bureau (FYSB) administers programs which provide social services to children and their families and serves as an advocate for the needs of children and youth. Among the activities of FYSB is an adoption program intended to facilitate the adoption or foster care placement of children with special needs, both within and across State lines, providing model legislation States may use and setting up mechanisms to facilitate adoption or foster care placement. Of particular note are two FYSB programs developed to address the spiraling trend toward drug experimentation and abuse by our children and youth, especially those who are runaways and homeless, and those who become entrapped in youth gang activities. Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (93.657) and

Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (93.660) focus upon specific needs that communities across the nation are trying to combat. The Office on Domestic Violence provides a central focus for policy planning, provision of information, and coordination of activities within the Department related to domestic violence. ACYF also serves as a coordination point for all Federal programs for children and their families and as an advocate for the children and youth of the Nation by bringing their needs to the attention of the Government and the public. It operates federally-funded programs for children, such as Head Start and Parent and Child Centers; administers the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect and Child Welfare services program; and coordinates intradepartmental activities in the field of runaway youth. ACYF also awards grants for the training of child welfare workers and for research and demonstration projects in the fields of child, youth, and family services. OHD's Administration for Native Americans and provides a departmental focus for the special concerns of American Indians, Alaskan Natives, and Native Hawaiians. It assists Native Americans in achieving the goal of economic and social self-sufficiency by providing direct and flexible funding to Indian tribes and other organizations through which Native Americans establish their own priorities as well as control and direct the institutions and programs which affect their lives. A major goal of ANA is to strengthen the capability of Native American organizations and instruments of government, so they can respond to the complex demands and increased responsibilities being placed upon them, provide community services, and obtain resources and benefits for which Native Americans are eligible as American citizens. In addition, ANA has an advocacy responsibility to develop policy and legislative guidance, to advise the Secretary, and to provide liaison with other Federal agencies on Native American affairs. A primary mechanism for achieving this responsibility is the Intra-Departmental Council on Indian Affairs. The Office of Community Services (OCS) administers community-oriented services and programs formerly administered under the Community Services Administration which was abolished in 1981. (OCS is a separate operating division independent of OHD.)

Office of the Secretary (93.001 and 93.002) -- The Secretary of HHS advises the President on health, welfare, and income security plans, policies, and programs of the Federal government. The Secretary directs Department staff in carrying out the approved programs and activities of the Department and promotes general public understanding of the Department's goals, programs, and objectives. The Secretary administers these functions through the four Principal Operating Components (POC's): the Office of the Secretary and specialized units, such as the Office for Civil Rights and the Office of Consumer Affairs. The Secretary and the top staff also prepare special reports on national problems which are available to the public through the Department and the Government Printing Office. In addition, the Secretary submits to the President and the Congress periodic reports required by law that further explain how tax money was spent, progress was achieved, and social problems were resolved.

Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) (93.773-93.779) -- Places under one Administration the oversight of the Medicare and Medicaid programs and related Federal medical care quality control staffs. The Medicare program provides basic health benefits to recipients Social Security and is funded through the Social Security Trust Fund. HCFA is concerned with the development of policies, procedures, and guidance related to the program recipients the providers of services such as hospitals, nursing homes, and physicians, the intermediaries who adjudicate claims, and the effective coordination with related Department programs, activities, and organizations which are closely related to the Medicare program. The Medicaid program through grants to States provides medical services to the needy and the medically underserved. HCFA is responsible for developing approaches toward meeting the needs of those who cannot afford adequate medical care; providing technical assistance to States and local organizations to extend the scope and content and improve the quality of medical care programs for the needy; and serves as the clearinghouse for information relating to the program.

Family Support Administration (FSA) (93.020-93.035) -- FSA was created in April 1986 to serve as the advising organization to the Secretary and Under Secretary for Health and Human Services. The mission of FSA is to serve the nation's families and children, with special emphasis towards low-income families, by providing direction for family support programs, and improving the coordination of family support programs of HHS, other Federal, State and local agencies, as well as those of private sector organizations. FSA directs and coordinates programs with the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Employment and Training to implement the Work Incentive Program (WIN) (93.790); provides leadership in the planning and development of FSA program objectives; supervises the use of research and evaluation funds; and controls equal employment opportunity programs for FSA. Many of the programs now administered by FSA are programs previously administered by the Office of Human Development Services, the Office of the Secretary, and the Social Security Administration. The four principle programs units of FSA are: the Office of Family Assistance (OFA), the Office of Child Support Enforcement (OCSE), the Office of Community Services (OCS), and the Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR). OFA has been designated to administer grants to States for Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program under Title IV of the Social Security Act; and for financial aid to the needy aged, blind, and disabled in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, under other provisions of the Act (93.020, Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance and 93.022, Assistance Payments—Research). Subsidies are provided for children in the case of parental death or absence, and in some States, parental unemployment. OFA also administers the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training program (93.021), which assists needy families in securing the education, training, and employment needed to avoid long-term welfare dependence; and the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) (93.028), which provides assistance for home energy costs to low-income households. OSCE implements programs and activities which require States to enforce support obligations to children owed by absent parents by locating absent parents, establishing paternity when necessary, and obtaining child support (93.024 and 93.025). OCS administers the community services block grant programs, the Community Services Block Grant (93.031), Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards (93.032), the Community Services Block Grant Food and Nutrition Discretionary Awards (93.033), and the Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards program. In addition, to address the plight of the nation's ever-increasing homeless population, FSA has created the Emergency Community Services for the Homeless (93.034), to assist communities in implementing practical strategies for economic and social rehabilitation of those who are already homeless, and others who are at-risk of becoming homeless. ORR administers refugee assistance programs which assist in the effective assimilation of refugees and Cuban and Haitian entrants into American society (93.026 and 93.027). These programs provide cash, medical, and social services assistance to refugees and entrants.

Social Security Administration (SSA) (93.802-93.812) --Administers a national program of contributory social insurance whereby employees, employers, and the self-employed pay contributions which are pooled in special trust funds. When earnings cease or are reduced because the worker retires, dies, or becomes disabled, monthly cash benefits are paid to replace part of the earnings the family has lost. Part of the contributions go into a separate hospital insurance trust fund, so that when workers and their dependents become 65 years old they will have help with their hospital bills. They may also elect to receive assistance with medical expenses by paying a percentage of supplementary medical insurance premiums, while the Federal government pays the remainder. Together, these two programs are often referred to as "Medicare." Under certain conditions, Medicare protection is also provided to people who are receiving Social Security or monthly Railroad Retirement benefits based on a disability. The principal functions of the Social Security Administration include: research and recommendations oriented to the problems of poverty, and health care for the aged, blind, and disabled; the planning, design, and development, on a long-range basis, of SSA administrative plans, including those for future automated data processing systems to be used in establishing and maintaining the basic records essential to SSA-administered programs; statistical measurement and systematic evaluation of the quality of SSA programs; development of programs and materials to assure that Congress, Federal and State governmental agencies, and the general public have an adequate knowledge and understanding of the protections, rights, and responsibilities under SSA administered-programs; policy guidance for the administration of the retirement, survivors, and disability insurance programs, as well as the supplemental security income program. In addition, the Social Security Administration, through a nationwide field organization of 10 regional offices, six SSA program service centers, and over 1,300 local offices, guides and directs all aspects of the cash benefit program operations of SSA, and directs the activities of those offices responsible for the various program operations.

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Included in the Agency Program Index is a chart to help users distinguish programs that provide financial assistance from those providing services and technical assistance. There is also a column included which lists those programs that provide both financial and non-financial assistance.

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE			
10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B)	X		
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE			
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care (B,J,K,L,M)			X
10.028 Animal Damage Control (B,J,K,L,M)			X
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X		
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)	X		
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X		
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)	X		
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)	X		
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.066 Emergency Livestock Assistance (D)	X		
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X		
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X		
10.069 Conservation Reserve Program (C)	X		
10.070 Colorado River Salinity Control (C)	X		
10.071 Federal-State Cooperation in Warehouse Examination Agreement (C)	X		
OFFICE OF ADVOCACY AND ENTERPRISE			
10.140 Minority Research and Teaching Programs Grants (B,K)			X
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE			
10.153 Market News (L)		X	
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)		X	
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)	X		
10.162 Inspection Grading and Standardization (J)		X	
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)		X	
10.164 Wholesale Market Development (K)		X	
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)		X	
COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE			
10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)	X		
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)	X		
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)	X		
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee University (A)	X		
10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)	X		
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)	X		
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)	X		
10.211 Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)	X		
10.212 Small Business Innovation Research (B)	X		
10.214 Morrill-Nelson Funds for Food and Agricultural Higher Education (B)	X		
10.215 Low Input Farming Systems—Research and Education (B)	X		
10.216 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants (B)	X		
10.217 Higher Education Challenge Grants (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE			
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)		X	
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE SERVICE			
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)		X	
HUMAN NUTRITION INFORMATION SERVICE			
10.375 Human Nutrition Information Service (L)		X	
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION			
10.404 Emergency Loans (E,F)	X		
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X		
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)	X		
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)	X		
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)	X		
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)	X		
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)	X		
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)	X		
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X		
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)	X		
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)	X		
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)	X		
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)	X		
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X		
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)	X		
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)	X		
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X		
10.433 Rural Housing Preservation Grants (B)	X		
10.434 Nonprofit National Corporations Loan and Grant Program (B,F)	X		
10.435 Agricultural Loan Mediation Program (B)	X		
10.436 Technical Assistance and Training Grants (B)	X		
10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)	X		
10.438 Farm Credit System Farm Land Acquisition Program (F)	X		
10.439 Intermediary Relending Program (E)	X		
10.440 Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)	X		
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION			
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X		
FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE			
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)	X		
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)		X	
EXTENSION SERVICE			
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)	X		
FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE			
10.550 Food Distribution (H)		X	
10.551 Food Stamps (C)	X		
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A)	X		
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A)	X		
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)	X		
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)	X		
10.558 Child and Adult Care Food Program (A,H)			X
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)	X		
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)	X		
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)	X		
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)	X		
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)			X
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)	X		
10.567 Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (B,H)			X
10.568 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)	X		
10.569 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Food Commodities) (A)	X		
10.570 Nutrition Program for the Elderly (Commodities) (A)	X		
10.571 Food Commodities for Soup Kitchens (A)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE			
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)	X		
10.601 Targeted Export Assistance (C)	X		
FOREST SERVICE			
10.652 Forestry Research (B)	X		
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B,I)			X
10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)	X		
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)	X		
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)	X		
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)	X		
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY			
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)		X	
PACKERS AND STOCKYARD ADMINISTRATION			
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)		X	
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION			
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)	X		
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)	X		
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E,F)	X		
10.854 Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants (B,E)	X		
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)			X
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)			X
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)		X	
10.903 Soil Survey (L)		X	
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)			X
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (J)		X	
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)		X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)		X	
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)			X
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE			
10.950 Agricultural Statistics Reports (L)		X	
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT			
10.960 Technical Agricultural Assistance (B)	X		
10.961 International Agricultural Research—Collaborative Program (B)	X		
10.962 International Training—Foreign Participant (B)	X		
10.963 Scientific and Technical Cooperation (B,C)	X		

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS			
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)		X	
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)		X	
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)		X	
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)		X	
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)		X	
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)		X	
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION			
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)		X	
INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION			
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)		X	
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)		X	
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)		X	
11.109 Trade Adjustment Assistance (B)	X		
11.110 Trade Development (K)		X	
11.111 Foreign-Trade Zones in the United States (J)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
BUREAU OF EXPORT ADMINISTRATION			
11.150 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)		X	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION			
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)	X		
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)	X		
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)	X		
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)	X		
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)	X		
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)	X		
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)	X		
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION			
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X		
11.407 Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986 (A)	X		
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (D)	X		
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (D)	X		
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)		X	
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X		
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X		
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)	X		
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Research Reserves (B)	X		
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X		
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)	X		
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)	X		
11.430 Undersea Research (B)	X		
11.431 Climate and Atmospheric Research (B)	X		
11.432 Environmental Research Laboratories Joint Institutes (B)	X		
11.433 Marine Fisheries Initiative (B)	X		
NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION			
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities—Construction and Planning (B)	X		
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY			
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)		X	
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (B,L)			X
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)		X	
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)		X	
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)	X		
11.610 National Center for Standards and Certification Information (L)		X	
11.611 Regional Centers for the Transfer of Manufacturing Technology (B)	X		
11.612 Advanced Technology Program (B)	X		
11.613 State Technology Extension Program (B,L,M)			X
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE			
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)		X	
MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY			
11.800 Minority Business Development Centers (B)	X		
11.801 American Indian Program (B)	X		
11.802 Minority Business and Industry Association—Minority Chambers of Commerce (B)	X		
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE			
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)		X	
TECHNOLOGY ADMINISTRATION			
11.980 Productivity and Economic Growth (L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY			
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)		X	
12.002 Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS			
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)		X	
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)		X	
12.102 Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works or Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)		X	
12.103 Emergency Operations Flood Response and Post Flood Response (J)		X	
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)		X	
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X	
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X	
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X	
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X	
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X	
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)		X	
12.111 Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)		X	
12.112 Payments to States in Lieu of Real Estate Taxes (A)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU			
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)	X		
U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME			
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)		X	
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (FORCE MANAGEMENT AND PERSONNEL)			
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X	
12.607 Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)	X		
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)	X		
12.609 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)	X		
12.610 Joint Military/Community Comprehensive Land Use Plans (B)	X		
SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS			
12.700 Donations/Loans of Obsolete DOD Property (I)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER			
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X		
14.110 Manufactured Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Manufactured Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X		
14.112 Mortgage Insurance for Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X		
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)	X		
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X		
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X		
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X		
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X		
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured Home Parks (F)	X		
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)	X		
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)	X		
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)	X		
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)	X		
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X		
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families and Elderly, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X		
14.141 Section 106(b) Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)	X		
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X		
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X		
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program—Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation (C)	X		
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)	X		
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X		
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)	X		
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Single Family Cooperative Housing (F)	X		
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (C)	X		
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X		
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)	X		
14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)	X		
14.168 Land Sales—Certain Subdivided Land (L,N)		X	
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)	X		
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)	X		
14.171 Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards (L,N)		X	
14.172 Mortgage Insurance—Growing Equity Mortgages (F)	X		
14.173 Multifamily Coinsurance (F)	X		
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)	X		
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)	X		
14.177 Section 8 Housing Voucher Program (C)	X		
14.179 Nehemiah Housing Opportunity Grant Program (B)	X		
14.180 Lower Income Housing Assistance—Section 8 Existing Housing Certificate Program (C)	X		
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT			
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)	X		
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)	X		
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X		
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X	
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)	X		
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)	X		
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)	X		
14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)	X		
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)	X		
14.231 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)	X		
14.234 Community Development Work-Study Program (B)	X		
14.235 Supportive Housing Demonstration Program (B,C)	X		
14.236 Supplemental Assistance for Facilities to Assist the Homeless (B,E)	X		
OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY			
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)		X	
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)	X		
14.402 Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Age) (N)		X	
14.403 Community Housing Resource Board Program (B)	X		
14.404 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted and Conducted Programs (On the Basis of Handicap) (N)		X	
14.405 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Race, Color, or National Origin) (N)		X	
14.406 Non-Discrimination in the Community Development Block Grant Program (On the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex, Handicap or Age) (N)		X	
14.407 Architectural Barriers Act Enforcement (N)		X	
14.408 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Administrative Enforcement Initiative (B)	X		
14.409 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Education and Outreach Initiative (B)	X		
14.410 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Private Enforcement Initiative (B)	X		
14.411 Public Housing Affirmative Compliance Actions Program (K)		X	
OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH			
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)	X		
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X		
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X		
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X		
PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING			
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)	X		
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)	X		
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)	X		
14.853 Public Housing Resident Management Program (B,C)	X		
14.854 Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (B,C)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS			
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)	X		
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (C)	X		
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)	X		
15.114 Indian Education—Higher Education Grant Program (B)	X		
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)	X		
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)			X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)	X		
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)			X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)	X		
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)			X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)	X		
15.145 Indian Grants—Economic Development (Indian Grant Program) (B,C)	X		
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT			
15.214 Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material (H)		X	
15.219 Wildlife Habitat Management Technical Assistance (B)	X		
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)	X		
15.222 Cooperative Inspection Agreements with States and Tribes (B,M)			X
OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT			
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)	X		
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)	X		
BUREAU OF MINES			
15.308 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)	X		
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION			
15.501 Distribution System Loans (E)	X		
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)	X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)	X		
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE			
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X		
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)		X	
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)		X	
15.605 Sport Fish Restoration (A)	X		
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)		X	
15.607 Environmental Contaminant (K,L,M)		X	
15.608 Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance (J)		X	
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)		X	
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)	X		
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)	X		
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)	X		
15.806 National Water Resources Research Program (B)	X		
15.807 Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (B)	X		
15.808 Geological Survey—Research and Data Acquisition (B)	X		
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD			
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	
OFFICE OF TERRITORIAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS			
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)	X		
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE			
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)	X		
15.909 Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X	
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)		X	
15.912 National Historic Landmark (K)		X	
15.914 National Register of Historic Places (K)		X	
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)		X	
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
15.918 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION			
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X	
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)		X	
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)		X	
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)		X	
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)		X	
CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION			
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)		X	
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)		X	
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)		X	
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)		X	
16.105 Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons (J)		X	
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE			
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)		X	
16.201 Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (B)	X		
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION			
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)		X	
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)		X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X	
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X	
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)		X	
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)		X	
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE			
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X	
OFFICE OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION			
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)	X		
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis (B,J)			X
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X		
16.543 Missing Children's Assistance (B)	X		
16.544 Part D—Juvenile Gangs and Drug Abuse and Drug Trafficking (B)	X		
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS			
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)	X		
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE			
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)			X
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X		
16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X		
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS			
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)	X		
16.572 Mariel—Cubans (B)	X		
16.574 Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program (B)	X		
16.575 Crime Victim Assistance (A)	X		
16.576 Crime Victim Compensation (A)	X		
16.577 Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance (B)	X		
16.578 Federal Surplus Property Transfer Program (I)		X	
16.579 Drug Control and System Improvement—Formula Grant (A)	X		
16.580 Drug Control and System Improvement—Discretionary Grant (B)	X		
16.581 Drug Law Enforcement Program—Prison Capacity (B)	X		
16.582 Crime Victim Assistance/Discretionary Grants (B,C)	X		
16.583 Children's Justice Act Discretionary Grants for Native American Indian Tribes (B,C)	X		
BUREAU OF PRISONS			
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)			X
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)			X
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)			X

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS			
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)			X
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)		X	
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)		X	
17.005 Compensation and Working Conditions Data (L)		X	
17.006 Employment Projections Data (L)		X	
BUREAU OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS AND COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS			
17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)		X	
OFFICE OF LABOR MANAGEMENT STANDARDS			
17.140 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)		X	
PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION			
17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (L)		X	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION			
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)		X	
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)		X	
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)		X	
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)			X
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)	X		
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)	X		
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)			X
17.246 Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A,B)	X		
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)	X		
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X		
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)	X		
17.250 Job Training Partnership Act (A)	X		
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A)	X		
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION			
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)		X	
17.302 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)		X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)		X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)		X	
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)			X
17.501 Employee Assistance Programs—Drug, Alcohol Abuse (B)	X		
MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)	X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)		X	
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, WOMEN'S BUREAU			
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)		X	
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR VETERANS' EMPLOYMENT			
17.801 Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)	X		
17.802 Veterans Employment Program (B)	X		
17.803 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)		X	
17.804 Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISOR			
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)		X	
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
BUREAU OF PERSONNEL			
19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)		X	
BUREAU OF OCEANS AND INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS			
19.204 Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD			
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)		X	
20.005 Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)	X		
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)		X	
20.106 Airport Improvement Program (B,K)			X
20.107 Airway Science (B,I)			X
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION			
20.205 Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)	X		
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X	
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)		X	
20.218 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)	X		
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION			
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)		X	
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)	X		
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (B)	X		
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)	X		
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)	X		
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)	X		
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)	X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)	X		
20.511 Human Resource Programs (B,L)			X
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)			X
20.513 Capital Assistance Program for Elderly and Handicapped Persons (B)	X		
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION			
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)	X		
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION			
20.700 Pipeline Safety (A)	X		
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION			
20.801 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)			X
20.802 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X		
20.803 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X		
20.804 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		
20.805 Ship Sales (H)		X	
20.806 State Marine Schools (C,I)			X
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)		X	
20.808 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X		
20.810 Supplementary Training (M)		X	
20.812 Construction Reserve Fund (C)	X		
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
20.900 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)		X	
20.901 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X		
20.902 University Transportation Centers Program (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE			
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
21.004 Exchange of Federal Tax Information With State Tax Agencies (J)		X	
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)	X		
21.007 Availability of Tax Information to Certain Welfare Agencies (J)		X	
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS			
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X	
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE			
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)		X	
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION			
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)	X		
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)	X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)	X		
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)	X		
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)	X		
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT			
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)		X	
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)		X	
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)		X	
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)		X	
27.005 Federal Employment for Individuals With Disabilities (O)		X	
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)		X	
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,M)		X	
27.011 Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program (J,K)		X	
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)		X	
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS			
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)		X	
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION			
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (N)		X	
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)	X		
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)		X	
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)		X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)	X		
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)		X	
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION			
32.001 Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)		X	
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION			
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE			
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)		X	
34.002 Labor—Management Cooperation (B)	X		
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION			
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
39.001 Business Services (K)		X	
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)		X	
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)		X	
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)		X	
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE			
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)		X	
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)		X	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION			
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)		X	
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS			
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)		X	
42.002 Copyright Service (L)		X	
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)		X	
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)		X	
42.006 Library of Congress Constituent and Collection Services (L)		X	
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)		X	
42.008 Semiconductor Chip Protection Service (L)		X	
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION			
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)		X	
43.002 Technology Utilization (L)		X	
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION			
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)			X
44.002 Community Development Revolving Loan Program for Credit Unions (E)	X		
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS			
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)	X		
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)	X		
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Arts in Education (B)	X		
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X		
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)	X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X		
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)			X
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)	X		
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X		
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)	X		
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)	X		
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X		
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera-Musical Theater (B)	X		
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)	X		
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Administration Fellows Program (B)	X		
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants (B)	X		
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES			
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)	X		
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Public Humanities Projects (B)	X		
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)	X		
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)	X		
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Centers for Advanced Study (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access (B)	X		
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)	X		
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)	X		
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)	X		
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants (B)	X		
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)	X		
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)	X		
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Conferences (B)	X		
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)	X		
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Collaborative Projects (B)	X		
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for University Teachers (B)	X		
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars (B)	X		
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)	X		
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)	X		
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)	X		
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—International Research (B)	X		
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)	X		
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education in the Humanities (B)	X		
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for School Teachers (B)	X		
45.152 Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)	X		
45.153 Promotion of the Humanities—Selected Areas (B)	X		
45.154 NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program (B)	X		
FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)	X		
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES			
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)	X		
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD			
46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)		X	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION			
47.009 Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X		
47.041 Engineering Grants (B)	X		
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)	X		
47.050 Geosciences (B)	X		
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)	X		
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)	X		
47.066 Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)	X		
47.067 Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)	X		
47.068 Studies and Program Assessment (B)	X		
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)	X		
47.070 Computer and Information Science and Engineering (B)	X		
47.071 Undergraduate Science, Engineering, and Mathematics Education (B)	X		
47.072 Young Scholars (B)	X		
47.073 Science and Technology Centers (B)	X		
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES			
53.001 Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)		X	
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD			
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)	X		
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION			
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)		X	
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		
59.003 Loans for Small Businesses (E,K)			X
59.005 Business Development Assistance to Small Business (K,L,M)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)		X	
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Businesses (B)	X		
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		
59.009 Procurement Assistance to Small Businesses (J)		X	
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)			X
59.012 Small Business Loans (F)	X		
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (F)	X		
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (G)	X		
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E)	X		
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives Association (B,K,M)			X
59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)		X	
59.037 Small Business Development Center (B,L)			X
59.038 Veterans Loan Program (E)	X		
59.041 Certified Development Company Loans (504 Loans) (F)	X		
59.042 Business Loans for 8(a) Program Participants (E,F)	X		
59.043 Women's Business Ownership Assistance (B)	X		
59.044 Veterans Entrepreneurial Training Assistance (B)	X		

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)		X	

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)		X	
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)		X	
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)		X	
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Institute (K,L)		X	

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

VETERANS HEALTH SERVICES AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.001 Medical Research Support (I)		X	
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)	X		
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers and Clinics (J)		X	
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)		X	
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)		X	
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)		X	
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)		X	
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)		X	
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)		X	
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)	X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)	X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)	X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)		X	
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)		X	

VETERANS BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X		
64.101 Burial Expenses Allowance for Veterans (C)	X		
64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X		
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X		
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X		
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)	X		
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X		
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)	X		
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X		
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X		
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)		X	
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)			X
64.117 Survivors and Dependents Educational Assistance (C)	X		
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X		
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)	X		
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)			X
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)			X
64.124 All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance (C)	X		
NATIONAL CEMETERY SYSTEM			
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)		X	
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (C,J)			X
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)	X		
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
OFFICE OF AIR AND RADIATION			
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Support (A)	X		
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)	X		
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)		X	
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)		X	
66.009 Air Information Center (L)		X	
66.032 State Indoor Radon Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF WATER			
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)	X		
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)	X		
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X	
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision (A)	X		
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection (A)	X		
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)	X		
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)	X		
66.454 Water Quality Management Planning (A)	X		
66.456 National Estuary Program (B)	X		
66.458 Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds (A)	X		
66.459 Nonpoint Source Reservation (A)	X		
66.460 Nonpoint Source Implementation (A)	X		
66.461 Wetlands Protection—State Development Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)	X		
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)	X		
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)	X		
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)	X		
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)	X		
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)	X		
66.508 Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION			
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)	X		
OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES			
66.700 Consolidated Pesticide Compliance Monitoring and Program Cooperative Agreements (B)	X		
66.701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Program (B)	X		
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)	X		
66.705 Toxic Release Inventory Data Quality Assurance Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF SOLID WASTE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE			
66.801 Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)	X		
66.802 Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)	X		
66.804 State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)	X		
66.805 Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program (B)	X		
66.806 Superfund Technical Assistance Grants for Citizen Groups at Priority Sites (B)	X		
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)	X		
66.808 Solid Waste Management Assistance (B)	X		
OFFICE OF POLICY, PLANNING AND EVALUATION			
66.900 Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART			
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)		X	
OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION			
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X		
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X		
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X		
ACTION			
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B)	X		
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)	X		
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)		X	
72.005 Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)			X
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)	X		
72.010 Minigrant Program (B)	X		
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)	X		
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B,L)			X
72.014 Drug Alliance (B)	X		
72.015 Literacy Corps (J)		X	
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION			
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X	
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)	X		
77.005 Financial Assistance for NRC Local Public Document Rooms (LPDRs) (L)		X	
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION			
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY			
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)		X	
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)			X
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)			X
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)		X	
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)		X	
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)			X
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)		X	
81.041 State Energy Conservation (A)	X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)	X		
81.047 Pre-Freshman Enrichment (B)	X		
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)		X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)	X		
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)	X		
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)	X		
81.057 University Coal Research (B)	X		
81.063 Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)	X		
81.064 Office of Scientific and Technical Information (L)		X	
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B,C)	X		
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)	X		
81.078 Industrial Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.079 Regional Biomass Programs (B)	X		
81.080 Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)	X		
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)	X		
81.082 Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)		X	
81.083 Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)	X		
81.084 Minority Honors Training and Industrial Assistance Program (B)	X		
81.085 National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)		X	
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)	X		
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)	X		
81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)	X		
81.089 Fossil Energy Research and Development (B)	X		
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
81.092 Environmental Restoration (B)	X		
81.093 Nuclear Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)	X		
81.094 Minority Educational Institution Assistance (B)	X		
81.095 Nuclear Energy, Reactor Systems, Development, and Technology (B)	X		
81.096 Clean Coal Technology Program (A)	X		
81.097 Science and Engineering Research Semester (C,M)			X

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X		
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X		

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.007 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)	X		
83.008 Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)	X		

FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)	X		
83.104 Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)		X	

OFFICE OF TRAINING

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)	X		
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (B)	X		
83.405 National Fire Academy—Training Assistance (C)	X		
83.411 National Fire Academy Educational Program (M)		X	
83.412 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Home Study Program (M)		X	
83.413 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Resident Educational Program (M)		X	

STATE AND LOCAL PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.503 Civil Defense—State and Local Emergency Management Assistance (A)	X		
83.504 Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)	X		
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)	X		
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (B)	X		
83.510 Facility Survey Development (K)		X	
83.512 State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)	X		
83.513 State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)	X		
83.514 Population Protection Planning (B)	X		
83.515 Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance (B)	X		
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)			X
83.517 Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)		X	
83.519 Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)	X		
83.520 Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)	X		
83.521 Earthquake Hazards Reduction Grants (B)	X		
83.522 Radiological Defense (B,J)			X
83.523 Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program (A)	X		
83.524 Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)			X
83.525 Shelter Survey Technician Program—Job Qualification Training (M)		X	

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)	X		
84.003 Bilingual Education (B,C)	X		
84.004 Desegregation Assistance, Civil Rights Training, and Advisory Services (B)	X		
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)	X		
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)	X		
84.010 Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies (A)	X		
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)	X		
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)	X		
84.013 Chapter 1 Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)	X		
84.014 Follow Through (B)	X		
84.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)	X		
84.016 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)	X		
84.017 International Research and Studies (B)	X		
84.018 Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (B)	X		
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)	X		
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)	X		
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)	X		
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)	X		
84.025 Handicapped Education—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)	X		
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)	X		
84.027 Handicapped—State Grants (A)	X		
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource and Federal Centers (B)	X		
84.029 Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)	X		
84.030 Clearinghouses for the Handicapped Program (B)	X		
84.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)	X		
84.032 Guaranteed Student Loans (F)	X		
84.033 College Work-Study Program (C)	X		
84.034 Public Library Services (A)	X		
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)	X		
84.036 Library Career Training (B)	X		
84.037 National Defense/National Direct/Perkins Loan Cancellations (C,D)	X		
84.038 Perkins Loan Program—Federal Capital Contributions (C)	X		
84.039 Library Research and Demonstrations (B)	X		
84.040 Impact Aid—Construction (B)	X		
84.041 Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations (C)	X		
84.042 Student Support Services (B)	X		
84.044 Talent Search (B)	X		
84.047 Upward Bound (B)	X		
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)	X		
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)	X		
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)	X		
84.053 Vocational Education—State Councils (A)	X		
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)	X		
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)	X		
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)	X		
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Education (B)	X		
84.063 Pell Grant Program (C)	X		
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans Education Outreach Program (C)	X		
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)	X		
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)	X		
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian-Controlled Schools (B)	X		
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)	X		
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)	X		
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)	X		
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)	X		
84.086 Handicapped Education—Severely Handicapped Program (B)	X		
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)	X		
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)	X		
84.094 Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowships (B)	X		
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)	X		
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)	X		
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)	X		
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)	X		
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)	X		
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)	X		
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)	X		
84.120 Minority Science Improvement (B)	X		
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)	X		
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)	X		
84.125 Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)		X	
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)	X		
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)	X		
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)	X		
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)	X		
84.133 National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)	X		
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)	X		
84.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)	X		
84.142 College Facilities Loans (E)	X		
84.144 Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)	X		
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)		X	
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children (A)	X		
84.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.151 Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)	X		
84.153 Business and International Education (B)	X		
84.154 Public Library Construction (A)	X		
84.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)	X		
84.159 Handicapped—Special Studies (B)	X		
84.160 Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)	X		
84.161 Client Assistance for Individuals with Handicaps (A)	X		
84.162 Emergency Immigrant Education (A)	X		
84.163 Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)	X		
84.164 Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education—State Grants (A)	X		
84.165 Magnet Schools Assistance (B)	X		
84.167 Library Literacy (B)	X		
84.168 National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)	X		
84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)	X		
84.170 Jacob K. Javits Fellowships (B)	X		
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Grants (A)	X		
84.174 Vocational Education—Community Based Organizations (A)	X		
84.176 Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships (A)	X		
84.177 Rehabilitation Services—Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals (B)	X		
84.178 Leadership in Educational Administration Development (B)	X		
84.180 Technology, Educational Media and Materials for the Handicapped (B)	X		
84.181 Handicapped Infants and Toddlers (B)	X		
84.184 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—National Programs (B)	X		
84.185 Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarships (A)	X		
84.186 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—State Grants (A)	X		
84.187 Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Handicaps (A)	X		
84.188 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—Regional Centers (B)	X		
84.190 Christa McAuliffe Fellowships (B)	X		
84.191 National Adult Education Research (B)	X		
84.192 Adult Education for the Homeless (B)	X		
84.193 Demonstration Centers for the Retraining of Dislocated Workers (B)	X		
84.194 Bilingual Education Support Services (B)	X		
84.195 Bilingual Education Training Grants (B)	X		
84.196 State Activities—Education for Homeless Children and Youth (A)	X		
84.197 College Library Technology (B)	X		
84.198 Workplace Literacy Partnerships (B)	X		
84.199 Vocational Education—Cooperative Demonstration (B)	X		
84.200 Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (B)	X		
84.201 School Dropout Demonstration Assistance (B)	X		
84.202 Grants to Institutions to Encourage Minority Participation in Graduate Education (B)	X		
84.203 Star Schools Program (B)	X		
84.204 School, College, and University Partnership (B)	X		
84.206 Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students (B)	X		
84.207 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—School Personnel Training (B)	X		
84.208 Native Hawaiian Model Curriculum Development (C)	X		
84.209 Native Hawaiian Family Based Education Centers (C)	X		
84.210 Native Hawaiian Gifted and Talented (C)	X		
84.211 FIRST Schools and Teachers (B)	X		
84.212 FIRST Family School Partnership (B)	X		
84.213 Even Start—Local Educational Agencies (B)	X		
84.214 Even Start—Migrant Education (B)	X		
84.215 The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)	X		
84.216 Capital Expenses (A,B)	X		
84.217 Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement (B)	X		
84.218 State Program Improvement Grants (A)	X		
84.219 Student Literacy Corps (B)	X		
84.220 Centers for International Business Education (B)	X		
84.221 Native Hawaiian Special Education (B)	X		
84.222 National School Volunteer Program (B)	X		
84.223 English Literacy Program (A,B)	X		
84.224 State Grants for Technology-Related Assistance to Individuals with Disabilities (B,L)			X
84.225 Education for Homeless Children and Youth—Exemplary Grants (B)	X		
84.226 Income Contingent Loan Program (C)	X		
84.227 Secondary Schools—Basic Skills Demonstration Assistance (B)	X		
84.228 Educational Partnerships (B)	X		
84.229 Language Resource Centers (B)	X		
84.230 Technology Education Demonstration (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.231 Demonstration and Innovation Projects of National Significance in Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities (B)	X		
84.232 Mid-Career Teacher Training (B)	X		
HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION			
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)	X		
PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION			
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)	X		
ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD			
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)		X	
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION			
89.001 National Archives Reference Services—Historical Research (I,K,L)		X	
89.002 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)		X	
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)	X		
COMMISSION ON THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION			
90.001 Bicentennial Educational Grant Program (B)	X		
90.002 The U.S. Constitution—College-Community Forums (B)	X		
UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE			
OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS			
91.001 International Peace and Conflict Management—Research and Education (B)	X		
91.002 International Peace and Conflict Management—Articles and Manuscripts (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES			
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
93.001 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)		X	
93.002 Consumer Affairs (L)		X	
FAMILY SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION			
93.020 Family Support Payments to States—Assistance Payments (A)	X		
93.021 Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (A)	X		
93.022 Assistance Payments—Research (B)	X		
93.023 Child Support Enforcement (A)	X		
93.024 Child Support Enforcement Research (B)	X		
93.025 State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants (A)	X		
93.026 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)	X		
93.027 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)	X		
93.028 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A,B)	X		
93.029 Work Incentive Program/WIN Demonstration Program (A)	X		
93.030 Emergency Services and Shelter AFDC Transitional Housing Demonstration Program (B)	X		
93.031 Community Services Block Grant (A)	X		
93.032 Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)	X		
93.033 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Community Food and Nutrition (A,C)	X		
93.034 Emergency Community Services for the Homeless (A)	X		
93.035 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Demonstration Partnerships (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-I			
93.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)	X		
93.108 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X		
93.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)	X		
93.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)	X		
93.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)	X		
93.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)	X		
93.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
93.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)	X		
93.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)	X		
93.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)	X		
93.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)	X		
93.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)	X		
93.121 Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)	X		
93.123 Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X		
93.124 Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)	X		
93.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
93.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)	X		
93.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)	X		
93.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community and Migrant Health Centers (B)	X		
93.130 Primary Care Services—Resource Coordination and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)	X		
93.133 Health Services Delivery to Persons with AIDS—Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
93.134 Assistance for Organ Procurement Organizations (B)	X		
93.135 Centers for Research and Demonstration for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (B)	X		
93.136 Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects (B)	X		
93.137 Minority Community Health Coalition Demonstration (B)	X		
93.138 Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals (A)	X		
93.139 Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Students (FADHPS) (B)	X		
93.140 Intramural Research Training Award (B)	X		
93.142 NIEHS Hazardous Waste Worker Health and Safety Training (B)	X		
93.143 NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances—Basic Research and Education (B)	X		
93.144 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention—High-Risk Youth Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
93.145 AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)	X		
93.146 Temporary AIDS Drug Reimbursements (A)	X		
93.147 Post-Baccalaureate Faculty Fellowships (B)	X		
93.149 Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (B)	X		
93.150 Mental Health Services for the Homeless Block Grant (A)	X		
93.151 Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)	X		
93.152 Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)	X		
93.153 Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)	X		
93.154 Special International Postdoctoral Research Program in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (B)	X		
93.155 Rural Health Research Centers (B)	X		
93.156 Grants for Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric Medicine and Dentistry (B)	X		
93.157 Excellence in Minority Health Education and Care (B)	X		
93.159 Health Care Services in the Home (B)	X		
93.160 Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants (B)	X		
93.161 Health Program for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (B)	X		
93.162 National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment (B)	X		
93.163 Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)	X		
93.164 Indian Health Service Educational Loan Repayment (B)	X		
93.165 Grants for State Loan Repayment (B)	X		
93.166 Indian Health Service Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
93.167 Research Facilities Improvement (B)	X		
93.169 Model Projects for Pregnant and Postpartum Women and Their Infants (Substance Abuse) (B)	X		
93.170 Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
93.171 Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)	X		
93.172 Human Genome Research (B)	X		
93.173 Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)	X		
93.174 Conference Grant (Substance Abuse) (B)	X		
93.175 Drug Abuse Treatment Waiting List Reduction Grants (B)	X		
93.176 ADAMHA Small Instrumentation Program Grants (B)	X		
93.177 Integrated Community-Based Primary Care and Drug Abuse Treatment Services (B)	X		
93.178 Nursing Education Opportunities for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (B)	X		
93.179 State Data Collection—Uniform Alcohol and Drug Abuse Data (B)	X		
93.180 Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)	X		
93.181 Podiatric Primary Care Residency Training (B)	X		
93.182 Scholarships for the Undergraduate Education of Professional Nurses (B)	X		
93.183 Federal Assistance for Rural Hospitals for the Advancement and Improvement of Health Care Services and the Enhancement of Quality Care (B)	X		
93.184 Disabilities Prevention (B)	X		
93.185 Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)	X		
93.186 National Research Services Awards (B)	X		
93.188 Special Project Grants to Schools of Public Health (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
93.189 Health Education and Training Centers (B)	X		
93.190 Model Education Projects for Health Professions (B)	X		
93.191 Allied Health Project Grants (B)	X		
93.192 Interdisciplinary Training for Health Care for Rural Areas (B)	X		
93.193 Urban Indian Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention, Treatment, Rehabilitation and Education (B)	X		
93.194 Community Partnership Demonstration Grant (B)	X		
93.195 Disaster Relief Assistance Grants for Drug Abuse Treatment (B)	X		
93.196 Cooperative Agreements for Drug Abuse Treatment Improvement Projects in Target Cities (B)	X		
93.197 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects—State and Community-Based Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (B)	X		
93.198 Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)	X		
93.199 HIV Home and Community-Based Health Services (A)	X		
93.217 Family Planning—Services (B)	X		
93.224 Community Health Centers (B)	X		
93.225 National Research Service Awards—Health Services Research Training (B)	X		
93.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)	X		
93.228 Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)	X		
93.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X		
93.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)	X		
93.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)	X		
93.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)			X
93.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)	X		
93.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)	X		
93.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)	X		
93.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)	X		
93.271 Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)	X		
93.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
93.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X		
93.274 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Clinical or Service-Related Training (B)	X		
93.277 Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
93.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
93.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X		
93.281 Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)	X		
93.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
93.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
93.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X		
93.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)		X	
93.291 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X	
93.298 Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)	X		
93.299 Advanced Nurse Education (B)	X		
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)	X		
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)	X		
93.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		
93.342 Health Professions Student Loans (E)	X		
93.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)	X		
93.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)	X		
93.361 Nursing Research (B)	X		
93.364 Nursing Student Loans (E)	X		
93.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)	X		
93.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		
93.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
93.389 Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)	X		
93.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)	X		
93.392 Cancer Construction (B)	X		
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)	X		
93.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)	X		
93.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)	X		
93.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)	X		
93.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)	X		
93.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)	X		
93.399 Cancer Control (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES			
93.550 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Transitional Living for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)	X		
93.551 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Abandoned Infants (B)	X		
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)	X		
93.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
93.612 Native American Programs (B,E)	X		
93.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)		X	
93.614 Child Development Associate Scholarships (A)	X		
93.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)	X		
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)	X		
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)	X		
93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)	X		
93.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)	X		
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)	X		
93.641 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part D—In-Home Services for Frail Older Individuals (A)	X		
93.643 Children's Justice Grants to States (A)	X		
93.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)	X		
93.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
93.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)	X		
93.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)	X		
93.655 Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)	X		
93.656 Temporary Child Care and Crisis Nurseries (B)	X		
93.657 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)	X		
93.658 Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)	X		
93.659 Adoption Assistance (A)	X		
93.660 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)	X		
93.666 Comprehensive Child Development Centers (B)	X		
93.667 Social Services Block Grant (A)	X		
93.668 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)	X		
93.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)	X		
93.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)	X		
93.671 Family Violence Prevention and Services (A,B)	X		
93.672 Child Abuse Challenge Grants (A)	X		
93.673 Grants to States for Planning and Development of Dependent Care Programs (A)	X		
93.674 Independent Living (A)	X		
HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION			
93.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X		
93.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X		
93.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)	X		
93.777 State Survey and Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers (A,B)	X		
93.778 Medical Assistance Program (A)	X		
93.779 Health Care Financing Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations (B)	X		
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION			
93.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X		
93.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X		
93.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X		
93.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X		
93.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X		
93.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X		
93.812 Social Security—Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-II			
93.820 Scholarships for Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)	X		
93.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)	X		
93.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)	X		
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)	X		
93.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X		
93.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
93.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X		
93.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X		
93.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X		
93.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X		
93.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X		
93.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)	X		
93.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)	X		
93.855 Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)	X		
93.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X		
93.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)	X		
93.862 Genetics Research (B)	X		
93.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X		
93.864 Population Research (B)	X		
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X		
93.866 Aging Research (B)	X		
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X		
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)	X		
93.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)	X		
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)	X		
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X		
93.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)	X		
93.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)	X		
93.887 Project Grants for Non-Acute Care Intermediate and Long-Term Care Facilities for Patients with AIDS (B)	X		
93.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)	X		
93.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)	X		
93.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)	X		
93.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
93.897 Residency Training and Advanced Education in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)	X		
93.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)	X		
93.901 Communications Programs Aimed Toward the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems (B)	X		
93.902 Model Comprehensive Treatment Programs for Critical Populations (B)	X		
93.903 Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)	X		
93.904 Prevention and Primary Health Care Services to Persons with HIV Infection and/or AIDS in Community Health Facilities (B)	X		
93.905 Indian Health Service Research (B)	X		
93.906 Rural Health Medical Education Demonstration Projects (C)	X		
93.907 Grants for Nurse Anesthetist Faculty Fellowships (B)	X		
93.908 Nursing Education Loan Repayment Agreements for Registered Nurses Entering Employment at Eligible Health Facilities (B)	X		
93.909 Subacute Care Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
93.910 Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)	X		
93.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (A)	X		
93.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)	X		
93.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health (A)	X		
93.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)	X		
93.969 Grants for the Training of Health Professions in Geriatrics (B)	X		
93.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)	X		
93.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X		
93.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program (B)	X		
93.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)	X		
93.974 Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)	X		
93.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)	X		
93.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)	X		
93.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)	X		
93.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)	X		
93.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)	X		
93.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)	X		
93.989 Senior International Fellowships (B)	X		
93.990 National Health Promotion (B)	X		
93.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)	X		
93.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)	X		
93.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)	X		
93.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)	X		

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments

The alphabet(s) in parenthesis following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Definitions of the types of applicants used in this Index are given below.

Individual - Any person or persons,as individuals, groups, or profit making organizations. Such persons and groups do not represent Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments. Includes Indians or other Native Americans who apply as individuals rather than as a member of a tribe or other Indian organization.

Local - Agencies or instrumentalities of political subdivisions within a State, to include cities, towns, townships, parishes, municipalities, villages, counties, school districts,and other special local districts. Included under local are Indian tribes on State reservations, Indian bands and group, Pueblos, Indian school boards, and State designated Indian tribes. Local does not include institutions of higher education and hospitals.

Nonprofit - A public or private agency or organization established by charter to perform specialized functions or services for the benefit of all or part of the general public. Functions or services are provided without charge or at cost, and earn no profit. The agency or organization has no shareholders to receive dividends.

State - Any agency or instrumentality of the fifty States of the United States, and the District of Columbia. State does not include the political subdivisions of the State, but does include institutions of higher education and hospitals.

U.S. Territories - Any agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and Mariana Islands. Included are the political subdivisions of the territories, institutions of higher education, and hospitals.

Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Organizations - The governing body or a governmental agency of an Indian Tribe, nation, or other organized group or community recognized and certified by the Secretary of the Interior. Included are Native villages as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

(Note: The information contained in this Index was taken from the Applicant Eligibility section of the program descriptions and from other sources. As a potential applicant, if you feel you also qualify to apply for assistance under a particular program but the Index says otherwise, always contact the agency contact persons. As regarding whether or not a potential applicant is eligible for a program, the agency is always the best source.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care (B,J,K,L,M)		X	X	X	X	
10.028 Animal Damage Control (B,J,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X		X
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X					
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)	X		X		X	
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)	X					
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)	X					
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)	X					
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)	X					X
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.066 Emergency Livestock Assistance (D)	X	X				
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X					
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X	X				X
10.069 Conservation Reserve Program (C)	X	X		X		
10.070 Colorado River Salinity Control (C)	X	X		X		
10.071 Federal-State Cooperation in Warehouse Examination Agreement (C)				X		
10.140 Minority Research and Teaching Programs Grants (B,K)			X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.153 Market News (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)	X					
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)				X		
10.162 Inspection Grading and Standardization (J)	X					
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.164 Wholesale Market Development (K)	X			X		
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)	X					
10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)			X	X		
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)				X	X	
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)			X	X	X	
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee University (A)				X		
10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)	X		X	X		
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)			X	X		
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)			X			
10.211 Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)			X			
10.212 Small Business Innovation Research (B)	X					
10.214 Morrill-Nelson Funds for Food and Agricultural Higher Education (B)				X		
10.215 Low Input Farming Systems—Research and Education (B)			X	X		
10.216 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants (B)			X			
10.217 Higher Education Challenge Grants (B)			X	X		
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)	X					
10.375 Human Nutrition Information Service (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.404 Emergency Loans (E,F)	X					
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)	X					
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)	X					
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)	X					
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)			X			
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)		X	X	X	X	
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)	X					
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X					
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)	X	X	X			X
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)		X	X			
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)						X
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X	X	X			X
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)		X	X	X	X	
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)		X	X	X		X
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X	X	X	X		
10.433 Rural Housing Preservation Grants (B)			X	X	X	
10.434 Nonprofit National Corporations Loan and Grant Program (B,F)			X			
10.435 Agricultural Loan Mediation Program (B)				X		
10.436 Technical Assistance and Training Grants (B)			X			
10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)	X					
10.438 Farm Credit System Farm Land Acquisition Program (F)	X					
10.439 Intermediary Relending Program (E)		X	X	X		X
10.440 Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)		X	X			
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X					
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)				X	X	
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)	X					
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)				X	X	
10.550 Food Distribution (H)				X	X	X
10.551 Food Stamps (C)				X	X	
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A)			X	X	X	
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A)			X	X	X	
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)			X	X		
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)		X	X	X	X	
10.558 Child and Adult Care Food Program (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)			X	X	X	
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)				X	X	
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)				X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)				X	X	
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)				X		X
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)					X	
10.567 Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (B,H)				X		X
10.568 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)				X		
10.569 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Food Commodities) (A)				X		
10.570 Nutrition Program for the Elderly (Commodities) (A)				X		
10.571 Food Commodities for Soup Kitchens (A)				X		
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)	X		X			
10.601 Targeted Export Assistance (C)			X			
10.652 Forestry Research (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B,I)				X		
10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)				X	X	
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)		X				
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)				X		
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)				X		
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)	X	X	X			
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)	X		X			
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E,F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.854 Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants (B,E)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)	X					
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)		X	X	X	X	
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.903 Soil Survey (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)		X	X	X	X	
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (J)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)		X		X	X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)	X	X				
10.950 Agricultural Statistics Reports (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.960 Technical Agricultural Assistance (B)			X	X	X	
10.961 International Agricultural Research—Collaborative Program (B)			X	X	X	
10.962 International Training—Foreign Participant (B)			X			
10.963 Scientific and Technical Cooperation (B,C)			X	X		

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)	X	X		X		
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)	X					
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.109 Trade Adjustment Assistance (B)			X			
11.110 Trade Development (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.111 Foreign-Trade Zones in the United States (J)	X					
11.150 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)	X		X			X
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)		X	X			X
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)		X				
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)		X		X	X	
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)		X	X	X		X
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program (B)	X		X			
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
11.407 Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986 (A)				X		
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (D)	X					
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (D)	X					
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)	X	X		X		
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X					
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)				X	X	
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Research Reserves (B)				X	X	
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)			X	X	X	
11.430 Undersea Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.431 Climate and Atmospheric Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.432 Environmental Research Laboratories Joint Institutes (B)				X		
11.433 Marine Fisheries Initiative (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities—Construction and Planning (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (B,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.610 National Center for Standards and Certification Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.611 Regional Centers for the Transfer of Manufacturing Technology (B)			X			
11.612 Advanced Technology Program (B)	X		X			
11.613 State Technology Extension Program (B,L,M)				X		
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.800 Minority Business Development Centers (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.801 American Indian Program (B)	X					
11.802 Minority Business and Industry Association—Minority Chambers of Commerce (B)	X					
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.980 Productivity and Economic Growth (L)	X					
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE						
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)			X			
12.002 Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms (B)		X	X	X		
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)		X	X	X		
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)		X	X	X		
12.102 Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works or Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)	X	X		X		
12.103 Emergency Operations Flood Response and Post Flood Response (J)		X	X	X		
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X		X		
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X		X		
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X		X		
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X		X		
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X	X	X		
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)				X	X	
12.111 Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
12.112 Payments to States in Lieu of Real Estate Taxes (A)				X		
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)				X	X	
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)	X					
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X	X	X		
12.607 Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)		X		X	X	X
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)		X				
12.609 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)	X					
12.610 Joint Military/Community Comprehensive Land Use Plans (B)		X		X		
12.700 Donations/Loans of Obsolete DOD Property (I)	X	X	X	X	X	
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT						
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X					
14.110 Manufactured Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Manufactured Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X					
14.112 Mortgage Insurance for Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X		X			
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)			X			
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X					
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X					
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X					
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X					
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X					
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X					
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)			X			
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured Home Parks (F)	X					
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)	X		X			
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)	X		X			
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)	X					
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)			X			
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X					
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X		X			
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families and Elderly, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		X			
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		X			
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		X			
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X					
14.141 Section 106(b) Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)			X			
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X					
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		X			
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X		X			
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program—Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation (C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)	X		X			
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Single Family Cooperative Housing (F)	X					
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (C)	X		X			
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X					
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)	X					
14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)	X		X			
14.168 Land Sales—Certain Subdivided Land (L,N)	X					
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)		X	X			
14.171 Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.172 Mortgage Insurance—Growing Equity Mortgages (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.173 Multifamily Coinsurance (F)	X		X			
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)		X		X		
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)	X					
14.177 Section 8 Housing Voucher Program (C)		X	X	X		
14.179 Nehemiah Housing Opportunity Grant Program (B)			X			
14.180 Lower Income Housing Assistance—Section 8 Existing Housing Certificate Program (C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)		X				
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)		X		X		
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X					
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X		X		
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)						X
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/ Insular Area (B)					X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/ Technical Assistance Program (B,C)		X	X	X		X
14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)				X		
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)		X		X		
14.231 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)		X	X			
14.234 Community Development Work-Study Program (B)			X	X		
14.235 Supportive Housing Demonstration Program (B,C)		X	X			
14.236 Supplemental Assistance for Facilities to Assist the Homeless (B,E)		X	X	X		X
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)	X					
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)		X		X		
14.402 Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Age) (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.403 Community Housing Resource Board Program (B)			X			
14.404 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted and Conducted Programs (On the Basis of Handicap) (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.405 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Race, Color, or National Origin) (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.406 Non-Discrimination in the Community Development Block Grant Program (On the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex, Handicap or Age) (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.407 Architectural Barriers Act Enforcement (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.408 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Administrative Enforcement Initiative (B)		X		X		
14.409 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Education and Outreach Initiative (B)		X	X	X		
14.410 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Private Enforcement Initiative (B)			X			
14.411 Public Housing Affirmative Compliance Actions Program (K)		X				
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)	X	X	X	X		
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)		X	X			X
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)		X	X			
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.853 Public Housing Resident Management Program (B,C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.854 Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (B,C)		X		X		

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)	X					X
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (C)	X					X
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)	X					X
15.114 Indian Education—Higher Education Grant Program (B)	X					X
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)						X
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)						X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)		X		X		X
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)	X					X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)						X
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)						X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)						X
15.145 Indian Grants—Economic Development (Indian Grant Program) (B,C)						X
15.214 Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material (H)	X		X	X		
15.219 Wildlife Habitat Management Technical Assistance (B)				X		
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)			X			
15.222 Cooperative Inspection Agreements with States and Tribes (B,M)				X		X
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)	X			X		
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)	X	X		X		X
15.308 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)				X		
15.501 Distribution System Loans (E)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)	X	X		X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)		X	X			
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)				X		
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.605 Sport Fish Restoration (A)				X	X	
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.607 Environmental Contaminant (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.608 Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance (J)				X		X
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)				X		
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)				X	X	
15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)				X	X	
15.806 National Water Resources Research Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.807 Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
15.808 Geological Survey—Research and Data Acquisition (B)	X	X	X	X		
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	X	X		X
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)					X	
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)			X	X	X	
15.909 Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X	X	X		
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.912 National Historic Landmark (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.914 National Register of Historic Places (K)				X	X	
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)	X	X		X		
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)		X		X	X	X
15.918 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)		X		X		
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X		X		
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)				X		
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)	X					
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)	X	X		X		
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)	X					
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.105 Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.201 Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (B)	X		X			
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)	X	X		X		
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)	X	X		X	X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X		X		
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X		X		
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)				X		
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)	X	X		X		
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X	X	X		
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)				X		
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis (B,J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.543 Missing Children's Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.544 Part D—Juvenile Gangs and Drug Abuse and Drug Trafficking (B)	X		X			
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)				X		
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X					
16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)			X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)	X					
16.572 Mariel—Cubans (B)				X		
16.574 Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program (B)			X			
16.575 Crime Victim Assistance (A)			X	X	X	
16.576 Crime Victim Compensation (A)				X	X	
16.577 Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance (B)		X		X	X	
16.578 Federal Surplus Property Transfer Program (I)				X	X	
16.579 Drug Control and System Improvement—Formula Grant (A)				X	X	
16.580 Drug Control and System Improvement—Discretionary Grant (B)		X	X	X		X
16.581 Drug Law Enforcement Program—Prison Capacity (B)		X	X	X	X	
16.582 Crime Victim Assistance/Discretionary Grants (B,C)			X	X		
16.583 Children's Justice Act Discretionary Grants for Native American Indian Tribes (B,C)		X	X	X		X
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)	X	X	X	X		
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)				X		
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.005 Compensation and Working Conditions Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.006 Employment Projections Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.140 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)	X		X			
17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (L)	X					
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)	X					
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)	X		X			
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)	X		X			
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)				X	X	
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)				X	X	
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)			X	X	X	
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)	X					
17.246 Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A,B)				X		
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)		X	X	X		
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		X
17.250 Job Training Partnership Act (A)				X		
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A)			X			
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)	X					
17.302 Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X					
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)	X				X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)	X				X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X					
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)	X					
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.501 Employee Assistance Programs—Drug, Alcohol Abuse (B)		X	X	X		
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)				X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)	X					
17.801 Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)				X		
17.802 Veterans Employment Program (B)		X	X	X		
17.803 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)	X					
17.804 Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)				X		
DEPARTMENT OF STATE						
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)	X					
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X					
19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)		X	X	X	X	
19.204 Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)	X					

best copy available

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION						
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)	X					
20.005 Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)			X	X	X	
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.106 Airport Improvement Program (B,K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.107 Airway Science (B,I)				X	X	
20.205 Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)				X	X	
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X		X		
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.218 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)				X		
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)				X		
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (B)				X		
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	X
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)			X	X		
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)		X		X		
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)		X	X	X		
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)		X		X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)	X	X	X	X		X
20.511 Human Resource Programs (B,L)	X	X	X	X		
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.513 Capital Assistance Program for Elderly and Handicapped Persons (B)			X			
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)				X	X	X
20.700 Pipeline Safety (A)				X		
20.801 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)		X	X	X		
20.802 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X					
20.803 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X					
20.804 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X					
20.805 Ship Sales (H)	X					
20.806 State Marine Schools (C,I)				X		
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)	X					
20.808 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X					
20.810 Supplementary Training (M)	X	X		X		
20.812 Construction Reserve Fund (C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.900 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.901 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X					
20.902 University Transportation Centers Program (B)			X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY						
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
21.004 Exchange of Federal Tax Information With State Tax Agencies (J)				X	X	
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)			X			
21.007 Availability of Tax Information to Certain Welfare Agencies (J)		X		X		
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X		X		
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)		X		X		
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION						
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)		X	X	X		
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)		X	X	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)		X		X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)		X	X	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)		X	X	X		
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)		X	X	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)		X				
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)		X	X	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)		X	X	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)			X			
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT						
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)	X					
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)	X					
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)	X					
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)	X					
27.005 Federal Employment for Individuals With Disabilities (O)	X					
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)	X					
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,M)		X	X	X		X
27.011 Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program (J,K)		X	X	X		X
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)		X	X	X		
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS						
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION						
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (N)	X		X			
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)		X		X		
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)	X					
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)	X				X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)						X
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)	X					
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION						
32.001 Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION						
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE						
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)	X					
34.002 Labor—Management Cooperation (B)	X	X	X	X		
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION						
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION						
39.001 Business Services (K)	X					
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)	X	X	X	X		
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	X	X		X
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE						
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)			X	X		
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION						
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)		X		X		
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS						
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)	X				X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
42.002 Copyright Service (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.006 Library of Congress Constituent and Collection Services (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.008 Semiconductor Chip Protection Service (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION						
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)	X	X	X	X		
43.002 Technology Utilization (L)	X		X			
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION						
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)	X	X		X		
44.002 Community Development Revolving Loan Program for Credit Unions (E)			X			
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES						
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Arts in Education (B)		X	X	X		
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)		X	X	X	X	
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)		X	X	X		
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)			X	X		
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)		X	X	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera-Musical Theater (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Administration Fellows Program (B)	X					
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants (B)		X	X	X		
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)	X		X	X		
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)		X	X	X	X	X
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Public Humanities Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)	X					
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)		X	X	X		
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)	X					
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Centers for Advanced Study (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)			X	X		
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Conferences (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Collaborative Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for University Teachers (B)	X					
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars (B)	X					
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—International Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education in the Humanities (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for School Teachers (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.152 Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
45.153 Promotion of the Humanities—Selected Areas (B)		X	X	X		
45.154 NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program (B)	X					
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)	X	X	X	X		
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)		X	X	X	X	

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)	X		X			

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
47.009 Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X					
47.041 Engineering Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)	X		X	X		
47.050 Geosciences (B)	X		X	X		
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)	X		X	X		
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)	X		X	X		
47.066 Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)		X	X	X		
47.067 Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)	X		X	X		
47.068 Studies and Program Assessment (B)			X	X		
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)	X		X	X		
47.070 Computer and Information Science and Engineering (B)	X		X	X		
47.071 Undergraduate Science, Engineering, and Mathematics Education (B)			X	X	X	
47.072 Young Scholars (B)	X		X	X	X	
47.073 Science and Technology Centers (B)			X	X	X	

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
53.001 Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)	X					

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)	X					
59.003 Loans for Small Businesses (E,K)	X					
59.005 Business Development Assistance to Small Business (K,L,M)	X					
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)	X					
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Businesses (B)	X		X			X
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		X			
59.009 Procurement Assistance to Small Businesses (J)	X					
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)	X					
59.012 Small Business Loans (F)	X					
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (F)	X	X	X	X		
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (G)	X					
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E)	X		X			
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives Association (B,K,M)	X					
59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)	X					
59.037 Small Business Development Center (B,L)		X	X	X		
59.038 Veterans Loan Program (E)	X					
59.041 Certified Development Company Loans (504 Loans) (F)			X			
59.042 Business Loans for 8(a) Program Participants (E,F)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
59.043 Women's Business Ownership Assistance (B)	X		X			
59.044 Veterans Entrepreneurial Training Assistance (B)	X		X			
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION						
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)	X		X			
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY						
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)	X		X	X		
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Institute (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS						
64.001 Medical Research Support (I)	X					
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)				X		
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers and Clinics (J)	X					
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)	X					
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)	X					
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)	X					
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)	X					
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)	X					
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)	X					
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)				X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)				X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)				X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	X	X		
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)	X					
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)	X					
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X					
64.101 Burial Expenses Allowance for Veterans (C)	X					
64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X					
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X					
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X					
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)	X					
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X					
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)	X					
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X					
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X					
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)	X					
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)	X					
64.117 Survivors and Dependents Educational Assistance (C)	X					
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X					
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)	X					
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)	X					
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)	X					
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)	X					
64.124 All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance (C)	X					
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)	X					
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (C,J)	X					
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)				X		
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY						
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Support (A)		X		X	X	
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)	X		X	X		
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)	X					
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
66.009 Air Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
66.032 State Indoor Radon Grants (B)				X	X	
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)		X		X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)		X		X		
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X		X	X	
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision (A)				X	X	
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection (A)				X	X	X
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)		X		X	X	X
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)				X	X	
66.454 Water Quality Management Planning (A)			X	X		
66.456 National Estuary Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
66.458 Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds (A)				X	X	
66.459 Nonpoint Source Reservation (A)				X	X	
66.460 Nonpoint Source Implementation (A)				X	X	
66.461 Wetlands Protection—State Development Grants (B)				X		X
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.508 Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)			X			
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)		X		X		
66.700 Consolidated Pesticide Compliance Monitoring and Program Cooperative Agreements (B)				X	X	X
66.701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Program (B)				X	X	
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)			X	X		
66.705 Toxic Release Inventory Data Quality Assurance Program (B)				X	X	X
66.801 Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)				X	X	
66.802 Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)		X		X	X	X
66.804 State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)				X	X	
66.805 Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program (B)				X		
66.806 Superfund Technical Assistance Grants for Citizen Groups at Priority Sites (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
66.808 Solid Waste Management Assistance (B)		X	X	X		X
66.900 Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)		X		X		X

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)	X		X	X		

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X					
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X					
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X		X			

ACTION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)		X	X	X		
72.005 Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)		X	X	X		
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.010 Minigrant Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)		X	X	X		
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B,L)		X	X	X		
72.014 Drug Alliance (B)		X	X	X		
72.015 Literacy Corps (J)	X		X	X		

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X		X		
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
77.005 Financial Assistance for NRC Local Public Document Rooms (LPDRs) (L)		X	X			
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION						
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY						
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)	X		X			
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)			X	X		
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)			X			
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.041 State Energy Conservation (A)				X	X	
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)		X	X	X		X
81.047 Pre-Freshman Enrichment (B)		X	X			
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)	X	X		X		
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)	X		X	X		
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)				X	X	
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)		X	X			
81.057 University Coal Research (B)			X	X		
81.063 Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)	X					
81.064 Office of Scientific and Technical Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B,C)		X		X		X
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)			X			
81.078 Industrial Energy Conservation (B)	X		X			
81.079 Regional Biomass Programs (B)		X	X	X		
81.080 Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)			X	X		
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)		X	X			
81.082 Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)	X					
81.083 Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)			X			
81.084 Minority Honors Training and Industrial Assistance Program (B)	X					
81.085 National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)	X	X	X	X		
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)	X	X	X	X		
81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)		X	X	X		
81.089 Fossil Energy Research and Development (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)	X		X			
81.092 Environmental Restoration (B)		X		X		
81.093 Nuclear Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)			X			
81.094 Minority Educational Institution Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
81.095 Nuclear Energy, Reactor Systems, Development, and Technology (B)	X		X			
81.096 Clean Coal Technology Program (A)		X	X	X		
81.097 Science and Engineering Research Semester (C,M)	X					
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY						
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X					
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X					
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY						
83.007 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)			X	X	X	
83.008 Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)			X			
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)		X		X		
83.104 Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)	X	X	X	X	X	X
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)	X	X		X	X	
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (B)	X					
83.405 National Fire Academy—Training Assistance (C)			X			
83.411 National Fire Academy Educational Program (M)		X				
83.412 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Home Study Program (M)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
83.413 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Resident Educational Program (M)		X		X		
83.503 Civil Defense—State and Local Emergency Management Assistance (A)		X		X	X	X
83.504 Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)		X		X	X	
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)				X	X	
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (B)		X		X	X	
83.510 Facility Survey Development (K)	X				X	
83.512 State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)				X	X	
83.513 State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)				X	X	
83.514 Population Protection Planning (B)				X	X	
83.515 Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)	X	X	X	X		
83.517 Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)	X	X		X		
83.519 Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)				X	X	
83.520 Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)				X	X	
83.521 Earthquake Hazards Reduction Grants (B)				X	X	
83.522 Radiological Defense (B,J)		X		X	X	
83.523 Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program (A)		X	X	X		
83.524 Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)				X		
83.525 Shelter Survey Technician Program—Job Qualification Training (M)	X				X	

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)		X		X		
84.003 Bilingual Education (B,C)	X	X	X	X		X
84.004 Desegregation Assistance, Civil Rights Training, and Advisory Services (B)		X	X	X		
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)			X	X		
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)		X		X	X	
84.010 Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies (A)				X		X
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)				X		
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)				X	X	
84.013 Chapter 1 Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)				X		
84.014 Follow Through (B)		X	X	X		
84.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)			X			
84.016 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)			X	X		
84.017 International Research and Studies (B)	X		X			
84.018 Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (B)	X					
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)			X		X	
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)		X	X	X		
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)			X		X	
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)		X	X	X		
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.025 Handicapped Education—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)			X			
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)		X	X	X		
84.027 Handicapped—State Grants (A)		X	X	X	X	
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource and Federal Centers (B)		X	X	X		
84.029 Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)		X	X	X		
84.030 Clearinghouses for the Handicapped Program (B)	X		X			
84.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)			X	X	X	
84.032 Guaranteed Student Loans (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.033 College Work-Study Program (C)		X	X	X		
84.034 Public Library Services (A)				X		
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)				X		
84.036 Library Career Training (B)		X	X	X		
84.037 National Defense/National Direct/Perkins Loan Cancellations (C,D)			X	X		
84.038 Perkins Loan Program—Federal Capital Contributions (C)			X	X		
84.039 Library Research and Demonstrations (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.040 Impact Aid—Construction (B)		X	X			
84.041 Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations (C)		X	X			
84.042 Student Support Services (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.044 Talent Search (B)		X	X	X		
84.047 Upward Bound (B)		X	X	X		
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)				X		
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)				X		
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.053 Vocational Education—State Councils (A)				X		
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)		X	X			X
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)		X	X	X		
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Education (B)		X		X		X
84.063 Pell Grant Program (C)	X					
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans Education Outreach Program (C)		X	X	X		
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)		X	X	X		
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)		X		X	X	
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian-Controlled Schools (B)		X				X
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)		X	X	X		
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)		X	X	X		
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.086 Handicapped Education—Severely Handicapped Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)	X					
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)		X	X	X		
84.094 Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowships (B)			X	X		
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)			X	X		
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)	X		X	X		
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)	X		X	X		
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)						X
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)		X	X	X		
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)		X	X			
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)	X		X			
84.120 Minority Science Improvement (B)	X		X		X	
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)					X	
84.125 Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)				X	X	
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.133 National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)		X	X			
84.142 College Facilities Loans (E)			X			
84.144 Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)				X		
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)		X	X	X		
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children (A)				X		
84.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)			X			
84.151 Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)	X		X	X		
84.153 Business and International Education (B)			X			
84.154 Public Library Construction (A)				X		
84.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)		X	X	X		
84.159 Handicapped—Special Studies (B)		X	X	X		
84.160 Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.161 Client Assistance for Individuals with Handicaps (A)				X	X	
84.162 Emergency Immigrant Education (A)				X	X	
84.163 Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)						X
84.164 Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education—State Grants (A)				X	X	X
84.165 Magnet Schools Assistance (B)		X				
84.167 Library Literacy (B)		X		X		
84.168 National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)				X	X	
84.170 Jacob K. Javits Fellowships (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Grants (A)				X	X	
84.174 Vocational Education—Community Based Organizations (A)		X	X	X	X	
84.176 Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships (A)		X		X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.177 Rehabilitation Services—Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals (B)				X	X	
84.178 Leadership in Educational Administration Development (B)		X	X	X		
84.180 Technology, Educational Media and Materials for the Handicapped (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.181 Handicapped Infants and Toddlers (B)				X	X	
84.184 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—National Programs (B)		X	X	X		
84.185 Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarships (A)				X		
84.186 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—State Grants (A)				X	X	
84.187 Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Handicaps (A)				X		
84.188 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—Regional Centers (B)			X			
84.190 Christa McAuliffe Fellowships (B)		X	X	X		
84.191 National Adult Education Research (B)	X		X			
84.192 Adult Education for the Homeless (B)		X	X	X		
84.193 Demonstration Centers for the Retraining of Dislocated Workers (B)			X			
84.194 Bilingual Education Support Services (B)		X	X	X		
84.195 Bilingual Education Training Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.196 State Activities—Education for Homeless Children and Youth (A)				X	X	
84.197 College Library Technology (B)			X	X		
84.198 Workplace Literacy Partnerships (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.199 Vocational Education—Cooperative Demonstration (B)		X	X	X		
84.200 Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (B)			X			
84.201 School Dropout Demonstration Assistance (B)		X	X			
84.202 Grants to Institutions to Encourage Minority Participation in Graduate Education (B)	X		X			
84.203 Star Schools Program (B)		X		X		
84.204 School, College, and University Partnership (B)	X	X	X			
84.206 Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students (B)		X	X	X		X
84.207 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—School Personnel Training (B)		X	X	X		
84.208 Native Hawaiian Model Curriculum Development (C)	X		X	X		
84.209 Native Hawaiian Family Based Education Centers (C)	X		X	X		
84.210 Native Hawaiian Gifted and Talented (C)			X			
84.211 FIRST Schools and Teachers (B)		X	X	X		
84.212 FIRST Family School Partnership (B)		X				
84.213 Even Start—Local Educational Agencies (B)		X				
84.214 Even Start—Migrant Education (B)				X		
84.215 The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)		X	X	X		
84.216 Capital Expenses (A,B)		X		X		
84.217 Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement (B)			X	X		
84.218 State Program Improvement Grants (A)				X		
84.219 Student Literacy Corps (B)			X	X		
84.220 Centers for International Business Education (B)			X			
84.221 Native Hawaiian Special Education (B)			X	X		
84.222 National School Volunteer Program (B)		X	X	X		
84.223 English Literacy Program (A,B)		X		X	X	
84.224 State Grants for Technology-Related Assistance to Individuals with Disabilities (B,L)				X	X	
84.225 Education for Homeless Children and Youth—Exemplary Grants (B)		X		X		
84.226 Income Contingent Loan Program (C)	X					
84.227 Secondary Schools—Basic Skills Demonstration Assistance (B)		X				
84.228 Educational Partnerships (B)		X	X			
84.229 Language Resource Centers (B)		X	X	X		
84.230 Technology Education Demonstration (B)		X	X	X		
84.231 Demonstration and Innovation Projects of National Significance in Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities (B)	X		X			
84.232 Mid-Career Teacher Training (B)			X	X		

HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)	X		X			

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD						
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION						
89.001 National Archives Reference Services—Historical Research (I,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
89.002 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	X
COMMISSION ON THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION						
90.001 Bicentennial Educational Grant Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
90.002 The U.S. Constitution—College-Community Forums (B)		X	X	X	X	
UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE						
91.001 International Peace and Conflict Management—Research and Education (B)	X		X			
91.002 International Peace and Conflict Management—Articles and Manuscripts (B)	X		X			
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES						
93.001 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
93.002 Consumer Affairs (L)	X	X	X	X		
93.020 Family Support Payments to States—Assistance Payments (A)		X		X	X	
93.021 Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (A)				X	X	X
93.022 Assistance Payments—Research (B)	X		X	X		
93.023 Child Support Enforcement (A)				X	X	
93.024 Child Support Enforcement Research (B)	X		X	X		
93.025 State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants (A)			X		X	
93.026 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)				X		
93.027 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)			X	X		
93.028 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A,B)				X	X	X
93.029 Work Incentive Program/WIN Demonstration Program (A)				X	X	
93.030 Emergency Services and Shelter AFDC Transitional Housing Demonstration Program (B)				X		
93.031 Community Services Block Grant (A)				X	X	X
93.032 Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)			X	X		
93.033 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Community Food and Nutrition (A,C)		X		X	X	
93.034 Emergency Community Services for the Homeless (A)				X	X	X
93.035 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Demonstration Partnerships (B)	X		X	X		
93.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.108 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X					
93.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)			X			
93.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	X
93.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)		X	X	X		
93.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)		X	X	X		
93.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)		X	X	X		
93.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)		X	X	X		
93.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)		X		X	X	
93.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)			X			
93.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
93.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)	X		X			
93.121 Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)	X		X			
93.123 Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X	X				
93.124 Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)			X			
93.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)				X		
93.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)	X					
93.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
93.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community and Migrant Health Centers (B)	X		X	X		
93.130 Primary Care Services—Resource Coordination and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)			X	X		
93.133 Health Services Delivery to Persons with AIDS—Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.134 Assistance for Organ Procurement Organizations (B)			X			
93.135 Centers for Research and Demonstration for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (B)	X		X	X		
93.136 Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.137 Minority Community Health Coalition Demonstration (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.138 Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals (A)		X	X	X		
93.139 Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Students (FADHPS) (B)			X			
93.140 Intramural Research Training Award (B)	X					
93.142 NIEHS Hazardous Waste Worker Health and Safety Training (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.143 NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances—Basic Research and Education (B)			X			
93.144 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention—High-Risk Youth Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.145 AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.146 Temporary AIDS Drug Reimbursements (A)				X	X	
93.147 Post-Baccalaureate Faculty Fellowships (B)	X		X			
93.149 Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (B)			X			
93.150 Mental Health Services for the Homeless Block Grant (A)				X		
93.151 Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)		X	X	X	X	X
93.152 Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)	X		X			
93.153 Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.154 Special International Postdoctoral Research Program in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (B)	X		X			
93.155 Rural Health Research Centers (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.156 Grants for Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric Medicine and Dentistry (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.157 Excellence in Minority Health Education and Care (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.159 Health Care Services in the Home (B)				X		
93.160 Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants (B)	X		X			
93.161 Health Program for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.162 National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment (B)	X					
93.163 Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
93.164 Indian Health Service Educational Loan Repayment (B)	X					
93.165 Grants for State Loan Repayment (B)				X	X	
93.166 Indian Health Service Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Demonstration Projects (B)			X			
93.167 Research Facilities Improvement (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
93.169 Model Projects for Pregnant and Postpartum Women and Their Infants (Substance Abuse) (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.170 Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)				X		
93.171 Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)				X	X	
93.172 Human Genome Research (B)	X		X			
93.173 Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)	X		X			
93.174 Conference Grant (Substance Abuse) (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.175 Drug Abuse Treatment Waiting List Reduction Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.176 ADAMHA Small Instrumentation Program Grants (B)	X		X			
93.177 Integrated Community-Based Primary Care and Drug Abuse Treatment Services (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.178 Nursing Education Opportunities for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (B)		X	X	X		
93.179 State Data Collection—Uniform Alcohol and Drug Abuse Data (B)				X	X	
93.180 Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
93.181 Podiatric Primary Care Residency Training (B)		X	X	X		
93.182 Scholarships for the Undergraduate Education of Professional Nurses (B)		X	X	X		
93.183 Federal Assistance for Rural Hospitals for the Advancement and Improvement of Health Care Services and the Enhancement of Quality Care (B)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
93.184 Disabilities Prevention (B)		X	X	X		X
93.185 Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.186 National Research Services Awards (B)		X	X	X	X	
93.188 Special Project Grants to Schools of Public Health (B)		X	X	X	X	
93.189 Health Education and Training Centers (B)		X	X	X		
93.190 Model Education Projects for Health Professions (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
93.191 Allied Health Project Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
93.192 Interdisciplinary Training for Health Care for Rural Areas (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.193 Urban Indian Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention, Treatment, Rehabilitation and Education (B)	X					
93.194 Community Partnership Demonstration Grant (B)		X	X	X		
93.195 Disaster Relief Assistance Grants for Drug Abuse Treatment (B)			X	X		
93.196 Cooperative Agreements for Drug Abuse Treatment Improvement Projects in Target Cities (B)			X	X		
93.197 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects—State and Community-Based Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (B)		X	X	X	X	X
93.198 Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)		X	X	X		
93.199 HIV Home and Community-Based Health Services (A)				X	X	X
93.217 Family Planning—Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
93.224 Community Health Centers (B)		X	X	X		
93.225 National Research Service Awards—Health Services Research Training (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
93.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
93.228 Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)						X
93.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
93.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)		X	X	X		
93.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
93.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)		X	X			
93.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
93.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
93.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)			X			
93.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)		X	X	X		
93.271 Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)		X	X	X		
93.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
93.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.274 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Clinical or Service-Related Training (B)			X			
93.277 Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research Scientist Awards (B)		X	X	X		
93.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
93.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.281 Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		X			
93.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X					
93.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
93.291 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X	X	X		
93.298 Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)			X			
93.299 Advanced Nurse Education (B)			X			
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)			X			
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)			X			
93.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)			X	X		
93.342 Health Professions Student Loans (E)		X	X	X	X	
93.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)		X	X	X		X
93.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)			X			
93.361 Nursing Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.364 Nursing Student Loans (E)			X			
93.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)			X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
93.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		X	X		X
93.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
93.389 Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)		X	X	X		
93.392 Cancer Construction (B)		X	X	X	X	
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)		X	X	X		
93.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)		X	X	X		
93.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)		X	X	X		
93.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)		X	X	X		
93.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)		X	X	X		
93.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)			X			
93.399 Cancer Control (B)		X	X	X		
93.550 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Transitional Living for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)		X	X	X	X	X
93.551 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Abandoned Infants (B)		X	X	X	X	X
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)		X	X			
93.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X		
93.612 Native American Programs (B,E)			X	X		X
93.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
93.614 Child Development Associate Scholarships (A)				X		
93.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)		X	X	X		
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)				X	X	
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)		X	X	X		
93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)		X	X	X		
93.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)				X	X	
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)				X	X	
93.641 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part D—In-Home Services for Frail Older Individuals (A)	X	X	X	X	X	
93.643 Children's Justice Grants to States (A)				X	X	
93.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)				X	X	
93.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)	X		X	X		X
93.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)		X	X	X		
93.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)		X	X	X		
93.655 Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)		X				X
93.656 Temporary Child Care and Crisis Nurseries (B)				X	X	
93.657 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
93.658 Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)				X	X	
93.659 Adoption Assistance (A)				X	X	
93.660 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)		X	X	X	X	X
93.666 Comprehensive Child Development Centers (B)			X			
93.667 Social Services Block Grant (A)				X	X	
93.668 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)			X			
93.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)				X	X	
93.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)		X	X	X		
93.671 Family Violence Prevention and Services (A,B)				X	X	X
93.672 Child Abuse Challenge Grants (A)				X		
93.673 Grants to States for Planning and Development of Dependent Care Programs (A)				X	X	
93.674 Independent Living (A)				X		
93.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X					
93.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
93.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)				X		
93.777 State Survey and Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers (A,B)				X		
93.778 Medical Assistance Program (A)		X		X		
93.779 Health Care Financing Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations (B)			X	X		
93.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X					
93.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X					
93.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X					
93.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X					
93.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X					
93.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X					
93.812 Social Security—Research and Demonstration (B)	X		X	X		
93.820 Scholarships for Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)			X			
93.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)		X	X	X		
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)		X	X	X		
93.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
93.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
93.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X	X	X			
93.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.855 Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.862 Genetics Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.864 Population Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.866 Aging Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X	X	X	X		
93.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)		X	X	X		
93.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)		X	X	X		
93.887 Project Grants for Non-Acute Care Intermediate and Long-Term Care Facilities for Patients with AIDS (B)			X			
93.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)		X	X	X		
93.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)			X	X		
93.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)			X	X		
93.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)			X	X		
93.897 Residency Training and Advanced Education in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)			X	X	X	
93.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)		X	X	X		
93.901 Communications Programs Aimed Toward the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems (B)		X	X	X		
93.902 Model Comprehensive Treatment Programs for Critical Populations (B)				X	X	
93.903 Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)				X	X	
93.904 Prevention and Primary Health Care Services to Persons with HIV Infection and/or AIDS in Community Health Facilities (B)		X	X	X		
93.905 Indian Health Service Research (B)	X					X
93.906 Rural Health Medical Education Demonstration Projects (C)	X	X	X	X	X	
93.907 Grants for Nurse Anesthetist Faculty Fellowships (B)		X	X	X	X	
93.908 Nursing Education Loan Repayment Agreements for Registered Nurses Entering Employment at Eligible Health Facilities (B)	X					
93.909 Subacute Care Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
93.910 Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)	X	X	X	X		X
93.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (A)			X	X		
93.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)			X	X		
93.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health (A)			X	X		
93.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)		X	X	X		
93.969 Grants for the Training of Health Professions in Geriatrics (B)		X	X	X		
93.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)	X	X	X			X
93.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X					
93.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program (B)	X					
93.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)	X					
93.974 Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)			X	X		
93.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)		X		X		
93.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)		X	X	X		
93.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)		X	X	X		
93.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)			X	X		
93.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)		X		X		
93.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)				X		
93.989 Senior International Fellowships (B)	X					
93.990 National Health Promotion (B)			X			
93.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)				X		X
93.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)				X	X	X
93.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)				X		
93.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		

DEADLINES INDEX

The Deadlines Index lists those programs shown in the Catalog which have application deadlines that applicants must adhere to in order to ensure timely consideration of their activities. The programs listed following each date or month are those for which applications must be received by the Federal agency administering the program by the date indicated. The program deadlines are listed in ascending date order. Currently funded programs that are listed in the Catalog but are not shown in this index either do not have a deadline or the deadline(s) has not been determined.

The information contained herein was taken from the Deadlines section of the program descriptions. As a potential applicant, contact the agency contact persons for any changes in scheduling or incomplete information. Regarding deadline dates, the agency is always the best source.

The alphabet(s) in parenthesis following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A - Formula Grants; B - Project Grants; C - Direct Payments for Specified Use; D - Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E - Direct Loans; F - Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G - Insurance; H - Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I - Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J - Provision of Specialized Services; K - Advisory Services and Counseling; L - Dissemination of Technical Information; M - Training; N - Investigation of Complaints; O - Federal Employment.

DECEMBER 1990

81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
84.018 Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (B)

DECEMBER 1, 1990

45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

DECEMBER 3, 1990

84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)

DECEMBER 4, 1990

45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

DECEMBER 7, 1990

45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)

DECEMBER 10, 1990

45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)

DECEMBER 15, 1990

45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)
66.032 State Indoor Radon Grants (B)
93.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
93.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.121 Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
93.172 Human Genome Research (B)
93.173 Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.198 Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.361 Nursing Research (B)
93.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855 Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862 Genetics Research (B)
93.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864 Population Research (B)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866 Aging Research (B)
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)

DECEMBER 21, 1990

64.001 Medical Research Support (I)

DECEMBER 31, 1990

10.436 Technical Assistance and Training Grants (B)
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)

JANUARY 1991

81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.096 Clean Coal Technology Program (A)

JANUARY 1, 1991

17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
91.002 International Peace and Conflict Management—Articles and Manuscripts (B)

JANUARY 4, 1991

45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)

JANUARY 6, 1991

10.438 Farm Credit System Farm Land Acquisition Program (F)

JANUARY 10, 1991

93.121 Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.172 Human Genome Research (B)
93.173 Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.225 National Research Service Awards—Health Services Research Training (B)
93.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)

93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.989	Senior International Fellowships (B)

JANUARY 11, 1991

45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

JANUARY 14, 1991

84.197	College Library Technology (B)
84.215	The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)

JANUARY 15, 1991

45.134	Promotion of the Humanities—Conferences (B)
45.152	Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)
93.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)

JANUARY 16, 1991

10.212	Small Business Innovation Research (B)
11.550	Public Telecommunications Facilities—Construction and Planning (B)
11.802	Minority Business and Industry Association—Minority Chambers of Commerce (B)

JANUARY 17, 1991

45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)

JANUARY 19, 1991

84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)

JANUARY 30, 1991

93.658	Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)

JANUARY 31, 1991

20.106	Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
84.041	Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations (C)
93.674	Independent Living (A)

FEBRUARY 1991

84.060	Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.087	Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)

FEBRUARY 1, 1991

45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)
84.178	Leadership in Educational Administration Development (B)
93.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
93.111	Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.172	Human Genome Research (B)
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.180	Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.262	Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
93.271	Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.273	Alcohol Research Programs (B)
93.277	Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research (B)
93.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.281	Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.389	Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)
93.392	Cancer Construction (B)
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)
93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.891	Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
93.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.974	Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)

FEBRUARY 4, 1991

45.013	Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
84.039	Library Research and Demonstrations (B)

FEBRUARY 11, 1991

45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)

FEBRUARY 13, 1991

93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)

93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)

FEBRUARY 15, 1991

45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
93.778	Medical Assistance Program (A)

FEBRUARY 16, 1991

93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)

FEBRUARY 22, 1991

45.001	Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)

MARCH 1, 1991

45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.116	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.151	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for School Teachers (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
93.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.172	Human Genome Research (B)
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.180	Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.262	Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)
93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)

MARCH 5, 1991

45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.013	Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)

MARCH 15, 1991

45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.104	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.113	Promotion of the Humanities—Public Humanities Projects (B)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)
45.143	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars (B)
81.097	Science and Engineering Research Semester (C,M)

APRIL 1, 1991

17.600	Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
27.004	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.023	Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)
45.132	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)
45.148	Promotion of the Humanities—International Research (B)
45.150	Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education in the Humanities (B)
45.151	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for School Teachers (B)
45.201	Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
84.173	Handicapped—Preschool Grants (A)
91.001	International Peace and Conflict Management—Research and Education (B)
93.136	Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects (B)
93.178	Nursing Education Opportunities for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (B)
93.298	Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)
93.299	Advanced Nurse Education (B)
93.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)

APRIL 2, 1991

84.163	Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)

APRIL 5, 1991

45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)

APRIL 10, 1991

84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)

APRIL 15, 1991

64.005	Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
93.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
93.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.126	Small Business Innovation Research (B)
93.172	Human Genome Research (B)
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)

93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)

APRIL 30, 1991

93.658	Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)

MAY 1, 1991

45.130	Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants (B)
84.048	Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.063	Pell Grant Program (C)
84.174	Vocational Education—Community Based Organizations (A)
93.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)

MAY 3, 1991

45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)

MAY 10, 1991

93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.172	Human Genome Research (B)
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.225	National Research Service Awards—Health Services Research Training (B)
93.272	Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.278	Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.282	Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.989	Senior International Fellowships (B)

MAY 15, 1991

93.778	Medical Assistance Program (A)

MAY 24, 1991

45.014	Promotion of the Arts—Opera-Musical Theater (B)

MAY 31, 1991

84.178	Leadership in Educational Administration Development (B)

JUNE 1991

84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)

JUNE 1, 1991

45.142	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for University Teachers (B)
45.143	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.149	Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
64.001	Medical Research Support (I)
93.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
93.111	Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.172	Human Genome Research (B)
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.180	Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.262	Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
93.271	Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.273	Alcohol Research Programs (B)
93.277	Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research (B)
93.281	Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.389	Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)
93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)

93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.891	Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
93.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.974	Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)

JUNE 3, 1991

45.023	Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)

JUNE 7, 1991

45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)

JUNE 10, 1991

45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)

JUNE 15, 1991

47.069	Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
82.002	Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)

JUNE 16, 1991

64.203	State Cemetery Grants (B)

JUNE 17, 1991

45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)

JUNE 22, 1991

93.390	Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)

JUNE 30, 1991

84.040	Impact Aid—Construction (B)

JULY 1, 1991

84.002	Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)
84.053	Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.151	Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.169	Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)
84.187	Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Handicaps (A)
84.223	English Literacy Program (A,B)
93.112	Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113	Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114	Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.115	Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.172	Human Genome Research (B)
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.180	Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
93.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)
93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)

JULY 2, 1991

45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

JULY 12, 1991

45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)

JULY 15, 1991

45.152	Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)
93.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)

JULY 20, 1991

45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)

JULY 30, 1991

93.658	Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)

JULY 31, 1991

66.700	Consolidated Pesticide Compliance Monitoring and Program Cooperative Agreements (B)
93.820	Scholarships for Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)

AUGUST 1, 1991

20.218	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.133	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
66.701	Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Program (B)
66.801	Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)
82.002	Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)

AUGUST 2, 1991

45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)

AUGUST 3, 1991

30.002	Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)

30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)

AUGUST 7, 1991

45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Collaborative Projects (B)

AUGUST 15, 1991

45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
93.172 Human Genome Research (B)
93.173 Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.198 Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.361 Nursing Research (B)
93.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.778 Medical Assistance Program (A)
93.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855 Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862 Genetics Research (B)
93.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864 Population Research (B)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866 Aging Research (B)
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)

SEPTEMBER 1991

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
84.033 College Work-Study Program (C)
84.038 Perkins Loan Program—Federal Capital Contributions (C)

SEPTEMBER 1, 1991

45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
93.028 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A,B)
93.031 Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.989 Senior International Fellowships (B)
93.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)

SEPTEMBER 6, 1991

45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera-Musical Theater (B)

SEPTEMBER 10, 1991

93.172 Human Genome Research (B)
93.173 Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.225 National Research Service Awards—Health Services Research Training (B)
93.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
93.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855 Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862 Genetics Research (B)
93.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864 Population Research (B)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866 Aging Research (B)
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)

SEPTEMBER 11, 1991

45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

SEPTEMBER 13, 1991

45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Public Humanities Projects (B)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)

SEPTEMBER 15, 1991

17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)

SEPTEMBER 16, 1991

45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)

SEPTEMBER 27, 1991

45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (B)
20.700 Pipeline Safety (A)

OCTOBER 1991

20.106 Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (P
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Education (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian-Controlled Schools (B)

OCTOBER 1, 1991

45.150	Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education in the Humanities (B)
45.201	Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
84.034	Public Library Services (A)
84.035	Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.154	Public Library Construction (A)
91.001	International Peace and Conflict Management—Research and Education (B)
93.021	Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (A)
93.025	State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants (A)
93.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
93.111	Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.136	Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects (B)
93.172	Human Genome Research (B)
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.180	Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.271	Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.273	Alcohol Research Programs (B)
93.277	Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research (B)
93.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.281	Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.298	Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)
93.299	Advanced Nurse Education (B)
93.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.389	Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)
93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.891	Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
93.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.974	Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)

OCTOBER 14, 1991

45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)

OCTOBER 15, 1991

45.133	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
45.140	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Collaborative Projects (B)

OCTOBER 20, 1991

81.097	Science and Engineering Research Semester (C,M)

OCTOBER 25, 1991

45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)

OCTOBER 30, 1991

93.658	Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)

OCTOBER 31, 1991

82.001	Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)

NOVEMBER 1991

84.019	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.021	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.022	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.061	Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Education (B)
84.072	Indian Education—Grants to Indian-Controlled Schools (B)

NOVEMBER 1, 1991

10.440	Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)
45.149	Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
82.002	Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)
93.172	Human Genome Research (B)
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.180	Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)
93.821	Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)

93.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864 Population Research (B)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866 Aging Research (B)
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)

NOVEMBER 14, 1991

47.009 Graduate Research Fellowships (B)

NOVEMBER 15, 1991

47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
93.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
93.778 Medical Assistance Program (A)

DECEMBER 1991

81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
84.018 Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (B)

DECEMBER 1, 1991

45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Centers for Advanced Study (B)
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)

DECEMBER 15, 1991

45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)
93.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
93.198 Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.361 Nursing Research (B)
93.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)

JANUARY 24, 1992

45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)

JANUARY 31, 1992

64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)

FEBRUARY 7, 1992

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)

FEBRUARY 14, 1992

45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)

MARCH 1, 1992

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)

MARCH 13, 1992

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)

MARCH 16, 1992

45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)

MAY 1, 1992

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)

JULY 1, 1992

84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)

AUGUST 1, 1992

20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)

AUGUST 7, 1992

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)

NOVEMBER 1, 1992

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)

NOVEMBER 6, 1992

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)

NOVEMBER 9, 1992

45.007 Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1993

10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)

FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY

Listed below are 20 basic functional categories in which all domestic assistance programs have been grouped by primary puurpose. Within these basic groups are a total of 176 subcategories or subgroupings which further identify specific areas of interest. For example, if you are interested in buying a home, refer to the major category, "Housing," and to the subcategory "Homebuying, Homeownership." Go to the index page shown for this subcategory and you will find all appropriate program titles and program numbers. Select the desired program title and look up by program number. (Programs are in numerical sequence).

Categories and Subcategories

Index page

AGRICULTURE

Resource Conservation and Development FI-1
Production and Operations FI-1
Marketing FI-1
Research and Development FI-1
Technical Assistance, Information and Services FI-1
Forestry FI-2
Stabilization and Conservation Service FI-2

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Small Business FI-2
Economic Development FI-2
Economic Injury and Natural Disaster FI-3
Commercial Fisheries FI-3
Maritime FI-3
International FI-3
Statistics FI-3
Special Technical Services FI-3
Minority Business Enterprises FI-4

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Planning and Research FI-4
Construction, Renewal and Operations FI-4
Historical Preservation FI-5
Rural Community Development FI-5
Recreation FI-5
Site Acquisition FI-6
Indian Action Services FI-6
Federal Surplus Property FI-6
Technical Assistance and Services FI-6
Land Acquisition FI-7
Fire Protection FI-7

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Regulation, Inspection, Enforcement FI-7
Complaint Investigation FI-7
Information and Educational Services FI-7

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Promotion of the Arts FI-7
Promotion of the Humanities FI-8

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

Emergency Preparedness, Civil Defense FI-8
Flood Prevention and Control FI-8
Emergency Health Services FI-8
Disaster Relief FI-9

EDUCATION

Dental Education and Training FI-9
Educational Equipment and Resources FI-9
Educational Facilities FI-9
Elementary and Secondary FI-9
General Research and Evaluation FI-10
Handicapped Education FI-10
Health Education and Training FI-11
Higher Education—General FI-11
Indian Education FI-12
Libraries and Technical Information Services FI-12
Medical Education and Training FI-13
Nuclear Education and Training FI-13
Nursing Education FI-13
Resource Development and Support—Elementary, Secondary Education FI-14
Resource Development and Support—General and Special Interest Organizations FI-14
Resource Development and Support—Higher Education FI-14
Resource Development and Support—Land and Equipment FI-15
Resource Development and Support—School Aid FI-15
Resource Development and Support—Sciences FI-15
Resource Development and Support—Student Financial Aid FI-15
Resource Development and Support—Vocational Education and Handicapped Education FI-15
Teacher Training FI-16
Vocational Development FI-16

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

Planning, Research, and Demonstration FI-16
Program Development FI-16
Job Training, Employment FI-17
Federal Employment FI-17
Bonding and Certification FI-17
Equal Employment Opportunity FI-17
Assistance and Services for the Unemployed FI-18
Assistance to State and Local Governments FI-18
Statistical FI-18
Labor Management Services FI-18
Facilities, Planning, Construction, and Equipment FI-18

ENERGY

Conservation FI-18
Research and Development FI-19
Education and Training FI-19
Facilities and Equipment FI-19
Specialized Technical Services FI-19
General Information Services FI-19

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Water Pollution Control FI-19
Air Pollution Control FI-20
Solid Waste Management FI-20
Pesticides Control FI-20
Radiation and Noise Control FI-20
Research, Education, Training FI-20

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Food and Nutrition for Children FI-20
Food and Nutrition for Individuals and Families FI-21
Food Inspection FI-21
Research FI-21

HEALTH

Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—General FI-21
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Law Enforcement FI-21
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Planning FI-21
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Research FI-22
Communicable Diseases FI-22
Education and Training FI-22
Facility Loans and Insurance FI-22
Facility Planning and Construction FI-23
General Health and Medical Services FI-23
Health Research—General FI-23
Health Services Planning and Technical Assistance FI-24
Indian Health Services FI-24

Libraries, Information and Educational Services ... FI-24
Maternity, Infants, Children ... FI-25
Mental Health Services ... FI-25
Occupational Safety and Health ... FI-25
Physical Fitness ... FI-25
Prevention and Control ... FI-25
Program Development ... FI-26
Specialized Health Research and Training ... FI-27
Veterans Health ... FI-27

HOUSING

Property and Mortgage Insurance ... FI-27
Homebuying, Homeownership ... FI-28
Home Improvement ... FI-28
Cooperatives, Rental ... FI-28
Rural Housing ... FI-29
Multifamily ... FI-29
Experimental and Developmental Projects ... FI-29
Indian Housing ... FI-29
Construction, Rehabilitation ... FI-29
Planning ... FI-30
Land Acquisition ... FI-30
Site Preparation for Housing ... FI-30

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Disabled and Handicapped Services ... FI-30
Disabled Veteran ... FI-30
Emergency and Crisis Assistance ... FI-30
Family and Child Welfare Services ... FI-31
Indian Services ... FI-31
Information and Referral Services ... FI-31
Legal and Advocacy Services ... FI-32
Nutrition ... FI-32
Old Age Assistance ... FI-32
Prevention ... FI-33
Public Assistance ... FI-33
Refugee, Alien Services ... FI-33
Research, Demonstration ... FI-33
Social Security and Insurance ... FI-33
Specialized Family and Child Welfare Services ... FI-33
Specialized Services ... FI-34
Training Assistance ... FI-34
Veterans Services ... FI-34
Youth Services ... FI-34

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

Census Data ... FI-35
General ... FI-35
Libraries, Clearinghouses, Archives ... FI-35
Library of Congress and Smithsonian Services ... FI-36

LAW, JUSTICE, AND LEGAL SERVICES

Law Enforcement—Planning and Operations ... FI-36
Law Enforcement—Research, Education, Training ... FI-36
Law Enforcement—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs ... FI-36
Law Enforcement—Crime Analysis and Data ... FI-36
Legal Services—General Services ... FI-36
Legal Services—Employment Rights ... FI-36
Legal Services—Labor—Management Relations ... FI-37
Legal Services—Housing Rights ... FI-37
Legal Services—Claims Against Foreign Governments ... FI-37

NATURAL RESOURCES

Mineral Research ... FI-37
Water Conservation and Research ... FI-37
Community Water Supply Services ... FI-37
Community Sewage Treatment Assistance ... FI-37
Wildlife Research and Preservation ... FI-37
Land Conservation ... FI-38
Recreation ... FI-38

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Economic Development ... FI-38
Planning and Technical Assistance ... FI-38
Land Acquisition and Rehabilitation and Facilities Construction ... FI-38
Transportation ... FI-38
Energy ... FI-38
Housing ... FI-38
Education ... FI-39
Health and Nutrition ... FI-39
Resource Development ... FI-39

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Research—General ... FI-39
Research—Specialized ... FI-39
Information and Technical Services ... FI-39

TRANSPORTATION

Urban Mass Transit ... FI-39
Highways, Public Roads and Bridges ... FI-39
Rail Transportation ... FI-40
Air Transportation ... FI-40
Water Navigation ... FI-40

FUNCTIONAL INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provisions of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

AGRICULTURE

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

10.025 Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care (B,J,K,L,M)
10.028 Animal Damage Control (B,J,K,L,M)
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.069 Conservation Reserve Program (C)
10.070 Colorado River Salinity Control (C)
10.215 Low Input Farming Systems—Research and Education (B)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)
10.440 Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (J)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Institute (K,L)

PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS

10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.404 Emergency Loans (E,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.435 Agricultural Loan Mediation Program (B)
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)

MARKETING

10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.153 Market News (L)
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.162 Inspection Grading and Standardization (J)
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.164 Wholesale Market Development (K)
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)
10.601 Targeted Export Assistance (C)
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B)
10.070 Colorado River Salinity Control (C)
10.140 Minority Research and Teaching Programs Grants (B,K)
10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee University (A)
10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
10.212 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
10.215 Low Input Farming Systems—Research and Education (B)
10.216 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants (B)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)
10.601 Targeted Export Assistance (C)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
10.960 Technical Agricultural Assistance (B)
10.961 International Agricultural Research—Collaborative Program (B)
10.962 International Training—Foreign Participant (B)
11.433 Marine Fisheries Initiative (B)
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, INFORMATION AND SERVICES

10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B)
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care (B,J,K,L,M)
10.028 Animal Damage Control (B,J,K,L,M)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.140 Minority Research and Teaching Programs Grants (B,K)
10.153 Market News (L)
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee University (A)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.375 Human Nutrition Information Service (L)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.436 Technical Assistance and Training Grants (B)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.601 Targeted Export Assistance (C)
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.950 Agricultural Statistics Reports (L)
10.960 Technical Agricultural Assistance (B)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)

15.607 Environmental Contaminant (K,L,M)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Institute (K,L)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

FORESTRY

10.028 Animal Damage Control (B,J,K,L,M)
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B,I)
10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.963 Scientific and Technical Cooperation (B,C)

STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.066 Emergency Livestock Assistance (D)
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.071 Federal-State Cooperation in Warehouse Examination Agreement (C)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B,I)
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
93.032 Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

SMALL BUSINESS

10.212 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.439 Intermediary Relending Program (E)
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)
11.109 Trade Adjustment Assistance (B)
11.110 Trade Development (K)
11.150 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.611 Regional Centers for the Transfer of Manufacturing Technology (B)
11.613 State Technology Extension Program (B,L,M)
11.800 Minority Business Development Centers (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.145 Indian Grants—Economic Development (Indian Grant Program) (B,C)
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
39.001 Business Services (K)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.003 Loans for Small Businesses (E,K)
59.005 Business Development Assistance to Small Business (K,L,M)
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Businesses (B)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.009 Procurement Assistance to Small Businesses (J)
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
59.012 Small Business Loans (F)
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (F)
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (G)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E)
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives Association (B,K,M)
59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)
59.037 Small Business Development Center (B,L)
59.038 Veterans Loan Program (E)
59.041 Certified Development Company Loans (504 Loans) (F)
59.042 Business Loans for 8(a) Program Participants (E,F)
59.043 Women's Business Ownership Assistance (B)
59.044 Veterans Entrepreneurial Training Assistance (B)
81.082 Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
84.204 School, College, and University Partnership (B)
93.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

10.404 Emergency Loans (E,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.434 Nonprofit National Corporations Loan and Grant Program (B,F)
10.439 Intermediary Relending Program (E)
11.111 Foreign-Trade Zones in the United States (J)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development Centers (B)
12.002 Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms (B)
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
12.607 Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
12.610 Joint Military/Community Comprehensive Land Use Plans (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)

14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.228	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.145	Indian Grants—Economic Development (Indian Grant Program) (B,C)
15.875	Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.011	Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
44.002	Community Development Revolving Loan Program for Credit Unions (E)
45.301	Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
59.003	Loans for Small Businesses (E,K)
59.041	Certified Development Company Loans (504 Loans) (F)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
93.032	Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)

ECONOMIC INJURY AND NATURAL DISASTER

10.404	Emergency Loans (E,F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.450	Crop Insurance (G)
10.854	Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants (B,E)
11.107	Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.109	Trade Adjustment Assistance (B)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
12.102	Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works or Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.103	Emergency Operations Flood Response and Post Flood Response (J)
12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.610	Joint Military/Community Comprehensive Land Use Plans (B)
17.245	Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
19.201	Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
19.204	Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)
20.803	Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
21.003	Taxpayer Service (K,M)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
59.002	Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
61.001	Import Relief (Industry) (J)
78.004	Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.520	Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)
83.521	Earthquake Hazards Reduction Grants (B)

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
11.405	Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.407	Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986 (A)
11.408	Fishermen's Contingency Fund (D)
11.409	Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (D)
11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
11.415	Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.427	Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
15.600	Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.612	Endangered Species Conservation (B)
19.201	Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
19.204	Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)

MARITIME

19.201	Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
20.801	Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)
20.802	Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
20.803	Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
20.804	Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)
20.805	Ship Sales (H)
20.806	State Marine Schools (C,I)
20.807	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
20.808	Capital Construction Fund (C)
20.810	Supplementary Training (M)
20.812	Construction Reserve Fund (C)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)

INTERNATIONAL

10.961	International Agricultural Research—Collaborative Program (B)
11.106	Antidumping Duties (J,N)
11.107	Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.108	Export Promotion Services (K)
11.109	Trade Adjustment Assistance (B)
11.111	Foreign-Trade Zones in the United States (J)
11.150	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
17.245	Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
61.001	Import Relief (Industry) (J)
70.002	Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)
70.003	Foreign Investment Insurance (G)
70.005	Direct Investment Loans (E)
84.153	Business and International Education (B)
84.220	Centers for International Business Education (B)

STATISTICS

11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.025	Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.110	Trade Development (K)
11.150	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.601	Calibration and Testing Services (L)
11.604	Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606	Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.609	Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)
11.650	National Technical Information Service (L)
11.900	Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
17.002	Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
17.003	Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004	Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005	Compensation and Working Conditions Data (L)
17.006	Employment Projections Data (L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)

SPECIAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.110	Trade Development (K)
11.150	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)

11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.407	Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986 (A)
11.427	Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.550	Public Telecommunications Facilities—Construction and Planning (B)
11.606	Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.609	Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)
11.610	National Center for Standards and Certification Information (L)
11.612	Advanced Technology Program (B)
11.613	State Technology Extension Program (B,L,M)
11.800	Minority Business Development Centers (B)
11.980	Productivity and Economic Growth (L)
12.002	Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms (B)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
39.001	Business Services (K)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
44.001	Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.005	Business Development Assistance to Small Business (K,L,M)
59.026	Service Corps of Retired Executives Association (B,K,M)
59.044	Veterans Entrepreneurial Training Assistance (B)
84.204	School, College, and University Partnership (B)

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.108	Export Promotion Services (K)
11.110	Trade Development (K)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.427	Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development Centers (B)
11.801	American Indian Program (B)
11.802	Minority Business and Industry Association—Minority Chambers of Commerce (B)
14.220	Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.145	Indian Grants—Economic Development (Indian Grant Program) (B,C)
20.511	Human Resource Programs (B,L)
39.001	Business Services (K)
59.006	Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007	Management and Technical Assistance for Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Businesses (B)
59.011	Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
81.063	Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)
81.082	Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)
84.204	School, College, and University Partnership (B)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

PLANNING AND RESEARCH

10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development Centers (B)
12.110	Planning Assistance to States (J)
12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
12.610	Joint Military/Community Comprehensive Land Use Plans (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.228	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
14.234	Community Development Work-Study Program (B)
14.236	Supplemental Assistance for Facilities to Assist the Homeless (B,E)
14.506	General Research and Technology Activity (B)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)
19.202	Special Domestic Assignments (J)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.011	Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
81.088	International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)
83.512	State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
84.224	State Grants for Technology-Related Assistance to Individuals with Disabilities (B,L)
84.231	Demonstration and Innovation Projects of National Significance in Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities (B)
93.031	Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.032	Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)
93.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)

CONSTRUCTION, RENEWAL AND OPERATIONS

10.406	Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.437	Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)
10.665	Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)
10.666	Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.407	Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986 (A)
11.415	Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.800	Minority Business Development Centers (B)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
12.102	Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works or Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)

14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.501 Distribution System Loans (E)
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)
20.106 Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
83.512 State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)
15.909 Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)
15.912 National Historic Landmark (K)
15.914 National Register of Historic Places (K)
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.918 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
42.006 Library of Congress Constituent and Collection Services (L)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)

RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.433 Rural Housing Preservation Grants (B)
10.434 Nonprofit National Corporations Loan and Grant Program (B,F)
10.439 Intermediary Relending Program (E)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E,F)
10.854 Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants (B,E)
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
93.032 Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)
93.155 Rural Health Research Centers (B)

RECREATION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Research Reserves (B)
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605 Sport Fish Restoration (A)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.608 Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance (J)
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)

15.918	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)
20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.005	Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)
93.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)

SITE ACQUISITION

10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development Centers (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
14.168	Land Sales—Certain Subdivided Land (L,N)
14.236	Supplemental Assistance for Facilities to Assist the Homeless (B,E)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

INDIAN ACTION SERVICES

10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development Centers (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.236	Supplemental Assistance for Facilities to Assist the Homeless (B,E)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.123	Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.130	Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142	Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143	Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
15.145	Indian Grants—Economic Development (Indian Grant Program) (B,C)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
16.583	Children's Justice Act Discretionary Grants for Native American Indian Tribes (B,C)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Education (B)
93.612	Native American Programs (B,E)
93.655	Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.700	Donations/Loans of Obsolete DOD Property (I)
14.236	Supplemental Assistance for Facilities to Assist the Homeless (B,E)
15.915	Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.916	Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.918	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)
20.805	Ship Sales (H)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
39.001	Business Services (K)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003	Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.007	Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
93.291	Surplus Property Utilization (H)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES

10.420	Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.436	Technical Assistance and Training Grants (B)
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.601	Calibration and Testing Services (L)
11.610	National Center for Standards and Certification Information (L)
11.800	Minority Business Development Centers (B)
12.002	Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms (B)
12.104	Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.110	Planning Assistance to States (J)
12.600	Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
12.610	Joint Military/Community Comprehensive Land Use Plans (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.234	Community Development Work-Study Program (B)
14.236	Supplemental Assistance for Facilities to Assist the Homeless (B,E)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)
16.541	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis (B,J)

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
84.203 Star Schools Program (B)
84.224 State Grants for Technology-Related Assistance to Individuals with Disabilities (B,L)
93.031 Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.035 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Demonstration Partnerships (B)
93.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.438 Farm Credit System Farm Land Acquisition Program (F)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.605 Sport Fish Restoration (A)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.904 Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

FIRE PROTECTION

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
12.608 Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
83.007 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)
83.008 Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)
83.405 National Fire Academy—Training Assistance (C)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)

CONSUMER PROTECTION

REGULATION, INSPECTION, ENFORCEMENT

10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
12.111 Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.218 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
20.700 Pipeline Safety (A)
42.008 Semiconductor Chip Protection Service (L)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)
20.900 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
32.001 Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
14.168 Land Sales—Certain Subdivided Land (L,N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)
42.008 Semiconductor Chip Protection Service (L)
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
93.002 Consumer Affairs (L)

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS

15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Arts in Education (B)
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)

45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera-Musical Theater (B)
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Administration Fellows Program (B)
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES

45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Public Humanities Projects (B)
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access (B)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants (B)
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Conferences (B)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Collaborative Projects (B)
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for University Teachers (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—International Research (B)
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education in the Humanities (B)
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for School Teachers (B)
45.152 Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)
45.153 Promotion of the Humanities—Selected Areas (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
90.002 The U.S. Constitution—College-Community Forums (B)

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, CIVIL DEFENSE

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (B)
83.411 National Fire Academy Educational Program (M)
83.412 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Home Study Program (M)
83.413 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Resident Educational Program (M)
83.503 Civil Defense—State and Local Emergency Management Assistance (A)
83.504 Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (B)
83.510 Facility Survey Development (K)
83.512 State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
83.513 State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)
83.514 Population Protection Planning (B)
83.515 Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)
83.517 Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)
83.519 Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)
83.525 Shelter Survey Technician Program—Job Qualification Training (M)
84.040 Impact Aid—Construction (B)
84.041 Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations (C)
93.291 Surplus Property Utilization (H)

FLOOD PREVENTION AND CONTROL

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
12.102 Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works or Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.103 Emergency Operations Flood Response and Post Flood Response (J)
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
12.111 Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)
12.112 Payments to States in Lieu of Real Estate Taxes (A)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
83.104 Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES

20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.411 National Fire Academy Educational Program (M)
83.412 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Home Study Program (M)
83.413 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Resident Educational Program (M)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)
93.195 Disaster Relief Assistance Grants for Drug Abuse Treatment (B)

93.228	Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.283	Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)

DISASTER RELIEF

10.052	Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.054	Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.055	Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.058	Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.065	Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.404	Emergency Loans (E,F)
12.102	Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works or Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.103	Emergency Operations Flood Response and Post Flood Response (J)
14.119	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.139	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
83.008	Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)
83.100	Flood Insurance (G)
83.104	Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)
83.505	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.514	Population Protection Planning (B)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)
83.517	Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)
84.040	Impact Aid—Construction (B)
84.041	Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations (C)

EDUCATION

DENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

93.123	Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
93.139	Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Students (FADHPS) (B)
93.156	Grants for Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric Medicine and Dentistry (B)
93.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
93.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.342	Health Professions Student Loans (E)
93.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
93.897	Residency Training and Advanced Education in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND RESOURCES

10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
10.214	Morrill-Nelson Funds for Food and Agricultural Higher Education (B)
10.216	1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants (B)
10.217	Higher Education Challenge Grants (B)
12.001	Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
12.700	Donations/Loans of Obsolete DOD Property (I)
20.107	Airway Science (B,I)
20.806	State Marine Schools (C,I)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003	Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
42.001	Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
45.301	Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
47.049	Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.066	Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)
47.067	Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)
47.068	Studies and Program Assessment (B)
47.069	Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
68.001	National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.024	Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)
84.034	Public Library Services (A)
84.039	Library Research and Demonstrations (B)
84.041	Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations (C)
84.091	Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.142	College Facilities Loans (E)
84.144	Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
93.149	Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (B)
93.176	ADAMHA Small Instrumentation Program Grants (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.984	Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
20.107	Airway Science (B,I)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.007	Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)
47.070	Computer and Information Science and Engineering (B)
84.040	Impact Aid—Construction (B)
84.048	Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.051	National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.154	Public Library Construction (A)
84.165	Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.209	Native Hawaiian Family Based Education Centers (C)
93.149	Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (B)
93.291	Surplus Property Utilization (H)
93.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

10.564	Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
16.100	Desegregation of Public Education (J)
20.100	Aviation Education (K,L)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)
45.151	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for School Teachers (B)
47.066	Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)
47.072	Young Scholars (B)
72.005	Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
84.002	Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.010	Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies (A)
84.011	Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.012	Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)

84.013 Chapter 1 Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)
84.014 Follow Through (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)
84.086 Handicapped Education—Severely Handicapped Program (B)
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.144 Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children (A)
84.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
84.151 Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.162 Emergency Immigrant Education (A)
84.165 Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Grants (A)
84.184 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—National Programs (B)
84.186 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—State Grants (A)
84.188 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—Regional Centers (B)
84.190 Christa McAuliffe Fellowships (B)
84.191 National Adult Education Research (B)
84.196 State Activities—Education for Homeless Children and Youth (A)
84.201 School Dropout Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.204 School, College, and University Partnership (B)
84.206 Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students (B)
84.208 Native Hawaiian Model Curriculum Development (C)
84.210 Native Hawaiian Gifted and Talented (C)
84.212 FIRST Family School Partnership (B)
84.213 Even Start—Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.214 Even Start—Migrant Education (B)
84.215 The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)
84.216 Capital Expenses (A,B)
84.218 State Program Improvement Grants (A)
84.221 Native Hawaiian Special Education (B)
84.222 National School Volunteer Program (B)
84.223 English Literacy Program (A,B)
84.225 Education for Homeless Children and Youth—Exemplary Grants (B)
84.227 Secondary Schools—Basic Skills Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.228 Educational Partnerships (B)
84.230 Technology Education Demonstration (B)
90.001 Bicentennial Educational Grant Program (B)

GENERAL RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

10.070 Colorado River Salinity Control (C)
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
11.430 Undersea Research (B)
11.431 Climate and Atmospheric Research (B)
11.432 Environmental Research Laboratories Joint Institutes (B)
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access (B)
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Conferences (B)
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for University Teachers (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.070 Computer and Information Science and Engineering (B)
47.073 Science and Technology Centers (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)
84.017 International Research and Studies (B)
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)
84.029 Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.039 Library Research and Demonstrations (B)
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Education (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian-Controlled Schools (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)
84.133 National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
84.151 Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.200 Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (B)
84.215 The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)
84.231 Demonstration and Innovation Projects of National Significance in Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities (B)
93.026 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.361 Nursing Research (B)
93.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
93.399 Cancer Control (B)
93.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
93.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)

HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)

84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)
84.025 Handicapped Education—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)
84.027 Handicapped—State Grants (A)
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource and Federal Centers (B)
84.029 Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030 Clearinghouses for the Handicapped Program (B)
84.042 Student Support Services (B)
84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.086 Handicapped Education—Severely Handicapped Program (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.125 Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.133 National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)
84.159 Handicapped—Special Studies (B)
84.160 Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)
84.168 National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)
84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Grants (A)
84.180 Technology, Educational Media and Materials for the Handicapped (B)
84.181 Handicapped Infants and Toddlers (B)
84.187 Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Handicaps (A)
84.221 Native Hawaiian Special Education (B)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)

HEALTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.195 Bilingual Education Training Grants (B)
84.200 Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (B)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.108 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
93.123 Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
93.124 Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)
93.143 NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances—Basic Research and Education (B)
93.145 AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)
93.147 Post-Baccalaureate Faculty Fellowships (B)
93.157 Excellence in Minority Health Education and Care (B)
93.160 Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants (B)
93.178 Nursing Education Opportunities for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (B)
93.181 Podiatric Primary Care Residency Training (B)
93.185 Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.192 Interdisciplinary Training for Health Care for Rural Areas (B)
93.198 Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
93.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
93.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.342 Health Professions Student Loans (E)
93.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)
93.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
93.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (A)
93.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)
93.969 Grants for the Training of Health Professions in Geriatrics (B)
93.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)

HIGHER EDUCATION—GENERAL

10.140 Minority Research and Teaching Programs Grants (B,K)
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
10.214 Morrill-Nelson Funds for Food and Agricultural Higher Education (B)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.960 Technical Agricultural Assistance (B)
10.961 International Agricultural Research—Collaborative Program (B)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
11.430 Undersea Research (B)
11.431 Climate and Atmospheric Research (B)
11.432 Environmental Research Laboratories Joint Institutes (B)
12.609 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.511 Human Resource Programs (B,L)
20.806 State Marine Schools (C,I)
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for University Teachers (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars (B)
47.009 Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
47.041 Engineering Grants (B)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.067 Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)
47.071 Undergraduate Science, Engineering, and Mathematics Education (B)
64.117 Survivors and Dependents Educational Assistance (C)
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)
64.124 All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance (C)
72.005 Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)

81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.094 Minority Educational Institution Assistance (B)
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)
83.525 Shelter Survey Technician Program—Job Qualification Training (M)
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
84.014 Follow Through (B)
84.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)
84.016 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)
84.017 International Research and Studies (B)
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)
84.032 Guaranteed Student Loans (F)
84.033 College Work-Study Program (C)
84.036 Library Career Training (B)
84.037 National Defense/National Direct/Perkins Loan Cancellations (C,D)
84.038 Perkins Loan Program—Federal Capital Contributions (C)
84.042 Student Support Services (B)
84.044 Talent Search (B)
84.047 Upward Bound (B)
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.063 Pell Grant Program (C)
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans Education Outreach Program (C)
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.094 Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowships (B)
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)
84.120 Minority Science Improvement (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
84.142 College Facilities Loans (E)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.153 Business and International Education (B)
84.164 Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education—State Grants (A)
84.168 National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)
84.170 Jacob K. Javits Fellowships (B)
84.176 Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships (A)
84.178 Leadership in Educational Administration Development (B)
84.184 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—National Programs (B)
84.185 Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarships (A)
84.186 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—State Grants (A)
84.194 Bilingual Education Support Services (B)
84.197 College Library Technology (B)
84.202 Grants to Institutions to Encourage Minority Participation in Graduate Education (B)
84.203 Star Schools Program (B)
84.204 School, College, and University Partnership (B)
84.207 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—School Personnel Training (B)
84.211 FIRST Schools and Teachers (B)
84.215 The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)
84.217 Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement (B)
84.219 Student Literacy Corps (B)
84.220 Centers for International Business Education (B)
84.222 National School Volunteer Program (B)
84.223 English Literacy Program (A,B)
84.226 Income Contingent Loan Program (C)
84.228 Educational Partnerships (B)
84.229 Language Resource Centers (B)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
90.002 The U.S. Constitution—College-Community Forums (B)
91.001 International Peace and Conflict Management—Research and Education (B)
91.002 International Peace and Conflict Management—Articles and Manuscripts (B)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)
93.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health (A)
93.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)

INDIAN EDUCATION

15.114 Indian Education—Higher Education Grant Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.583 Children's Justice Act Discretionary Grants for Native American Indian Tribes (B,C)
84.003 Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Education (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian-Controlled Schools (B)
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.120 Minority Science Improvement (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.164 Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education—State Grants (A)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.123 Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
93.164 Indian Health Service Educational Loan Repayment (B)
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)

LIBRARIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

10.211 Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
10.217 Higher Education Challenge Grants (B)
11.610 National Center for Standards and Certification Information (L)
15.909 Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.914 National Register of Historic Places (K)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)

40.002	Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
42.001	Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.003	Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005	Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006	Library of Congress Constituent and Collection Services (L)
42.007	Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002	Technology Utilization (L)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access (B)
45.130	Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)
47.068	Studies and Program Assessment (B)
77.005	Financial Assistance for NRC Local Public Document Rooms (LPDRs) (L)
81.003	Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)
84.016	Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)
84.030	Clearinghouses for the Handicapped Program (B)
84.034	Public Library Services (A)
84.035	Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.036	Library Career Training (B)
84.039	Library Research and Demonstrations (B)
84.053	Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.060	Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Education (B)
84.072	Indian Education—Grants to Indian-Controlled Schools (B)
84.086	Handicapped Education—Severely Handicapped Program (B)
84.091	Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.125	Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
84.144	Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)
84.151	Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.163	Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.167	Library Literacy (B)
84.168	National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)
84.197	College Library Technology (B)
89.002	National Audiovisual Center (K,L)
93.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.613	Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
93.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)

MEDICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.123	Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
93.124	Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)
93.139	Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Students (FADHPS) (B)
93.140	Intramural Research Training Award (B)
93.145	AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)
93.147	Post-Baccalaureate Faculty Fellowships (B)
93.149	Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (B)
93.156	Grants for Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric Medicine and Dentistry (B)
93.157	Excellence in Minority Health Education and Care (B)
93.178	Nursing Education Opportunities for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (B)
93.181	Podiatric Primary Care Residency Training (B)
93.186	National Research Services Awards (B)
93.192	Interdisciplinary Training for Health Care for Rural Areas (B)
93.198	Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
93.281	Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
93.342	Health Professions Student Loans (E)
93.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
93.820	Scholarships for Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
93.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.884	Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
93.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
93.896	Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.906	Rural Health Medical Education Demonstration Projects (C)

NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING

77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
77.003	Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
83.514	Population Protection Planning (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

NURSING EDUCATION

47.070	Computer and Information Science and Engineering (B)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.063	Pell Grant Program (C)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.147	Post-Baccalaureate Faculty Fellowships (B)
93.178	Nursing Education Opportunities for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (B)
93.182	Scholarships for the Undergraduate Education of Professional Nurses (B)
93.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
93.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
93.298	Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)
93.299	Advanced Nurse Education (B)
93.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.358	Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
93.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
93.361	Nursing Research (B)
93.364	Nursing Student Loans (E)
93.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.907	Grants for Nurse Anesthetist Faculty Fellowships (B)
93.908	Nursing Education Loan Repayment Agreements for Registered Nurses Entering Employment at Eligible Health Facilities (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY EDUCATION

14.409	Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Education and Outreach Initiative (B)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)
45.151	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for School Teachers (B)
47.066	Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)
47.067	Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)
47.072	Young Scholars (B)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.014	Follow Through (B)
84.018	Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (B)
84.047	Upward Bound (B)
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.123	Law-Related Education (B)
84.144	Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.146	Transition Program for Refugee Children (A)
84.149	Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
84.151	Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.162	Emergency Immigrant Education (A)
84.165	Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.188	Drug-Free Schools and Communities—Regional Centers (B)
84.201	School Dropout Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.204	School, College, and University Partnership (B)
84.208	Native Hawaiian Model Curriculum Development (C)
84.210	Native Hawaiian Gifted and Talented (C)
84.211	FIRST Schools and Teachers (B)
84.211	FIRST Schools and Teachers (B)
84.212	FIRST Family School Partnership (B)
84.214	Even Start—Migrant Education (B)
84.215	The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)
84.216	Capital Expenses (A,B)
84.218	State Program Improvement Grants (A)
84.221	Native Hawaiian Special Education (B)
84.222	National School Volunteer Program (B)
84.227	Secondary Schools—Basic Skills Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.230	Technology Education Demonstration (B)
90.001	Bicentennial Educational Grant Program (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—GENERAL AND SPECIAL INTEREST ORGANIZATIONS

14.409	Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Education and Outreach Initiative (B)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
45.002	Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)
45.003	Promotion of the Arts—Arts in Education (B)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
45.006	Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)
45.008	Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)
45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.011	Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)
45.014	Promotion of the Arts—Opera-Musical Theater (B)
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.021	Promotion of the Arts—Arts Administration Fellows Program (B)
45.104	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.113	Promotion of the Humanities—Public Humanities Projects (B)
45.115	Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access (B)
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.301	Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
72.010	Minigrant Program (B)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A)
84.002	Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)
84.004	Desegregation Assistance, Civil Rights Training, and Advisory Services (B)
84.010	Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies (A)
84.011	Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.012	Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
84.013	Chapter 1 Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)
84.066	Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.083	Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.094	Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowships (B)
84.100	Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.103	Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.120	Minority Science Improvement (B)
84.141	Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.144	Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.151	Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.168	National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)
84.192	Adult Education for the Homeless (B)
84.193	Demonstration Centers for the Retraining of Dislocated Workers (B)
84.208	Native Hawaiian Model Curriculum Development (C)
84.209	Native Hawaiian Family Based Education Centers (C)
84.213	Even Start—Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.222	National School Volunteer Program (B)
84.223	English Literacy Program (A,B)
84.225	Education for Homeless Children and Youth—Exemplary Grants (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.137	Minority Community Health Coalition Demonstration (B)
93.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
93.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.974	Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
93.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—HIGHER EDUCATION

10.210	Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
10.214	Morrill-Nelson Funds for Food and Agricultural Higher Education (B)
10.217	Higher Education Challenge Grants (B)
14.234	Community Development Work-Study Program (B)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)

20.107	Airway Science (B,I)
20.902	University Transportation Centers Program (B)
45.122	Promotion of the Humanities—Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.150	Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education in the Humanities (B)
45.152	Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)
47.009	Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
47.053	Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
72.005	Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.047	Pre-Freshman Enrichment (B)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.083	Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)
84.031	Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)
84.036	Library Career Training (B)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.069	Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
84.091	Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.094	Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowships (B)
84.120	Minority Science Improvement (B)
84.136	Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
84.141	Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.142	College Facilities Loans (E)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.164	Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education—State Grants (A)
84.197	College Library Technology (B)
84.202	Grants to Institutions to Encourage Minority Participation in Graduate Education (B)
84.215	The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)
84.217	Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement (B)
84.222	National School Volunteer Program (B)
84.229	Language Resource Centers (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.149	Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (B)
93.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.964	Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health (A)
93.984	Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—LAND AND EQUIPMENT

10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
10.217	Higher Education Challenge Grants (B)
12.001	Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
93.291	Surplus Property Utilization (H)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—SCHOOL AID

14.234	Community Development Work-Study Program (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.151	Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.201	School Dropout Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.217	Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement (B)
84.225	Education for Homeless Children and Youth—Exemplary Grants (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—SCIENCES

15.308	Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)
20.107	Airway Science (B,I)
47.066	Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)
47.067	Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)
47.068	Studies and Program Assessment (B)
47.069	Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
47.070	Computer and Information Science and Engineering (B)
47.072	Young Scholars (B)
81.047	Pre-Freshman Enrichment (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.151	Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.168	National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.375	Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
64.120	Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)
81.084	Minority Honors Training and Industrial Assistance Program (B)
84.019	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.021	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.120	Minority Science Improvement (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.170	Jacob K. Javits Fellowships (B)
84.200	Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (B)
84.217	Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement (B)
84.219	Student Literacy Corps (B)
84.220	Centers for International Business Education (B)
85.001	Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.108	Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
93.139	Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Students (FADHPS) (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
64.122	Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)
84.028	Handicapped Regional Resource and Federal Centers (B)
84.029	Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030	Clearinghouses for the Handicapped Program (B)
84.051	National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.053	Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.086	Handicapped Education—Severely Handicapped Program (B)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.158	Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)
84.159	Handicapped—Special Studies (B)
84.160	Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)
84.161	Client Assistance for Individuals with Handicaps (A)
84.165	Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.169	Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)
84.176	Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships (A)
84.177	Rehabilitation Services—Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals (B)

84.199	Vocational Education—Cooperative Demonstration (B)
84.221	Native Hawaiian Special Education (B)
84.224	State Grants for Technology-Related Assistance to Individuals with Disabilities (B,L)
84.230	Technology Education Demonstration (B)
84.231	Demonstration and Innovation Projects of National Significance in Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities (B)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

TEACHER TRAINING

10.211	Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
10.216	1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants (B)
10.217	Higher Education Challenge Grants (B)
11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.116	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.154	NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program (B)
47.066	Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
83.400	Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.004	Desegregation Assistance, Civil Rights Training, and Advisory Services (B)
84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.014	Follow Through (B)
84.017	International Research and Studies (B)
84.018	Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (B)
84.025	Handicapped Education—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)
84.029	Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030	Clearinghouses for the Handicapped Program (B)
84.031	Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)
84.037	National Defense/National Direct/Perkins Loan Cancellations (C,D)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.051	National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.099	Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.151	Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.168	National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)
84.178	Leadership in Educational Administration Development (B)
84.190	Christa McAuliffe Fellowships (B)
84.194	Bilingual Education Support Services (B)
84.195	Bilingual Education Training Grants (B)
84.200	Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (B)
84.203	Star Schools Program (B)
84.207	Drug-Free Schools and Communities—School Personnel Training (B)
84.215	The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)
84.229	Language Resource Centers (B)
84.230	Technology Education Demonstration (B)
84.232	Mid-Career Teacher Training (B)
93.358	Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
93.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.895	Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)

VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

20.810	Supplementary Training (M)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
64.120	Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)
64.122	Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
84.044	Talent Search (B)
84.047	Upward Bound (B)
84.048	Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.051	National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.053	Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.063	Pell Grant Program (C)
84.077	Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)
84.078	Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.086	Handicapped Education—Severely Handicapped Program (B)
84.099	Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
84.100	Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.116	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.136	Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
84.141	Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.149	Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
84.158	Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)
84.174	Vocational Education—Community Based Organizations (A)
84.191	National Adult Education Research (B)
84.193	Demonstration Centers for the Retraining of Dislocated Workers (B)
84.198	Workplace Literacy Partnerships (B)
84.199	Vocational Education—Cooperative Demonstration (B)
84.228	Educational Partnerships (B)
84.230	Technology Education Demonstration (B)
90.002	The U.S. Constitution—College-Community Forums (B)
93.031	Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.614	Child Development Associate Scholarships (A)
93.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND DEMONSTRATION

11.305	Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.312	Research and Evaluation Program (B)
15.108	Indian Employment Assistance (C)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.130	Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)
17.203	Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.235	Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.248	Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
17.249	Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)
53.001	Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
93.029	Work Incentive Program/WIN Demonstration Program (A)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)

11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.312 Research and Evaluation Program (B)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
53.001 Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
93.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
93.612 Native American Programs (B,E)
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)

JOB TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT

10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (C)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.246 Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A,B)
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)
17.250 Job Training Partnership Act (A)
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A)
17.801 Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)
17.802 Veterans Employment Program (B)
17.804 Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.511 Human Resource Programs (B,L)
20.806 State Marine Schools (C,I)
20.807 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
20.810 Supplementary Training (M)
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Administration Fellows Program (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars (B)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
64.123 Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)
66.508 Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (B)
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.198 Workplace Literacy Partnerships (B)
93.021 Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (A)
93.029 Work Incentive Program/WIN Demonstration Program (A)
93.031 Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
93.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
93.271 Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
93.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.612 Native American Programs (B,E)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
93.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT

19.202 Special Domestic Assignments (J)
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for Individuals With Disabilities (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
27.011 Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program (J,K)
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)
66.508 Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

BONDING AND CERTIFICATION

17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (L)
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (C)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)

29.001	Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
30.001	Employment Discrimination—Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (N)
30.002	Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005	Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
30.008	Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.009	Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)
30.010	Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
53.001	Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)
93.029	Work Incentive Program/WIN Demonstration Program (A)

ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES FOR THE UNEMPLOYED

11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
15.108	Indian Employment Assistance (C)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.225	Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.245	Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.246	Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A,B)
17.249	Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)
17.301	Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.302	Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.803	Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
27.001	Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002	Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)
27.004	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005	Federal Employment for Individuals With Disabilities (O)
27.006	Federal Summer Employment (O)
53.001	Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)
57.001	Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.122	Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
93.021	Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (A)
93.029	Work Incentive Program/WIN Demonstration Program (A)
93.031	Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.806	Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)

ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.305	Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
12.600	Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
19.202	Special Domestic Assignments (J)
27.009	Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,M)
27.011	Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program (J,K)
27.013	Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)
66.508	Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)
83.403	Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (B)
84.192	Adult Education for the Homeless (B)
93.021	Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (A)
93.031	Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.032	Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)

STATISTICAL

17.002	Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
17.003	Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004	Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005	Compensation and Working Conditions Data (L)
17.006	Employment Projections Data (L)

LABOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES

17.130	Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)
17.140	Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.150	Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (L)
17.303	Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.308	Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.803	Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
19.202	Special Domestic Assignments (J)
34.001	Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
34.002	Labor—Management Cooperation (B)
46.001	Labor-Management Relations (J,N)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance (A)

FACILITIES, PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT

10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)
93.612	Native American Programs (B,E)
93.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)

ENERGY

CONSERVATION

10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
72.002	Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (J)
81.041	State Energy Conservation (A)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
81.048	Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A)
81.052	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
81.065	Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B,C)
81.078	Industrial Energy Conservation (B)
81.079	Regional Biomass Programs (B)
81.081	Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)
81.086	Conservation Research and Development (B)
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)
84.002	Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)

84.034 Public Library Services (A)
84.040 Impact Aid—Construction (B)
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.142 College Facilities Loans (E)
93.224 Community Health Centers (B)
93.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.612 Native American Programs (B,E)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.065 Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B,C)
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)
81.079 Regional Biomass Programs (B)
81.081 Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)
81.083 Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)
81.087 Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)
81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)
81.089 Fossil Energy Research and Development (B)
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)
81.094 Minority Educational Institution Assistance (B)
81.095 Nuclear Energy, Reactor Systems, Development, and Technology (B)
81.096 Clean Coal Technology Program (A)
81.097 Science and Engineering Research Semester (C,M)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
77.005 Financial Assistance for NRC Local Public Document Rooms (LPDRs) (L)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.047 Pre-Freshman Enrichment (B)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.080 Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)
81.084 Minority Honors Training and Industrial Assistance Program (B)
81.093 Nuclear Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)
81.097 Science and Engineering Research Semester (C,M)

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.077 University Research Instrumentation (B)

SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.041 State Energy Conservation (A)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.078 Industrial Energy Conservation (B)
81.079 Regional Biomass Programs (B)
81.082 Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)
81.085 National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)
81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)
81.092 Environmental Restoration (B)
81.095 Nuclear Energy, Reactor Systems, Development, and Technology (B)
81.096 Clean Coal Technology Program (A)
81.097 Science and Engineering Research Semester (C,M)

GENERAL INFORMATION SERVICES

81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.064 Office of Scientific and Technical Information (L)
81.088 International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)
81.091 Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)
81.093 Nuclear Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)
10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)
10.440 Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision (A)
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection (A)
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)
66.454 Water Quality Management Planning (A)
66.456 National Estuary Program (B)
66.458 Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds (A)
66.459 Nonpoint Source Reservation (A)
66.460 Nonpoint Source Implementation (A)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.508 Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.805 Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program (B)
66.806 Superfund Technical Assistance Grants for Citizen Groups at Priority Sites (B)
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)
66.900 Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)
83.524 Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)
93.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)

93.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Support (A)
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.009 Air Information Center (L)
66.032 State Indoor Radon Grants (B)
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.508 Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)
66.900 Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)
83.524 Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)
93.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.801 Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)
66.802 Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)
66.804 State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)
66.805 Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program (B)
66.806 Superfund Technical Assistance Grants for Citizen Groups at Priority Sites (B)
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)
66.808 Solid Waste Management Assistance (B)
66.900 Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)
83.524 Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)

PESTICIDES CONTROL

10.025 Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care (B,J,K,L,M)
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)
15.607 Environmental Contaminant (K,L,M)
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)
66.508 Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)
66.700 Consolidated Pesticide Compliance Monitoring and Program Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Program (B)
66.705 Toxic Release Inventory Data Quality Assurance Program (B)
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)
66.900 Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)
83.524 Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)

RADIATION AND NOISE CONTROL

66.032 State Indoor Radon Grants (B)
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)
66.900 Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
77.005 Financial Assistance for NRC Local Public Document Rooms (LPDRs) (L)
81.092 Environmental Restoration (B)
83.510 Facility Survey Development (K)
83.522 Radiological Defense (B,J)
83.524 Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)

RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

10.070 Colorado River Salinity Control (C)
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.432 Environmental Research Laboratories Joint Institutes (B)
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Support (A)
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)
66.032 State Indoor Radon Grants (B)
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.461 Wetlands Protection—State Development Grants (B)
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
66.700 Consolidated Pesticide Compliance Monitoring and Program Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.705 Toxic Release Inventory Data Quality Assurance Program (B)
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)
66.900 Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)
83.522 Radiological Defense (B,J)
83.524 Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)
93.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.142 NIEHS Hazardous Waste Worker Health and Safety Training (B)
93.143 NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances—Basic Research and Education (B)
93.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN

10.550 Food Distribution (H)
10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A)
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A)
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.558 Child and Adult Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)

23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
93.033 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Community Food and Nutrition (A,C)

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
93.031 Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)

FOOD INSPECTION

10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)
10.567 Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (B,H)
10.568 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)
10.569 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Food Commodities) (A)
10.570 Nutrition Program for the Elderly (Commodities) (A)
10.571 Food Commodities for Soup Kitchens (A)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
93.033 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Community Food and Nutrition (A,C)
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)

RESEARCH

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
84.040 Impact Aid—Construction (B)
93.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
93.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)

HEALTH

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—GENERAL

14.854 Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (B,C)
16.544 Part D—Juvenile Gangs and Drug Abuse and Drug Trafficking (B)
17.501 Employee Assistance Programs—Drug, Alcohol Abuse (B)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
72.014 Drug Alliance (B)
93.150 Mental Health Services for the Homeless Block Grant (A)
93.152 Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.169 Model Projects for Pregnant and Postpartum Women and Their Infants (Substance Abuse) (B)
93.171 Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)
93.174 Conference Grant (Substance Abuse) (B)
93.175 Drug Abuse Treatment Waiting List Reduction Grants (B)
93.177 Integrated Community-Based Primary Care and Drug Abuse Treatment Services (B)
93.195 Disaster Relief Assistance Grants for Drug Abuse Treatment (B)
93.196 Cooperative Agreements for Drug Abuse Treatment Improvement Projects in Target Cities (B)
93.271 Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.274 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Clinical or Service-Related Training (B)
93.660 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)
93.901 Communications Programs Aimed Toward the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems (B)
93.902 Model Comprehensive Treatment Programs for Critical Populations (B)
93.910 Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)
93.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—LAW ENFORCEMENT

14.854 Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (B,C)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
93.171 Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)
93.903 Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—PLANNING

16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
93.144 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention—High-Risk Youth Demonstration Grants (B)
93.170 Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)
93.194 Community Partnership Demonstration Grant (B)
93.195 Disaster Relief Assistance Grants for Drug Abuse Treatment (B)
93.196 Cooperative Agreements for Drug Abuse Treatment Improvement Projects in Target Cities (B)
93.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
93.657 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.901 Communications Programs Aimed Toward the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems (B)
93.902 Model Comprehensive Treatment Programs for Critical Populations (B)
93.903 Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—RESEARCH

93.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
93.176 ADAMHA Small Instrumentation Program Grants (B)
93.179 State Data Collection—Uniform Alcohol and Drug Abuse Data (B)
93.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
93.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
93.271 Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)

93.277 Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research Scientist Awards (B)
93.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.281 Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
93.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
93.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)
93.133 Health Services Delivery to Persons with AIDS—Demonstration Grants (B)
93.145 AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)
93.146 Temporary AIDS Drug Reimbursements (A)
93.153 Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)
93.154 Special International Postdoctoral Research Program in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (B)
93.160 Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants (B)
93.177 Integrated Community-Based Primary Care and Drug Abuse Treatment Services (B)
93.185 Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.199 HIV Home and Community-Based Health Services (A)
93.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
93.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.904 Prevention and Primary Health Care Services to Persons with HIV Infection and/or AIDS in Community Health Facilities (B)
93.909 Subacute Care Demonstration Grants (B)
93.910 Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)
93.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
93.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
93.989 Senior International Fellowships (B)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
84.029 Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)
93.108 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
93.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
93.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)
93.124 Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)
93.142 NIEHS Hazardous Waste Worker Health and Safety Training (B)
93.145 AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)
93.152 Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.156 Grants for Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric Medicine and Dentistry (B)
93.157 Excellence in Minority Health Education and Care (B)
93.160 Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants (B)
93.161 Health Program for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (B)
93.178 Nursing Education Opportunities for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (B)
93.181 Podiatric Primary Care Residency Training (B)
93.185 Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.188 Special Project Grants to Schools of Public Health (B)
93.189 Health Education and Training Centers (B)
93.190 Model Education Projects for Health Professions (B)
93.191 Allied Health Project Grants (B)
93.192 Interdisciplinary Training for Health Care for Rural Areas (B)
93.224 Community Health Centers (B)
93.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
93.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)
93.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
93.271 Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
93.277 Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research Scientist Awards (B)
93.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.281 Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.342 Health Professions Student Loans (E)
93.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
93.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
93.364 Nursing Student Loans (E)
93.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)
93.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
93.820 Scholarships for Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
93.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
93.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
93.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.897 Residency Training and Advanced Education in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
93.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
93.903 Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)
93.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
93.989 Senior International Fellowships (B)
93.990 National Health Promotion (B)

FACILITY LOANS AND INSURANCE

14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)

14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
93.291 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
93.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)
93.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)

FACILITY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)
93.163 Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)
93.167 Research Facilities Improvement (B)
93.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
93.224 Community Health Centers (B)
93.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.392 Cancer Construction (B)
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.887 Project Grants for Non-Acute Care Intermediate and Long-Term Care Facilities for Patients with AIDS (B)
93.897 Residency Training and Advanced Education in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
93.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)

GENERAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES

17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)
93.026 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.031 Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)
93.130 Primary Care Services—Resource Coordination and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)
93.151 Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)
93.163 Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)
93.177 Integrated Community-Based Primary Care and Drug Abuse Treatment Services (B)
93.183 Federal Assistance for Rural Hospitals for the Advancement and Improvement of Health Care Services and the Enhancement of Quality Care (B)
93.197 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects—State and Community-Based Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (B)
93.199 HIV Home and Community-Based Health Services (A)
93.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
93.224 Community Health Centers (B)
93.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)
93.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
93.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
93.777 State Survey and Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers (A,B)
93.778 Medical Assistance Program (A)
93.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
93.910 Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)
93.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
93.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)
93.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
93.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
93.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
93.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)
93.990 National Health Promotion (B)
93.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)

HEALTH RESEARCH—GENERAL

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
64.001 Medical Research Support (I)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
93.022 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
93.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
93.172 Human Genome Research (B)
93.180 Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)
93.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.361 Nursing Research (B)
93.389 Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)
93.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.399 Cancer Control (B)
93.779 Health Care Financing Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations (B)
93.812 Social Security—Research and Demonstration (B)
93.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866 Aging Research (B)
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)

93.978	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
93.988	Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)
93.990	National Health Promotion (B)

HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
17.600	Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601	Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
64.018	Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research (B)
72.010	Minigrant Program (B)
84.125	Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
93.110	Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
93.111	Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.120	Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)
93.129	Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community and Migrant Health Centers (B)
93.130	Primary Care Services—Resource Coordination and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)
93.134	Assistance for Organ Procurement Organizations (B)
93.140	Intramural Research Training Award (B)
93.152	Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.153	Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)
93.155	Rural Health Research Centers (B)
93.159	Health Care Services in the Home (B)
93.161	Health Program for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (B)
93.162	National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment (B)
93.163	Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)
93.165	Grants for State Loan Repayment (B)
93.185	Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.189	Health Education and Training Centers (B)
93.196	Cooperative Agreements for Drug Abuse Treatment Improvement Projects in Target Cities (B)
93.217	Family Planning—Services (B)
93.224	Community Health Centers (B)
93.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.228	Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.258	National Health Service Corps (E,J)
93.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.283	Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)
93.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.612	Native American Programs (B,E)
93.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
93.895	Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
93.896	Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.897	Residency Training and Advanced Education in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
93.909	Subacute Care Demonstration Grants (B)
93.974	Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
93.977	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
93.978	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
93.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
93.984	Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
93.987	Health Programs for Refugees (B)
93.988	Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)
93.991	Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
93.994	Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)
93.994	Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)
93.995	Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

10.567	Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (B,H)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.583	Children's Justice Act Discretionary Grants for Native American Indian Tribes (B,C)
93.164	Indian Health Service Educational Loan Repayment (B)
93.166	Indian Health Service Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Demonstration Projects (B)
93.193	Urban Indian Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention, Treatment, Rehabilitation and Education (B)
93.228	Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.655	Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)
93.905	Indian Health Service Research (B)
93.970	Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
93.971	Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
93.972	Health Professions Scholarship Program (B)

LIBRARIES,INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.700	National Agricultural Library (L)
11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
64.018	Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research (B)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
84.125	Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
93.217	Family Planning—Services (B)
93.228	Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.283	Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.371	Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.399	Cancer Control (B)
93.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.612	Native American Programs (B,E)

93.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
93.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
93.989 Senior International Fellowships (B)

MATERNITY, INFANTS, CHILDREN

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
23.01 Appalachian Child Development (B)
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.125 Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
93.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
93.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)
93.151 Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)
93.153 Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)
93.169 Model Projects for Pregnant and Postpartum Women and Their Infants (Substance Abuse) (B)
93.197 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects—State and Community-Based Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (B)
93.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
93.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.551 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Abandoned Infants (B)
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.614 Child Development Associate Scholarships (A)
93.643 Children's Justice Grants to States (A)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.974 Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
93.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)
93.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

84.133 National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
93.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)
93.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)
93.138 Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals (A)
93.150 Mental Health Services for the Homeless Block Grant (A)
93.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
93.281 Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)
93.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
93.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.700 Pipeline Safety (A)
66.702 Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
93.142 NIEHS Hazardous Waste Worker Health and Safety Training (B)
93.143 NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances—Basic Research and Education (B)
93.161 Health Program for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (B)
93.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
93.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
93.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)

PHYSICAL FITNESS

20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
72.010 Minigrant Program (B)
84.009 Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.023 Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)
93.121 Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

17.501 Employee Assistance Programs—Drug, Alcohol Abuse (B)
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
72.010 Minigrant Program (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
84.133 National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
93.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
93.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)
93.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)
93.135 Centers for Research and Demonstration for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (B)
93.136 Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects (B)
93.144 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention—High-Risk Youth Demonstration Grants (B)
93.145 AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)
93.151 Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)
93.153 Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)
93.160 Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants (B)
93.163 Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)
93.166 Indian Health Service Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Demonstration Projects (B)

93.170	Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)
93.171	Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)
93.177	Integrated Community-Based Primary Care and Drug Abuse Treatment Services (B)
93.179	State Data Collection—Uniform Alcohol and Drug Abuse Data (B)
93.184	Disabilities Prevention (B)
93.185	Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.197	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects—State and Community-Based Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (B)
93.228	Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
93.271	Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.277	Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research Scientist Awards (B)
93.278	Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.281	Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.283	Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.657	Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.660	Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)
93.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853	Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854	Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855	Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862	Genetics Research (B)
93.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864	Population Research (B)
93.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866	Aging Research (B)
93.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868	Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871	Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.894	Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.903	Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)
93.904	Prevention and Primary Health Care Services to Persons with HIV Infection and/or AIDS in Community Health Facilities (B)
93.977	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
93.978	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
93.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
93.988	Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)
93.990	National Health Promotion (B)
93.991	Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
93.992	Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
93.111	Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.116	Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
93.125	Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)
93.127	Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)
93.135	Centers for Research and Demonstration for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (B)
93.136	Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects (B)
93.137	Minority Community Health Coalition Demonstration (B)
93.144	Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention—High-Risk Youth Demonstration Grants (B)
93.152	Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.153	Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)
93.155	Rural Health Research Centers (B)
93.159	Health Care Services in the Home (B)
93.163	Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)
93.166	Indian Health Service Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Demonstration Projects (B)
93.170	Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)
93.171	Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)
93.183	Federal Assistance for Rural Hospitals for the Advancement and Improvement of Health Care Services and the Enhancement of Quality Care (B)
93.184	Disabilities Prevention (B)
93.185	Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.188	Special Project Grants to Schools of Public Health (B)
93.189	Health Education and Training Centers (B)
93.190	Model Education Projects for Health Professions (B)
93.191	Allied Health Project Grants (B)
93.192	Interdisciplinary Training for Health Care for Rural Areas (B)
93.194	Community Partnership Demonstration Grant (B)
93.195	Disaster Relief Assistance Grants for Drug Abuse Treatment (B)
93.196	Cooperative Agreements for Drug Abuse Treatment Improvement Projects in Target Cities (B)
93.217	Family Planning—Services (B)
93.224	Community Health Centers (B)
93.228	Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.258	National Health Service Corps (E,J)
93.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
93.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
93.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)

93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)
93.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
93.657 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
93.901 Communications Programs Aimed Toward the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems (B)
93.903 Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)
93.910 Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)
93.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)
93.974 Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
93.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
93.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
93.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
93.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)
93.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
93.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)

SPECIALIZED HEALTH RESEARCH AND TRAINING

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
93.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
93.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.121 Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.133 Health Services Delivery to Persons with AIDS—Demonstration Grants (B)
93.135 Centers for Research and Demonstration for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (B)
93.136 Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects (B)
93.140 Intramural Research Training Award (B)
93.143 NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances—Basic Research and Education (B)
93.145 AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)
93.154 Special International Postdoctoral Research Program in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (B)
93.155 Rural Health Research Centers (B)
93.156 Grants for Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric Medicine and Dentistry (B)
93.173 Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.185 Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.186 National Research Services Awards (B)
93.198 Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.225 National Research Service Awards—Health Services Research Training (B)
93.228 Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.274 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Clinical or Service-Related Training (B)
93.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)
93.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
93.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
93.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855 Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862 Genetics Research (B)
93.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864 Population Research (B)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866 Aging Research (B)
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.905 Indian Health Service Research (B)
93.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
93.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
93.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
93.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
93.989 Senior International Fellowships (B)
93.990 National Health Promotion (B)

VETERANS HEALTH

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
64.001 Medical Research Support (I)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers and Clinics (J)
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)

HOUSING

PROPERTY AND MORTGAGE INSURANCE

14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)
14.173 Multifamily Coinsurance (F)
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)

HOMEBUYING, HOMEOWNERSHIP

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)
14.110 Manufactured Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Manufactured Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Single Family Cooperative Housing (F)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)
14.171 Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards (L,N)
14.172 Mortgage Insurance—Growing Equity Mortgages (F)
14.173 Multifamily Coinsurance (F)
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)
14.179 Nehemiah Housing Opportunity Grant Program (B)
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)
14.408 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Administrative Enforcement Initiative (B)
14.409 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Education and Outreach Initiative (B)
14.410 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Private Enforcement Initiative (B)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)

HOME IMPROVEMENT

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.433 Rural Housing Preservation Grants (B)
10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance for Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families and Elderly, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)
14.179 Nehemiah Housing Opportunity Grant Program (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.852 Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)

COOPERATIVES, RENTAL

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families and Elderly, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program—Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation (C)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Single Family Cooperative Housing (F)
14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)
14.170 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)
14.180 Lower Income Housing Assistance—Section 8 Existing Housing Certificate Program (C)

14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.853 Public Housing Resident Management Program (B,C)

RURAL HOUSING

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
10.433 Rural Housing Preservation Grants (B)
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)

MULTIFAMILY

14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance for Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families and Elderly, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.156 Lower Income Housing Assistance Program—Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation (C)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (C)
14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)
14.173 Multifamily Coinsurance (F)
14.177 Section 8 Housing Voucher Program (C)
14.180 Lower Income Housing Assistance—Section 8 Existing Housing Certificate Program (C)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)

EXPERIMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS

14.112 Mortgage Insurance for Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.141 Section 106(b) Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)
14.231 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)
14.235 Supportive Housing Demonstration Program (B,C)
14.411 Public Housing Affirmative Compliance Actions Program (K)
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
83.523 Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program (A)

INDIAN HOUSING

14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)
14.850 Public and Indian Housing (C)
14.851 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
93.655 Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.433 Rural Housing Preservation Grants (B)
10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance for Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured Home Parks (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families and Elderly, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)
14.173 Multifamily Coinsurance (F)
14.174 Housing Development Grants (B)
14.179 Nehemiah Housing Opportunity Grant Program (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227 Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.230 Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)
14.231 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)
14.235 Supportive Housing Demonstration Program (B,C)

14.507	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.509	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.850	Public and Indian Housing (C)
14.851	Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
14.852	Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)
15.141	Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
23.005	Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
64.106	Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.118	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)

PLANNING

10.420	Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
14.141	Section 106(b) Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.168	Land Sales—Certain Subdivided Land (L,N)
14.169	Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)
14.170	Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
14.403	Community Housing Resource Board Program (B)
14.407	Architectural Barriers Act Enforcement (N)
15.141	Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
23.005	Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
83.505	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410	Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411	Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.438	Farm Credit System Farm Land Acquisition Program (F)
14.127	Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured Home Parks (F)
14.130	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)
14.168	Land Sales—Certain Subdivided Land (L,N)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)

SITE PREPARATION FOR HOUSING

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410	Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411	Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
14.127	Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured Home Parks (F)
14.141	Section 106(b) Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.162	Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.508	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED SEVICES

12.500	U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.302	Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307	Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
20.513	Capital Assistance Program for Elderly and Handicapped Persons (B)
27.005	Federal Employment for Individuals With Disabilities (O)
42.001	Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
53.001	Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)
57.001	Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E)
64.007	Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers and Clinics (J)
72.008	Senior Companion Program (B)
84.025	Handicapped Education—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.078	Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.125	Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
84.177	Rehabilitation Services—Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals (B)
93.020	Family Support Payments to States—Assistance Payments (A)
93.138	Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals (A)
93.258	National Health Service Corps (E,J)
93.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.613	Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
93.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.632	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)
93.641	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part D—In-Home Services for Frail Older Individuals (A)
93.655	Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)
93.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
93.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
93.802	Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
93.805	Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)
93.806	Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
93.807	Supplemental Security Income (D)

DISABLED VETERAN

27.002	Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
59.044	Veterans Entrepreneurial Training Assistance (B)
64.008	Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.013	Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.014	Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
64.100	Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.104	Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.106	Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.109	Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)
64.116	Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)
64.118	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.122	Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)

EMERGENCY AND CRISIS ASSISTANCE

14.231	Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)
14.235	Supportive Housing Demonstration Program (B,C)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)

16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
83.505 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)
93.026 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.034 Emergency Community Services for the Homeless (A)
93.151 Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)
93.152 Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.656 Temporary Child Care and Crisis Nurseries (B)
93.671 Family Violence Prevention and Services (A,B)
93.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)

FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
14.231 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B)
72.010 Minigrant Program (B)
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B,L)
83.523 Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program (A)
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
93.022 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
93.023 Child Support Enforcement (A)
93.026 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.029 Work Incentive Program/WIN Demonstration Program (A)
93.030 Emergency Services and Shelter AFDC Transitional Housing Demonstration Program (B)
93.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
93.228 Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)
93.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
93.550 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Transitional Living for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.551 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Abandoned Infants (B)
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
93.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
93.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
93.655 Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)
93.656 Temporary Child Care and Crisis Nurseries (B)
93.659 Adoption Assistance (A)
93.666 Comprehensive Child Development Centers (B)
93.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)
93.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)
93.672 Child Abuse Challenge Grants (A)
93.673 Grants to States for Planning and Development of Dependent Care Programs (A)
93.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
93.812 Social Security—Research and Demonstration (B)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
93.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)

INDIAN SERVICES

10.567 Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (B,H)
11.801 American Indian Program (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.583 Children's Justice Act Discretionary Grants for Native American Indian Tribes (B,C)
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A)
93.655 Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES

10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
14.231 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis (B,J)
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)
21.004 Exchange of Federal Tax Information With State Tax Agencies (J)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)

32.001 Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
53.001 Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.005 Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)
72.010 Minigrant Program (B)
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B,L)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A)
83.523 Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program (A)
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource and Federal Centers (B)
93.002 Consumer Affairs (L)
93.026 Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.612 Native American Programs (B,E)
93.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
93.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
93.674 Independent Living (A)
93.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
93.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)

LEGAL AND ADVOCACY SERVICES

10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
14.231 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
20.900 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)
21.004 Exchange of Federal Tax Information With State Tax Agencies (J)
21.007 Availability of Tax Information to Certain Welfare Agencies (J)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (N)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
32.001 Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.010 Minigrant Program (B)
84.125 Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
93.001 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)
93.002 Consumer Affairs (L)
93.138 Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals (A)
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)

NUTRITION

10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)
10.550 Food Distribution (H)
10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A)
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A)
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.558 Child and Adult Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
10.566 Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)
10.567 Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (B,H)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)
83.523 Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program (A)
84.011 Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.014 Follow Through (B)
93.020 Family Support Payments to States—Assistance Payments (A)
93.033 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Community Food and Nutrition (A,C)
93.228 Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.612 Native American Programs (B,E)
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
93.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
93.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
84.177 Rehabilitation Services—Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals (B)
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)
93.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)
93.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
93.641 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part D—In-Home Services for Frail Older Individuals (A)

93.668	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
93.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
93.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
93.803	Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
93.804	Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
93.807	Supplemental Security Income (D)

PREVENTION

15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.005	Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
64.008	Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
72.010	Minigrant Program (B)
72.013	Technical Assistance Program (B,L)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
93.020	Family Support Payments to States—Assistance Payments (A)
93.217	Family Planning—Services (B)
93.228	Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
93.612	Native American Programs (B,E)
93.630	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.635	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
93.643	Children's Justice Grants to States (A)
93.645	Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
93.660	Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)
93.671	Family Violence Prevention and Services (A,B)
93.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
93.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
93.778	Medical Assistance Program (A)
93.977	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

14.235	Supportive Housing Demonstration Program (B,C)
14.853	Public Housing Resident Management Program (B,C)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
72.013	Technical Assistance Program (B,L)
93.020	Family Support Payments to States—Assistance Payments (A)
93.025	State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants (A)
93.026	Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.027	Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
93.028	Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A,B)
93.030	Emergency Services and Shelter AFDC Transitional Housing Demonstration Program (B)
93.033	Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Community Food and Nutrition (A,C)
93.034	Emergency Community Services for the Homeless (A)
93.035	Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Demonstration Partnerships (B)
93.151	Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)
93.152	Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.674	Independent Living (A)

REFUGEE, ALIEN SERVICES

16.201	Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (B)
16.400	Citizenship Education and Training (L)
17.202	Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)
17.203	Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)
93.025	State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants (A)
93.026	Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.027	Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
93.987	Health Programs for Refugees (B)

RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION

14.230	Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
72.005	Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
93.022	Assistance Payments—Research (B)
93.035	Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Demonstration Partnerships (B)
93.608	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
93.632	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)
93.647	Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)
93.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
93.652	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
93.671	Family Violence Prevention and Services (A,B)
93.779	Health Care Financing Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations (B)
93.812	Social Security—Research and Demonstration (B)
93.974	Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)

SOCIAL SECURITY AND INSURANCE

16.571	Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)
17.150	Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (L)
17.202	Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)
17.302	Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307	Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
57.001	Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.103	Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104	Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105	Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)
86.001	Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)
93.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
93.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
93.802	Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
93.803	Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
93.804	Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
93.805	Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)
93.807	Supplemental Security Income (D)

SPECIALIZED FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.247	Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
72.013	Technical Assistance Program (B,L)
84.011	Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
93.026	Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.030	Emergency Services and Shelter AFDC Transitional Housing Demonstration Program (B)
93.034	Emergency Community Services for the Homeless (A)

93.150	Mental Health Services for the Homeless Block Grant (A)
93.151	Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)
93.159	Health Care Services in the Home (B)
93.197	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects—State and Community-Based Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (B)
93.228	Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.550	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Transitional Living for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.551	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Abandoned Infants (B)
93.643	Children's Justice Grants to States (A)
93.656	Temporary Child Care and Crisis Nurseries (B)
93.658	Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)
93.659	Adoption Assistance (A)
93 667	Social Services Block Grant (A)
93.669	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)
93.670	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)
93.671	Family Violence Prevention and Services (A,B)
93.672	Child Abuse Challenge Grants (A)
93.674	Independent Living (A)
93.974	Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
93.987	Health Programs for Refugees (B)
93.995	Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)

SPECIALIZED SERVICES

16.400	Citizenship Education and Training (L)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.010	Minigrant Program (B)
72.012	Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
72.013	Technical Assistance Program (B,L)
72.014	Drug Alliance (B)
72.015	Literacy Corps (J)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
84.144	Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)
84.146	Transition Program for Refugee Children (A)
84.149	Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
93.028	Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A,B)
93.030	Emergency Services and Shelter AFDC Transitional Housing Demonstration Program (B)
93.034	Emergency Community Services for the Homeless (A)
93.035	Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Demonstration Partnerships (B)
93.138	Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals (A)
93.152	Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.170	Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)
93.171	Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)
93.641	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part D—In-Home Services for Frail Older Individuals (A)
93.660	Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)
93.668	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
93.671	Family Violence Prevention and Services (A,B)
93.674	Independent Living (A)
93.910	Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)
93.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
93.984	Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
93.987	Health Programs for Refugees (B)

TRAINING ASSISTANCE

14.853	Public Housing Resident Management Program (B,C)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.251	Native American Employment and Training Programs (A)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
72.005	Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.136	Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
93.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
93.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
93.668	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
93.674	Independent Living (A)
93.824	Area Health Education Centers (B)

VETERANS SERVICES

12.500	U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.803	Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
27.002	Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
64.005	Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
64.007	Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers and Clinics (J)
64.008	Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.010	Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
64.019	Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.100	Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.101	Burial Expenses Allowance for Veterans (C)
64.102	Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
64.103	Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104	Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105	Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)
64.106	Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.110	Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
64.115	Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
64.116	Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)
64.117	Survivors and Dependents Educational Assistance (C)
64.122	Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
64.123	Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)
64.201	National Cemeteries (J)
64.202	Procurement of Headstones and Markers (C,J)
64.203	State Cemetery Grants (B)

YOUTH SERVICES

10.500	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.247	Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.251	Native American Employment and Training Programs (A)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
27.004	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.006	Federal Summer Employment (O)
72.005	Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
72.014	Drug Alliance (B)

84.044 Talent Search (B)
84.047 Upward Bound (B)
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children (A)
93.170 Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)
93.171 Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)
93.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.550 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Transitional Living for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.657 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.659 Adoption Assistance (A)
93.660 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)
93.674 Independent Living (A)
93.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

CENSUS DATA

11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)

GENERAL

10.025 Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care (B,J,K,L,M)
10.153 Market News (L)
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.950 Agricultural Statistics Reports (L)
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.108 Export Promotion Services (K)
11.110 Trade Development (K)
11.150 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (B,L)
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.609 Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
15.915 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005 Compensation and Working Conditions Data (L)
17.006 Employment Projections Data (L)
17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
21.004 Exchange of Federal Tax Information With State Tax Agencies (J)
39.001 Business Services (K)
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Constituent and Collection Services (L)
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002 Technology Utilization (L)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.009 Air Information Center (L)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (B)
84.125 Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)
89.001 National Archives Reference Services—Historical Research (I,K,L)
89.002 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)
91.001 International Peace and Conflict Management—Research and Education (B)
91.002 International Peace and Conflict Management—Articles and Manuscripts (B)
93.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)

LIBRARIES, CLEARINGHOUSES, ARCHIVES

10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.085 National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)
84.034 Public Library Services (A)
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)

84.125	Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
89.001	National Archives Reference Services—Historical Research (I,K,L)
89.003	National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)
93.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND SMITHSONIAN SERVICES

42.001	Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.002	Copyright Service (L)
42.003	Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005	Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006	Library of Congress Constituent and Collection Services (L)
42.007	Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)

LAW, JUSTICE AND LEGAL SERVICES

LAW ENFORCEMENT—PLANNING AND OPERATIONS

15.250	Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)
16.540	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
16.541	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis (B,J)
16.542	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.543	Missing Children's Assistance (B)
16.544	Part D—Juvenile Gangs and Drug Abuse and Drug Trafficking (B)
16.562	Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
16.572	Mariel—Cubans (B)
16.574	Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program (B)
16.575	Crime Victim Assistance (A)
16.576	Crime Victim Compensation (A)
16.577	Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance (B)
16.578	Federal Surplus Property Transfer Program (I)
16.579	Drug Control and System Improvement—Formula Grant (A)
16.581	Drug Law Enforcement Program—Prison Capacity (B)
16.582	Crime Victim Assistance/Discretionary Grants (B,C)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
93.775	State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

15.602	Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
16.004	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
16.300	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)
16.302	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)
16.542	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.543	Missing Children's Assistance (B)
16.544	Part D—Juvenile Gangs and Drug Abuse and Drug Trafficking (B)
16.550	Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)
16.560	Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)
16.561	National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)
16.562	Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
16.574	Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program (B)
16.579	Drug Control and System Improvement—Formula Grant (A)
16.580	Drug Control and System Improvement—Discretionary Grant (B)
16.581	Drug Law Enforcement Program—Prison Capacity (B)
16.582	Crime Victim Assistance/Discretionary Grants (B,C)
16.583	Children's Justice Act Discretionary Grants for Native American Indian Tribes (B,C)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.602	Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
21.052	Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
21.100	Secret Service—Training Activities (M)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

16.001	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
16.005	Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.544	Part D—Juvenile Gangs and Drug Abuse and Drug Trafficking (B)
16.579	Drug Control and System Improvement—Formula Grant (A)
16.580	Drug Control and System Improvement—Discretionary Grant (B)
93.903	Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—CRIME ANALYSIS AND DATA

16.001	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.301	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)
16.303	Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304	Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305	Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.542	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.543	Missing Children's Assistance (B)
16.560	Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)
16.579	Drug Control and System Improvement—Formula Grant (A)
16.582	Crime Victim Assistance/Discretionary Grants (B,C)

LEGAL SERVICES—GENERAL SERVICES

14.404	Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted and Conducted Programs (On the Basis of Handicap) (N)
14.405	Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Race, Color, or National Origin) (N)
14.406	Non-Discrimination in the Community Development Block Grant Program (On the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex, Handicap or Age) (N)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.100	Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.104	Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.105	Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons (J)
16.200	Community Relations Service (J)
16.543	Missing Children's Assistance (B)
21.007	Availability of Tax Information to Certain Welfare Agencies (J)
93.001	Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

16.100	Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.101	Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
17.301	Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
30.001	Employment Discrimination—Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (N)

30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
17.140 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—HOUSING RIGHTS

14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.402 Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Age) (N)
14.407 Architectural Barriers Act Enforcement (N)
14.408 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Administrative Enforcement Initiative (B)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)

LEGAL SERVICES—CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)
19.204 Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)

NATURAL RESOURCES

MINERAL RESEARCH

10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
15.214 Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material (H)
15.222 Cooperative Inspection Agreements with States and Tribes (B,M)
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)
15.308 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)
15.808 Geological Survey—Research and Data Acquisition (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)

WATER CONSERVATION AND RESEARCH

10.062 Water Bank Program (C)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.070 Colorado River Salinity Control (C)
10.215 Low Input Farming Systems—Research and Education (B)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.440 Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (J)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.805 Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)
15.806 National Water Resources Research Program (B)
15.808 Geological Survey—Research and Data Acquisition (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
66.461 Wetlands Protection—State Development Grants (B)

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.440 Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision (A)
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection (A)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance (A)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
83.516 Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)

COMMUNITY SEWAGE TREATMENT ASSISTANCE

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

WILDLIFE RESEARCH AND PRESERVATION

10.028 Animal Damage Control (B,J,K,L,M)
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (J)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.407 Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986 (A)
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Research Reserves (B)

15.219 Wildlife Habitat Management Technical Assistance (B)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605 Sport Fish Restoration (A)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.607 Environmental Contaminant (K,L,M)
15.608 Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance (J)
15.610 Wildlife Research Information (L)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

LAND CONSERVATION

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.215 Low Input Farming Systems—Research and Education (B)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.669 Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (J)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.221 Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)
15.807 Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (B)
15.808 Geological Survey—Research and Data Acquisition (B)
15.910 National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

RECREATION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.605 Sport Fish Restoration (A)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.608 Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance (J)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

10.439 Intermediary Relending Program (E)
12.002 Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms (B)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
59.041 Certified Development Company Loans (504 Loans) (F)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

LAND ACQUISITION AND REHABILITATION AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

TRANSPORTATION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

ENERGY

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
93.028 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A,B)

HOUSING

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

EDUCATION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

HEALTH AND NUTRITION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

11.611 Regional Centers for the Transfer of Manufacturing Technology (B)
20.902 University Transportation Centers Program (B)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH—GENERAL

10.215 Low Input Farming Systems—Research and Education (B)
10.216 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants (B)
10.961 International Agricultural Research—Collaborative Program (B)
15.807 Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (B)
15.808 Geological Survey—Research and Data Acquisition (B)
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)
47.041 Engineering Grants (B)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.073 Science and Technology Centers (B)
64.001 Medical Research Support (I)

RESEARCH—SPECIALIZED

10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
11.429 Marine Sanctuary Program (B)
11.432 Environmental Research Laboratories Joint Institutes (B)
11.612 Advanced Technology Program (B)
15.308 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)
15.807 Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (B)
15.808 Geological Survey—Research and Data Acquisition (B)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.050 Geosciences (B)
47.067 Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)
47.069 Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
47.070 Computer and Information Science and Engineering (B)
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
77.005 Financial Assistance for NRC Local Public Document Rooms (LPDRs) (L)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
84.120 Minority Science Improvement (B)
84.133 National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
93.024 Child Support Enforcement Research (B)

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.903 Soil Survey (L)
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (B,L)
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.610 National Center for Standards and Certification Information (L)
11.613 State Technology Extension Program (B,L,M)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
11.800 Minority Business Development Centers (B)
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.002 Technology Utilization (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

TRANSPORTATION

URBAN MASS TRANSIT

20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.511 Human Resource Programs (B,L)
20.512 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
20.513 Capital Assistance Program for Elderly and Handicapped Persons (B)
20.902 University Transportation Centers Program (B)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

HIGHWAYS, PUBLIC ROADS AND BRIDGES

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
15.916 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
20.205 Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)

20.215	Highway Training and Education (M)
20.217	Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.218	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
20.902	University Transportation Centers Program (B)
23.003	Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.008	Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
20.301	Railroad Safety (N)
20.303	Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.308	Local Rail Service Assistance (B)
20.902	University Transportation Centers Program (B)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

AIR TRANSPORTATION

20.106	Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
20.900	Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
20.901	Payments for Essential Air Services (C)
20.902	University Transportation Centers Program (B)
88.001	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)

WATER NAVIGATION

12.107	Navigation Projects (J)
12.108	Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
12.109	Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)
20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.801	Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)
20.810	Supplementary Training (M)
20.902	University Transportation Centers Program (B)

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Academic facilities,
  see, Education facilities
Accident prevention,
  see, Occupational safety and health; Public safety
Addiction,
  see, Alcoholism; Narcotics, drug abuse
Adult education 16.400, 72.010, 72.012, 84.002, 84.062, 84.077, 84.078, 84.099, 84.100, 84.191, 84.192, 84.198, 84.213, 84.214, 84.223, 84.232
  see also, Vocational education development
Advanced technology,
  see, Trade adjustment assistance
Aeronautics, space 43.001, 43.002
AFDC,
  see, Aid to Families with Dependent Children
Age discrimination,
  see, Civil rights
Aging and the aged
  age search 11.006
  Congregate Housing Services Program (CHSP) 14.170
  dwelling weatherization 81.042
  employment 17.207, 17.235, 93.031
  employment discrimination 30.008
  escort services 14.170
  food, nutrition 10.550, 10.551, 10.570, 93.635, 93.655
  frail elderly 72.012
  gerontological centers 93.633
  health, medical 84.177, 93.031, 93.156, 93.641, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.992
  home health services 93.641, 93.991
  housekeeping services 14.170
  housing 10.427, 14.138, 14.141, 14.149, 14.156, 14.157, 14.850
  job opportunities, training 17.249, 17.250
  legal services 93.633
  multipurpose senior centers 93.633
  pension plan termination insurance 86.001
  physical fitness information 93.289
  research, demonstrations 93.668
  social services 93.034, 93.633, 93.641, 93.655, 93.668
  tax counseling 21.006
  Title XIX 93.778
  transportation services 14.170, 20.500, 20.513
  vocational training 93.668
  volunteers 59.026, 72.001, 72.002, 72.008
  see also, Social Security
Agriculture commodities 10.051, 10.071, 10.153, 10.155, 10.475, 10.477, 10.950, 78.004
  see also, Agriculture marketing; Agriculture stabilization; Commodity futures market; Food, nutrition
Agriculture labor,
  see, Farmworkers
Agriculture loans
  business, industrial 10.422, 10.434
  commodities 10.051
  construction, irrigation, drainage systems 10.437, 15.501
  farm operating expenses 10.406, 10.437
  farm ownership 10.407, 10.437, 10.438
  interest rate reduction 10.437, 10.438
  meat, poultry inspection 10.475, 10.477
  mediation 10.435
  natural disasters 10.404
  soil, water conservation 10.416, 10.437
Agriculture marketing 10.066, 10.153, 10.155, 10.156, 10.162, 10.163, 10.164, 10.165, 10.475, 10.477, 10.500, 10.600, 10.601, 10.800, 12.002
Agriculture research, education
  agriculture marketing 10.203, 10.250
  animal disease 10.200, 10.207
  antidesertification 10.200
  aquaculture 10.200
  basic and applied research 10.001, 10.200, 10.215, 15.221
  collaborative research 10.961
  crop improvement 10.206
  economic research 10.250, 10.962
  energy 10.200
  exchange visits 10.963
  experiment stations 10.200, 10.203, 10.206, 10.207, 10.215, 10.500, 10.905
  extension service 10.500
  fertilizer research 62.001
  food, agricultural sciences 10.200, 10.203, 10.206, 10.211, 10.214, 10.215, 10.216, 10.217, 10.962
  food quality, nutrition 10.200, 10.206, 10.212, 10.375
  forestry research 10.963
  graduate research 10.210
  international agriculture 10.960, 10.963
  Land-Grant colleges 10.140, 10.200, 10.205, 10.214, 10.215, 10.500
  National Agricultural Library 10.700
  natural resources management 10.215, 10.250, 15.221
  patent licensing 10.001
  research, results 10.001, 10.203, 10.205
  RMA Act - Agricultural Omnibus Bill 10.001
  rural communities 10.250, 10.436
  Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) 10.212
  soybean 10.200
  Special Research Grants 10.200
  technical agricultural assistance 10.436, 10.960, 10.963
  training 10.436
Agriculture stabilization
  Cotton Direct Payments 10.052
  dairy indemnity 10.053
  emergency conservation 10.054, 10.066
  Feed Grain Direct Payments 10.055
  forest resources management 10.664, 10.669
  grain reserve 10.066, 10.067
  rice 10.065
  salinity control 10.070
  soil, water conservation 10.063, 10.069, 10.070, 10.416
  Uniform Grain Storage Agreement 10.071
  Warehouse Examination and Inspection 10.071
  water pollutants 10.068, 10.069
  Wheat Direct Payments 10.058
  wildlife conservation 10.062
  wildlife, woodland conservation 10.063, 10.069
  Wool and Mohair Payments 10.059
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) 93.020, 93.030
AIDS 93.118, 93.133, 93.146, 93.153, 93.154, 93.160, 93.177, 93.199, 93.904, 93.909
  see also, Communicable diseases
Air pollution 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.009, 66.032, 66.501, 66.508, 66.600, 66.900
Air transportation 20.106, 20.901
Alaskan natives
  dental care 93.288
  economic development 15.124
  health education 93.288
  maternal and child health 93.288
  nutrition 93.288
  psychiatric care 93.288
  public health nursing 93.288
  see also, Hawaiian natives
Alcoholism 17.501, 64.019, 72.010, 84.184, 84.186, 84.188, 84.207, 93.126, 93.144, 93.150, 93.152, 93.169, 93.170, 93.171, 93.174, 93.175, 93.193, 93.194, 93.195, 93.196, 93.242, 93.271, 93.272, 93.273, 93.657, 93.660, 93.891, 93.901, 93.902, 93.910, 93.992

  see also, Narcotics, drug abuse
Aleuts,
  see, Alaskan natives
Allied health professions,
  see, Health professions
American Indians,
  see, Indian entries
Animal disease control 10.025, 10.207
Animal drugs,
  see, Veterinary medicine
Animals,
  see, Laboratory animals; Zoological parks
Antidiscrimination,
  see, Civil rights
Antidumping duties,
  see, Export-Import
Antiquities,
  see, Historic sites and monuments
Appalachian Region
  Appalachian Corridors 23.003
  Appalachian Housing Assistance 23.005
  Appalachian Program 23.001
  Appalachian 202 Health Programs 23.004
  child development 23.013
  construction, vocational schools 23.012
  demonstration programs 23.011
  economic, social development 23.009, 23.011
  energy enterprise development 23.011
  highway system development 23.003
  Local Development Districts (LDD) 23.009
  mining area restoration 23.010
  research facilities construction 23.011
  road construction 23.008
  solid waste disposal 23.011
  State Research 23.011
  Supplemental Grants 23.002
  timber resources development 23.011
  training programs 23.011
Apprenticeship training 17.201, 17.303
  see also, Employment, development, training
Architectural barriers,
  see, Disabled, general
Architecture
  civil defense shelter design 83.525
  historic buildings 15.909, 15.914, 15.915
  landscape architecture 45.001
  research, design projects 45.001, 88.001
Arthritis research,
  see, Medical research
Arts, education
  artists development 45.003
  arts activities overview 45.021
  arts administration, internship 45.021
  design communication 45.001
  Fellowship Program 45.021
  film 45.006
  media arts 45.006
Arts, general
  artifacts indemnity 45.201
  artists program development 45.007
  Challenge Grants 45.013
  community involvement 45.010, 45.023
  concerts, workshops 45.005
  creative writer support 45.004
  cultural development 45.013, 45.022, 45.023
  cultural facilities improvement 45.013, 45.022, 45.023
  dance, choreography 45.002
  fellowships, museum professionals 45.012
  film 45.006
  folk arts 45.015
  fund raising 45.013, 45.022, 45.023
  Indian arts, crafts 15.850
  literature fellowships 45.004
  Local Test Program 45.023
  media arts 45.006
  museums 45.012
  music 45.005
  neighborhood projects 45.010
  opera, musical theater 45.014
  playwright development 45.008
  professional instruction 45.010
  professional theater companies 45.008
  special projects 45.011
  visual arts development 45.009
Atmospheric, astronomical science,
  see, Geology
Audiovisual educational aids
  arts exhibits 68.001
  braille 42.001
  drug abuse 16.004, 16.005, 84.151
  facilities, equipment 84.203
  National Audiovisual Center 89.002
  TV, radio programming 84.151
Auditory defects,
  see, Deafness and the deaf
Automatic data processing,
  see, Computers
Automobiles,
  see, Motor vehicles

B

Behavioral science 47.051
Bicentennial, U.S. Constitution 90.001
Bilingual education,
  see, Elementary and secondary education
Birds,
  see, Fish and wildlife
Birth control,
  see, Family planning
Black lung 93.806
Blindness and the blind
  braille 42.001
  children centers 84.025
  corneal disease 93.868
  education materials 42.001
  elementary, secondary schools 84.027
  employment 84.126
  eye physiology 93.867
  Federal employment 27.005
  home health services 93.778
  income support 93.020, 93.807
  independent living 84.177
  preschool education 84.027
  reader services 84.126
  research, training centers 84.133
  retinal, choroidal research 93.868
  vending stands 84.126
  veterans, artificial eyes, eyeglasses 64.013
  veterans rehabilitation centers 64.007
  see also, Disabled entries; Medical research; Vocational rehabilitation
Bonding, certification 17.202, 17.203
Braille,
  see, Blindness and the blind
Bridges,
  see, Highways, roads, bridges
Broadcasting,
  see, Communications, telecommunications; Radio, television
Building rehabilitation, renovation,
  see, Homeownership, homebuying; Housing construction and rehabilitation

Burial sites,
  see, Veterans interment and related services
Business development
  business, industry financing 10.422, 10.424
  concession contracts 39.001
  counseling information 39.001
  expansion assistance 11.301
  export counseling 11.108, 11.110
  facility construction 10.424, 59.021
  foreign-trade zone procedures 11.111
  government procurement 39.001
  handicapped 59.021
  management, technical assistance 12.002, 81.082, 84.228
  overseas trade 11.108, 11.110
  property rehabilitation 14.220
  surplus sales contracts 39.001
  working capital 59.021
  see also, Disadvantaged, business development; Indian economic, business development; Minority business enterprise; Small business

C

Cancer research 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.397, 93.398, 93.399
Cardio-vascular system research,
  see, Medical research
Career education,
  see, Vocational education development
Cemeteries,
  see, Veterans interment and related services
Census services 11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Chemicals,
  see, Pesticides
Child abuse and neglect,
  see, Child welfare
Child development,
  see, Early childhood education; Maternal and child health
Child health,
  see, Disabled children; Indian children; Maternal and child health
Child welfare
  abuse and neglect prevention 16.583, 93.551, 93.643, 93.645, 93.656, 93.667, 93.669, 93.670, 93.672
  adoptive placement 93.551, 93.645, 93.652, 93.659, 93.667
  alternate homes 93.551, 93.645, 93.656
  Appalachia 23.013
  child care institutions licensing 93.645
  childhood lead poisoning, detection and prevention 93.197
  day care 15.144, 93.666, 93.667, 93.673
  emergency medical services 93.127
  foster care 93.645, 93.656, 93.658, 93.667, 93.674
  Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) 72.001
  Head Start 93.600, 93.666
  institutionalized, education 84.013, 93.242
  labor standards 17.303
  minority males 93.910
  personnel training 16.542, 93.242, 93.614, 93.648
  research 16.542, 93.024, 93.242, 93.608, 93.779, 93.865
  runaway, homeless youth 93.034, 93.623, 93.645, 93.657
  State Formula Grants 16.540
  support enforcement, Title IV-D 93.023, 93.024
  see also, Homeless entries; Indian children; Juvenile delinquency; Maternal and child health
Children, disabled,
  see, Disabled children
Children, education,
  see, Early childhood education; Elementary and secondary education
Citizenship education,
  see, Refugees, aliens
Civil defense
  architect, engineer student development 83.525
  communications equipment 83.504
  Comprehensive Cooperative Agreements (CCA) 83.403
  disaster recovery 83.519
  emergency broadcasting systems 83.515
  Emergency Management Assistance for State and Local Governments 83.503
  emergency management training 83.403, 83.412, 83.413
  Emergency Operating Centers (EOC) 83.512, 83.517
  emergency public information systems 83.504
  hazard mitigation plan 83.519
  management, planning, staffing 83.412, 83.503
  National Guard facilities 12.400
  national shelter survey 83.509
  operational equipment, technical 83.512
  organizations development 83.503
  population protection planning 83.514
  Shelter Surveys 83.509
  Student Expense Program (SEP) 83.400
  training 83.400, 83.403, 83.412
  warning systems maintenance 83.504, 83.517
  see also, Disaster assistance
Civil rights
  age discrimination 14.406, 30.008, 34.001
  Community Housing Resource Board Program (CHRB) 14.403
  complaint investigation 14.401, 29.001
  employment discrimination 16.101, 17.700, 29.001, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.008, 30.009, 30.010
  Equal Enjoyment of Rights in Public Facilities 16.105
  equal pay 30.010
  Fair Housing Assistance Program (FHAP) 14.401
  Federal contractors, subcontractors 17.301
  Federal program discrimination 93.001
  handicapped 14.404, 14.406, 16.101, 17.301, 29.001, 93.001
  housing 14.400, 14.401, 14.402, 14.404, 14.405, 14.406, 14.408, 14.409, 14.410, 16.103, 29.001
  Indians 15.108, 15.144, 30.009
  information clearinghouse 29.001
  institutionalized persons 16.105
  school desegregation 16.100, 29.001, 84.004, 84.165
  sex discrimination 14.406, 29.001
  technical assistance, training 84.004, 84.165
  Title VIII enforcement 14.408
  voting rights 16.104, 29.001
  women 17.700
  see also, Legal services
Civil Service employment,
  see, Federal employment
Claims,
  see, Foreign claims
Clean air,
  see, Air pollution
Coal mining
  Abandoned Mine Lands 15.252
  Appalachia mine area restoration 23.010
  clean coal 81.096
  coal, non-coal reclamation 15.252
  mine land reclamation 10.910, 15.252
  regulation, inspection 15.250
  Rural Abandoned Mine Program (RAMP) 10.910
  see also, Mineral resources, research; Occupational safety and health
Coastal Zone 10.906, 11.419, 11.420, 11.429
Collective bargaining,
  see, Labor management relations
College and university facilities,
  see, Education facilities
Colleges and universities,
  see, Higher education entries
Commodity futures market 78.004
  see also, Agriculture commodities
Communicable diseases

  - acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) 93.118, 93.133, 93.145, 93.146, 93.153, 93.154, 93.160, 93.177, 93.199, 93.904, 93.909, 93.977, 93.978
  - AIDS demonstration projects 93.133, 93.153, 93.160, 93.909, 93.977, 93.978
  - AIDS, patient care and treatment 93.199, 93.904, 93.909
  - AIDS, reimbursement of drug treatments 93.146
  - Centers for Disease Control 93.185, 93.283, 93.977, 93.978
  - childhood immunization 93.185, 93.268, 93.283
  - education 93.185, 93.977, 93.978
  - epidemic aid 93.283
  - health education 93.145, 93.154, 93.185, 93.268
  - minority males 93.910
  - National VD Hotline 93.978
  - research 93.154, 93.185, 93.856
  - Serologic tests 93.977
  - tuberculosis 93.116
  - vaccine purchase, storage 93.185, 93.268
- Communications, telecommunications 11.550, 83.504, 83.515, 83.517, 84.203, 93.901
  - *see also,* Radio, television
- Community colleges 84.055, 90.002, 93.271
- Community health services 23.004, 72.010, 93.031, 93.129, 93.130, 93.144, 93.150, 93.152, 93.170, 93.171, 93.175, 93.177, 93.194, 93.195, 93.196, 93.197, 93.224, 93.258, 93.657, 93.660, 93.904, 93.909, 93.910, 93.990, 93.991, 93.992
  - *see also,* Health, medical services; Homeless, community services
- Community planning and development
  - Appalachian local development 23.009
  - block grants, entitlement grants 14.218
  - block grants, small cities 14.219
  - Community Development Credit Union (CDCU) 44.002
  - community development, planning, management 10.439, 14.234
  - Community Impact Assistance 12.608
  - Community Planning Assistance 12.607, 12.610
  - construction equipment, surplus 39.003
  - economic development 10.424, 10.439, 12.607, 12.608, 12.610, 44.002, 93.031, 93.032
  - economically disadvantaged and minority students 14.234
  - energy conservation 14.506
  - extension service 10.500
  - Federal surplus property 12.607, 39.003
  - land development 10.424, 12.608
  - minigrants 72.010
  - neighborhood revitalization 44.002
  - new communities 10.439
  - public facility construction 10.423, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227
  - race relations 16.200
  - reverse investment 11.111
  - Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) 10.212
  - telephone bank loans 10.852
  - U.S. Foreign-Trade Zones 11.111
  - urban development 93.032
  - work-study 14.234
  - *see also,* Disaster assistance; Economic development; Environmental entries; Fire prevention and control; Historic sites and monuments; Housing entries; Indian economic, business development; Volunteers; Water resources
- Community water supply,
  - *see,* Water resources
- Compensation,
  - *see,* Insurance, benefits; Unemployment
- Complaint investigation
  - advertising, false, misleading 36.001
  - air transportation 20.900
  - commodity futures 78.004
  - communications 32.001
  - Complaints and Inquiries 58.001
  - credit reporting 36.001
  - debt collection 36.001
  - Federal wage garnishment 17.306
  - food, drug advertising 36.001
  - illegal mergers 36.001
  - interstate commerce 41.001, 41.002
  - market supervision 10.800
  - monopolistic, unfair trade 36.001
  - packaging, labeling 36.001
  - political candidates, equal time 32.001
  - price-fixing conspiracies, boycotts 36.001
  - radio service interference 32.001
  - railroad safety 20.301
  - securities market 58.001
  - shipping rates 33.001
  - subdivided land purchase, full disclosure 14.168
  - telephone, telegraph service 32.001
  - *see also,* Civil rights; Consumers
- Computers
  - advanced computing 47.070
  - aerospace technology transfer 43.002
  - census data 11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.005
  - CISE 47.070
  - computer literacy 47.070
  - education, training 47.070, 84.215
  - information processing 47.070
  - materials development, research 47.049, 47.067
  - medical research 93.333, 93.371
  - National Crime Information Center (NCIC) 16.304
  - networking capabilities 47.070
  - research 47.070
  - science, engineering 47.070
  - small business 47.070
  - small business, procurement source system 59.035
  - water pollution data 66.423
- Condominium housing,
  - *see,* Homeownership, homebuying; Housing, construction and rehabilitation
- Constitutional rights,
  - *see,* Civil rights
- Construction,
  - *see,* Community planning and development; Education facilities; Highways, roads, bridges; Housing construction and rehabilitation; Public works
- Consumers
  - Consumer Expenditure Surveys 17.003
  - Consumer Price Index 17.003
  - credit protection 17.306
  - credit union charter examination 44.001
  - Federal consumer publications 39.009
  - homemaking education 84.049
  - information 39.009, 93.002
  - interstate land sales 14.168
  - policies, regulation, legislation 93.002
  - product information 39.009
  - representation in Federal decisionmaking 93.002
  - *see also,* Complaint investigation
- Contagious diseases,
  - *see,* AIDS; Communicable diseases
- Contracts,
  - *see,* Government contracts
- Controlled substances,
  - *see,* Narcotics, drug abuse
- Cooperative housing,
  - *see,* Homeownership, homebuying; Housing construction and rehabilitation; Housing, low to moderate income; Housing, rural
- Copyright services 42.002
- Corrections 16.601, 16.602, 16.603
- Credit protection,
  - *see,* Consumers
- Crime
  - computer-related crime 16.302

- drug prosecution, apprehension, adjudication 16.580
- Federal crime 16.582
- Medicaid fraud 93.775
- National Crime Information Center (NCIC) 16.304
- statistics 16.550
- training and technical assistance 16.582
- Uniform Crime Reports 16.305
- victim assistance, compensation 16.575, 16.576, 16.582

Criminal justice system
- correctional services, drug abuse treatment 93.903
- discretionary grants 16.574
- fellowships, visiting 16.541
- Graduate Research Fellowship Program 16.562
- improvement of system 16.560, 16.574
- missing children 16.543
- personnel training 16.574
- Prison Capacity Program 16.581
- program evaluation 16.560
- research and development 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.543, 16.560, 16.561, 16.562
- *see also,* Law enforcement education, training

Crop insurance,
- *see,* Agriculture stabilization

Cultural affairs,
- *see,* Arts, education; Arts, general; Humanities education; Humanities, general; Humanities research; Museums, galleries

D

Dairy industry 10.053, 10.155

Dams, levees,
- *see,* Flood prevention and control

Data processing,
- *see,* Computers

Deafness and the deaf
- adult education 84.078
- captioned films 84.026
- children centers 84.025
- children's education 84.009, 84.027
- employment 27.005, 84.126
- research and training centers 84.133, 84.160, 93.173
- veterans, hearing aids 64.013
- *see also,* Disabled entries; Vocational rehabilitation

Delinquency,
- *see,* Juvenile delinquency

Dental education, training 93.121, 93.342, 93.897

Dental health 64.009, 64.011, 93.258

Dental research 93.121, 93.866

Desegregation,
- *see,* Civil rights

Digestive disease research,
- *see,* Medical research

Disabled children
- blind, deaf 84.025, 84.125, 84.173, 84.221
- diagnostic, evaluative services 84.086
- education 84.009, 84.024, 84.027, 84.086, 84.159, 84.221
- foster home, institutional care, Indian children 15.103
- Head Start Program 93.600
- information 84.030, 84.086, 84.125
- regional centers 84.028
- research 84.023, 84.133, 84.221

Disabled, education
- adult education 84.078
- architectural, environmental barriers 84.133
- career guidance 84.042
- children 84.009, 84.024, 84.027, 84.086, 84.159, 84.180, 84.221
- clearinghouse 84.125
- continuing education 84.158
- deaf-blind regional centers 84.025
- disadvantaged 84.042, 84.173
- early childhood 84.027
- education facilities 84.009
- educational opportunities 84.030, 84.078
- engineers 47.069
- handicapped programs impact 84.159, 84.180
- library services 42.001
- media materials 84.026
- Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act 84.027
- personnel preparation 84.029, 84.086
- postsecondary counseling, tutoring 84.042, 84.078
- Program for Severely Handicapped Children 84.086
- regional centers, children 84.025, 84.028
- Regional Education Programs 84.078
- research and demonstration 84.221, 84.224, 93.184
- science, engineering research opportunities 47.041, 47.050, 47.051
- science technology careers 47.071
- scientists 47.069
- teacher recruitment, training 84.029, 84.030, 84.160
- vocational education 84.009, 84.078, 84.158, 84.169
- Young Scholars 47.072

Disabled employment
- affirmative action 17.301
- disadvantaged 17.249
- employment promotion 53.001
- equal opportunity 17.301, 84.132, 84.161, 84.169
- Federal contracts 17.301
- Federal employment 27.001, 27.005
- Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 17.250, 84.158
- mentally retarded, restored 53.001
- minimum wage exemption 17.303
- new career opportunities 84.128, 84.169
- physically disabled 53.001
- President's Committee 53.001
- U.S. Employment Service 17.207

Disabled, facilities,
- *see,* Disabled entries

Disabled, general
- AFDC 93.020
- architectural barriers 14.407
- civil rights 84.161, 93.001
- clearinghouse 84.125
- coal miners 17.307, 93.806
- developmental disabilities 93.184, 93.630, 93.631, 93.632
- disability insurance (Social Security) 93.802
- elderly 14.138, 14.170, 84.177
- family planning services 84.181, 93.974
- Federal surplus property 39.003
- home health services 93.778
- independent living 14.170, 84.132, 84.169, 84.177, 88.001
- information 84.030, 84.086, 84.180, 84.224, 88.001
- legal, human rights 93.630
- library services 42.001
- longshore, harbor workers 17.302
- maintenance assistance 93.020
- medical assistance (Medicaid) 93.778
- medical rehabilitation 84.133, 84.161, 84.177
- permanently, totally disabled 93.020
- personnel training 93.632
- protection and advocacy 93.630, 93.632
- recreation, physical education 84.023
- research 47.041, 84.133, 84.224, 84.231
- small business establishment, acquisition 59.021
- Social Security benefits 93.803
- Technology for the Handicapped 84.026, 84.231
- transportation services 20.500, 20.513
- university affiliated programs 93.632
- weatherization assistance 81.042
- *see also,* Blindness and the blind; Deafness and the deaf; Vocational rehabilitation

Disabled housing 14.138, 14.157, 14.170, 14.407

Disadvantaged, business development 11.108, 11.110, 11.111, 11.150, 39.001, 59.007
  see also, Minority business enterprise
Disadvantaged, education
  bilingual support services 84.042
  career guidance 84.047
  Chapter 1, ECIA 84.010, 84.012, 84.013, 84.218
  children 84.010, 84.211, 93.674
  community development work-study 14.234
  dropout prevention 84.044
  Educational Opportunity Centers 84.066
  first-generation college students 84.217
  Follow Through 84.014
  Head Start 93.600
  health professions 93.139
  higher education 84.007, 84.117, 84.217
  institutionalized children 84.013
  law school 84.136
  McNair, Ronald E., post-baccalaureate program 84.217
  physically handicapped 84.042
  postsecondary academic preparation 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.066, 84.217
  remedial classes, postsecondary 84.042
  staff personnel training 84.103, 84.211
  State Administration 84.012, 84.218
  Talent Search 84.044
  Upward Bound 84.047
  vocational services 93.031
Disadvantaged, employment and training
  displaced homemakers 17.249
  elderly, community services 17.235
  employment related services 17.207, 93.029, 93.032
  Federal employment 27.001, 27.003, 27.004
  handicapped 17.249
  job training 93.029
  Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 17.250
  minorities 17.201, 17.249, 20.511
  public transportation 20.511
  summer youth employment 17.250
  U.S. Employment Service 17.207
  welfare recipients 17.249, 93.029
  women 20.511
  Work Incentive Program (WIN) 93.029
  see also, Social services
Disaster assistance
  cotton production 10.052
  crop insurance 10.450
  Disaster Preparedness Improvement Grants 83.505
  earthquake hazard mitigation research 15.807, 47.041
  Earthquake Hazards Reduction 83.521
  Emergency Conservation Program (ECP) 10.054
  equipment and support materials 83.513
  farm emergency loans 10.404
  feed grain production 10.055
  fisheries industry 11.407
  highways, public works protection 12.105
  housing purchase 14.119
  Hurricane Preparedness 83.520
  major disasters, Presidentially declared 83.516
  property repair, replacement 59.008
  Rice Direct Payments 10.065
  State disaster preparedness 83.505
  wheat production 10.058
  see also, Fire prevention and control; Flood prevention and control; Small business
Discrimination,
  see, Civil rights
Disease control,
  see, AIDS; Animal disease control; Communicable diseases; Medical research; Respiratory diseases
Domestic animals,
  see, Livestock industry
Domiciliary care,
  see, Veterans health, medical services
Drinking water,
  see, Water resources
Drought assistance,
  see, Disaster assistance
Drug abuse,
  see, Alcoholism; Narcotics, drug abuse
Drugs,
  see, Food, drug research

E

Early childhood education 84.003, 84.014, 84.024, 84.117, 84.196, 84.209, 84.212, 84.213, 93.600, 93.614
  see also, Disabled children
Earth sciences,
  see, Geology
Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness,
  see, Disaster assistance
Ecology,
  see, Environmental health research; Environmental management; Environmental sciences
Economic development
  block grants 14.228
  business development 10.439, 11.301, 12.002, 44.002, 62.004
  communities 10.439, 10.854, 12.002, 14.218, 14.219, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 14.228, 44.002, 93.032
  Community Development Credit Union (CDCU) 44.002
  Development District Program 11.302
  economic adjustment 11.307, 12.600, 12.607, 12.608, 12.610
  Federal surplus property 39.003
  industrial, commercial facilities 11.301
  Long Term Economic Deterioration (LTED) 11.307
  neighborhood revitalization, rehabilitation 11.307, 14.218, 14.228, 44.002
  planning assistance 10.901, 11.302, 11.305, 12.607, 12.610
  public facilities 11.300, 11.304, 11.307, 14.218, 14.219, 14.220, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 14.228
  redevelopment 11.301, 11.302
  reverse investment 11.111
  road construction 15.875
  sewer hookups 15.875
  Small Cities 14.219
  Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (SSED) 11.307
  technical assistance 10.901, 11.303, 11.307, 12.002, 12.607, 12.610
  territories, trust territories 15.875
  U.S. Foreign-Trade Zones 11.111
  302(a) Grants—State and Urban Planning Programs 11.305
  see also, Business development; Community planning and development; Disadvantaged, business development; Indian economic, business development; Minority business enterprise; Small business
Economic injury 11.109, 59.008
Economic statistics 10.250, 11.025, 17.003, 17.004, 17.006, 81.039
Education,
  see, Adult education; Community colleges; Dental education, training; Disabled, education; Disadvantaged, education; Early childhood education; Elementary and secondary education; Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships; Health education, training; Health professions; Higher education, general; Humanities education; Indian education, training; International studies; Land-Grant colleges and universities; Law enforcement education, training; Medical education, training; Nuclear science, technology; Nursing; Science education; Scientific research; Student financial aid; Teacher education, training; Veterans education, training; Vocational education development
Education, cooperative 84.055
Education, equipment and resources

  airway science curriculum 20.107
  bilingual vocational instruction 84.100
  energy 81.011, 81.022
  Federal surplus property 39.002, 39.003
  institutional aid 84.031, 93.149, 93.178
  National Diffusion Network 84.073
  Payments to Counties 10.666
  payments to school funds 10.665
  payments to states 10.665
  refugee children 84.146
  Tools for Schools 12.001
Education, exchange programs,
  see, International studies
Education facilities 11.300, 23.012, 84.009, 84.040, 84.041, 84.142, 84.193, 84.209, 84.216, 93.149
Education, personnel development,
  see, Teacher education, training
Education research 47.066, 84.180, 84.203, 84.206, 84.215
Elderly,
  see, Aging and the aged
Electronic data processing,
  see, Computers
Elementary and secondary education
  arts 84.151
  aviation information 20.100
  Bicentennial, U.S. Constitution 90.001
  bilingual education 84.146, 84.162, 84.194
  Chapter 1 84.216, 84.218, 84.227
  Chapter 2 84.151, 84.206
  computer learning 84.168
  disadvantaged, deprived children 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.014, 84.204, 84.213, 84.227, 84.228
  Disaster Aid 84.040
  drug-free schools and communities 84.184, 84.186
  educational opportunity centers 84.066, 84.227
  educational research 84.117, 84.206, 84.208, 84.212, 84.213, 84.221, 84.230
  engineering 47.072
  federally affected areas 84.041
  gifted, talented students 84.206, 84.210, 84.228
  handicapped 84.086, 84.158, 84.159, 84.221
  Hawaiian natives 84.206, 84.210
  homeless children 84.196, 84.225
  humanities 45.127
  immigrant children 84.162
  Impact Aid 84.041
  law-related 84.123
  mathematics, science 47.072, 84.168
  migrant education 84.011, 84.204, 84.214
  minorities 47.072
  minority honors vocational training 81.084
  Neglected and Delinquent 84.013
  physical fitness 93.289
  precollege science, mathematics 47.066, 47.067, 47.068
  private schools 84.216
  research assistantships 47.069
  school dropout prevention 84.201
  Talent Search 84.044
  Upward Bound 84.047
  see also, Early childhood education
Emergency assistance
  communications 83.504, 83.515, 83.516
  Community Relations Service (CRS) 16.200
  Comprehensive Cooperative Agreements (CCA) 83.403
  crisis counseling 14.231, 14.235, 83.516, 93.034
  disaster recovery training 83.403
  economic injury 10.066, 59.008
  family violence, shelter and prevention 93.671
  Federal law enforcement 16.577
  health 14.231, 14.235, 93.151, 93.982
  highway accidents 20.600
  housing repairs 14.231, 14.235, 83.516
  legal services 83.516
  livestock owners 10.066
  medical, children 93.127, 93.151
  refugees 93.026
  transportation 83.516
  see also, Homeless, community services
Emergency broadcasting,
  see, Civil defense
Emergency medical services,
  see, Health, medical services
Emergency preparedness,
  see, Civil defense
Employee benefits,
  see, Insurance, benefits; Social Security; Unemployment
Employee management relations,
  see, Labor management relations
Employment, development, training
  air pollution control 66.003
  community service 17.251
  dislocated workers 17.246, 84.193
  enterprise zones 17.246
  Federal employment 27.001, 27.002, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006, 27.013
  high unemployment areas 17.246
  import-caused unemployment, training 17.245
  Indians 15.108, 17.251
  intergovernmental personnel 27.009, 27.013
  Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 17.250, 93.029
  long-term unemployment 17.246
  low-income, elderly 17.235, 93.021, 93.031, 93.032
  public transportation training 20.511
  public works 11.304
  research and development 11.312, 17.248
  rural manpower training 10.434, 23.011
  SEE Program 66.508
  technical, emergency management, executive development 83.413
  women 17.700, 20.511, 93.021
  Work Incentive Program (WIN) 93.029
  workplace literacy 84.198
  youth 17.251, 27.003, 27.004, 27.006, 93.674
  see also, Apprenticeship training; Veterans employment; Vocational education development; Youth programs
Employment, disabled,
  see, Disabled employment
Employment discrimination,
  see, Civil rights
Employment services
  community services 93.031
  computerized job listing 17.207
  disabled 17.207, 27.001, 27.005
  disadvantaged 17.207, 27.001, 93.021, 93.029
  disadvantaged youth 27.003
  dislocated workers 17.246
  early warning mass layoff 17.207
  employee benefits security 17.150
  ex-offenders 17.207
  farmworkers 17.207, 17.247
  Federal bonding program 17.207
  interstate job bank 17.207
  interviewing, testing, counseling 17.207
  job search assistance 17.246
  minimum wage-hour standards 17.303
  minority groups 17.207
  National Health Service Corps 93.973
  relocation assistance 17.246
  rural and farm areas 17.207
  SEE Program 66.508
  Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP) 17.235

  U.S. Employment Service 17.207
  welfare and pension plans 17.150
  women 17.700, 93.021
  Work Incentive Program (WIN) 93.029
  see also, Unemployment
Employment standards,
  see, Labor standards
Endangered species,
  see, Fish and wildlife
Energy
  alternative energy sources 81.050, 81.078, 81.079, 81.081, 81.087, 81.089
  analysis 81.080, 81.088
  biomass technology 81.079
  conservation 10.063, 10.407, 10.416, 14.151, 14.506, 64.114, 81.041, 81.042, 81.050, 81.052, 81.078, 81.081, 81.086
  DOE Patents Available for Licensing 81.003
  education programs 81.004, 81.047, 81.050, 81.084, 81.094, 81.097
  energy projects priority allocation 81.048
  energy-related careers 81.047, 81.094
  energy-related enterprise development 23.011, 81.078, 81.079, 81.082
  energy systems pollution 66.500
  equipment, supplies 81.022, 81.048, 81.049, 81.065, 81.077
  facility construction 81.048
  faculty training 81.004
  films, exhibits 81.039
  fuel assistance, low-income 93.028
  home energy subsidies 93.028
  industrial technology 81.078, 81.079, 81.086, 81.087
  information, publications 77.003, 77.005, 81.039, 81.064
  inventions 81.036, 81.065
  minority business enterprise 81.082
  minority education 81.047, 81.083, 81.084, 81.091, 81.094
  minority honors vocational training 81.084
  minority information clearinghouse 81.085, 81.091
  minority institution research 81.083, 81.094
  National Energy Information Center (NEIC) 81.039
  nuclear research 77.003, 77.005, 81.065
  patents 81.003
  policy, planning, development 81.080, 81.093, 81.095, 81.096
  renewable resources 81.079, 81.087
  research 66.500, 81.004, 81.011, 81.049, 81.065, 81.077, 81.079, 81.080, 81.081, 81.083, 81.086, 81.087, 81.088, 81.089, 81.091, 81.094, 81.095, 81.096, 81.097
  research instrumentation 81.077
  scientific and technical information 81.064, 81.093
  seminars, public speakers 81.039, 81.080
  State conservation plans 81.041
  technical assistance 81.041, 81.042, 81.079, 81.081, 81.082, 81.092, 81.095
  weatherization, low-income 10.410, 10.417, 10.433, 81.042, 93.028
  world wide energy information 81.064, 81.080
Engineering 43.002, 47.009, 47.041, 47.051, 47.067, 47.068, 47.069, 47.070, 47.071, 47.072
Environmental health,
  see, Air pollution; Noise pollution; Radiation; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution
Environmental health research 66.507, 93.112, 93.113, 93.114, 93.115, 93.143, 93.894
Environmental management
  abandoned mine land reclamation 10.910, 15.252
  Appalachia mine area restoration 23.010
  asbestos school hazard abatement 66.702
  CERCLA 66.802, 66.806, 66.807
  Consolidated Program Support Grants 66.600
  development and demonstration 66.807, 66.808
  hazardous material cleanup 66.804, 93.142
  hazardous waste cleanup 66.802, 66.805, 66.806, 66.807, 93.142
  hazardous waste management 66.808
  indoor air 66.032
  nonpoint source management 66.459, 66.460
  pollution prevention 66.900
  radon 66.032
  relocation assistance 83.524
  research 47.041, 93.143
  SIRG 66.032
  SITE Program 66.807
  Superfund 66.802, 66.806, 66.807, 83.524
  surface mining 15.250
  technical assistance 66.900
  underground storage tank 66.804, 66.805
  UST Program 66.804
  water quality 66.454, 66.456, 66.458, 66.459, 66.460, 66.461
  wetlands protection 66.461
Environmental pollution,
  see, Air pollution; Noise pollution; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution
Environmental sciences
  atmospheric, earth, ocean sciences 47.050
  climate and effects 11.428
  environmental biology 47.051, 93.115, 93.143
  nuclear research and development 81.011, 81.022
  research 11.417, 11.429, 11.432, 47.067, 66.500, 66.501, 66.502, 66.504, 66.505, 66.506, 93.114, 93.115, 93.143
  soil, water, wildlife conservation 10.063, 10.905
  toxicological research, testing and development 93.114, 93.143
  water bank program 10.062
Equal credit opportunity,
  see, Consumers
Equal educational opportunity,
  see, Civil rights
Equal Enjoyment of Rights in Public Facilities,
  see, Civil rights
Equal rights,
  see, Civil rights
Export-Import 10.601, 11.106, 11.107, 11.108, 11.110, 11.111, 11.150, 11.610, 17.003, 17.245, 61.001
Eye research,
  see, Blindness and the blind; Medical research

F

Fair housing,
  see, Civil rights
Family medicine,
  see, Health education, training
Family planning 93.111, 93.217, 93.260, 93.778, 93.864, 93.974, 93.995
Farm home loans,
  see, Housing construction and rehabilitation
Farm Pond Stocking,
  see, Fish and wildlife
Farmworkers
  alien certification 17.202
  College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) 84.149
  community assistance 93.032
  contractor registration 17.308
  crew leader 17.308
  education assistance 17.247
  educationally deprived children 84.011
  employment assistance 17.207, 17.247
  Farmer-Held and Owned Grain Reserve 10.067
  health services 17.247, 93.246
  High School Equivalency Program (HEP) 84.141
  housing 17.247
  housing health standards 17.308
  job development 17.247
  Migrant and Other Seasonally Employed Farmworker Programs 17.247
  on-the-job training 17.247
  postsecondary education 84.141

  relocation assistance 17.247
  Section 143 Program 84.144
  State Migrant Education Program 84.011
FBI
  field police training 16.302
  fingerprint identification 16.303
  information services 16.304, 16.305
  laboratories 16.301
  National Academy 16.300
  National Crime Information Center (NCIC) 16.304
  Uniform Crime Reports 16.305
  victim identification 16.303
  see also, Forensic science
Federal employment
  disabled 27.001, 27.005
  disadvantaged youth 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
  Foreign Service Officers 19.202
  intergovernmental personnel 19.202, 27.011
  management, communications training 27.009
  mentally retarded, restored 27.001, 27.005
  Pearson Program 19.202
  presidential management interns 27.013
  readers, interpreters for the disabled 27.005
  Selective Placement Program 27.005
  Stay-in-School Program 27.003
  Summer Aids 27.004
  summer jobs, youth 27.006
  veterans 27.002
  Veterans Readjustment Appointment Program 27.002
Federal surplus property
  aircraft 39.007
  airports 39.002, 39.003
  armed services 39.003
  commercial, industrial facilities 39.002
  correctional facilities 16.578, 39.002
  day care 39.003
  DOD property 12.607, 12.610, 12.700
  Donation Program 39.003
  elderly 39.003
  electronic, electrical equipment 39.007
  hardware 39.007
  health, education programs 15.916, 15.918, 39.002, 39.003
  historic monuments 15.918, 39.002
  homeless 39.002, 39.003
  office supplies, equipment 39.007
  parks, recreation 15.916, 15.918, 39.002
  plumbing, heating equipment 39.007
  public sale 39.002
  real property 84.145
  replacement housing 39.002
  Sales Program 39.007
  scrap paper, metal 39.007
  ship sales 20.805
  urban, rural land 84.145
  vehicles 39.003, 39.007
  wildlife conservation 39.002
Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
  air pollution control traineeships 66.003
  arts fellowships 45.004, 45.021, 84.170
  bilingual education fellowships 84.003, 84.195
  Christa McAuliffe Fellowships 84.190
  college teacher fellowships 45.143, 93.147
  Congressional Teacher Scholarships 84.176
  craftsman fellowships 45.009
  creative writers fellowships 45.004
  criminal justice graduate research fellowships 16.541
  dental scholarships 93.288
  engineering fellowships 47.009
  Exceptional Financial Need Scholarships 93.820
  Fellowship Program 45.021
  food, agricultural sciences fellowships 10.210
  Geriatric Fellowships 93.156
  gifted, talented inservice fellowships 84.206
  graduate research fellowships 47.009, 84.217, 93.154
  handicapped research, fellowships 84.133
  Harry S Truman Scholarship Program 85.001
  health, hospital administration traineeships 93.962
  health professions 93.907
  higher education scholarships 15.114, 84.170, 84.185, 84.217
  humanities fellowships 45.116, 45.121, 45.142, 45.143, 45.151, 45.153, 84.022
  Indians, health professions scholarships 93.123, 93.971, 93.972
  international studies fellowships 84.015, 84.022, 84.153, 84.220
  Jacob K. Javits fellowships 84.206
  library training fellowships 84.036
  literature fellowships 45.004
  mathematics fellowships 47.009
  minority fellowships 47.009, 84.217
  museum professionals, fellowships 45.012
  National Health Service Corps Scholarships 93.288
  national need academic areas, fellowships 84.200
  nursing faculty fellowships 93.147
  Patricia Roberts Harris fellowships 84.094
  poetry fellowships 45.004
  professional nurse traineeships 93.182, 93.358
  public health traineeships 93.964
  public service education fellowships 84.094
  research, humanities fellowships 45.151, 45.153
  science fellowships 47.009, 81.097
  secondary school teacher fellowships 45.151
  teacher training fellowships 45.151, 84.003, 84.176, 84.190, 84.200, 84.232, 93.147
  translation fellowships 45.004
  urban mass transportation fellowships 20.503
  see also, Student financial aid
Festivals 45.005, 45.006, 45.011
Film, slides, film strips
  arts materials 68.001
  audiovisual materials 89.002
  captioned film, deaf, handicapped 84.026
  film use research, training 84.026
  humanities programming 45.104
  physical fitness, sports 93.289
  taxpayer rights 21.003
  video tapes 93.289
  see also, Audiovisual educational aids; Radio, television
Fire prevention and control 10.423, 10.664, 83.007, 83.008, 83.405, 83.411, 83.516
Fish and wildlife
  animal damage control 10.028
  conservation enforcement training 15.602
  diseases, parasites 15.610
  endangered, threatened species 15.219, 15.612
  environmental assessment 15.219
  evaluation, planning 15.219
  fish conservation 11.405, 15.219, 15.600, 15.608, 15.612, 62.005
  fish resource management 11.405, 11.433, 15.605
  fisheries information, technical assistance 11.433, 15.219, 15.604, 15.607
  fishery research 11.405, 11.427, 11.433, 15.600, 15.605, 15.612
  habitat management 10.069, 10.652, 10.664, 11.405, 15.219, 15.600, 15.605, 15.610, 15.611, 15.612
  hatcheries 15.608
  hunting improvement, safety 15.611
  land acquisition development 15.611
  migratory bird data repository 15.606
  pesticide effect, wildlife 15.607
  recreational fisheries 10.904, 11.427, 15.605
  refuges 15.608
  Sikes Act Wildlife Program 15.219

  soil surveys 10.903
  wildlife conservation, management 10.063, 15.219, 15.608, 15.611, 62.005
  wildlife information, technical assistance 15.219, 15.606, 15.610
  wildlife research 15.611, 15.612
  wildlife restoration 15.611
Fisheries industry
  cooperatives 10.407
  Dingell-Johnson (D-J) Program 15.605
  fish conservation 11.405, 15.600
  fisheries development 10.407, 11.427
  Fisherman's Protective Act 19.201, 19.204
  gear loss, damage 11.408, 11.409
  marketing underutilized species 11.427
  product inspection, certification 11.413
  research and development 11.405, 11.427, 15.600, 15.605, 15.612
  research facilities construction 11.407
  Section 10 11.409
  Section 7, Guaranty Fund 19.204
  Title IV, Contingency Fund 11.408
  vessel financing 11.415
  vessel loss, damage 11.409
  vessel seizure, damage 19.201, 19.204
Flood prevention and control 10.054, 10.901, 10.904, 10.906, 12.102, 12.103, 12.104, 12.105, 12.106, 12.108, 12.111, 12.112, 83.100, 83.104
Follow Through program,
  see, Disadvantaged, education
Food, drug research 10.200, 10.206, 10.250, 10.375, 11.427, 66.502, 93.103, 93.894
Food inspection 93.635
Food, nutrition
  education, training 10.564
  elderly 10.550, 10.570, 93.635, 93.655
  emergency assistance 10.568, 10.569
  families 10.566, 83.523
  farm workers 17.247
  Follow Through 84.014
  food distribution 10.567, 10.568, 10.569, 83.523, 93.033
  Food Donation Program 10.550, 10.570, 10.571
  food stamps 10.551, 10.561
  food storage 10.568, 10.569
  Head Start 93.600
  Indians 10.557, 10.565, 10.567, 93.228
  individuals 10.566, 83.523
  institutionalized children 10.558
  National School Lunch Program 10.555
  needy persons 10.550, 10.567, 10.568, 10.569, 10.570, 10.571, 83.523, 93.033
  nutrition research 10.212, 93.848, 93.865
  School Breakfast Program 10.553
  school lunch 10.550, 10.555, 10.556
  School Milk Program 10.556
  SEA administrative expenses 10.560
  Summer Feeding Program 10.559
  summer food program for children 10.559
  women, infants, children 10.557, 10.565, 93.033
Foreign claims 19.200, 19.204
Foreign commerce and investment 11.150, 11.610, 19.204, 20.804, 20.805, 70.002, 70.003, 70.005
Foreign persons,
  see, Refugees, aliens
Foreign studies,
  see, International studies
Foreign trade,
  see, Export-Import; Foreign commerce and investment; Trade adjustment assistance
Forensic science 16.001, 16.003, 16.004, 16.301, 16.303
Forestry, woodlands
  disease management 10.202, 10.652, 10.664
  farm-forest enterprise 10.406, 10.407, 10.416
  fire protection 10.202, 10.652, 10.664
  Forest Incentives Program (FIP) 10.064
  forest inventory 10.669
  forest products marketing 10.652, 10.664
  forest recreation 10.652
  forest resources management 10.064, 10.202, 10.652, 10.664, 10.669
  forestry research 10.202, 10.212, 10.652
  land purchase, development 10.406, 10.407
  McIntire-Stennis Act 10.202
  Minnesota Special 10.668
  national forest land payments 10.665, 10.666, 10.668
  recycling wood fiber 10.664
  reforestation 10.664, 10.669
  Research Grants 10.652
  timber production, management 10.652, 10.664
  timber stand improvement 10.064, 10.664
  wood products, processing 10.202, 10.664
Foster care,
  see, Child welfare
Foster grandparents,
  see, Volunteers
Fulbright-Hays programs,
  see, International studies

G

Genetic counseling,
  see, Maternal and child health
Geology 15.808, 47.041, 47.050
Gerontology,
  see, Aging and the aged
Government contracts 12.600, 12.607, 12.610, 17.301, 17.303, 39.001, 59.009
Government employment,
  see, Federal employment
Graduate fellowships,
  see, Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
Guidance, counseling, testing,
  see, Higher education, general

H

Harbors,
  see, Water navigation
Hawaiian natives
  family based education centers 84.209
  gifted, talented students 84.206, 84.210
  Kamehameha Elementary Education Program (KEEP) 84.209
Hazardous waste,
  see, Waste treatment and disposal
Headstart program,
  see, Disadvantaged, education
Headstones and markers,
  see, Veterans interment and related services
Health education, training
  aging research 93.866
  developmentally disabled 93.184, 93.631, 93.632
  disadvantaged 93.139, 93.822
  environmental health 93.112, 93.161, 93.197, 93.894, 93.964, 93.990
  epidemiology 93.283
  family medicine 93.379, 93.895, 93.896
  graduate education 93.108, 93.186, 93.188, 93.225, 93.389, 93.906
  graduate fellowships 93.907
  graduate traineeships 93.140, 93.186, 93.225, 93.962
  health education centers 84.215, 93.189, 93.824
  health policy planning 93.155, 93.962, 93.964
  health promotion 93.188, 93.990
  health services research 93.155, 93.225
  National Research Service Awards (NRSAs) 93.186, 93.225
  rural health, medical 93.906

  student assistance 93.108, 93.906
  see also, Health professions; Medical education, training; Nursing
Health facilities
  construction 14.116, 14.128, 14.129, 14.151, 14.508, 23.004, 64.005, 93.163, 93.291, 93.392, 93.397
  existing sites, expansion 93.163, 93.167, 93.175, 93.392, 93.887
  Federal surplus property 39.003
  instrumentation, equipment 93.176, 93.337, 93.821
  nursing homes 14.129, 14.151, 64.005, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778
  organ procurement organizations 93.134
  public land lease, purchase 39.002
  site development, planning 93.130, 93.163, 93.167, 93.887
  see also, Health, medical services; Insurance, benefits; Veterans health, medical services
Health insurance,
  see, Insurance, benefits; Social Security; Veterans health, medical services
Health, maternal and child,
  see, Maternal and child health
Health, medical services
  AIDS, patient care and treatment 93.199, 93.904, 93.909
  AIDS surveillance and prevention 93.118, 93.160, 93.904
  Appalachian Region 23.004, 23.013
  childhood lead poisoning, detection and prevention 93.197
  children, emergency services 93.127, 93.151
  communicable diseases 93.116, 93.118, 93.145, 93.160, 93.177, 93.199, 93.268, 93.283, 93.856, 93.904, 93.909, 93.977, 93.978
  Community Health Centers (CHC) 93.129, 93.130, 93.887, 93.904
  developmentally disabled 93.630, 93.631
  elderly 93.031, 93.151, 93.641, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.992
  emergency medical services 20.600, 81.028, 83.505, 93.127, 93.150, 93.151, 93.195, 93.226, 93.283, 93.991
  highway accidents 20.600
  home health services 93.159, 93.199, 93.641, 93.778, 93.988, 93.991
  medically underserved areas 93.129, 93.130, 93.155, 93.165, 93.224, 93.258, 93.887
  Medicare 93.774
  migrant health centers 93.246, 93.887, 93.904
  National Health Service Corps 93.130, 93.162, 93.258
  preventive services 93.135, 93.136, 93.144, 93.151, 93.160, 93.163, 93.177, 93.283, 93.904
  primary health services 93.130, 93.151, 93.163, 93.177, 93.183, 93.197, 93.224, 93.258, 93.904
  radiological emergencies 81.028
  refugees 93.026, 93.987
  supplementary medical insurance (Medicare) 93.774
  tuberculosis control 93.116
  see also, Community health services; Homeless, community services; Mental health; Veterans health, medical services
Health planning
  AIDS demonstration projects 93.133, 93.160, 93.909
  community health centers 93.129, 93.130, 93.137, 93.224
  diabetes control 93.988
  emergency services 93.991
  health administration 93.130, 93.135, 93.136, 93.137, 93.138, 93.155, 93.163, 93.174, 93.183, 93.189, 93.190, 93.191, 93.192, 93.963, 93.964
  health care services standards 93.777
  home health services 93.641, 93.991
  medically underserved areas 93.130, 93.155
  mental health 93.125, 93.138
  minority males 93.910
  National Health Service Corps 93.130, 93.258
  organ procurement organizations 93.134
  Preventive Block Grants 93.991
Health professions
  allied health 93.191, 93.274, 93.822, 93.824, 93.970, 93.971, 93.972
  biomedical research 93.140, 93.198, 93.375
  chiropractor 93.108
  clinical psychology 93.108
  dentistry 93.108, 93.139, 93.156, 93.288, 93.342, 93.820, 93.822, 93.897, 93.964
  dietetics 93.971, 93.972
  environmental health 93.197, 93.894, 93.964, 93.990
  epidemiology 93.964
  Exceptional Financial Need Scholarships 93.820
  family medicine 93.379, 93.895, 93.896, 93.984
  family planning 93.260
  health administration 93.108, 93.190, 93.191, 93.192, 93.962, 93.963, 93.964
  health education 93.149, 93.186, 93.190, 93.191, 93.192, 93.274, 93.900, 93.907, 93.971
  health manpower shortage areas 93.165, 93.258, 93.288, 93.908
  hospital administration 93.962, 93.963, 93.972
  Indians 93.123, 93.164, 93.970, 93.971, 93.972
  interdisciplinary 93.192, 93.824
  medical 93.108, 93.117, 93.139, 93.140, 93.149, 93.156, 93.186, 93.190, 93.191, 93.192, 93.288, 93.342, 93.379, 93.820, 93.822, 93.824, 93.884, 93.896, 93.907, 93.964
  medical records 93.971, 93.972
  National Health Service Corps 93.162, 93.288, 93.973
  nurse anesthetists 93.124, 93.907
  nursing 93.824, 93.907, 93.908
  nutrition 93.971, 93.972
  optometry 93.108, 93.822, 93.971
  osteopathy 93.108, 93.139, 93.149, 93.288, 93.342, 93.379, 93.820, 93.822, 93.824, 93.884, 93.895, 93.896, 93.984
  pharmacy 93.108, 93.342, 93.822, 93.971, 93.972
  physical therapy 93.971, 93.972
  physician assistants 93.886
  podiatry 93.108, 93.181, 93.342, 93.820, 93.822
  public health 93.108, 93.188, 93.288, 93.822, 93.964
  social work 93.971, 93.972
  veterinary 93.108, 93.342, 93.820, 93.822
  see also, Dental education, training; Health education, training; Medical education, training; Nursing
Health services, emergency,
  see, Health, medical services
Health services, preventive,
  see, Health, medical services
Hearing,
  see, Deafness and the deaf; Disabled entries; Vocational rehabilitation
Heart diseases,
  see, Medical research
Herbicides,
  see, Pesticides
Heritage conservation,
  see, Community colleges; Historic sites and monuments
Higher education,
  see, Community colleges; Dental education, training; Disabled education; Disadvantaged, education; Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships; Health education, training; Health professions; Higher education, general; Humanities education; Indian education, training; International studies; Land-Grant colleges and universities; Law enforcement education, training; Medical education, training; Nuclear science, technology; Nursing; Science education; Scientific research; Student financial aid; Teacher education, training; Veterans education, training
Higher education, general
  airway science curriculum 20.100
  career counseling, tutoring 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.204, 84.219, 84.228
  coal research 81.057
  computer literacy, research 47.070
  cooperative education, research 84.055, 84.204, 84.220
  Cooperative Extension Service 10.500
  Council on Legal Education Opportunity (CLEO) 84.136
  drug-free schools and communities 84.184, 84.186
  employment and training research 17.248, 84.204, 84.228
  gifted, talented students 84.206, 84.228

  graduate, professional opportunities 84.094, 84.170, 84.195, 84.202, 84.229
  Guaranteed Student Loans and PLUS Loans 84.032
  institutional aid 10.140, 84.202, 84.219, 84.226
  law school 84.136
  library research, training 84.036, 84.039
  migrants 84.149, 84.204
  Minority Business Development Centers 11.800, 84.220
  personnel training 84.103, 84.164, 84.168, 84.178, 84.195, 84.229
  postsecondary education improvement 84.116, 84.120
  school administrators 84.178
  seasonal farm workers 84.149
  State Student Incentive Grants 84.069
  strengthening developing institutions 84.031
  student recruitment and retention 10.216, 10.217
  Talent Search 84.044
  The American Bar Association Fund for Public Education 84.136
  The Fund 84.116
  Title III - HEA 1965 84.031
  U.S. Constitution, College-Community Forums 90.002
  university transportation centers 20.902
  Upward Bound 84.047
  urban transportation research, training 20.502
Highways, roads, bridges
  accident investigation 20.600
  advertising control 20.205
  alcohol, highway safety 20.600
  Appalachia, access roads 23.008
  Appalachia highway construction 23.003
  bank protection, flood damage 12.105
  bicycle transportation 20.205
  bridge rehabilitation, replacement 20.205
  commercial vehicles, Safety Fitness Ratings 20.217
  debris hazard control 20.600
  disaster repairs 20.205
  Emergency Bank Protection 12.105
  emergency medical services 20.600
  Federal-Aid Highway Program 20.205
  forest highways, planning, construction 20.205
  hazardous materials 20.217, 20.218
  highway beautification 20.205
  highway safety design 20.205, 20.600
  highway training, education 20.215
  highway warning devices 20.600
  Indian reservation roads 20.205
  interstate commerce regulations 41.001, 41.002
  interstate highway construction, rehabilitation 20.205
  motor carrier safety 20.217, 20.218
  National Grasslands payments 10.666
  park roads, parkways 20.205
  Payments to Counties 10.666
  pedestrian safety 20.205, 20.600
  railroad grade crossings 20.205
  regulatory, warning devices, Federal highway system 20.600
  research, planning, construction 20.205
  road-side vehicle inspection 20.218
  road, street repair 20.205
  State highway safety 20.600
  traffic codes, laws 20.600
  traffic engineering 20.600
  25 Percent Payments to States 10.665
Historic sites and monuments 15.904, 15.909, 15.910, 15.912, 15.914, 15.915, 15.918
History 89.003
  see also, Humanities entries
Home economics 10.500, 84.049
Home health services 93.778
Home improvement,
  see, Homeownership, homebuying
Home management 14.170, 64.106
Homeless, community services
  alcoholism, drug abuse treatment 93.150, 93.151, 93.152
  children and youth 14.236, 93.550
  Demonstration Grants 72.012
  elderly 14.236
  emergency shelter 14.231
  Federal surplus property 39.002, 39.003
  handicapped 14.235, 14.236
  health services 14.236, 93.151
  housing, shelter 14.231, 14.235, 14.236, 39.002, 93.030, 93.034, 93.152
  mental health treatment 14.236, 93.150, 93.151, 93.152
  minority males 93.910
  subsistence assistance 93.034, 93.151
  veterans 64.115
  volunteer organizations 72.010
Homeless, education
  adults, basic skills 84.192
  children and youth 84.196, 84.225, 93.550
  minority males 93.910
Homeownership, homebuying
  adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) 14.175
  condominiums 14.133, 14.179
  cooperatives 14.103, 14.126, 14.132, 14.163
  disaster victims 14.119
  graduated mortgage payment 14.159
  home improvement 10.417, 10.433, 14.142, 14.174, 14.179
  housing counseling 14.170
  housing, military impacted areas 14.165
  low, moderate income families 14.103, 14.120, 14.179, 14.851
  Nehemiah Housing 14.179
  one-four family housing 14.117, 14.175, 14.179
  outlying areas 14.121
  refinancing, purchase 14.117, 14.155, 14.175
  special credit risks 14.140
  urban areas 14.122, 14.123, 14.222
  see also, Housing, low to moderate income; Housing, mortgage or loan insurance; Housing, rural; Veterans housing
Homes, mobile,
  see, Housing construction and rehabilitation
Hospital construction,
  see, Health facilities
Housing Act, National
  section 106(b), low-income 14.141
  section 2, new, non-residential, existing home improvement, property improvement 14.142
  section 2, Title I, mobile homes, lots 14.162
  section 202, elderly, handicapped 14.157
  section 203(h), disaster victims 14.119
  section 203(i), homes, outlying areas 14.121
  section 203(k), urban renewal 14.108
  section 203(n), cooperative housing 14.163
  section 207, mobile home parks, courts 14.127
  section 207, multifamily housing 14.155
  section 207, rental housing 14.134
  section 213, management type cooperatives 14.126
  section 213, new housing cooperatives 14.132
  section 213, Sales 14.132
  section 220, multifamily 14.122, 14.139
  section 221(d), coinsurance 14.173
  section 221(d)(2), low, moderate income 14.120
  section 221(d)(3) Market Rate 14.135
  section 221(d)(4), rental housing 14.135
  section 222, active armed services 14.166
  section 223(d), Two Year Operating Loss Loans 14.167
  section 223(e), housing rehabilitation, older declining areas 14.123
  section 223(f), multifamily coinsurance, rehabilitation 14.173
  section 231, elderly, handicapped 14.138
  section 232, nursing homes 14.129
  section 233, experimental housing 14.507
  section 233, experimental projects non-housing 14.508

  section 233, multifamily experimental housing 14.509
  section 234(c), condominiums 14.133
  section 234(d), construction, condominium rehabilitation 14.112
  section 236, rental, cooperative housing 14.103
  section 237, special credit risks 14.140
  section 238(c), housing, military impacted areas 14.165
  section 240, homeowner purchase, simple-fee title from lessors 14.130
  section 241, group practice facilities, hospitals nursing homes 14.151
  section 242, hospitals 14.128
  section 245(a), Growing Equity Mortgages 14.172
  section 251, adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) 14.175
  section 504, rural housing repair 10.417
  section 523, rural self-help housing 10.420
  section 533, rural housing preservation grants 10.433
  section 8, low-income 14.156, 14.180
  section 8, very low-income 14.177
Housing, condominiums,
  see, Homeownership, homebuying; Housing construction and rehabilitation
Housing construction and rehabilitation
  adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) 14.175
  Appalachian housing 23.005
  College Housing Program 84.142
  condominiums 14.112, 14.218, 14.219
  cooperatives 14.126, 14.132, 14.157, 14.159, 14.163
  experimental housing 14.507, 14.509
  farm housing 10.405, 10.407, 10.437
  handicapped 14.157
  home improvement 10.437, 14.179
  housing, older, declining areas 14.123
  low, moderate income 14.103, 14.120, 14.135, 14.179, 14.218, 14.219, 14.850, 23.005
  manufactured housing 14.162, 14.171
  mobile home parks 14.127, 14.162
  mobile homes 14.110, 14.127, 14.162, 14.171
  multifamily 14.108, 14.151, 14.155, 14.220
  Nehemiah Housing 14.179
  public housing 14.850, 93.030
  rental housing 14.134, 14.139, 14.151, 14.230
  residential, business properties 14.108, 14.218, 14.220
  student, faculty housing 84.142
  urban area development 14.122, 14.123, 14.139
  see also, Housing, rural
Housing, cooperatives,
  see, Homeownership, homebuying; Housing construction and rehabilitation; Housing, low to moderate income; Housing, rural
Housing, disabled,
  see, Disabled, housing
Housing discrimination,
  see, Civil rights
Housing, elderly,
  see, Aging and the aged
Housing, experimental, developmental,
  see, Housing Act, National
Housing, homeless,
  see, omeless, community services
Housing, Indians,
  see, Indian housing
Housing, land acquisition,
  see, Public land
Housing, low to moderate income
  Appalachian region 23.005
  coinsurance 14.173
  construction 14.850
  cooperatives 14.103
  declining areas 14.123
  emergency energy conservation 81.042
  fuel assistance 93.028
  home energy subsidies 93.028
  home repairs 93.020
  homeownership 14.120, 14.851
  housing assistance payments 14.156, 14.180
  housing counseling 14.169
  interest subsidies 14.103
  minor home improvement 10.417
  multifamily housing 14.135, 14.149, 14.164, 14.173
  Nehemiah Housing 14.179
  one-four family housing 14.179
  physical deficiencies reduction 14.164
  Public and Indian Housing Modernization 14.852
  public housing 14.850, 14.851, 14.853
  reducing operating deficit 14.164
  rehabilitation 14.120, 14.174, 14.230, 14.850
  rent supplements 14.149
  rental, cooperative housing 14.103, 14.135, 14.230
  resident management program 14.853
  very low-income 14.177
  weatherization 10.410, 10.417, 81.042, 93.028
  see also, Housing, rural; Indian housing
Housing, mortgage or loan insurance
  adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) 14.175
  coinsurance 14.173
  cooperatives 14.126
  disaster victims 14.119
  experimental homes 14.507, 14.509
  Growing Equity Mortgages (GEMs) 14.172
  homeownership 14.117
  multifamily 14.134, 14.151, 14.155, 14.167, 14.173, 14.509
  outlying areas 14.121
  property improvement 14.142
  rehabilitation, residential business property 14.220
  rental housing 14.103, 14.134, 14.135, 14.138, 14.139, 14.151, 14.157
  self-help housing 10.411, 10.420
  special credit risks 14.140
  Title I, Section 2, Classes 1(a), 1(b), 2(a), 2(b) 14.142
  urban areas 14.122, 14.123
Housing, multifamily,
  see, Housing Act, National; Housing construction and rehabilitation; Housing, low to moderate income; Housing, mortgage or loan insurance; Housing, rental
Housing, rental
  experimental housing 14.411, 14.509
  handicapped 14.138, 14.157
  improvement, multifamily housing 14.151
  low, moderate income 14.103, 14.135, 14.149, 14.230
  management, low, moderate income 14.149, 14.164
  multifamily 14.134, 14.135, 14.138, 14.139, 14.149, 14.151, 14.155, 14.173, 14.177, 14.509
  public housing 14.411
  rent supplements 14.149
  urban renewal areas 14.139
  vouchers, Section 8 certificates 14.177, 14.230
Housing research 14.506, 14.507, 14.509
Housing, rural
  cooperatives 10.415
  farm laborers 10.405, 17.247
  homeownership counseling 10.410
  housing construction, self-help, training 10.420
  housing sites 10.411
  Labor Housing 10.405
  minor home improvement 10.417
  rental assistance 10.415, 10.427, 14.139
  repair loans 10.417
  Section 502 Rural Housing Loans 10.410
  Section 504 Rural Housing Loans and Grants 10.417
  Section 523 and 524 Site Loans 10.411
  Section 523 Technical Assistance 10.420
  Section 533 rural housing preservation grants 10.433
Housing site preparation,

  see, Public land
Housing, veterans,
  see, Veterans housing
Humanities education
  advanced study 45.116
  college teacher fellowships 45.116, 45.143
  curriculum planning and development 45.150
  faculty training 45.116, 45.121, 45.150, 45.154
  fellowships 45.122
  libraries 45.113
  research 45.115, 45.116
  teacher training institutes 45.116, 45.127, 45.150
  teaching materials development 45.143, 45.150
  U.S. Constitution, College-Community Forums 90.002
  younger scholars 45.115
  youth programs 45.115
Humanities, general
  arts, artifacts indemnity 45.201
  Bicentennial projects 45.104, 45.113
  challenge grants (fund raising) 45.130
  children's programming 45.104
  educational resources 45.125, 45.137
  humanities programming 45.104
  interpretation, exhibitions 45.125
  local programming 45.129
  media grants 45.104
  museums, historical organizations 45.125
  public programs 45.125
  State committees 45.129
Humanities, research
  advanced study 45.116, 45.121, 45.142, 45.151, 45.152
  archaeology 45.140
  basic 45.140, 45.152
  centers of research 45.124
  college teacher fellowships 45.116, 45.121, 45.143
  conferences, workshops 45.134
  cultural materials 45.146
  data bases 45.145
  faculty training 45.116, 45.121, 45.151
  fellowships 45.121, 45.122, 45.142, 45.151, 45.153
  intercultural research abroad 45.148
  library, archival collections 45.124, 45.149
  publications 45.132
  resource materials, reference works 45.124, 45.145
  science, technology, human values 45.133
  teaching materials development 45.142, 45.143
  translations 45.147
  younger scholars 45.115
  youth programs 45.115

I

Illiteracy 72.010
Immigration, citizenship,
  see, Refugees, aliens
Immune system research,
  see, Medical research
Immunization,
  see, Communicable diseases
Impact aid,
  see, Education facilities
Imports,
  see, Export-Import
Independent living 14.170, 64.116
Indian children
  child abuse, child sexual abuse 16.583
  child and family services 15.144
  child welfare 15.144
  day care 15.144
  dependent, neglected 15.103
  disadvantaged 15.130
  elementary, secondary education 84.060, 84.061, 84.072
  foster care 15.103, 15.144
  handicapped 15.103
  maternal, child health 93.228
  recreation 15.144
Indian civil rights,
  see, Civil rights
Indian economic, business development
  arts and crafts marketing 15.850
  business enterprise development 11.800, 11.801, 15.145
  construction assistance 11.800
  economic self-sufficiency 15.145, 93.612
  educational institutions 11.800
  engineering, construction 11.801
  expanding economic opportunities 93.612
  Expert Witness Loans 15.123
  foreign-trade zone procedures 11.111
  government contracts 11.800
  Indian Business Development Centers 11.801
  Indian claims 15.123
  Indian Credit Program 15.124
  Indian reservation roads 20.205
  management, technical assistance 11.800, 11.801, 15.608
  marketing 11.800
  Minority Business Development Centers 11.800
  minority enterprise expansion 11.800, 11.801
  procurement assistance 11.801
  Redevelopment Area Program 11.302
  self determination grants 15.142
  Self-Determination Training and Technical Assistance 15.143
  training 15.608
Indian education, training
  adult education 84.062
  bilingual education 84.061
  curriculum development 27.009, 84.061
  drug-free schools and communities 84.186
  Education Contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act 15.130
  educational agency grants 84.060, 84.072
  fellowships, medicine, law, engineering, forestry, business 84.087
  gifted, talented students 84.206
  government employee training 27.009
  health professions scholarships 84.087, 93.971, 93.972
  higher education scholarships 15.114
  Indian Education - Part A Set-Aside 84.072
  Indian Education - Part C 84.060
  labor relations 27.009
  librarian training 84.163
  management science 27.009
  office systems 27.009
  personnel management 27.009
  school assistance 15.130, 93.164
  supervisory development 27.009
  vocational training 15.108
Indian employment services 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 15.108, 15.144, 17.251, 27.011, 30.009
Indian health, social services
  elderly 93.655
  foster home care 15.103
  health care, research and development 93.905
  legal advice, representation 15.144
  neglected, handicapped, children 15.103, 16.583
  nutrition 10.565, 93.228, 93.655
  preventive, rehabilitative 93.166, 93.193, 93.228
  program planning 16.583, 93.166, 93.905
  psychiatric care 93.228
  recreational activities 15.144, 15.608
  resource development 16.583
  special programs, aging 93.655
  supplemental food, nutrition, women, infants, children 10.565

  welfare assistance 15.103, 15.113
  welfare programs, matching share 15.144
Indian housing 10.433, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 14.851, 15.141, 93.028
Indian land 10.421, 15.252, 15.608
Industrial safety,
  see, Occupational safety and health
Infants, children,
  see, Aid to Families with Dependent Children; Child welfare; Disabled children; Early childhood education; Elementary and secondary education; Indian children; Maternal and child health
Information, general
  arts materials 68.001
  Census Intergovernmental Services 11.004
  civil rights clearinghouse 29.001
  climate and effects 11.428
  Consumer Information Center 39.009
  consumers 40.002
  copyright services 42.002
  Counseling on Doing Business with the Federal Government 39.001
  disabled 53.001
  economic statistics 10.250
  education research 84.117
  environmental quality 62.005
  FBI crime statistics 16.305
  Federal Information Centers 39.008
  fish, wildlife 11.433, 62.005
  government publications 40.001, 40.002, 89.001
  handicapped 84.030, 84.086
  handicapping conditions and related services 84.125
  historical research, records 89.001, 89.003
  international scientific technology 81.088
  Library of Congress collection guides 42.005
  minority business 11.802
  National Archives and Records 89.001, 89.002, 89.003
  National Register of Historic Places 15.914
  occupational injury, illness 17.500
  Presidential libraries 89.001
  recreation development 62.005
  small business management 59.005
  tax information 21.003, 21.004
  The Government Bookstore 40.002
  water quality 62.005
  work-family issues 17.700
Information processing,
  see, Computers
Information, scientific and technical
  aerospace 43.001, 43.002
  agricultural research 10.001, 10.215, 10.250
  air pollution 66.007, 66.009
  calibration, testing 11.601
  CERCLA Information System (CERCLIS) 66.802
  chemical, physical properties of materials 11.603
  civil aviation education, clearinghouse 20.100
  criminal justice 16.550
  economic statistics 11.025
  energy-related 81.039, 81.064, 81.085, 81.093
  engineering research 11.609
  export contact lists 11.108, 11.110
  export statistics 11.108, 11.110
  fingerprint files, FBI 16.303
  fire research 11.609
  forensic science laboratory 16.001, 16.003, 16.301
  information science 11.613, 47.051
  international peace, conflict management 91.001, 91.002
  international scientific technology 47.053
  market research 11.108, 11.110
  mathematics, science and technology 47.068
  migratory bird data 15.606
  minority business 81.085
  minority clearinghouse 81.085
  narcotics, drugs 16.001, 16.003, 16.305, 93.179, 93.901
  National Center for Standards and Certification Information (NCSCI) 11.610
  National Crime Information Center (NCIC) 16.304
  National Standard Reference Data System (NSRDS) 11.603
  National Technical Information Service (NTIS) 11.650
  nuclear energy safety 77.003, 77.005
  patent, trademark 11.900
  soil surveys 10.903
  Standard Reference Materials (SRM) 11.604
  underground tank storage 66.804
  water resources, systems, quality 66.423
  weights, measures 11.606
  wildlife data 15.610
  World Traders Data Reports, Trade Lists 11.108, 11.110
  world wide energy information 81.064
Institutionalized care,
  see, Civil rights
Insurance, benefits
  arts, artifacts 45.201
  catastrophic coverage 93.773
  coal miners 17.307, 17.600, 93.806
  credit union depositors 44.001
  crops 10.450
  disability insurance (Social Security) 93.802
  Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) 86.001
  fishing vessel seizure 19.201, 19.204
  flood 83.100
  foreign investments 70.003
  GI insurance 64.103
  longshore, harbor workers 17.302
  maritime war risk 20.803
  Medicaid 93.778
  Medicare 93.773
  pension plan termination 86.001
  pension plans 17.150
  public safety officers 16.571
  retirement insurance (Social Security) 93.803
  unemployment 17.225, 57.001
  veterans life insurance 64.103
  see also, Social Security
Intergovernmental personnel,
  see, Federal employment
Internal Revenue services,
  see, Taxes
International studies
  business and education linkage 84.153, 84.220
  college, university support 10.961, 10.962, 84.015, 84.019, 84.021
  educational exchange 82.001, 82.002
  foreign language and area studies 84.015, 84.016, 84.017, 84.019, 84.021, 84.022, 84.203, 84.229
  Fulbright-Hays Programs 82.001, 84.018, 84.019, 84.021, 84.022
  graduate fellowships 84.015, 84.022
  HEA Title VI Research and Studies 84.017
  international peace, conflict management 91.001, 91.002
  postdoctoral research 82.002
  predoctoral professional training 82.002, 84.022
  teacher exchange, seminars 84.018
  teaching assistantships 82.001, 84.019
  teaching methods research 84.017, 84.019, 84.229
  visiting professors 82.002
  world affairs 84.015
International trade,
  see, Export-Import; Foreign commerce and investment; Trade adjustment assistance
Interstate commerce 41.001, 41.002
Inventions,
  see, Patents, trademarks, inventions
Irrigation 10.416, 10.419, 10.907, 15.501, 15.502, 15.503

J

Job training,
  see, Employment, development, training
Job Training Partnership Act 17.246, 17.247, 17.248, 17.251, 17.802
Johnson-O'Malley Educational Assistance,
  see, Indian education, training
Juvenile delinquency
  behavioral research 16.542
  delinquency, exploitation 16.543, 93.645
  drug trafficking 16.544
  education of institutionalized children 84.013
  gangs, drug abuse 16.544
  licensing institutions 93.645
  mental health research 93.242
  minority males 93.910
  missing children 16.543
  prevention programs 16.540, 16.542, 16.544, 93.645
  research 16.542
  runaway, homeless youth 93.550, 93.623, 93.645
  State plan development 16.540
  see also, Child welfare

K

Kidney disease research,
  see, Medical research

L

Labor, employment and training statistics 17.002, 17.005, 17.006, 17.207
Labor management relations
  age discrimination 34.001
  arbitration assistance 17.130
  consultation services 17.130
  farm labor contractor registration 17.308
  interstate commerce 34.001
  labor-management committees 34.002
  labor organization reports 17.140
  mediation, conciliation 34.001
  Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (PWBA) 17.150
  retirement income security 17.150
  unfair labor practices 46.001
  union representation elections 46.001
Labor standards 17.303, 17.306, 17.500
Labor unions 17.140, 46.001
Laboratory animals 10.207, 93.306
Land acquisition,
  see, Public land
Land-Grant colleges, universities 10.200, 10.205, 10.211, 10.216, 10.500
Landrum-Griffin Act 17.140
Language, foreign area studies,
  see, International studies
Law enforcement education, training
  alcohol, tobacco, firearms 21.052
  clinical law 84.097
  FBI Academy, Advanced Specialized Courses 16.300
  FBI crime laboratory 16.301
  FBI field police training 16.302
  fellowships 16.540, 16.541, 16.542
  judges, judicial personnel 16.601
  narcotics, dangerous drugs 16.004
  Prison Capacity Program 16.581
  probation, parole personnel 16.601
  Program Grants, Discretionary Grants and Technical Assistance 16.541
  secret service training 21.100
  State conservation officers 15.602
  State Formula Grants 16.540
Law school 84.097
Legal services
  civil rights 16.105
  employment 16.101, 17.301
  employment discrimination 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.008, 30.009, 30.010
  equal pay 30.010
  farm laborers 17.247, 17.308
  foreign claims 19.200, 19.204
  housing 14.400, 16.103
  international claims 19.200
  labor, management 17.140, 17.308, 34.001, 46.001
  major disasters 83.516
Libraries
  agricultural 10.700
  bibliographic access 84.091
  braille 42.001
  Catalog Data Distribution 42.003
  computer learning 84.168
  construction 84.154
  copyright services 42.002, 42.008
  depository libraries, government publications 40.001
  Federal surplus property 39.003
  folksong recordings 42.005
  HEA - Title II - B 84.036
  HEA - Title II - C 84.091
  HEA - Title II - D 84.197
  interlibrary cooperation 84.035, 84.091, 84.197
  librarian training 84.036, 84.163, 84.167
  library fellowships 84.036
  Library of Congress 42.001, 42.003, 42.005, 42.006, 42.007, 42.008
  LSCA - Title I 84.034
  LSCA - Title II 84.154
  LSCA - Title III 84.035
  LSCA - Title VI 84.167
  medical 93.879
  National Archives 89.001
  Presidential Libraries 89.001
  public 84.034, 84.035, 84.154
  publications, preservation, restoration 42.005
  reference, bibliographic services 42.006
  research libraries 84.091, 84.197
  research, referral, science and technology 42.007, 84.197
  resources, acquisition and maintenance 84.091, 84.163
  see also, Information, general
Library of Congress,
  see, Libraries
Life insurance,
  see, Insurance, benefits
Livestock industry
  Cooperative Public Lands Research 15.221
  farm emergency loans 10.404
  food animal health 10.207
  research 10.200, 10.207, 15.221
  Special Research Grants 10.200

M

Manufactured housing,
  see, Housing construction and rehabilitation
Maps, charts 11.003
Marine Mammal Protection Act,
  see, Fish and wildlife
Marine science 11.417
Maritime industry
  Capital Construction Fund (CCF) 20.808
  Construction Reserve Fund (CRF) 20.812
  Kings Point 20.807
  maritime war risk insurance 20.803
  Merchant Marine Academy 20.807
  merchant marine training 20.806, 20.807, 20.810
  merchant ship surplus 20.805

  merchant vessel construction 20.812
  Operating Differential Subsidies (ODS) 20.804
  Port and Intermodal Development 20.801
  ship construction 20.802
  shipping complaints 33.001
  ships, foreign seizure 19.201
  Title XI 20.802
  U.S. flag ship operation 20.804
  vessel acquisition, construction 20.808
Marketing,
  see, Agriculture marketing
Markets,
  see, Commodity futures market
Master Planning Technical Support Services,
  see, Fire prevention and control
Maternal and child health
  Appalachia 23.004, 23.013
  child welfare research 93.608
  congenital malformation research 93.865
  deaf-blind centers 84.025
  emergency medical services 93.127, 93.151
  Follow Through 84.014
  food assistance 10.553, 10.556, 10.557
  genetic disease testing, counseling 93.110
  Head Start 93.600, 93.666
  health research 93.153, 93.865
  hemophilia testing, treatment 93.110
  Immunization Program 93.268
  learning and behavior 93.614, 93.666, 93.865
  maternity, infant care 10.557, 93.169, 93.666
  medical services 93.110, 93.994
  mental retardation 93.865
  minigrants 72.010
  prenatal care 93.169, 93.994
  research and training 93.110, 93.614
  Section 317, Public Health Services Act 93.268
  sudden infant death syndrome 93.865
  vaccine storage, delivery 93.268
  WIC program 10.557
  see also, Disabled children; Family planning; Indian children
McKinney, Stewart B., Homeless Assistance Act 93.034, 93.150, 93.151, 93.152, 93.291, 93.633, 93.635, 93.655, 93.668
Measurement standards 11.604, 11.610
Meat, poultry inspection,
  see, Agriculture marketing; Food inspection
Media,
  see, Audiovisual educational aids; Communications, telecommunications; Radio, television
Medicaid, Medicare,
  see, Social Security
Medical care,
  see, Health, medical services; Indian health, social services; Veterans health, medical services
Medical education, training
  aging research 93.866
  allergic, immunologic diseases 93.185
  biomedical research 93.140, 93.337, 93.375, 93.389
  clinical medical education 93.190, 93.274, 93.884, 93.886, 93.900
  clinical research centers 93.333
  disease detection, prevention, treatment 93.185, 93.197
  establishment of departments of family medicine 93.984
  Exceptional Financial Need Scholarships 93.820
  faculty development training 93.147, 93.156, 93.190, 93.895, 93.900, 93.907
  family medicine 93.379, 93.896
  health services research 93.185, 93.225
  infectious diseases 93.185, 93.197
  internal medicine 93.884, 93.900
  minority schools 93.157, 93.375, 93.389
  National Health Service Corps 93.258, 93.288
  National Research Service Awards (NRSAs) 93.186, 93.225
  optometry 93.342
  osteopathy 93.189, 93.288, 93.342
  pediatrics 93.884, 93.900
  pharmacy 93.342
  physician assistants 93.260
  podiatry 93.181, 93.342
  preventive medicine 93.117
  rural health 93.906
  scholarships 93.288, 93.820
  see also, Health education, training; Health professions
Medical facilities,
  see, Health facilities
Medical libraries,
  see, Libraries
Medical research
  acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) 93.118, 93.154
  aging 93.866
  allergic, immunologic diseases 93.855, 93.856
  anesthesiology 93.859
  animal diagnostic laboratories 93.306
  animal models 93.306, 93.867
  animal resource improvements 93.306
  animal sciences, primate research 93.306
  anti-viral therapy 93.856
  arthritis 93.846
  asthma 93.855
  bacterial and fungal diseases 93.856
  basic, applied 93.867
  biological, medical sciences 93.113, 93.115, 93.140, 93.143, 93.172, 93.198
  biomedical 93.113, 93.140, 93.143, 93.172, 93.337, 93.371, 93.375, 93.864
  biomedical engineering resources 93.172, 93.371, 93.821
  biomedical research technology 93.172, 93.198, 93.371, 93.389
  biomedical shortage 93.864
  biometry 93.115
  biophysics 93.821
  biorelated chemistry 93.172, 93.859
  blood resources development, diseases 93.839
  bone diseases 93.846
  burn research 93.821
  cancer 93.392, 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.397, 93.398, 93.399
  cell biology 93.863
  child health 93.197, 93.865
  clinical associate physicians 93.333
  clinical centers 93.333
  clinical immunology, transplantation 93.855
  clinical pharmacology 93.859
  communicative disorders 93.173
  computers in medical research 93.333
  Cooley's anemia 93.839
  corneal diseases 93.868
  deafness and the deaf 93.173
  demyelinating disorders 93.854
  diabetes, endocrinology, metabolism 93.847
  digestive diseases, nutrition 93.848
  disease detection, prevention, treatment 93.135, 93.136, 93.197, 93.867, 93.868
  drug-nutrient delivery 93.868
  emergency medical services 93.226
  environmental health 93.112, 93.113, 93.115, 93.143, 93.197, 93.894
  enzyme chemistry 93.859, 93.863
  eye physiology 93.867
  fundamental neurosciences 93.854
  general medical sciences 93.389, 93.390
  genetics 93.862
  health services 93.180, 93.225
  heart, vascular disease 93.393, 93.837
  hematology 93.849

  immunobiology, immunochemistry 93.855
  infectious diseases 93.154, 93.197, 93.856
  instrumentation, equipment 93.176, 93.337, 93.821
  interdisciplinary research centers 93.135, 93.136, 93.855
  kidney diseases 93.849
  laboratory research 93.198, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849
  learning, behavior 93.854
  lung diseases 93.838
  microbiology 93.856
  minorities education, training 93.244, 93.389
  minority access to research careers 93.880
  molecular biology 93.863
  morphology, physiology of cornea 93.868
  mothers, children 93.865
  National Research Service Awards (NRSAs) 93.225
  neural prosthesis 93.854
  neurological disorders 47.051, 93.853
  nonmammalian models 93.198
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers 93.371
  nucleic acid recombinants 93.856
  occipital cortex 93.871
  pharmacology 93.859
  physiological science 93.821
  population research 93.864
  postdoctoral training 93.140, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849
  primate research centers 93.306
  respiratory, influenza infections 93.856
  retinal, choroidal diseases 93.867
  sensory disorders 93.871
  sexually transmitted diseases 93.154, 93.856
  sickle cell disease 93.839
  skin diseases 93.846
  special research resources 93.371
  speech, language 93.173
  spinal cord regeneration 93.853
  stroke, nervous system trauma 93.853
  surgical procedures 93.868
  thromboembolic disorders 93.839
  toxicology 93.113, 93.143, 93.197, 93.859
  training, laboratory animal medicine 93.306
  trauma research, training 93.821
  tropical diseases 93.856
  vaccine development 93.856
  veterans centers, clinics 64.001
  viral diseases 93.856
  vision substitution devices 93.871
Medicare, Medicaid,
  see, Social Security
Men, minority males 93.910
Mental health
  Appalachia 23.004
  career development 93.281, 93.282
  community services 93.138, 93.150, 93.152, 93.171, 93.194, 93.195, 93.196, 93.992
  Cuban entrants 93.120
  emergency counseling, disaster areas 93.195, 93.982
  Indians 93.228
  minigrants 72.010
  minority males 93.910
  National Health Service Corps 93.258
  planning, development 93.120, 93.125, 93.138, 93.152
  prevention, treatment, rehabilitation 93.120, 93.150, 93.152, 93.171, 93.193, 93.194, 93.195, 93.992
  research 93.126, 93.242, 93.281, 93.282, 93.865
  suicide 93.242
  training 93.171, 93.244
  treatment, hospitalization 93.020, 93.120, 93.150
  see also, Veterans health, medical services
Mental retardation
  community resources coordination 93.138, 93.631
  deinstitutionalized planning 93.631
  developmental disabilities 93.630, 93.631, 93.632
  employment opportunities 53.001
  facilities 93.630, 93.631, 93.632
  Federal employment 27.001, 27.005
  Federal surplus property 39.003
  President's Committee on Mental Retardation 93.613
  protection, rights advocacy 93.138, 93.630
  rehabilitation services 93.631
  research 84.133, 93.865
  transition training 93.631
Merchant Marine,
  see, Maritime industry
Migrant labor,
  see, Farmworkers
Mine safety,
  see, Occupational safety and health
Mineral resources, research
  fellowships, scholarships 15.308
  free use permits 15.214
  mineral material extraction 15.214
  mining 15.308
  oil and gas inspections 15.222
  Section 202 agreements 15.222
  tribes, states 15.222
Minimum wage,
  see, Labor standards
Mining,
  see, Coal mining
Minority business enterprise
  advocacy, minority community 11.802
  capital resources 20.511
  Chambers of Commerce 11.802
  concession contracts 39.001
  counseling, information 11.802, 39.001, 81.082
  economic, business development 11.802
  foreign-trade zone procedures 11.111
  government contracts 20.511, 39.001, 59.006
  grants to organizations 11.802
  management, technical assistance 59.007, 81.082
  mass transportation 20.511
  Minority Business and Industry Associations 11.802
  minority, women-owned 20.511
  OMEI Direct Loans for DOE Bid or Proposal Preparation 81.063
  ownership, development 11.802, 20.511, 59.043
  public transportation training 20.511
  surplus sales contracts 39.001
  women-owned 59.043
  see also, Indian economic, business development; Women
Minority education
  biomedical research support 93.375, 93.389
  community development work-study 14.234
  energy-related education 81.047, 81.083, 81.084
  engineering education 47.009, 47.069, 47.071, 47.072, 81.047
  geosciences research 47.050
  graduate research fellowships 47.009, 84.217
  Minority Access to Research Careers (MARC) 93.272, 93.880
  minority honors vocational training 81.084
  research, development, training 81.094, 84.202, 93.157, 93.160
  research travel 81.083
  school administrators 84.178
  science, engineering research 47.041, 47.051
  science, mathematics 47.071
  science research careers 47.009, 47.072
  scientists 47.069, 47.072
Mobile homes,
  see, Housing construction and rehabilitation
Mortgage and loan insurance,
  see, Housing, mortgage and loan insurance
Motor vehicles 20.217, 20.218, 20.600, 39.003, 39.007, 64.100

Museums, galleries
  aeronautics, space information 43.001
  catalogues, publications 45.125
  collections management 45.125
  collections-sharing 45.125
  conservation 45.125
  educational projects 45.301
  Federal surplus property 39.003
  fund raising 45.301
  general operating support 45.301
  historic property preservation 15.915, 45.301
  humanities programs for adults 45.113
  Indian arts, crafts 15.850
  operational assistance 45.301
  personnel training 45.012
  public programs 45.113
  public symposia, lectures, workshops, seminars 45.125
  rehabilitation 45.301
  Spacemobile 43.001
Music,
  see, Arts entries

N

Narcotics, drug abuse
  apprehension, adjudication, prosecution 14.854, 16.580
  community-based volunteers 14.854, 72.014
  community services, education 14.854, 72.010, 72.014, 84.186, 93.144, 93.150, 93.152, 93.170, 93.171, 93.194, 93.195, 93.196, 93.657, 93.660, 93.901, 93.992
  drug abuse education 16.579, 16.580, 72.014, 84.184, 84.186, 84.188, 84.207, 93.150, 93.152, 93.169, 93.170, 93.171, 93.174, 93.193, 93.194, 93.195, 93.196, 93.657, 93.660, 93.901, 93.902, 93.903
  drug-free schools and communities 84.184, 84.186, 84.207, 93.170, 93.171, 93.657, 93.660
  employee assistance programs 17.501
  employment training, recruitment 16.004, 16.579, 72.010, 93.274
  epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis 93.177, 93.179, 93.279
  film, publications, information 16.003, 16.005, 93.901
  laboratory analysis, assistance 16.001, 16.003
  Microgram 16.003
  minigrants 72.010
  minority males 93.910
  prevention, control 16.579, 16.580, 17.501, 72.012, 84.184, 84.186, 84.188, 93.144, 93.150, 93.169, 93.170, 93.171, 93.177, 93.193, 93.194, 93.195, 93.196, 93.279, 93.657, 93.660, 93.901, 93.902, 93.903
  recruit, train, employ participants in treatment programs 72.010
  research, research training 93.126, 93.277, 93.278, 93.279
  State assistance, regulatory legislation 16.002, 16.579, 16.580
  treatment, rehabilitation, prevention 16.004, 16.579, 17.501, 64.019, 72.010, 93.144, 93.150, 93.152, 93.175, 93.177, 93.193, 93.194, 93.195, 93.196, 93.279, 93.657, 93.660, 93.902, 93.903, 93.992
  veteran rehabilitation 64.019
  youth at risk 72.010
  see also, Alcoholism
National cemeteries,
  see, Veterans interment and related services
National Defense Student Loans,
  see, Student financial aid
Native Americans,
  see, Alaskan Natives; Indian entries
Natural resources,
  see, Fish and wildlife; Mineral resources, research; Recreation; Soil and water conservation; Urban Parks and playgrounds; Water entries
Neurological diseases,
  see, Medical research
New communities,
  see, Community planning and development
Noise pollution 20.217
Nuclear education, training,
  see, Nuclear science, technology
Nuclear safety,
  see, Radiation
Nuclear science, technology
  education, training 77.001, 83.522
  materials loans 81.011, 81.022
  nuclear energy process, safety information 77.003, 77.005
  nuclear power safety 77.003, 77.005
  patent licensing 81.003
  radiation control training 77.001
  radioactive materials loans 81.011
  radiological safety assistance 81.028
  research 77.003, 77.005, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.065, 81.095
  technical information 81.003, 81.039, 81.093
  technology transfer 77.003, 77.005
  used energy-related equipment 81.022
Nursing
  administrators, supervisors, teachers 93.147, 93.358
  advanced training 93.124, 93.147, 93.182, 93.299, 93.358, 93.907
  aging research 93.866
  curriculum development 93.147, 93.969
  disadvantaged 93.178, 93.182, 93.359
  family planning 93.260
  fellowships 93.907
  nurse anesthetists 93.124, 93.907
  nurse practitioners 93.258
  nurse training institutions 93.147, 93.178, 93.182, 93.969
  occupational health nursing 93.262, 93.263
  practitioner training 93.258, 93.298
  professional nurse traineeships 93.182, 93.358
  psychiatric nursing training 93.244
  registered nurses 93.908
  research 93.361
  training improvement 93.359
Nursing homes,
  see, Veterans health and medical services
Nutrition,
  see, Food, nutrition

O

Occupational safety and health
  advisory services, counseling 17.500, 93.161
  Black Lung Clinics 93.965
  cancer 93.262
  cardiovascular disease 93.262
  career development, training 17.500, 93.161, 93.263
  coal mine workers 17.600, 17.601, 17.602, 93.263, 93.838, 93.965
  complaint investigation 17.500
  control technology 93.161, 93.262
  dermatological conditions 93.262
  Educational Resource Centers 93.263
  environmental health research 93.143, 93.894
  gas pipeline safety 20.700
  industrial hygiene, safety 93.142, 93.143, 93.161, 93.263
  musculoskeletal injuries 93.262
  neurotoxic disorders 93.262
  noise-induced hearing loss 93.262
  occupational health, medicine 93.143, 93.263
  occupational health nursing 93.262, 93.263
  psychological disorders 93.262
  pulmonary impairments 93.965
  radiological emergency 81.028
  rehabilitation, pulmonary impairments 93.965
  reproductive disorders 93.262
  research 17.600, 93.143
  respirators 93.262
  respiratory disease 93.262

  State program enforcement 17.500
  statistics, injury and illness 17.500
  training 93.142, 93.263
  training miners 17.600
  traumatic injuries 93.262
Occupational training,
  see, Employment, development, training; Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA); Vocational education development
Oceanography,
  see, Science education
Older persons,
  see, Aging and the aged
Overseas investment,
  see, Export-Import; Foreign commerce and investment

P

Patents, trademarks, inventions 11.650, 11.900, 43.002, 62.001, 81.003
Pension, retirement,
  see, Insurance, benefits; Social Security
Personnel exchange,
  see, Federal employment
Pesticides 10.053, 15.607, 66.502, 66.508, 66.700, 66.701, 66.705
Photography 45.009
Physical fitness 93.289
Physically disabled,
  see, Disabled entries
Pittman-Robertson Program or P-R Program,
  see, Fish and wildlife
Police,
  see, Law enforcement, education training
Pollution,
  see, Air pollution; Noise pollution; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution
Population research 93.864
Ports and harbors,
  see, Water navigation
Postsecondary education,
  see, Higher education entries
Preschool,
  see, Education, early childhood
Price support,
  see, Agriculture stabilization
Property,
  see, Federal surplus property
Property insurance,
  see, Insurance, benefits
Prosthetic devices,
  see, Veterans, disabled
Public assistance 93.020, 93.021, 93.022, 93.028, 93.030, 93.033, 93.034, 93.150, 93.151, 93.778, 93.812
Public health education, training,
  see, Health professions
Public housing,
  see, Housing, low to moderate income
Public land
  Cooperative Public Lands Research 15.221
  disposal, public purposes 15.221, 39.002
  lease, purchase 39.002
  recreational use 15.916, 39.002
  see also, Indian land
Public media,
  see, Radio, television
Public safety
  alcohol, highway 20.600
  bicycle, motorcycle 20.600
  boating 20.001, 20.005
  Federal surplus property 39.003
  marine safety 20.810
  nuclear energy safety 77.003, 77.005
  school buses 20.600
  see also, Occupational safety and health
Public transportation,
  see, Air transportation; Highways, roads, bridges; Railroads; Urban Mass Transportation
Public utilities 66.432
Public works 11.300, 11.304, 12.105, 81.052

R

Racial discrimination,
  see, Civil rights
Radiation 66.032, 66.508, 77.001, 81.028, 81.092, 83.510, 83.525
Radio, television 32.001, 39.003, 45.006, 45.104
Railroads
  complaint investigation 20.301
  local rail freight continuation 20.308
  National Rail Service Continuation Grants 20.308
  operating practices inspection 20.303
  rail test facilities, equipment 20.308
  research and development 20.512
  safety 20.301
  signal, track, train control, equipment inspection 20.303
  State Participation in Railroad Safety 20.303
  transportation regulations 41.002
Reading,
  see, Adult education
Recreation
  airports 39.003
  bike trails 15.916
  campgrounds 15.916
  Dingell-Johnson (D-J) Program 15.605
  extension service 10.500
  farm enterprises 10.407
  Federal surplus property 39.003
  fisheries 10.904, 15.605
  hunting improvement 15.611
  inner city parks 15.916
  office supplies, equipment 39.003
  outdoor facilities 10.414, 15.916
  park land acquisition, development 15.916
  parks, recreation 39.003
  Pittman-Robertson (P-R) Program 15.611
  President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports 93.289
  public land purchase, lease 39.002
  public tourism facilities 11.300
  rebuilding, remodeling facilities 10.414
  rural community facilities 10.414
  Small Navigation Projects 12.107
  soil surveys, recreational areas 10.903
  Surplus Property Program 15.918
  swimming pools 15.916
  tennis courts 15.916
  watershed management 10.419
  watershed projects 10.904
  waterways, small navigation projects 12.107
Refugees, aliens
  cash assistance 16.201, 93.025
  citizenship education, training 16.400, 93.025
  Cuban, Haitian Entrants 93.026
  diagnostic health services 93.987
  health treatment services 93.025, 93.987
  incarcerated Mariel-Cubans 16.572
  minigrants 72.010
  nonfarm labor certification 17.203
  Office of Refugee Resettlement 93.026
  resettlement agencies 16.201, 93.027
  State expenses reimbursed 16.572, 93.025
Regional Support Contracts (RSC),
  see, Emergency assistance

Rehabilitation,
  see, Vocational rehabilitation
Remedial education,
  see, Adult education; Elementary and secondary education
Rental housing,
  see, Housing, rental
Respiratory diseases 93.806, 93.838
Retirement, pension,
  see, Insurance, benefits; Social Security
Riot Reinsurance and Fair Plans,
  see, Small business
River Basin Program 10.906
Roads,
  see, Highways, roads, bridges
Runaway youth,
  see, Juvenile delinquency
Rural areas
  Appalachia regional development 23.001, 23.002, 23.003
  business, industrial development 10.422, 10.424, 10.434, 10.439
  certification, foreign workers 17.202
  clean water 10.068, 10.440
  community development 10.212, 10.424, 10.439, 10.500
  community facilities loans 10.423, 10.854
  conservation 10.901, 10.902
  cooperatives 10.350
  economic research 10.250
  electrification, telephone service 10.850
  employment services 17.207
  fertilizer development 62.001
  flood management 12.104, 12.106
  Great Plains conservation 10.900
  health, medical education 93.906
  prevention, control of rural fires 10.664
  public transportation 20.509
  REA 10.850, 10.851, 10.854
  recreation 10.414
  Rental Assistance 10.427
  Rural Telephone Bank 10.852
  sewage facilities, treatment 10.414
  Small Flood Control Projects 12.106
  Small Watershed Program 10.904
  Snow Surveys 10.907
  soil surveys 10.903
  telephone bank loan service 10.852
  telephone service 10.851, 10.852
  training, construction techniques 10.420
  urban health initiatives 93.258
  water supply forecasts 10.907
  water, waste disposal 10.418, 93.032
  watershed protection 10.419, 10.904
Rural housing,
  see, Housing, rural

S

Safety,
  see, Public safety
Scholarships,
  see, Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
School breakfast, lunch,
  see, Food, nutrition
School construction,
  see, Education facilities
School desegregation,
  see, Civil rights
Science education
  aeronautics, space 43.001
  aerospace technology 43.002
  airway science curriculum 20.100, 20.107
  Antarctic, Arctic research 47.050
  audio, visual facilities, equipment 84.203
  aviation information 20.100
  biological, behavioral research 47.051
  biomedical 93.389, 93.989
  coal research 81.057
  disabled scientists, engineers 47.041
  energy-related 81.047
  faculty enhancement 47.050, 47.051
  food, agricultural sciences 10.211
  graduate research fellowships 47.009
  marine training 11.417
  materials development research 47.067
  minorities 47.009, 47.069, 47.072, 84.120, 93.389, 93.880
  Minority Access to Research Careers 93.880
  ocean drilling 47.050
  physically handicapped 47.069
  precollege science, mathematics 47.066, 47.067, 47.068
  radioactive materials 81.011
  research equipment 47.051
  Science and Technology Centers 47.073
  scientists, advanced computing facilities 47.070
  Star Schools 84.203
  studies, program assessment 47.068
  teacher training 43.001, 47.066, 47.067
  undergraduate curriculum development 47.041
  undergraduate programs 47.071
  undergraduate student research 47.041, 47.050, 47.051, 81.097
  undersea research 11.430
  Young Scholars 47.072
  see also, Nuclear science, technology
Science, technology,
  see, Nuclear science, technology; Science education; Scientific research
Scientific research
  astronomical science 47.049
  behavioral, neural 47.051
  biological research 47.051
  chemical and process engineering 47.041
  civil, environmental engineering 47.041
  coal research 81.057
  computers, systems engineering 47.041
  disabled scientists, engineers 47.041, 47.050, 47.051
  earthquake hazard mitigation 47.041
  electrical, systems engineering 47.041
  environmental biology 47.051
  equipment 47.066
  geosciences 47.050
  handicapped 47.041, 47.069
  health 93.390
  instrumentation 10.216, 10.217, 47.041, 47.050, 47.051
  interdisciplinary studies 47.041
  international affairs 47.053
  international science, technology 10.963, 47.053
  joint research with foreign organizations 47.053
  laboratory equipment 47.050, 47.051
  materials 47.049
  mathematical, engineering 47.041
  mathematics 47.049
  mechanical engineering, applied mechanics 47.041
  minorities 47.069, 84.120, 93.389, 93.880
  physics, chemistry 47.049
  policy research, analysis 47.053
  research and development 10.216, 11.430, 11.431, 11.432, 11.612, 47.073
  science and technology 10.216, 11.430, 11.612, 47.041, 47.050, 47.051, 47.073
  social, behavioral 47.051
  undergraduate programs 47.041, 47.050, 47.051, 47.069
  women 47.069
Seamen,

  - *see,* Maritime industry
- Seasonal farmworkers,
  - *see,* Farmworkers
- Secret Service training,
  - *see,* Law enforcement education, training
- Section 109 Grants to States,
  - *see,* Fish and wildlife
- Senior citizens,
  - *see,* Aging and the aged
- Sewage facilities and treatment 10.414, 10.418, 11.300, 66.418, 66.438, 66.505
- Sex discrimination,
  - *see,* Civil rights
- Sexually transmitted diseases,
  - *see,* AIDS; Communicable diseases
- Shelter Surveys,
  - *see,* Civil defense
- Shipping,
  - *see,* Maritime industry
- Sikes Act Wildlife Program,
  - *see,* Fish and wildlife
- Small business
  - acquisition, equipment, materials, machinery 59.012, 59.021, 59.041
  - Active Corps of Executives 59.026
  - bond guarantees, surety companies 59.016
  - business, industrial development 10.422
  - Business Loans 7(a)(11) 59.003
  - capital development 59.012, 59.013, 59.021, 59.042
  - certified development company loans 59.041
  - computer literacy, research 47.070
  - concession contracts 39.001
  - counseling, information 81.082
  - Counseling on Doing Business with the Federal Government 39.001
  - credit union establishment 44.001
  - economic injury 59.002
  - EIDL 59.002
  - energy research and development 81.082
  - engineering science research 47.041
  - equipment, materials, machinery acquisition 59.042
  - equity, debt financing 59.013
  - establishing, preserving, strengthening 59.003
  - facility construction, expansion, conversion 59.012, 59.021, 59.041, 59.042
  - farm operation 10.406
  - flood insurance 83.100
  - foreign-trade zone procedures 11.111
  - government contracts 39.001, 59.006, 59.009
  - government procurement, sales 59.009
  - HAL-1 and HAL-2 59.021
  - handicapped, establishment, acquisition, operation 59.021
  - high unemployment area loans 59.003
  - land, building acquisition 59.041
  - long-term financing 59.013
  - low-income loans 59.003
  - management, technical assistance 59.007, 59.037, 59.044, 81.082
  - management training, counseling 59.005, 59.007, 59.026, 59.037, 59.044
  - minority business enterprise 81.082
  - monopolistic practices 36.001
  - participation certificates 59.012
  - PASS 59.035
  - physical disaster loans 59.002, 59.008
  - procurement sources, computerized data base 59.035
  - Regular Business Loans 7a Loans 59.012
  - SBIC Section 301d Licenses (MESBICs) 59.011
  - SBIR, ADAMHA research 93.126
  - scientific and technical research 11.612, 47.053
  - scientific computing resources 47.070
  - section 8(a) program [illegible]6, 59.042
  - section 8(b) program [illegible]4
  - Service Corps of Retired Executives Association (SCORE) 59.026
  - set asides 59.009
  - Small Business Development Center (SBDC) 59.037
  - Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) 10.212, 47.053, 93.126, 93.172, 93.173, 93.198
  - Small Business Investment Companies (SBICs) 59.011
  - start-up assistance 59.044
  - State and local development company loans 59.013
  - Surety Bond Guarantee 59.016
  - surety bonds, small contractors 59.016
  - surplus sales contracts 39.001
  - veterans ownership 59.005, 59.038, 59.044
  - women 59.043
  - 501 and 502 Loans 59.013
  - 504 Loans 59.041
  - 7(j) Development Assistance Program 59.007, 59.042
  - *see also,* Minority business enterprise
- Social science 47.051, 47.067
- Social Security
  - Black Lung 93.806
  - disability insurance 93.802
  - disabled coal miners 93.806
  - home health services 93.778
  - hospital insurance (Medicare) 93.773
  - maintenance assistance 93.020, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.807
  - Medicaid 93.778
  - Medicare 93.773, 93.774
  - research 93.022, 93.647, 93.812
  - retirement insurance 93.803
  - special benefits, persons 72 and over 93.804
  - supplemental security income 93.807
  - survivors insurance 93.805
- Social services
  - aged 93.641, 93.647
  - Appalachian child development 23.013
  - blind, income support 93.020
  - child abuse and neglect prevention 93.667
  - child day care 93.029, 93.666, 93.667, 93.673
  - children, youth 93.550, 93.551, 93.614, 93.647, 93.656, 93.657, 93.660, 93.666, 93.674
  - counseling 93.021, 93.150, 93.656, 93.657, 93.660, 93.667, 93.674
  - Demonstration Grants 72.012, 72.014, 93.035
  - developmental disabilities 93.630, 93.631, 93.632
  - emergency welfare assistance 93.020, 93.034, 93.150, 93.151, 93.656
  - employment services 93.021, 93.029, 93.614, 93.674
  - family planning 93.778
  - family violence, shelter and prevention 72.010, 93.150, 93.643, 93.656, 93.671
  - foster care, children 93.551, 93.656, 93.658, 93.667, 93.674
  - fuel assistance 93.028
  - institutionalized children, adults 93.667
  - matching funds, Social Security, Title XX, A, B 23.013
  - medical assistance (Medicaid) 93.778
  - permanently, totally disabled 93.020
  - personnel development 84.129, 93.614
  - public assistance recipients 93.021, 93.022, 93.030, 93.667, 93.812
  - public program support 93.020, 93.021, 93.030, 93.035
  - research 93.022, 93.647, 93.812
  - social services block grants 93.667
  - special volunteer programs 72.012
  - volunteer student 72.005
  - volunteers, low-income 72.010
  - Work Incentive Program 93.029
  - *see also,* Public assistance
- Soil and water conservation 10.414, 10.416, 10.419, 10.900, 10.902, 10.905, 10.906, 62.001
- Solid waste,
  - *see,* Waste treatment and disposal
- Space programs,
  - *see,* Aeronautics, space

State Cooperative Agreements (SCA),
  see, Emergency assistance
State formula grants,
  see, Juvenile delinquency
Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act,
  see, Homeless entries; McKinney, Stewart B., Homeless Assistance Act
Student Expense Program (SEP),
  see, Technical training
Student financial aid
  basic educational grants 84.063, 84.226
  Cooperative Education Program 84.055
  dental education, training 93.139, 93.342
  Guaranteed Student Loans and PLUS Loans 84.032
  Harry S Truman Scholarship Program 85.001
  health professions 93.139, 93.342
  National Defense Student Loans 84.037, 84.038
  nursing student loans 93.364
  Pell grants 84.063
  Perkins loan cancellations 84.037
  reserves, education 12.609
  State Marine Schools 20.806
  State student incentives 84.069
  Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) 84.007
  veterans' spouses, children 64.117
  work-study 84.033
  see also, Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
Surplus property,
  see, Federal surplus property
Survivors benefits,
  see, Insurance, benefits; Social Security

T

Tapes, recordings,
  see, Audiovisual educational aids
Tariff,
  see, Export-Import
Taxes
  counseling, elderly 21.006
  Federal tax information 21.004, 21.007
  taxpayer services 21.003
  training, Federal tax preparation 21.003
Teacher education, training
  aeronautics, space 43.001
  Bicentennial, U.S. Constitution 90.001
  bilingual education 84.100, 84.194, 84.195
  career development 84.014, 84.176, 84.232
  Christa McAuliffe Fellowships 84.190
  civil rights training 84.004
  Congressional Teacher Scholarships 84.176
  cooperative education 84.055
  drug-free schools and communities 84.184, 84.207
  elementary, secondary school scholarships 84.176
  gifted, talented students 84.206
  handicapped, teacher recruitment 84.030
  handicapped, teachers of 84.029
  Head Start 93.600
  health related fields 93.880
  homemaking education 84.049
  humanities 45.116, 45.127, 45.142, 45.143, 45.150, 45.151, 45.154
  Indian teacher training 84.061
  inservice training 84.044
  internship 84.044
  nuclear research 81.004
  nuclear science 81.004
  Perkins loan cancellations 84.037
  registered nurses 93.299
  school administrators 84.178, 84.207, 84.215
  science, mathematics 47.066, 47.067, 84.164, 84.203
  secondary school teacher fellowships 45.151, 45.154
  space science education 43.001
  teacher corps 84.044
  teacher exchange 84.018
  technical assistance centers 84.178, 84.230
  training assistance 84.124, 84.164, 84.168, 84.195, 84.200, 84.203, 84.207, 84.211, 84.229
  training institutes, fellowships 45.151
Technical training
  air pollution control 66.001, 66.003, 66.006
  architecture, engineering students 81.047
  civil defense 81.047, 83.400, 83.525
  energy-related 81.004, 81.047, 93.028
  fallout shelter 83.525
  mine health, safety 17.602
  national weights, measures 11.606
  nuclear safety 83.413, 83.525
  precision measurement 11.609
  Student Expense Program (SEP) 83.400
  weights and measures 11.609
Technology transfer and utilization 11.611, 11.650, 11.980, 43.002
Teenagers,
  see, Juvenile delinquency; Youth programs
Telecommunication,
  see, Communication, telecommunication; Radio, television
Television,
  see, Radio, television
Tennessee Valley Region 62.001, 62.004, 62.005, 62.006
Theatres,
  see, Museums, galleries
Trade adjustment assistance 11.109, 17.245, 61.001
Trade unions,
  see, Labor unions
Traineeships,
  see, Employment, development, training; Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
Trains,
  see, Railroads
Transportation,
  see, Air transportation; Highways, roads, bridges; Railroads; Urban mass transportation

U

UDAG,
  see, Urban Development Action Grants
Unemployment
  Black Lung 93.806
  computerized job listing 17.207
  defense program changes 12.600, 12.607
  disabled coal miners 93.806
  import-caused, job placement 17.245
  minority males 93.910
  public works impact projects 11.304
  railroad workers 57.001
  State, local jurisdictions 11.305, 11.307
  trade adjustment assistance 17.245
  unemployment insurance 17.225
  302 (a) Grants—State and Urban Planning Programs 11.305
  see also, Employment, development, training; Employment services; Indian employment services; Veterans employment
Uniform State Controlled Substances Act 16.002
Universities,
  see, Education facilities; Higher education entries
Upward Bound,
  see, Disadvantaged, education
Urban development,
  see, Community planning and development; Urban planning; Urban renewal
Urban mass transportation

  capital improvement 20.500
  capital, operating assistance 20.507, 20.511
  city planning improvement 20.512
  discretionary grants 20.500
  employment training programs 20.511
  energy conservation 20.512
  equipment, techniques, methods 20.511
  fellowships 20.503
  Formula Grant Program 20.507
  mass transit technology, technical assistance 20.502, 20.503, 20.512
  new equipment development, testing 20.511
  research, development 20.512
  research, training, human resources 20.511
  Section 20 20.511
  service enhancements 20.511, 20.512
  technical studies, information 20.505, 20.512
  training 20.511, 20.512
  urban redevelopment 20.512
Urban parks and playgrounds 15.916
Urban planning 11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 15.914, 83.503
Urban renewal 14.120, 14.122, 14.139, 14.220
Utilities,
  see, Public utilities

V

Venereal diseases,
  see, AIDS; Communicable diseases
Veterans disabled
  ambulatory self-care services 64.008, 64.014
  automobile, adaptive equipment 64.013, 64.100
  Blind Center and Clinics 64.007
  blind veterans rehabilitation 64.007
  compensation, service-connected disability 64.109, 64.116
  Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (DVOP) 17.801
  domiciliary care 64.008, 64.014
  employment, training 17.802, 64.116
  entrepreneurial training 59.044
  farm residences 64.118
  Federal contracts, equal opportunity 17.301
  Federal employment 27.002, 27.005
  housing construction, remodeling 64.106
  housing purchase, construction 64.118
  housing, specially adapted 64.106
  independent living 64.116
  information and assistance 64.115
  job training, apprenticeships 17.801
  life insurance 64.103
  medical equipment, supplies 64.013
  Medicine for Veterans 64.012
  minigrants 72.010
  mortgage protection life insurance 64.103
  Pension 64.104
  prosthetic appliances and repair 64.012, 64.013
  service-connected disabled 17.802
  small business 64.116, 64.122
  survivors, education assistance 64.117
  transportation for medical care 64.009
  Veterans Assistance Service 64.115
  Vietnam era 17.802, 72.010
  vocational rehabilitation 64.116, 64.122
Veterans education, training
  dependents education 64.117
  higher education 12.609, 84.064
  Montgomery GI Bill 64.124
  New GI Bill 12.609
  post Vietnam-era veterans 64.120
  reserves, education 12.609
  small business 59.005, 59.038, 59.044, 64.116
  vocational education 64.122, 64.123
  Voluntary-Contributory Matching Program 64.120
Veterans employment
  advisory services, counseling 27.002, 64.116, 64.122, 64.123
  disabled, outreach 17.801, 64.116, 64.122
  employment adjustment allowance 64.116
  Federal contractors, equal opportunity 17.301
  LVER Program 17.804
  minigrants 72.010
  National Guardmembers, rejectees 17.803
  re-employment rights 17.803
  reservists 17.803
  training, employment services 17.804, 64.116, 64.122, 64.123
  U.S. Employment Service 17.207
  unemployment insurance 17.225
  Vietnam 72.010
Veterans health, medical services
  advanced medical techniques 64.018
  alcohol, drug rehabilitation 64.019
  blind rehabilitation 64.007
  dental services 64.009, 64.011
  dependents, widows, widowers 64.009
  domiciliary care 64.008
  drug dependency rehabilitation 64.019
  home health services 64.011
  hospital based home care 64.022
  hospitalization 64.009
  Medical Research Support 64.001
  medical services 64.011
  medicine, medical supplies 64.011
  mental health services 64.009
  neuropsychiatric care 64.009
  optometric services 64.011
  outpatient care 64.011
  podiatric services 64.011
  prescription service 64.012
  prosthetic appliances 64.011
  Sharing Contracts (Exchange of Use or Mutual Use) 64.018
  Soldiers', Airmen's Home 12.500
  specialized medical resources 64.018
  staffing veterans centers, clinics 64.001
  State domiciliary care 64.014
  State hospital care 64.016
  State nursing home care 64.015
  transportation for medical services 64.011
  VA Hospitalization 64.009
  VA Nursing Home Care 64.010
Veterans housing
  construction, improvement 64.114
  disabled 64.106, 64.118
  energy conservation 64.114
  homeless 64.115
  manufactured homes 64.119
  mortgage protection life insurance 64.103
  Paraplegic Housing 64.106
  purchase 64.114
  refinancing mortgages, liens 64.114
  specially-adapted housing 64.103
  VA Home Loans 64.114
Veterans interment and related services
  Armed Forces members 64.201
  compensation, spouse, dependents 64.102, 64.110
  Death Compensation 64.102
  Dependency and Indemnity Compensation (DIC) 64.110
  funeral, burial allowance 64.101
  headstones, markers 64.101, 64.202
  interment, national cemeteries 64.201
  interment, veterans and dependents 64.201
  memorial plots 64.201
  State cemetery construction, expansion 64.203
  transportation of remains 64.101

  Widows Pension 64.105
Veterans specialized services
  group, family therapy 64.019
  information, veterans benefits 64.115
  minigrants 72.010
  psychiatric counseling 64.019
  readjustment counseling 64.011
  veterans organizations, surplus property 12.700
  Vietnam 72.010
Veterinary medicine 10.200, 10.207, 93.306, 93.342
Victim assistance 72.012
Visual disorders,
  see, Blindness and the blind; Medical research
Vocational education development
  aging, research and training 93.668
  basic State grants 84.048, 84.223
  bilingual vocational research training 84.077, 84.099, 84.100
  business schools 84.007
  consumer education 84.049
  curriculum development 84.051, 84.117
  deaf, handicapped 84.078, 84.187
  defense industrial preparedness 12.001
  developmentally disabled 93.631
  handicapped children 84.009
  homemaking education 84.049
  Indians 15.108, 84.101
  program improvement, planning, evaluation 84.051, 84.053, 84.199
  research and development 84.100, 84.191, 84.199, 84.230
  Star Schools 84.203
  State advisory councils 84.053
  State plan development, assistance 84.053
  student guidance, counseling 84.048
  student loans 84.032
  U.S. Constitution, College-Community Forums 90.002
  Upward Bound 84.047
  Vocational Education Data Acquisition System (VEDS) 84.048
  women 84.083
  youth 23.012, 84.174, 93.674
Vocational education facilities 11.300, 23.012, 84.193
  see also, Education facilities
Vocational rehabilitation
  Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment Program 64.019
  basic support 84.126
  counseling 84.126, 84.129, 93.152
  developmental disabilities 93.630, 93.631, 93.632
  diagnosis, evaluation 84.126
  disability insurance (Social Security) 93.802
  disabled veterans 64.116
  employment placement 84.126
  grants to State agencies 84.132
  handicapped 84.126, 84.128, 84.187
  program management improvement 84.133
  rehabilitation services 84.126, 84.128, 84.187, 84.231, 93.152
  rehabilitation training 84.129, 93.152
  research 84.133, 84.231
  services, families of the handicapped 84.126
  technical assistance, services 93.152
  therapy 84.129
  training 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.187
  transportation to secure services 84.126
  veterans alcohol, drug dependency 64.019, 93.152
  veterans, information and assistance 64.115, 64.122
Volunteers
  Active Corps of Executives 59.026
  alcoholism 72.010
  childhood immunization 93.268
  citizen participation 84.222
  community services 72.010, 84.219
  Demonstration Grants 72.012
  drug abuse 72.010, 72.014
  Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) 72.001
  human, social, environmental services 72.010, 72.012
  illiteracy 72.010, 84.219
  Literacy Corps 72.015
  management expertise 59.026, 72.013
  mental health 72.010
  offices of volunteer services 72.001
  personnel, marketing, planning 72.013
  recruitment 72.013
  refugees 72.010
  Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP) 72.002
  Senior Companion Program (SCP) 72.008
  Service Corps of Retired Executives Association (SCORE) 59.026
  Student Community Service Project (SCSP) 72.005
  tax counseling, elderly 21.006
  Technical Assistance Program (TAP Grants) 72.013
  training volunteers 72.005, 72.013, 84.219, 84.222
  Vietnam veterans 72.010
  VISTA 72.003, 72.015
  women 17.700, 72.010
  Women's Bureau 17.700
  youth 72.010
Voting rights,
  see, Civil rights

W

Wages, salaries,
  see, Labor standards
Waste treatment and disposal
  Consolidated Program Support Grants 66.600
  hazardous material management 66.804, 81.065, 93.142
  hazardous waste management 66.801, 66.805, 66.806, 66.807, 66.808, 81.065, 93.142
  integrated solid waste management systems 66.808
  regulation of underground storage tanks 66.804
  SITE Program 66.807
  solid waste disposal research 66.504
  solid waste management, training 66.600, 66.808
  Superfund 66.802, 66.807
  uncontrolled hazardous waste sites 66.802
  underground tank storage 66.804, 66.805
  waste water treatment, construction 66.418, 66.458, 66.506
  water quality management 66.454, 66.456, 66.458
  water, sewer systems 11.300, 14.218, 14.219
  water, waste disposal 10.418, 10.436, 66.506
Water navigation
  boating safety 20.001
  navigation channels clearance 12.100, 12.109
  navigation projects 12.107
  Port and Intermodal Development 20.801
Water pollution
  Appalachia mine drainage 23.010
  beach erosion control 12.101
  consolidated air, water, solid waste activities 66.600
  Consolidated Program Support Grants 66.600
  construction management 66.438
  Federal computer data system (STORET) training 66.423
  ground water 66.900
  lake restoration and protection 66.435
  pollution prevention 66.900
  research 66.505
  Section 106 Grants 66.419
  SEE Program 66.508
  Small Beach Erosion Control Projects 12.101
  State Delegation Program 66.438
  State, interstate agency programs 66.419
  STORET—STOrage and RETrieval System 66.423
  surface water 66.900
  technical assistance 66.900

  waste water reclamation research 66.505
  Water Quality Control Information System 66.423
  water quality improvement 10.063, 10.068, 10.440, 47.041, 66.435
  wetlands protection 66.461
Water resources
  agricultural water management 10.901
  conservation 10.063, 10.414
  flood plains 12.104
  Great Plains conservation 10.900
  PL-566 Program 10.904
  planning 10.070, 12.110
  quality management planning 66.454, 66.456, 66.458
  research 10.070, 10.212, 15.805, 15.806, 47.041
  resources development 10.904, 10.910, 66.433
  Rural Clean Water Program (RCWP) 10.068
  seasonal supplies 10.907
  Section 22 12.110
  soil, water conservation 10.070, 10.416, 10.902
  underground injection control 66.433
  water conservation 10.416, 10.902
  Water Research Institute Program 15.805
  water supply 10.070, 10.437, 10.440, 66.506
  watershed projects 10.904
  wetlands protection 66.461
Water systems and treatment 10.440, 11.300, 66.432
Weatherization 11.431, 14.218, 14.219, 81.042
Weights and measures,
  see, Measurement standards
Welfare and social services,
  see, Public assistance; Social services
Wildlife,
  see, Fish and wildlife
Women
  apprenticeship training 17.201
  business opportunities 20.511, 59.043
  educational equity 17.700, 84.083
  employment discrimination 17.700
  employment training 20.511, 93.029
  engineering education 47.072, 81.047
  job equality 84.048
  job opportunities 17.249, 17.700, 93.029
  job placement 93.029
  nontraditional jobs 17.700
  school administrators 84.178
  science education, research 47.066, 47.072
  science, engineering research 47.041, 47.051, 47.069, 47.072
  science, technology careers 47.071
  sex discrimination 59.043, 84.083
  special employment assistance 17.700
  veteran services 64.115
  visiting professorships 47.069
  working conditions 17.700
Worker compensation,
  see, Insurance, benefits; Social Security
Worker safety,
  see, Occupational safety and health

Y

Youth programs
  Appalachia, research 23.011
  apprenticeship training 17.201
  basic skills 72.010, 84.212, 93.674
  disadvantaged, Federal employment 27.003
  drug abuse prevention 72.010
  employment 17.207
  Federal employment 27.001, 27.004
  Federal summer employment 27.006
  Four-H projects 10.500
  homeless education 84.196, 93.550
  Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 17.250
  parent group organization 72.014
  positive peer activities 72.014
  President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports 93.289
  school dropout prevention 84.201
  Stay-in-School Program 27.003
  Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies 27.006
  summer youth employment 17.207
  Talent Search 84.044
  Upward Bound 84.047
  vocational education 23.012, 93.674
  see also, Alcoholism; Juvenile delinquency; Narcotics, drug abuse

Z

Zoological parks 45.301

DELETED PROGRAMS

The programs listed below are to be deleted from the Catalog. The reasons for deletion are given.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.122 Disorders of Craniofacial Structure and Function, and Behavioral Aspects of Dentistry—Program elements consolidated into 93.121

13.187 Research Program on Generic Issues Related to Health Assessments—Budget authority has been rescinded for FY 90

13.339 Capitation Grants for Schools of Public Health—Budget authority expires September 30, 1990

13.845 Dental Research Institutes—Research Centers in Oral Biology—Program elements consolidated into 93.121

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

64.121 Veterans' Job Training Act—Veteran's Job Training Act—Legislative authority expired March 31, 1990

ADDED PROGRAMS

The following programs are listed for inclusion in the Catalog. The reasons for addition are also given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.433 Marine Fisheries Initiative (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 91 as established by the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.180 Lower Income Housing Assistance—Section 8 Existing Housing Certificate Program (C)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 89 as established by the Housing and Urban Development Reform Act of 1989, Public Law 101-235

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

93.392 Cancer Construction (B)—Program re-instated for FY 90 as appropriated by Public Law 101-166

93.902 Model Comprehensive Treatment Programs for Critical Populations (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by the Public Health Services Act

93.903 Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by the Public Health Services Act

93.904 Prevention and Primary Health Care Services to Persons with HIV Infection and/or AIDS in Community Health Facilities (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by the Public Law 101-166

93.905 Indian Health Service Research (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by the Public Law 94-437

93.906 Rural Health Medical Education Demonstration Projects (C)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by Public Laws 100-203 and 101-239

93.907 Grants for Nurse Anesthetist Faculty Fellowships (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by Public Law 100-607

93.908 Nursing Education Loan Repayment Agreements for Registered Nurses Entering Employment at Eligible Health Facilities (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by Public Law 100-607

93.909 Subacute Care Demonstration Grants (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by Public Law 100-607

93.910 Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)—Budget authority appropriated for FY 90 as established by Public Health Services Act and the Social Security Act

CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES

This is a list of programs that have undergone a program title or number change.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.140	Minority Research and Teaching Programs Grants

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.156	Lower Income Housing Assistance Program—Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation
14.163	Mortgage Insurance—Single Family Cooperative Housing

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.140	Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Collaborative Projects

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.079	Regional Biomass Programs

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools
84.010	Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies
84.013	Chapter 1 Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children
84.034	Public Library Services
84.035	Interlibrary Cooperation
84.038	Perkins Loan Program—Federal Capital Contributions
84.041	Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Education
84.161	Client Assistance for Individuals with Handicaps
84.164	Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education—State Grants
84.184	Drug-Free Schools and Communities—National Programs
84.197	College Library Technology
84.198	Workplace Literacy Partnerships
84.207	Drug-Free Schools and Communities—School Personnel Training
84.213	Even Start—Local Educational Agencies

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research
93.136	Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects
93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders
93.964	Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health
93.974	Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants

NUMBER CHANGE

(Due to Reorganization)

Old Number	New Number
13.103	93.103
13.108	93.108
13.110	93.110
13.111	93.111
13.112	93.112
13.113	93.113
13.114	93.114
13.115	93.115
13.116	93.116
13.117	93.117
13.118	93.118
13.120	93.120
13.121	93.121
13.123	93.123
13.124	93.124
13.125	93.125
13.126	93.126
13.127	93.127
13.129	93.129
13.130	93.130
13.133	93.133
13.134	93.134
13.135	93.135
13.136	93.136
13.137	93.137
13.138	93.138
13.139	93.139
13.140	93.140
13.142	93.142
13.143	93.143
13.144	93.144
13.145	93.145
13.146	93.146
13.147	93.147
13.149	93.149
13.150	93.150
13.151	93.151
13.152	93.152
13.153	93.153
13.154	93.154
13.155	93.155
13.156	93.156
13.157	93.157
13.159	93.159
13.160	93.160
13.161	93.161
13.162	93.162
13.163	93.163
13.164	93.164
13.165	93.165
13.166	93.166
13.167	93.167
13.169	93.169
13.170	93.170
13.171	93.171
13.172	93.172
13.173	93.173
13.174	93.174
13.175	93.175
13.176	93.176

best copy available

13.177	93.177
13.178	93.178
13.179	93.179
13.180	93.180
13.181	93.181
13.182	93.182
13.183	93.183
13.184	93.184
13.185	93.185
13.186	93.186
13.188	93.188
13.189	93.189
13.190	93.190
13.191	93.191
13.192	93.192
13.193	93.193
13.194	93.194
13.195	93.195
13.196	93.196
13.197	93.197
13.198	93.198
13.199	93.199
13.217	93.217
13.224	93.224
13.225	93.225
13.226	93.226
13.228	93.228
13.242	93.242
13.244	93.244
13.246	93.246
13.258	93.258
13.260	93.260
13.262	93.262
13.263	93.263
13.268	93.268
13.271	93.271
13.272	93.272
13.273	93.273
13.274	93.274
13.277	93.277
13.278	93.278
13.279	93.279
13.281	93.281
13.282	93.282
13.283	93.283
13.288	93.288
13.289	93.289
13.291	93.291
13.298	93.298
13.299	93.299
13.306	93.306
13.333	93.333
13.337	93.337
13.342	93.342
13.358	93.358
13.359	93.359
13.361	93.361
13.364	93.364
13.371	93.371
13.375	93.375
13.379	93.379
13.389	93.389
13.390	93.390
13.393	93.393
13.394	93.394
13.395	93.395
13.396	93.396
13.397	93.397
13.398	93.398
13.399	93.399
13.550	93.550
13.551	93.551
13.600	93.600
13.608	93.608
13.612	93.612
13.613	93.613
13.614	93.614
13.623	93.623
13.630	93.630
13.631	93.631
13.632	93.632
13.633	93.633
13.635	93.635
13.641	93.641
13.643	93.643
13.645	93.645
13.647	93.647
13.648	93.648
13.652	93.652
13.655	93.655
13.656	93.656
13.657	93.657
13.658	93.658
13.659	93.659
13.660	93.660
13.666	93.666
13.667	93.667
13.668	93.668
13.669	93.669
13.670	93.670
13.671	93.671
13.672	93.672
13.673	93.673
13.674	93.674
13.675	93.001
13.678	93.002
13.714	93.778
13.766	93.779
13.773	93.773
13.774	93.774
13.775	93.775
13.777	93.777
13.780	93.020
13.781	93.021
13.782	93.022
13.783	93.023
13.784	93.024
13.786	93.025
13.787	93.026
13.788	93.027
13.789	93.028
13.790	93.029
13.791	93.030
13.792	93.031
13.793	93.032
13.795	93.033
13.796	93.034
13.797	93.035
13.802	93.802
13.803	93.803
13.804	93.804
13.805	93.805
13.806	93.806
13.807	93.807
13.812	93.812
13.820	93.820
13.821	93.821
13.822	93.822
13.824	93.824
13.837	93.837

13.838	93.838
13.839	93.839
13.846	93.846
13.847	93.847
13.848	93.848
13.849	93.849
13.853	93.853
13.854	93.854
13.855	93.855
13.856	93.856
13.859	93.859
13.862	93.862
13.863	93.863
13.864	93.864
13.865	93.865
13.866	93.866
13.867	93.867
13.868	93.868
13.871	93.871
13.879	93.879
13.880	93.880
13.884	93.884
13.886	93.886
13.887	93.887
13.891	93.891
13.894	93.894
13.895	93.895
13.896	93.896
13.897	93.897
13.900	93.900
13.901	93.901
13.962	93.962
13.963	93.963
13.964	93.964
13.965	93.965
13.969	93.969
13.970	93.970
13.971	93.971
13.972	93.972
13.973	93.973
13.974	93.974
13.977	93.977
13.978	93.978
13.982	93.982
13.984	93.984
13.987	93.987
13.988	93.988
13.989	93.989
13.990	93.990
13.991	93.991
13.992	93.992
13.994	93.994
13.995	93.995
83.502	83.104

SUMMARY LIST OF MODIFIED PROGRAMS

This is a summary list of program numbers of those programs contained in the Basic 1990 Catalog that have significant modifications. We have decided for this update to reflect these modifications by using "pen and ink" changes.

A listing follows of the modifications in each program that has been modified. The modifications are shown by program number, program title and title of the section of the program description being changed. It is recommended that this portion be retained with the rest of the 1990 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance in the front or the back of your Catalog as a total change reference package and checked whenever a specific program is being looked up in detail.

10.001
10.025
10.028
10.051
10.052
10.053
10.054
10.055
10.058
10.059
10.062
10.063
10.065
10.066
10.067
10.068
10.069
10.070
10.140
10.202
10.206
10.212
10.216
10.217
10.250
10.350
10.405
10.410
10.411
10.414
10.415
10.417
10.418
10.419
10.421
10.422
10.423
10.424
10.427
10.433
10.436
10.439
10.440
10.450
10.475
10.477
10.500
10.550
10.551
10.553
10.555
10.556
10.558
10.559
10.560
10.561
10.565
10.566
10.567
10.600
10.601
10.652
10.664
10.800
10.850
10.851
10.852
10.854
10.900
10.901
10.904
10.905
10.906
10.950
10.960
10.961
10.962
10.963
11.001
11.002
11.003
11.004
11.005
11.025
11.106
11.107
11.108
11.109
11.111
11.150
11.300
11.302
11.304
11.305
11.307
11.312
11.405
11.408
11.409
11.413
11.415
11.417
11.419
11.420
11.427
11.428
11.429
11.430
11.431
11.550
11.609
11.800
11.801
11.802
14.103
14.108
14.110
14.112
14.116
14.117
14.119
14.120
14.121
14.122
14.123
14.126
14.127
14.128
14.129
14.130
14.132
14.133
14.134
14.135
14.138
14.139
14.140
14.141
14.142
14.149
14.151
14.155
14.156
14.157
14.159
14.162
14.163
14.164
14.165
14.166
14.167
14.168
14.169
14.170
14.171
14.172
14.174
14.175
14.177
14.179
14.218
14.219
14.220
14.222
14.223
14.227
14.228
14.230
14.231
14.235
14.236
14.402
14.403
14.404
14.405
14.406
14.506
14.507
14.508
14.509
14.850
14.851
14.852
14.853
14.854
15.103
15.108
15.113
15.114
15.123
15.124
15.130
15.141
15.142
15.143
15.144
15.145
15.219
15.222
15.250
15.252
15.308
15.501
15.502
15.503
15.600
15.604
15.605
15.606
15.607
15.608
15.610
15.611
15.612
15.806
15.807
15.808
15.850
15.875
15.904
15.909
15.910
15.912
15.914
15.915
15.916
15.918
16.001
16.003
16.004
16.005
16.201
16.300
16.301
16.302
16.303
16.304
16.305
16.540
16.541
16.542
16.543
16.544
16.550
16.560
16.571
16.572
16.574
16.575
16.576
16.577
16.578
16.580
16.581
16.582
16.583
16.601
16.602
16.603
17.140
17.150
17.201
17.207
17.225
17.235
17.245
17.246
17.247
17.250
17.251
17.303
17.306
17.308
17.500
17.600
17.601
17.602
17.700
20.107
20.205
20.215
20.301
20.303
20.308
20.511
20.700
20.801
20.805
20.807
20.810
20.901
20.902
23.002
23.003
23.004
23.005
23.008
23.012
23.013
27.001
27.002
27.003
27.004
27.005
27.006
27.009
27.011
27.013
29.001
30.001
30.002
30.009
32.001
34.001
36.001
39.002
39.003
39.007
39.008
39.009
43.002
44.002
45.001
45.002
45.003
45.004
45.005
45.006
45.008
45.009
45.010
45.012
45.013
45.014
45.015
45.021
45.022
45.104
45.113
45.115
45.116
45.121
45.122
45.124
45.125
45.127
45.129
45.130
45.132
45.133
45.134
45.137
45.140
45.142
45.143
45.145
45.146
45.147
45.148
45.149
45.150
45.151
45.152
45.153
45.154
45.301
47.009
47.041
47.050
47.053
47.072
47.073
53.001
57.001
59.002
59.005
59.008
59.016
59.041
59.043
59.044
62.001
62.004
62.005
62.006
64.005
64.008
64.009
64.010
64.012
64.013
64.014
64.015
64.016
64.022
64.101
64.102
64.103
64.104
64.105
64.106
64.109
64.110
64.114
64.115
64.116
64.117
64.118
64.119
64.120
64.122
64.123
64.124
64.201
64.202
64.203
66.001
66.003
66.006
66.007
66.009
66.032
66.459
66.460
66.500
66.501
66.502
66.504
66.505
66.506
66.507
66.508
66.600
66.700
66.701
66.702
66.705
66.801
66.802
66.805
66.806
66.807
66.808
72.001
72.002
72.003
72.005
72.008
72.010
72.012
72.013
72.014
72.015
77.001
77.003
77.005
81.003
81.022
81.036
81.039
81.041
81.042
81.047
81.048
81.050
81.052
81.057
81.064
81.065
81.078
81.079
81.081
81.086
81.087
81.089
81.092
81.095
81.096
81.097
83.007
83.008
83.104
83.400
83.403
83.405
83.411
83.412
83.413
83.503
83.504
83.505
83.512
83.513
83.514
83.515
83.516
83.517
83.519
83.520
83.522
83.523
83.524
84.002
84.003
84.004
84.007
84.009
84.010
84.011
84.012
84.013
84.014
84.015
84.016
84.017
84.018
84.019
84.021
84.022
84.023
84.024
84.025
84.026
84.027
84.028
84.029
84.030
84.031
84.032
84.033
84.034
84.035
84.036
84.037
84.038
84.039
84.040
84.041
84.042
84.044
84.047
84.048
84.049
84.051
84.053
84.055
84.060
84.061
84.062
84.063
84.064
84.066
84.069
84.072
84.073
84.077
84.078
84.083
84.086
84.087
84.091
84.094
84.099
84.100
84.101
84.116
84.117
84.120
84.123
84.124
84.126
84.128
84.129
84.132
84.133
84.141
84.142
84.144
84.149
84.151
84.153
84.154
84.158
84.159
84.160
84.161
84.163
84.164
84.165
84.167
84.168
84.169
84.170
84.173
84.174
84.176
84.178
84.180
84.181
84.184
84.185
84.186
84.187
84.188
84.190
84.191
84.192
84.193
84.194
84.195
84.196
84.197
84.198
84.199
84.200
84.201
84.202
84.203
84.204
84.206
84.207
84.208
84.209
84.210
84.211
84.212
84.213
84.214
84.215
84.216
84.218
84.219
84.220
84.221
84.222
84.223
84.224
84.225
84.226
84.227
84.228
84.229
84.231
84.232
85.001
88.001
89.001
89.002
89.003
90.002
93.001
93.020
93.021
93.022
93.023
93.024
93.025
93.026
93.027
93.030
93.031
93.032
93.033
93.034
93.035
93.103
93.108
93.110
93.111
93.112
93.113
93.114
93.115
93.116
93.117
93.118
93.120
93.123
93.124
93.125
93.126
93.127
93.129
93.130
93.133
93.134
93.135
93.136
93.137
93.138
93.139
93.140
93.142
93.143
93.144
93.145
93.146
93.147
93.149
93.150
93.151
93.152
93.153
93.154
93.155
93.156
93.157
93.159
93.160
93.161
93.162
93.163
93.164
93.165
93.166
93.167
93.169
93.170
93.171
93.172
93.173
93.174
93.175
93.176
93.177
93.178
93.179
93.180
93.181
93.182
93.183
93.184
93.185
93.186
93.188
93.189
93.190
93.191
93.192
93.193
93.194
93.195
93.196
93.197
93.198
93.199
93.217
93.224
93.225
93.226
93.228
93.242
93.244
93.246
93.258
93.260
93.262
93.263
93.268
93.271
93.272
93.273
93.274
93.277
93.278
93.279
93.281
93.282
93.283
93.288
93.289
93.291
93.298
93.299
93.306
93.333
93.337
93.342
93.358
93.359
93.361

93.364
93.371
93.375
93.379
93.389
93.390
93.393
93.394
93.395
93.396
93.397
93.398
93.399
93.773
93.774
93.775
93.777
93.778
93.779
93.802
93.803
93.805
93.807
93.812
93.820
93.821
93.822
93.824
93.837
93.838
93.839
93.846
93.847
93.848
93.849
93.853
93.854
93.855
93.856
93.859
93.862
93.863
93.864
93.865
93.866
93.867
93.868
93.871
93.879
93.880
93.884
93.886
93.887
93.891
93.894
93.895
93.896
93.897
93.900
93.901
93.962
93.963
93.964
93.965
93.969
93.970
93.971
93.972
93.974
93.977
93.978
93.982
93.984
93.987
93.988
93.989
93.990
93.991
93.992
93.994
93.995

MODIFICATIONS TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.001 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH—BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Standard application forms are not used. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372. Interested parties are urged to submit proposals.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Progress reports, final technical reports, financial statements, and invention and subaward reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $25,000; $3,000.

10.025 PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE, PEST CONTROL, AND ANIMAL CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $281,581,240; FY 90 est $355,366,000; and FY 91 est $367,950,000. (Grants) FY 89 $27,846,223; FY 90 est $27,580,000; and FY 91 est $26,980,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Selected examples of progress: Brucellosis class free status States, fiscal year 1989, 29; fiscal year 1990, 30; and fiscal year 1991, 32. Tuberculosis-accredited free States, fiscal year 1989, 41; fiscal year 1990, 42; and fiscal year 1991, 43.

10.028 ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $27,041,232; FY 90 est $22,081,000; and FY 91 est $24,288,000.

10.051 COMMODITY LOANS AND PURCHASES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Price support loans and purchases give farmers a ready means of promoting more orderly marketing. Price support loans to producers are "nonrecourse which means that producers have the option of forfeiting the collateral to CCC at loan maturity if market prices fall below the support level." If market prices are above the support level, producers can repay their loans and market their commodities. If the commodity is stored on the farm, the farmer is responsible for maintaining the condition of the commodity. Eligible commodities are feed grains, wheat, rice, rye, soybeans, honey (loans only), upland cotton, extra-long staple cotton, dairy products (purchases only), peanuts, tobacco, and sugar. Effective with the 1986 crop, the Secretary of Agriculture has the authority to permit commodity loan repayments at less than the original loan principal under the "marketing loan" provision. Loan deficiency payments will be offered for 1990-crop upland cotton and rice if the loan repayment rates for these commodities are less than the established loan levels. For 1990-crop cotton, producers can forego loan eligibility on a bale-by-bale basis. For both cotton and rice, applications for payment must be filed before title to the commodity has passed, and the payment rate will equal the difference between the loan rate and the loan repayment rate in effect during the week in which the application is filed. Upland cotton and rice loan deficiency payments, and any gain realized from repaying a loan at a level lower than the original loan level (marketing loan) are subject to the $250,000 payment limitation. For honey only, beginning with the 1989 crop, the value of loan forfeitures or deliveries may not exceed $250,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Commodity purchases) FY 89 $1,098,232,228; FY 90 est $840,883,000; and FY 91 est $751,893,000. (Loans) FY 89 $7,067,551,000; FY 90 est $5,945,943,000; and FY 91 est $5,788,974,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 293,907 new loans were made in fiscal year 1989. The dollar volume of commodity loans and purchase transactions for fiscal year 1989 totaled $8,165,783,228 (comprised of loans made - $7,067,551,000, and purchase of commodities - $1,098,232,228). As of June 30, 1990, a total of 183,093 new loans were made in fiscal year 1990. The dollar volume of commodity loans and purchase transactions as of June 30, fiscal year 1990, totaled $5,912,243,000 (comprised of loans made - $5,245,894,000, and purchase of commodities - $666,349,000).

10.052 COTTON PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The 1990 program sign-up was from January 16, 1990 through April 13, 1990 for upland and ELS cotton. Producers reported acreages and compliance with program requirements by specified dates, which varied by State and within States. Producers signed a contract before any payments were made. Final deficiency payments will be made after February 1, 1991 for upland cotton and May 1, 1991 for ELS cotton. Contact State or county ASCS offices for applicable deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct cash and certificate payments) FY 89 $1,214,799,053; FY 90 est $402,814,000; and FY 91 est $306,043,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3 to $250,000 per person. As of July 31, 1990, the average deficiency payment per producer for the 1989 upland cotton crop was $6,887. (Cotton, feed grain, wheat and rice deficiency and diversion payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1986 through 1990 crop years. In addition, the total of any (1) gains realized by repaying a loan at a level lower than the original loan level; (2) disaster payments; (3) deficiency payments for wheat or feed grains attributable to a reduction in the statutory loan level; (4) loan deficiency payments; (5) inventory reduction payments; and (6) payments representing compensation for resource adjustment (other than diversion payments) or public access for recreation, combined with the total deficiency and diversion payments, may not exceed $250,000 for the 1987 through 1990 crops.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For the 1989 upland cotton crop, there were 102,043 participating farms which received total deficiency payments of $674,599,000, and for the 1989 ELS cotton crop, there were 26 participating farms which received total deficiency payments of $6,000 (all in cash) through July 31, 1990. As of July 31, 1990, upland cotton farmers received $574,865,000 in 1989 crop cash deficiency payments and $99,734,000 in 1989 crop deficiency certificates. For the 1990 upland cotton crop, there were 96,199 enrolled farms which received total deficiency payments of $208,056,000 (all in cash) through July 31, 1990.

10.053 DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 112 dairy farmers in 11 States filed claims totaling $271,888 under the Dairy Indemnity Program. These farmers' claims resulted from losses incurred due mostly to aflatoxin contamination and various other contaminants discovered in their cattle's milk. As of September 30, 1989, a total of $230,101 had been paid to producers under the program. It is estimated that during fiscal year 1990, $100,495 in payments will be paid to producers who have suffered losses due to these contamination problems. Payments are estimated to total $100,000 in fiscal year 1991.

10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $6,514,926; FY 90 est $21,332,000; and FY 91 est $14,701,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As a result of natural disasters in fiscal year 1989, $7,893,738 in cost-share assistance was provided to 42 States to help rehabilitate farmland, of this amount $5,777,123 was provided to drought stricken landowners in 22 States. It is estimated that $21.3 million in cost-share assistance will be paid to farmers and ranchers to rehabilitate approximately 1,919,000 acres of farmland damaged by natural disasters in fiscal year 1990.

10.055 FEED GRAIN PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To be eligible for 1990 crop program benefits, program participants agreed to reduce their historical plantings--crop acreage base--of corn, sorghum, and barley by at least 10 percent and oats by 5 percent. The acreage removed from feed grain production must be maintained in approved conservation uses. Benefits include target price protection with deficiency payments. Deficiency payments are made whenever market prices received by producers during the months of September through January for corn and sorghum and June through October for barley and oats average below the respective target prices. The 1990 target prices per bushel were as follows: Corn $2.75; sorghum $2.61; barley $2.36; and oats $1.45. In addition, to compensate for adjusted commodity loan rates, emergency compensation payments may be made, if the season average price falls below the basic loan rate, to provide the same total return to the producer as if loan rates had not been adjusted. The maximum combined payment rate per bushel (deficiency plus emergency compensation) is the difference between the target price and the national average loan rate. Producers who requested such payments received 40 percent of the estimated deficiency payment, less reductions required by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, and the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 in cash after a program contract was signed and before compliance with program requirements were met. Program contracts are binding and liquidated damages will be assessed for failure to fulfill the terms of the contract.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The 1990 program sign-up was from January 16, 1990 through April 13, 1990. Producers reported acreages and compliance with program requirements by specified dates which vary by State and within States. Producers signed a contract before any payments were made. Contact State or county ASCS offices for applicable deadlines.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Payment by check or commodity certificate, based on compliance with the contract, is made after it is determined a payment is required. Advance payments were made after the producer signed up and requested an advance payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct cash and certificate payments) FY 89 $5,244,347,943; FY 90 est $2,688,211,000; and FY 91 est $1,805,809,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3 to $250,000 per person. As of July 31, 1990, the average deficiency payment per producer for the 1989 feed grain crop was $4,377. (Feed grain, wheat, cotton and rice deficiency and diversion payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for each of the 1986 - 1990 crop years. In addition, the total of any (1) gains realized by repaying a loan at a level lower than the original loan level; (2) disaster payments; (3) deficiency payments for wheat or feed grain attributable to a reduction in the statutory loan level; (4) loan deficiency payments; (5) inventory reduction payments; and (6) payments representing compensation for resource adjustment (other than diversion payments) or public access for recreation, combined with the total deficiency and diversion payments, may not exceed $250,000 for each of the 1987 through 1990 crops.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For the 1989 feed grain crop, there were 893,847 participating farms which received total deficiency payments of $3,960,241,000 through July 31, 1990. Farmers received $3,435,672,000 in 1989 crop cash deficiency payments, and $524,569,000 in 1989 crop deficiency certificates through July 31, 1990. For the 1990 feed grain crop, there were 872,083 enrolled farms which received total deficiency payments of $2,128,374,000 through July 31, 1990. All 1990 crop deficiency payments are being made in cash.

10.058 WHEAT PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To be eligible for 1990 crop program benefits, producers agreed to reduce their historical plantings of wheat (average of previous 5 years) by at least 5.0 percent. In addition, producers modified their contracts and planted wheat in excess of 95 percent of the base, not to exceed 105 percent. The acreage removed from wheat production must be maintained in approved conservation uses. Benefits include target price "deficiency" payments which are made if wheat prices during the months of June through October average below the target price of $4.00 per bushel. Since the Secretary adjusted loan rates below the basic level, emergency compensation (also known as "Findley") payments may be made, if the season average price falls below the basic loan rate, to provide the same total return as if loan rates were not adjusted. The maximum payment rate per bushel is the difference between the target price and the national average loan price. Producers who requested such payments received 40 percent of the estimated deficiency payment in cash, less reductions required by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989 and the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, after a program contract was signed and before compliance with program requirements was met. Program contracts are binding and liquidated damages will be assessed for failure to fulfill the terms of the contract.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The 1990 program sign-up was from January 16, 1990 through April 13, 1990. Producers must have reported acreages and compliance with program requirements by specified dates which vary by State and within States. All interested producers must have signed a contract for payment before any payments are made.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Payment by check or commodity certificate, based on compliance with the contract, is made after it is determined a payment is required. Advance payments were made after the producer signed up and requested an advance payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct cash and certificate payments) FY 89 $689,457,137; FY 90 est $716,789,000; and FY 91 est $1,972,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $250,000 per person. As of July 31, 1990, the average deficiency payment per producer for the 1989 crop was $1,235. (Cotton, feed grain, wheat, and rice deficiency and diversion payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for each of the 1986 through 1990 crop years. In addition, the total of any (1) gains realized by repaying a loan at a level lower than the original loan level; (2) disaster payments; (3) deficiency payments for wheat or feed grains attributable to a reduction in the statutory loan level; (4) loan deficiency payments; (5) inventory reduction payments; and (6) payments representing compensation for resource adjustment (other than diversion payments) or public access for recreation, combined with total deficiency and diversion payments, may not exceed $250,000 for each of the 1987 through 1990 crops.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of July 31, 1990, cumulative data for the 1989 crop included 433,758 participating farms receiving deficiency payments of $588,713,000. Farmers received $530,996,000 in 1989 cash deficiency payments and $57,717,000 in 1989 crop deficiency certificates through July 31, 1990. For the 1990 crop, 468,880 farms enrolled 66,756,294 million acres (82.93 percent of the total acreage base) of wheat base into the acreage reduction program. Producers were required to reduce their acreage base by 5.0 percent to gain program benefits. Through July 31, 1990, these 468,880 enrolled farms received total deficiency payments of $653,217,000. All 1990 crop deficiency payments are being made in cash.

10.059 NATIONAL WOOL ACT PAYMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $87,817,389; FY 90 est $105,200,000; and FY 91 est $157,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Wool - $1 to $172,100; Mohair - $1 to $565,970. In fiscal year 1990, the average wool payment was $602 and the average mohair payment was $3,858. (In fiscal years 1989 and 1990 the respective maximum per-pound sales value on which wool and mohair payments were made was 4 times the 1988 and 1989 calendar year national average market price received for wool and mohair, respectively. The maximum per-unit payment for 1990 marketings has not yet been determined.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, $39,396,841 was paid to wool producers and $48,420,548 was paid to mohair producers for calendar year 1988 marketings. Approximately $54,900,000 will be paid to wool producers and $50,300,000 to mohair producers in fiscal year 1990 for calendar year 1989 marketings.

10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $9,153,700; FY 90 est $13,495,378; and FY 91 est $10,498,000.

10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In 1990, $11.93 million was allocated for ACP water quality special projects. Tangipahoa parish in Louisiana received $604,000 for addressing animal waste problems in the Tangipahoa River Basin. This project was originally approved in 1989 and continues through 1990. The South Fork Palouse River Water Quality Special Project in Washington received $500,000 to treat the sediment problems affecting the Palouse River and its tributaries. Approximately $7.9 million was allocated to fund priority water quality initiatives including $889,000 for eight USDA demonstration projects and $7.0 million for 37 USDA non-point source hydrologic units.

10.065 RICE PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The 1990 crop rice program includes a 20 percent acreage reduction program. To be eligible for 1990 crop program benefits, producers agreed to limit 1990 rice acreage to no more than 80 percent of the farms rice base. The acreage removed from rice production must be maintained in approved conservation uses. Benefits include target price "deficiency payments" which are made if rice prices during the first five months of the marketing year (August-December) average below the target price. The target price for the 1990 crop is $10.71 per hundredweight. The maximum deficiency payment rate is the difference between the target price and the national average loan and purchase rate. The national average loan and purchase rate for the 1990 crop is $6.50 per hundredweight. Producers who requested such payments received 40 percent of the estimated deficiency payment in cash, less deductions required by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, and the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 after a program contract was signed and before compliance with program requirements was met. Producers may repay loans at a rate which is the lower of the loan rate or the higher of the world price of such rice, as determined by the Secretary, or the loan level times 70 percent. Producers who elect to forego obtaining a loan or purchase agreement on eligible production are eligible to receive loan-deficiency payments. The payment rate, the difference between the loan rate and world price of the rice, is available on eligible production not to exceed the farm program acreage times the farm program payment yield. Generic commodity certificates may be paid to producers if the world price is below the minimum loan repayment level at the time the rice is sold or redeemed from a price support loan. Program contracts for the 1990 crop are binding and liquidated damages will be assessed for failure to fulfill the terms of the contract.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Farm operator visits ASCS office prior to a prescribed final date to sign application Form ASCS-477, contracting to participate and share in planted acres, and to report planted acreage for harvest on Form ASCS-

578. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

The 1990 program signup was from January 16, 1990 through April 13, 1990. Producers must have reported acreages and compliance with program requirements by specified dates which vary by States. Producers must have signed a contract before any payments were made. The final portion of deficiency payments will be paid after February 1, 1991. Marketing certificate payments must be requested within 30 days from the day the rice was sold or redeemed from loan. Loan deficiency payments may be requested only for rice which meets all requirements for price support loan eligibility. Contact State or county ASCS offices for applicable deadlines.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Payment by check or commodity certificate, based on compliance with the contract, is made after it is determined a payment is required. Advance payments are made after the producer signs up and requests an advance payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct cash and certificate payments) FY 89 $668,409,570; FY 90 est $473,200,000; and FY 91 est $510,700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of July 31, 1990, cumulative data for the 1989 crop included 18,575 participating farms which received total deficiency payments of $471,252,000. Farmers received $417,847,000 in 1989 crop cash deficiency payments and $53,405,000 in 1989 crop certificate deficiency payments through July 31, 1990. In fiscal year 1990, 18,581 enrolled farms received $218,102,000 in 1990 crop deficiency payments through July 31, 1990. All 1990 crop deficiency payments are being made in cash.

10.066 EMERGENCY LIVESTOCK ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

(1) Applicants visit the county ASCS office in the eligible county to make application and report feed loss, feed available, and eligible livestock related to the disaster occurrence; and (2) applicants also receive authority to participate in the program as provided by the approving official. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

(1) Feeding periods for livestock feed programs shall begin the later of the date the county is approved or the date the owner applies; (2) applications for livestock feed programs or livestock emergencies determined to exist after January 1, 1989, must be filed by December 31, of the applicable calendar year in which the livestock emergency occurred. Applications in a county contiguous to a county approved for disaster assistance must be filed during the 8-month period beginning on the date the livestock emergency is determined to exist in the approved county except for the livestock preservation donation program for which contiguous counties are not eligible; and (3) assistance under the crash feed donation program shall be from the time of a sudden natural disaster and cannot exceed the number of days specified by the ASCS Deputy Administrator for State and county operations.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approval is 60 days or less in most cases if complete information is furnished by the applicant.

Appeals:

Applicants may appeal or request reconsideration of a determination of the county ASCS office.

Renewals:

Applicants may have their eligibility extended beyond the current application by filing a subsequent application or if additional feed does not become available as anticipated or in the case of the crash feed donation program if the emergency continues to exist.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Payment is made by: (1) Check for emergency feed and prickly pear cactus program upon presenting satisfactory evidence of cost of feed purchased except for advance payments, or the butane, propane, or kerosene used to burn spines from prickly pear cactus; (2) applicants pay the county ASCS office 50 percent of the posted county price for the CCC-owned grain within 5 days of the request to purchase feed grain under the emergency feed assistance program. Purchased grain must be picked up by the purchaser within 10 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct cash and certificate payments) FY 89 $526,326,271; FY 90 est $175,000,000; and FY 91 est $75,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Payments made under the Emergency Feed Program totaled $526,326,271 in fiscal year 1989, and helped purchase 14,071,430,000 pounds of feed for 22,565,587 units of livestock. Under the Emergency Feed Assistance Program, 820,944,327 pounds of CCC-owned grain was sold at subsidized prices during fiscal year 1989. From October 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990, $127,132,225 in assistance was provided under the Emergency Feed Program. Under the Emergency Feed Assistance Program an additional 68,833,604 pounds of CCC-owned grain was sold at subsidized prices during this period.

10.067 GRAIN RESERVE PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants must have been the producer of the commodity and hold title to an eligible authorized crop. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-87.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

This program is on a first come, first served basis. Agreements are approved after storage has been provided for in the case of warehouse loans, and after an inspection of the commodity in the case of farm stored loans. Producers must meet commodity eligibility requirements, except that producers are not required to participate in ARP in the year reserve is entered unless immediate reserve entry is authorized.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $174,280,988; FY 90 est $175,150,000; and FY 91 est $26,501,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through August 15, 1990, 125,400,000 bushels of wheat, 700,000 bushels of barley, 12,300,000 bushels of sorghum, and 388,100,000 bushels of corn were in the reserve.

10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The RCWP provided technical and cost-share funds for the installation of Best Management Practices to reduce bacterial count, control sediment, nutrients, pesticides, animal waste and similar pollutants. Examples of selected projects are: Westport River Watershed, Massachusetts, $648,283 to treat 473 critical acres; Rock Creek Project, Idaho, $5,242,467 to treat 28,159 critical acres; Highland Silver Lake, Illinois Project, $3,889,208 to treat 6,525 critical acres which contribute to pollute the 600 acre lake.

10.069 CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 89 $1,372,204,507; FY 90 est $1,589,837,000; and FY 91 est $1,821,629,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal years 1986 through 1989, contracts were signed through the ninth signup covering 33.9 million acres. Each contract covers an average of 102 acres with an average rental rate of $48.93. Acres enrolled for crop years as follows: 1986 - 2 million acres; 1987 - 13.7 million acres; 1988 - 8.8 million acres; 1989 - 5.4 million acres; and 1990 crop acres through the ninth signup - 4.1 million acres. An average of 19 tons of soil per acre will be saved on land entered in the CRP.

10.070 COLORADO RIVER SALINITY CONTROL

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, $3.4 million in cost-share assistance was provided to participants in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming. It is estimated that approximately $5.9 million in cost-share assistance will be paid to participants in fiscal year 1990 and $8.6 million will be paid in fiscal year 1991.

10.140 MINORITY RESEARCH AND TEACHING PROGRAMS GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Received twelve applications and funded eight in 1990.

10.202 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Sixty-three State colleges and universities participated in the program in fiscal year 1990. Important results reported included contributions to knowledge on forest pest control, soil chemistry, impacts on forest vegetation and wildlife, models for predicting forest growth and associated economic return, effective use of "low grade" hardwoods, use of former waste products in products with commercial potential, new approaches to cleaning up pulp mill effluent, and reduction in the impact of timber harvest on the environment.

10.206 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH— COMPETITIVE RESEARCH GRANTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief Scientist, Competitive Research Grants Office, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Aerospace Building, Room 323, 14th and Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20250-2200. Telephone: (202) 401-5022. (FTS 441-5022.)

10.212 SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The selected areas for research are forests and related resources; plant production and protection; animal production and protection; air, water and soils; food science and nutrition; rural and community development; aquaculture; and industrial applications. The Small Business Innovation Research Program will be carried out in three separate phases: Phase I, USDA anticipates making awards during fiscal year 1991 to small businesses in amounts ranging up to $50,000 over periods normally not to exceed six months each. Phase I is to determine, if possible, the scientific or technical feasibility of ideas submitted by proposers on the selected research areas; Phase II, awards will be made during fiscal year 1991 to firms with approaches that appear sufficiently promising as a result of phase I studies. Only those small businesses previously receiving phase I awards in fiscal years 1989 and 1990 are eligible to submit phase II proposals in fiscal year 1991. Phase II projects are limited to $250,000 with the average award being about $200,000, for a period not to exceed 24 months; phase III, to be conducted by the small business firm (including joint ventures or research and development partnerships), will be non-federally funded through the exercising of a follow-on funding commitment. The purpose of the phase III is to stimulate technological innovation and the national return on investment from research through the pursuit of commercial objectives resulting from the USDA supported work carried out in phases I and II.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines are announced in the Federal Register and SBIR Program Solicitation for each fiscal year. Deadlines for submission for fiscal year 1991, Phase I and Phase II proposals are August 31, 1990 and January 16, 1991, respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

7 CFR Part 3403, Small Business Innovation Research Program, Administrative Provisions, pages 21966-21972, Federal Register, Vol. 53, No. 112, June 10, 1988; 7 CFR Part 3015, USDA Uniform Federal Assistance Regulations; 7 CFR Part 3017, Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement) and Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Grants); and Program Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research Program, Office of Grants and Program Systems, Cooperative State Research Service, USDA, July, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

SBIR Coordinator, Competitive Research Grants, Office of Grants and Program Systems, Cooperative State Research Service, Department of Agriculture, Room 323, Aerospace Building, 14th and Independence Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20250-2200. Telephone: (202) 401-6852. (FTS 441-6852.)

10.216 1890 INSTITUTION CAPACITY BUILDING GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Each applicant must provide assurances specified in the solicitation of applications and a letter from one or more of USDA's agencies that has agreed to cooperate in the undertaking.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

All proposals/solicitations are published in the Federal Register. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

Formal proposals should be submitted to the Awards Management Division, OGPS, CSRS, as outlined in the solicitation of applications. Application procedures are contained in the program regulations and required forms are contained in the Grant Application Kit. This program is subject to the regulatory provisions of USDA's, 7 CFR Part 3015, et seq., and all successor regulations.

Deadlines:

All deadlines are announced in the Federal Register. Deadline for submission of fiscal year 1990 proposals was May 29, 1990.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 130 applications were received and 29 awards were granted.

10.217 HIGHER EDUCATION CHALLENGE GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Each first-time recipient must furnish organizational management information requested by the funding agency, and each applicant must provide assurances specified in the annual solicitation of applications.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

All proposals/solicitations are published in the Federal Register. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

Formal proposals should be submitted to the Awards Management Division, OGPS, CSRS, as outlined in the solicitation of applications. Application procedures are contained in the program regulations and required forms are contained in the Grant Application Kit. This program is subject to the regulatory provisions of USDA's, 7 CFR Part 3015, et seq., and all successor regulations.

Deadlines:

All deadlines are announced in the Federal Register. The deadline for submission of fiscal year 1990 proposals was July 30, 1990.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 228 applications have been received and it is anticipated that 15 awards will be granted.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.210, Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants; 10.211, Higher Education Strengthening Grants; 10.216, 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants.

10.250 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The ERS had 282 active projects in fiscal year 1990 with about 185 estimated in fiscal year 1991. In fiscal year 1989, ERS staff responded to about 75,000 requests for economic information and published about 18,317 printed pages in 500 reports of economic analysis and research. That does not include unpublished staff reports that were used to address specific policy questions. The number of publications and requests are expected to increase slightly in fiscal year 1991.

10.350 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $4,549,372; FY 90 est $4,714,000; and FY 91 est $4,764,000.

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant must furnish factual evidence of the following: (a) The number of domestic farm laborers currently being used in the area; (b) the kind of labor performed; (c) the future need for domestic farm labor in the area; (d) the kind, condition, and adequacy of housing presently used for such labor; (e) ownership of presently occupied housing; (f) ability of workers to pay necessary rent; and (g) with the exception of State and local public agencies, be unable to provide housing from its own resources or credit on terms and conditions that would enable the applicant to provide labor housing. Costs will be determined in accordance with 7 CFR 3015 or 3016 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by 7 CFR 3015 or 3016 must be used for this program. Environmental information from the applicant and an environmental impact assessment by the agency are required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

Preapplication will be made on Form SF 424.2 "Application for Federal Assistance," and submitted to the District office of the Farmers Home Administration fully documenting the need for the loan or grant and the proposed amount needed. Attachments relating to the size of the proposed project, estimated cost, budget and need are also required. This program is subject to the provisions of 7 CFR 3015 or 3016.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 89 $11,445,610; FY 90 est $11,321,000; and FY 91 est $16,250,000. (Grants) FY 89 $9,379,240; FY 90 est $12,436,597; and FY 91 est $10,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, 844 off-farm units were rehabilitated or developed as multiple family type housing and 85 on-farm individual type housing units were developed.

10.410 VERY LOW AND LOW INCOME HOUSING LOANS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist lower-income rural families to buy, build, rehabilitate, or improve decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings and related facilities for use by the applicant as a permanent residence. Subsidized funds are available only for low and very low-income applicants. Nonsubsidized funds are available to low-and very low-income borrowers who do not qualify for interest credit assistance and to moderate-income borrowers only for: 1) Subsequent loans for repair and rehabilitation; and 2) subsequent loans for the payment of equity, in connection with transfers by assumption or credit sales.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The loans may be used for construction, repair or purchase of housing; to provide adequate sewage disposal facilities and/or safe water supply for the applicant's household; for weatherization; to purchase or install essential equipment if the equipment is normally sold with dwellings in the area; to buy a minimum adequate site on which to place a dwelling for the applicant's own use; and under certain conditions to finance a manufactured home and its site. Housing debts may under certain circumstances be refinanced. Dwellings financed must be modest in size, design and cost and located in a place that is rural in character and does not exceed 10,000 population or in a place whose population exceeds 10,000 but is not in excess of 20,000, provided the place is not in a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) and has a serious lack of mortgage credit for low- and moderate-income families as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development. Assistance is available in the States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands. Loans are made at the interest rate(s) specified in FmHA Instruction 440.1, Exhibit B (available in any FmHA county office) for the type of assistance involved, and are repaid over an amortization period of up to 33 years for regular loans and 38 years for loans to applicants whose adjusted annual income do not exceed 60 percent of the area median income, if necessary to show repayment ability. Interest credits are granted annually which reduce the effective interest rate to as low as one percent, depending on the loan amount, the size and income of the family. Interest credit is subject to recapture by the government upon liquidation of the account.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applicants must be without adequate resources to obtain housing, or related facilities. The applicants must be unable to secure the necessary credit from other sources at prevailing terms and conditions for residential type financing; be a natural person (individual) who resides as a citizen in the United States or its territories after having been legally admitted for permanent residence or on indefinite parole; have adequate and dependable available income to meet family living expenses, including taxes, insurance and maintenance, and repayments on debts including the proposed loan. Applicants must be eligible for interest credit and income may not exceed the low-income limits set forth in FmHA Instructions. Low-income limits, based on 80 percent of an area's median income, range from $11,500 to $18,000, except in the high cost area of Alaska where the range is from $24,000 to $27,000. The income limits are according to the size of household as is established by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the county or MSA where the property is or will be located.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants must file loan applications at the FmHA county office serving the county where the dwelling is or will be located. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 30 to 60 days subject to availability of funds, from the time the application is filed if no backlog of applications exists.

Appeals:

Applicants may request reconsideration at the local FmHA county office or may appeal adverse actions on loan application to the National appeals staff in accordance with FmHA appeal procedure. Appeals may be filed within 30 days after notification of the adverse decision is received by the loan applicant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

This assistance is available throughout the year by means of quarterly allocations of funds to county offices. Funds may be disbursed at loan closing or deposited in a supervised bank account for purchase of a building site, and purchase or repair of a dwelling, or in multiple advances for construction.

10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The application will be in the form of a letter to the county supervisor of the Farmers Home Administration. Supporting information and costs should be included as needed. This program is excluded from coverage under Departmental Regulations 3015 and 3016 and OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

FmHA District office monitors the loan and reports to the State Director should the borrower default in its loan obligations.

Audits:

Not applicable.

10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Preapplication Form SF-424 is filed at District FmHA offices from which assistance may be obtained. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applications are subject to an environmental impact assessment. An environmental impact statement is required for this program when projects exceed 24 units. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. This program is excluded from coverage under 7 CFR 3015 or 3016.

Application Procedure:

The application will be on SF 424.2 "Application for Federal Assistance" which may be submitted to the FmHA county office where the housing will be located but should be submitted to the District office having jurisdiction. Appropriate attachments such as preliminary market data, cost estimates, and financial statement and plans, if available, should be included, as per FmHA 1944-E exhibit A-6. This program is excluded from coverage under 7 CFR 3015 or 3016.

10.417 VERY LOW-INCOME HOUSING REPAIR LOANS AND GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To assist very low-income owner-occupants in rural areas to repair or improve their dwellings. Grant funds may only be used to make such dwellings safe and sanitary and to remove health and safety hazards. This includes repairs to the foundation, roof or basic structure as well as water and waste disposal systems, and weatherization. Loans bear an interest rate of one percent and are repaid over a period of up to 20 years. In addition to the above purpose, loan funds may be used to modernize the dwelling. Maximum outstanding loan assistance is $15,000 to any eligible person and maximum lifetime grant assistance is $5,000 to any eligible elderly person for home improvement. The house must be located in a place which is rural in character and does not exceed 10,000 population or in a place whose population exceeds 10,000 but is not in excess of 20,000, provided the place is not a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) and has a serious lack of mortgage credit for low and moderate-income families as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development. Assistance is available in States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands.

10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Preapplication form SF-424 is filed at the local FmHA county or District office from which assistance may be obtained. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 89 $332,879,990; FY 90 est $350,293,000; and FY 91 est $300,000,000. (Grants) FY 89 $122,698,510; FY 90 est $207,700,000; and FY 91 est $100,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 1989) (Loans) $4,000 to $4,821,000; $490,250; (Grants) $4,500 to $7,328,900; $356,680.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 679 loans and 344 grants made in fiscal year 1989. It is estimated that 700 loans and 460 grants will be made in fiscal year 1990.

10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Preapplication Form SF-424 is filed at county or District FmHA office from which assistance may be obtained. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular Nos. A-110 and A-102.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of loans and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Nonprofit organizations shall have audits made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-110 "Uniform Requirements for Grants to Universities, Hospitals and other Nonprofit Organizations."

10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Program size and requirement does not permit equitable distribution on a Tribe or State basis. The loan assistance may equal the project cost if the applicant is financially unable to contribute a part of the cost. This program has no statutory formula or matching requirements.

10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Financial assistance may be extended for: (a) Business and industrial acquisition, construction, conversion, enlargement, repair, modernization, development costs; (b) purchasing and development of land, easements, rights-of-way, buildings, facilities, leases or materials; (c) purchasing equipment, leasehold/improvements, machinery and supplies; and (d) pollution control and abatement. Maximum loan size is $10,000,000 and maximum time allowable for final maturity is limited to 30 years for land and buildings, the usable life of machinery and equipment purchased with loan funds, not to exceed 15 years, and 7 years for working capital. Interest rates on guaranteed loans are negotiated between the lender and the borrower. For loans of $2 million or less, the maximum percentage of guarantee is 90 percent. For loans over $2 million but not over $5 million, the maximum percentage of guarantee is 80 percent. For loans in excess of $5 million, the maximum percentage of guarantee is 70 percent. Losses on principal advanced, including protective advances, and accrued interest, may be guaranteed to the lender. Loans may not be made or guaranteed (a) to pay off a creditor in excess of the value of the collateral, (b) for distribution or payment to the owner, partners, shareholders, or beneficiaries of the applicant or members of their families when such persons shall retain any portion of their equity in the business, (c) for projects involving agricultural production, (d) for transfer of ownership of a business unless the loan will keep the business from closing, or prevent the loss of employment opportunities in the area, or provide expanded job opportunities, (e) for the guarantee of lease payments, (f) for financing community antenna television services or facilities, (g) for charitable and educational institutions, churches, fraternal organizations, hotels, motels, tourist homes, convention centers, tourist, recreation or amusement facilities, lending and investment institutions and insurance companies, (h) for any legitimate business activity where more than 10 percent of the annual gross income is derived from legalized gambling, (i) for guarantee of loans made by other Federal agencies except those made by Banks for Co-ops, Federal Land Bank or Production Credit Associations, and (j) for any project which is likely to result in transfer of business or employment from one area to another or cause production which exceeds demand. In addition, under the Disaster Assistance Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-387), loan guarantees up to $500,000 are available for eligible rural businesses which have experienced financial distress or have had losses as a result of natural disasters occurring in 1988. Drought and disaster (D&D) loans may not be used for business expansion or acquisition of real estate, machinery, equipment, inventory, or other goods or services, or for any other purpose unless related to the financial distress or loss that is the basis for the D&D guaranteed loan. The maximum guarantee is 90 percent of unpaid principal; interest and protective advances are not guaranteed. Also, the Disaster Assistance Act of 1989 (Public Law 101-82), provides for loans up to $10,000,000 with a maximum guaranteed loss payment of $2,500,000 including principal and interest for rural business enterprises which have experienced financial distress or have had losses as a result of drought, freeze, earthquake, storm, excessive moisture or related conditions occurring in 1988 or 1989. Completed applications for the disaster assistance for rural business enterprises guaranteed loan program and completed applications for D&D guaranteed loans must be submitted by September 30, 1991. Interested parties should contact the Farmers Home Administration Office nearest them.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guaranteed Loans) FY 89 $95,676,540; FY 90 est $95,700,000; and FY 91 est $0. For loans guaranteed under the Disaster Assistance Act of 1988 (D&D) ($200,000,000 through FY 91); FY 89 $3,445,000; FY 90 est $5,000,000; and FY 91 est $5,000,000. For loans guaranteed under the Disaster Assistance Act of 1989 (DARBE) ($200,000,000 through fiscal year 92); FY 89, program implemented in FY 1990; estimate $30,000,000 for FY 90 and $50,000,000 for FY 91.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$50,000 to $8,500,000; $1,118,000 (average size) for B&I guaranteed loans. For D&D guaranteed loans, $35,000 to $500,000; $274,000 (average size). For DARBE guaranteed loans, $90,000 to $2,500,000; $1,379,000 (average size).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 88 B&I guarantees made in fiscal year 1989. It is estimated that 80 B&I guarantees will be made in fiscal year 1990. It is estimated that 20 D&D guaranteed loans and 100 DARBE guaranteed loans will be made in fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Preapplication Form SF-424 is filed at the local FmHA county or District office from which assistance may be obtained. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular Nos. A-110 and A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of loans and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Nonprofit organizations shall have audits made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-110, "Uniform Requirements for Grants to Universities, Hospitals, and other Nonprofit Organizations."

10.427 RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant must be the owner or plan to become an owner of an eligible FmHA RRH, RCH, or LH project operating on a limited profit or nonprofit basis. This program is excluded from coverage under 7 CFR 3015 or 3016.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. This program is excluded from coverage under 7 CFR 3015 or 3016.

Application Procedure:

Eligible borrowers will initiate the processing by submitting Form FmHA 1944-25, "Request for Rental Assistance". Also, 20 percent or more of the families eligible for rental assistance in an eligible project may petition the borrower to obtain rental assistance on their behalf. A copy of this petition shall be submitted to the FmHA District Director. Applications shall then be reviewed under the procedure set forth in Exhibit E of FmHA Instruction 1930-C. This program is excluded from coverage under 7 CFR 3015 or 3016.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Rental assistance contracts shall be for 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

For borrowers not covered by OMB Circular No. A-128, they are required annually from borrowers with 25 or more units per project. Audits are conducted by a certified public accountant selected by the borrower. This program is also subject to audit by the USDA Office of Inspector General. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

FmHA Instruction 1944-E "Rural Rental Housing Loan Policies, Procedures, and Authorizations"; 7 CFR 1822. Rental Assistance Program Fact Sheet, PA 1210 (dated September 1988).

10.433 RURAL HOUSING PRESERVATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by 7 CFR parts 3015 or 3016 must be used for this program. Preapplications on SF 424.2 "Application for Federal Assistance," must be submitted to the FmHA District office. Applicants are encouraged to consult with the FmHA District office prior to submission of a preapplication and to receive assistance in the preparation of their preapplication. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

Applicants must file a preapplication form. The standard application forms as furnished by the agency and required by 7 CFR parts 3015 or 3016 must be used for this program. Upon notification by Form AD-622, "Notice of Preapplication Review Action," that the applicant has been tentatively selected for funding under the preapplication project selection criteria, the applicant may submit an application on Form AD-623, "Application for Federal Assistance," to the FmHA District office. This program is subject to the provisions of 7 CFR parts 3015 or 3016.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants are made for a 12 to 24 month period.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 158 grantees were funded; collectively, the grantees propose to provide assistance to an estimated 4,157 homeowners for the rehabilitation of their homes. With the same level of funding for fiscal year 1990, 347 applicants applied; 158 were selected for funding.

10.436 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-102 and E.O. 12372. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Preapplication form SF-424.1, will be filed with the appropriate FmHA State and National Office between October 1 and December 31 each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Form AD-622 "Notice of Preapplication Review Action" will normally be issued within 45 days after December 31 of each year. SF-424, "Application for Federal Assistance (for Non-construction)," will be submitted by the applicant upon notification of funding eligibility.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, four TAT grants were made.

10.439 INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 89 $13,625,980; FY 90 est $19,135,000; and FY 91 est $30,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 45 applications were received and 13 loans were approved. It is anticipated that in 1990, 55 applications will be received (including 32 carried over from fiscal year 1989) and 16 loans will be approved. It is anticipated that in fiscal year 1991, 50 applications will be received (including carryovers from fiscal year 1990) and 20 loans will be approved.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) $1,560,000 loan to a nonprofit corporation to relend to businesses within a State; (2) $1,300,000 loan to a nonprofit corporation to relend to businesses within six counties in two States; (3) $2,120,000 loan to a nonprofit corporation with a nationwide service area, for relending to rural transportation facilities; and (4) $510,000 loan to a nonprofit corporation serving an eight-county area for relending to businesses.

10.440 EMERGENCY COMMUNITY WATER ASSISTANCE GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Farmers Home Administration may make grants to public bodies, private nonprofit corporations, and political subdivisions of a State, as well as Indian tribes.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

10.450 CROP INSURANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Form FCI-12, Application for Federal Crop Insurance for 1986 and succeeding crop years, or an application for multiple peril crop insurance offered by a company reinsured by FCIC, must be filed with a crop insurance sales agent. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

The insurance contract becomes effective upon issuance of a Notice of Acceptance by the Corporation, or the insurance company. Notices of Acceptance for insurance coverage are issued upon a determination that the applicant is eligible. Applications are also reviewed and accepted by reinsured companies.

Deadlines:

Applications must be filed by the appropriate sales closing date for the crop involved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total indemnities) FY 89 $1,206,706,844; FY 90 est $1,275,000,000; and FY 91 est $0. (Premium subsidy to farmers through reinsured companies) FY 89 $200,000,000; FY 90 est $162,500,000; and FY 91 est $169,325,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During crop year 1989, the Corporation insured, through direct writings and reinsured companies, 99,875,000 acres for total insurance protection of $13,079,650,000. For crop year 1990, the Corporation estimates 81,149,000 acres for total insurance protection of $10,627,216,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Annual brochure, "Guide to Cry Insurance - yyyy" no charge.

10.475 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS WITH STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $36,480,000; FY 90 est $36,574,000; and FY 91 est $38,522,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For fiscal year 1989 - $166,176 to $3,875,046; $1,375,786.

10.477 MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $363,763,000; FY 90 est $384,069,000; and FY 91 est $402,360,000.

10.500 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

OBJECTIVES:

To help people improve their lives and communities through an educational process that uses scientific knowledge focused on issues critical to the economic, social, and environmental progress of all Americans. Identify and solve their farm, home, and community problems through the practical application of research findings of USDA and the Land-Grant Colleges and Universities. The Cooperative Extension System is a future-oriented, self-renewing, national educational network providing excellence in programs that focus on contemporary issues and needs of people.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Payments are made to land-grant institutions which, through State and county extension service personnel, provide educational and technical assistance in the following National Priority Initiatives: Competitiveness of American Agriculture; Water Quality; Revitalizing Rural America; Improving Nutrition, Diet and Health; and Youth at Risk.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Payments) FY 89 $352,295,008; FY 90 est $360,435,000; and FY 91 est $339,979,000.

10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.551, Food Stamps; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.565, Commodity Supplemental Food Program; 10.567, Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations; 10.568, Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs); 10.571, Food Commodities for Soup Kitchens; 84.010, Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies; 84.014, Follow Through; 93.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start; 93.635, Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services.

10.551 FOOD STAMPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments to individuals) FY 89 $11,604,411,674; FY 90 est $14,149,078,000; and FY 91 est $15,588,487,000.

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $513,032,431; FY 90 est $593,930,000; and FY 91 est $638,996,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child and Adult Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 84.010, Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies; 84.014, Follow Through.

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,082,246,238; FY 90 est $3,242,938,000; and FY 91 est $3,439,429,000. (Value of food commodities including bonus commodities) FY 89 $854,000,006; FY 90 est $871,329,000; and FY 91 est $902,396,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child and Adult Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 23.013, Appalachian Child Development; 84.010, Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies; 84.014, Follow Through.

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $19,905,449; FY 90 est $20,747,000; and FY 91 est $23,408,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child and Adult Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 84.010, Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies; 84.014, Follow Through.

10.558 CHILD AND ADULT CARE FOOD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $677,431,170; FY 90 est $853,752,000; and FY 91 est $1,045,346. (Donated commodities including bonus commodities) FY 89 $20,700,000; FY 90 est $24,896,000; and FY 91 est $30,553,000.

10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $146,672,193; FY 90 est $163,356,000; and FY 91 est $179,957,000. (Donated commodities including bonus commodities) FY 89 $4,070,000; FY 90 est $4,070,000; and FY 91 est $4,070,000.

10.560 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES FOR CHILD NUTRITION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $59,801,612; FY 90 est $60,647,000; and FY 91 est $63,103,000.

10.561 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE MATCHING GRANTS FOR FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,202,662,392; FY 90 est $1,314,981,000; and FY 91 est $1,464,928,000.

10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Food donations) FY 89 $46,403,174; FY 90 est $72,173,000; and FY 91 est $68,022,000 (includes free substitute commodities; bonus commodities may also be available). (Grants for administration) FY 89 $10,599,490; FY 90 est $12,077,000; and FY 91 est $12,004,000.

10.566 NUTRITION ASSISTANCE FOR PUERTO RICO

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Formula Grants) FY 89 $908,250,000; FY 90 est $936,750,000; and FY 91 est $976,094,000.

10.567 FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants for salaries and expenses) FY 89 $15,383,190; FY 90 est $15,942,000; and FY 91 est $16,736,000. (Food donations) FY 89 $41,695,911; FY 90 est $43,530,000; and FY 91 est $61,505,000. Bonus commodities may also be available.

10.600 FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, FAS participated with 44 cooperators (including support of 50 permanently staffed cooperator offices overseas), four regional State organizations (covering 49 States), the National Association of State Departments of Agriculture and three Export Incentive Program contractors to promote nearly 100 agricultural commodities and products in 136 foreign countries.

10.601 TARGETED EXPORT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $200,000,000; FY 90 est $200,000,000; and FY 91 est $200,000,000. Note: The Act calls for a funding level in each of the fiscal years 1986 through 1989 of not less than 110,000,000. In each of the fiscal years 1989 and 1990, the Act calls for a funding level of not less than $200,000,000. However, actual figures depend upon legislative action. Fiscal year 1990 is the last year for allocations under current legislation.

10.652 FORESTRY RESEARCH

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular Nos. A-102 and A-87 are applicable to State and local government grantees. OMB Circular

Nos. A-110 and A-21 are applicable to educational institutions.

10.664 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ASSISTANCE

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Forest Service Manual-Titles 3000, 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600, 3700, 3800, and 3900 available in all Forest Service offices, and State Forestry agency offices. OMB Circular Nos. A-102 and A-87 are applicable to State and local government grantees.

10.800 LIVESTOCK, MEAT AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

12-2600-0-1-352.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(Stockyards posted) fiscal year 1989 1,765; fiscal year 1990, estimate 1,640; and fiscal year 1991, estimate 1,775. (Investigations) fiscal year 1989, 2,169; fiscal year 1990, estimate 2,200; and fiscal year 1991, estimate 2,200. (Packers covered slaughters and processors) fiscal year 1989, 6,500; fiscal year 1990, estimate 6,500; and fiscal year 1991, estimate 6,500; (other) fiscal year 1989, 6,900; fiscal year 1990, estimate 6,900; and fiscal year 1991, estimate 6,900. (Market agencies/dealers) fiscal year 1989, 9,925; fiscal year 1990, estimate 9,750; and fiscal year 1991, estimate 9,700. (Poultry firms) fiscal year 1989, 250; fiscal year 1990, estimate 250; and fiscal year 1991, estimate 250.

10.850 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.854, Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants.

10.851 RURAL TELEPHONE LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Long-term insured loans to qualified organizations for the purpose of financing the improvement, expansion, construction, acquisition, and operation of telephone lines, facilities, or systems to furnish and improve telephone service in rural areas. REA also guarantees private sector loans for the same purpose. "Rural area" is defined as any area of the United States, its territories and possessions not included within the boundaries of any city, village, or borough having a population in excess of 1,500 inhabitants. Rural areas include both farm and nonfarm populations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application is submitted on REA Form 490, Application for Telephone Loan or Loan Guarantee. Detailed information on applying for an REA telephone loan or loan guarantee is in 7 CFR 1749, available from REA upon request. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Insured loans are generally made for 35 years. Provision is normally made for advances to be completed within 5 years, but this period is subject to extension if required. Advances of funds are made as required by the borrower. The terms and conditions of guaranteed loans are negotiated between the borrower and the non-REA lender, subject to REA approval.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.852, Rural Telephone Bank Loans; 10.854, Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants.

10.852 RURAL TELEPHONE BANK LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Long-term loans to qualified organizations for the purpose of supplying and improving telephone service in rural areas.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Submit application on REA Form 490, Application for Telephone Loan or Loan Guarantee. Detailed information for applying is in 7 CFR 1749, available from REA upon request. This is the same procedure used when applying for an REA telephone loan. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Loans are generally made for 35 years. Provision is normally made for advances to be completed within 5 years, but this period is subject to extension if required. Advances of loan funds are made as required by the borrower.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.851, Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees; 10.854, Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants.

10.854 RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LOANS AND GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Projects which promote rural economic development and job creation. No loans or grants shall be made for any projects that would create a conflict of interest. Maximum amount of grant or loan is $100,000. Maximum term of loan is ten years at zero interest rate.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Financial audit of the REA borrower is required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans/Grants) FY 89 $1,869,000; FY 90 est $6,600,000; and FY 91 est $1,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $100,000; $83,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From May 1989 through August 1990, 88 loans totaling $7,323,000 were made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Rural Electrification Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 382-9552. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $12,251,587; FY 90 est $12,869,000; and FY 91 est $15,451,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $8,228,227; FY 90 est $7,998,000; and FY 91 est $9,186,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Contracts in 1989 covered 2,712,667 acres on 953 operating units. Active contracts exceeded more than 15,600,000 acres. The program is now operating in 518 counties in 10 States.

10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

USDA technicians, as of September 1, 1990, were giving assistance to 194 Resource Conservation and Development areas. The combined 194 areas include over 950 million acres. Completed measures by local citizens to improve the economy and quality of living in RC&D areas totaled 25,966, as of September 30, 1989.

10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants-watershed and flood prevention operations) FY 89 $80,363,238; FY 90 est $86,665,000; and FY 91 est $67,457,000. (Salaries and expenses-watershed and flood prevention operations) FY 89 $56,810,821; FY 90 est $58,626,000; and FY 91 est $53,224,000. (Salaries and expenses-watershed planning) FY 89 $8,591,230; FY 90 est $8,824,000; and FY 91 est $6,875,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 18 projects were approved for planning. A total of 522 projects were at the construction stage. Projects with construction completed under the program totaled 711. In fiscal year 1990, 13 projects were approved for planning. A total of 540 projects were at the construction stage. Projects with construction completed under the program totaled 712.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

To date, Federal assistance for installation has been authorized on 1,496 watershed projects. This program provides technical and financial assistance to State agencies and units of local government in solving problems caused by flooding, erosion and sediment damage, conservation, development, utilization, and disposal of water, including the development of multipurpose facilities for such uses as recreation, improvement of fish and wild-life habitat, irrigation, and water supply to municipal and industrial users.

10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Over 300 cultivars of grasses, legumes, forbs, shrubs, and trees have been developed and released for commercial increase through this program. Uses include erosion control and sediment reduction, roadside and stream bank protection, surface-mined land reclamation, and wildlife food and cover. The annual commercial production of SCS released grasses, legumes and woody plants by commercial seed growers and nurserymen is equivalent to the amount required to establish vegetative cover on over 2,000,000 acres of land.

10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

USDA has cooperated with local, State, and concerned Federal agencies in the preparation and updating of State water resource plans and other water, land, and related studies. The USDA helps States coordinate upstream and downstream elements of water, land, and related resource planning activities. Between 1961 and 1990, the Department has participated in 372 cooperative surveys and has completed 305. Floodplain management studies under which technical assistance is provided to local governments in implementing their floodplain management programs is underway in 38 States. SCS has participated in 571 floodplain management studies between 1968 and 1990, of which 495 have been completed.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) Arizona water resources study to evaluate opportunities to increase water yield on public lands. The State of Arizona will evaluate the alternatives and adopt one as their implementation program; 2) Connecticut floodplain management study to identify flood problems in fine rural upstream communities and to prepare resource plan evaluating alternatives to reduce flooding. The local government will adopt the most applicable alternative as their locally implemented resource plan.

10.950 AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS REPORTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $63,432,728; FY 90 est $66,879,000; and FY 91 est $81,151,000.

10.960 TECHNICAL AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $2,833,165; FY 90 est $1,012,816; and FY 91 est $950,000.

10.961 INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH—COLLABORATIVE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $581,060; FY 90 est $661,697; and FY 91 est $1,670,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,000 to $100,000; $26,000.

10.962 INTERNATIONAL TRAINING—FOREIGN PARTICIPANT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $56,250; FY 90 est $75,628; and FY 91 est $60,000.

10.963 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants for exchange visits and cooperative agreements) FY 89 $425,000; FY 90 est $425,000; and FY 91 est $550,000.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.001 CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Catalog and Guide, 1990 Annual, $14.00; Monthly Product Announcement, no charge; Census and You (newsletter), monthly, $12 per year.

11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Publication order forms for reports resulting from censuses and special surveys, no charge; Monthly Product Announcement, no charge; Census and You (issued monthly-annual subscription, $12.00); information about Data User Training Courses, no charge; Telephone Contacts for Data Users, no charge; U.S. Bureau of the Census-Factfinder for the Nation, a series of 22 topical brochures, price for series, $5.00; Strength in Numbers: Your Guide to 1990 Census Redistricting Data from the Bureau of the Census, no charge; Census '90 Basics, no charge; Census ABC's - Applications in Business and Community, no charge; Census Catalog and Guide, 1990, $14.00; A Preview of the 1987 Economic Censuses pamphlet, no charge.

11.003 CENSUS GEOGRAPHY

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Factfinder for the Nation No. 8 (Revised) Census Geography-Concepts and Products, $.30; Census Catalog and Guide, 1990, $14.00. Bureau of the Census order forms for maps, geographic reports, and files, no charge.

11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifty States and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico are officially participating in the Federal-State Cooperative Program for the preparation and publication of county population estimates. Currently 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands are participating in the State Data Center Program. Over 1,400 State and local governmental agencies, universities and other organizations are affiliated with the program. The newly instituted Business/Industry Data Center Program currently has 16 participating States with over 300 affiliated organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

(1) Series P-26, Estimates of the Population of Counties for (specified State), (price varies); (2) Series P-25, Population Estimates for the U.S. and Metropolitan areas, (price varies); (3) Federal Special Censuses (Form SC-1), no charge; (4) State Data Center Program, State Coordinating Organizations Address List, no charge; and (5) Census Catalog and Guide, 1990, which includes a list with telephone numbers of all 1,400 State Data Center Organizations, $14.00.

11.005 CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Monthly Product Announcement, no charge; Census and You (monthly newsletter, $12.00 per year); Census Catalog and Guide, 1990 Annual, $14.00.

11.025 MEASURES AND ANALYSES OF THE U.S. ECONOMY

OBJECTIVES:

To provide a clear picture of the U.S. economy through the preparation, development, and interpretation of the national income and product accounts, summarized by the gross national product (GNP); the wealth accounts of the United States, which show the components of national wealth; the input-output accounts, which trace the interrelationships among industrial markets; personal income and related economic series by geographic area; the U.S. balance of payments accounts and associated foreign investment accounts; and measures relating to environmental change within the framework of the national economic accounts. The work on the national economic accounts is supplemented by the preparation and analysis of other measures of business activity, such as a system of leading, coincident, and lagging economic indicators.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Survey of Current Business" - Subscription prices are $45.00 a year for first-class mail and $23.00 a year for second-class mail, single issue, $6.50. Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

11.106 ANTIDUMPING DUTIES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any interested party who has information that merchandise is being, or is likely to be, imported into the United States under such circumstances as to bring it within the purview of the Tariff Act of 1930 as amended, may on behalf of the industry in the United States which produces like merchandise, communicate such information to the Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Within 20 days of receipt of a proper petition, an investigation is initiated by the Department of Commerce, and a notice is published in the Federal Register. Within 45 days, the International Trade Commission (ITC) must determine whether there is a reasonable indication of injury to the domestic industry. If sales are found to have been made at less than fair value, the Secretary of Commerce issues a determination to that effect. The case is then sent back to the International Trade Commission (ITC) for a final determination as to whether or not the dumped imports are causing, or are likely to cause, material injury to the industry in the United States. If the ITC determination is affirmative, the Secretary of Commerce issues an anti-dumping duty order and special dumping duties are assessed against that merchandise which is being sold in the United States at less than fair value.

Deadlines:

A preliminary determination normally must be published by the Department of Commerce 160 to 210 days (depending on the complexity of the case) from the date of receipt of the petition. A final determination will be due 75 or 135 days as appropriate after the preliminary determination. Pursuant to the statute, the International Trade Commission investigation must be completed within 45 days after the determination of sales at less than fair value.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

A finding of dumping may be revoked after three years if it can be shown that no sales at less than fair value have taken place or after five years if no interested parties requested that the duties be updated over that five-year period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Operations and administration) FY 89 $12,402,620; FY 90 est $13,466,007; and FY 91 est $15,514,109.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 80 antidumping investigations were initiated. In fiscal year 1990 it is estimated that 70 antidumping investigations will be initiated. In fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that 80 antidumping investigations will be initiated.

11.107 COUNTERVAILING DUTY ON IMPORTS

OBJECTIVES:

To protect U.S. industry from unfair import competition resulting from unfair subsidies bestowed by foreign governments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any interested party who has information that merchandise is being, or is likely to be, imported into the United States under such circumstances as to bring it within the purview of the Tariff Act of 1930 as amended, may, on behalf of the industry in the United States which produces like merchandise, communicate such information to the Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Credentials/Documentation:

Communications must contain: The names and addresses of the petitioning industry; the names and addresses of all known foreign firms believed to be exporting subsidized products to the U.S.; a full statement of the reasons for the belief; a detailed description or sample of the merchandise; all pertinent facts obtainable concerning the subsidy being paid or bestowed in connection with such merchandise; and, where required, information indicating that an industry in the U.S. is being injured by the allegedly subsidized imports.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

A preliminary determination normally must be published within 85 or 150 days of receipt (depending on the complexity of the case) of the petition and final determination in general within 75 days from the date of the preliminary determination.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

A countervailing duty finding may be revoked after three years of no subsidy by the foreign government or five years of non-application if no interested parties requested that the duties be updated over that five year period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Operations and administration) FY 89 $6,200,380; FY 90 est $6,731,993; and FY 91 est $7,755,891.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 30 investigations were initiated. In fiscal year 1990, 30 investigations were initiated, and in fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that 35 investigations will be initiated.

11.108 EXPORT PROMOTION SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Services include: 1) Export awareness counseling and publications designed to stimulate U.S. business to initiate and increase export activities; 2) information on overseas trade opportunities; 3) guidance to U.S. business on the use of market identification, market assessment, and contact information; 4) non-financial assistance in display and sales promotion (trade and industrial exhibits, export development offices, trade missions and delegations, catalog and video-catalog shows, and product promotions through catalog-magazine listings); 5) support to State and private sector organizers of selected domestic and overseas trade fairs and missions through foreign buyer shows, certified trade fairs and State/industry organized Government approved missions; 6) information on trade statistics, foreign tariffs, customs regulations and procedures, market potential in individual countries, and other related activities; and 7) advice and counseling on foreign trade and individual overseas markets.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Counseled business executives, assisted U.S. business firms in their pursuit of major foreign projects and products sales contracts, provided trade opportunity leads, and provided U.S. business firms with export statistics, market research, Agent/Distributor Reports, World Trader Data Reports, Export Contact Lists, Trade Lists, and a variety of other marketing information products. Assisted U.S. business firms in their participation in major overseas promotional exhibitions, trade missions, and delegations. Provided in-depth counseling and marketing information through correspondence, personal visits, and by telephone to U.S. business representatives.

11.109 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $4,826,000; FY 90 est $4,373,000; and FY 91 est no funds requested. (Operations and administration) FY 89 $1,394,000; FY 90 est $1,175,000; and FY 91 est no funds requested.

11.111 FOREIGN-TRADE ZONES IN THE UNITED STATES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Zone procedures help firms reduce business and production costs on imports. The procedures are available at facilities designated as foreign trade zones and subzones under the sponsorship of local public and quasi-public corporations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Foreign Trade Zone's (FTZ) are required to operate like public utilities, providing access to zone procedures on a nondiscriminatory basis to businesses and manufactuers. Zone procedures are available at any of the operating FTZ's, subject to customs requirements, a review process to determine that manufacturing activity is in the public interest, and the specific requirements of the local zone project.

Credentials/Documentation:

Applications contain: A cover letter detailing corporation's eligibility to apply; type of authority requested; a site and facility description; project background; the need for a zone; the relationship of the zone project to the overall community economic development plans; and how the project will be operated and financed. When manufacturing activity is involved, the application must also contain information on the activity, including products and components, tariff rates, benefits to the operator, and public benefits (e.g., employment retention/creation).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Draft applications are recommended. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

Applications for zone authority are submitted by eligible applicants and investigated under the regulations of the FTZ Board. The Board (Secretaries of Commerce (Chairman), Treasury and Army) can approve or deny the application, or approve it with restrictions. Applications are processed for the Board by the FTZ Staff/Import Administration/International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Award Procedure:

Upon filing of an application, after a prefiling review, an examiners committee is appointed to investigate the proposal and make recommendations. Hearings are held in cases of new zones and public comments invited in all cases. When the Foreign-Trade Zones Board makes a decision an order is issued and published in the Federal Register.

Appeals:

A negative decision can be appealed by reapplication to the FTZ Board when warranted by evidence and circumstance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual reports on zone operations are submitted by grantees.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Operations and administration) FY 89 $440,550; FY 90 est $469,673; and FY 91 est $552,156.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Board issues approximately 60 formal orders a year covering zones, subzones, and expansion applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Commerce Regulations, 15 CFR, Part 400 (15 CFR 400).

11.150 EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for BXA Regional Office addresses.

11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—GRANTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.301, Economic Development—Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development—Technical Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program; 11.307, Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration; 15.124, Indian Loans—Economic Development; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs).

11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

(1) Public bodies and other nonprofit organizations representing groups of State-delineated and EDA-approved adjoining counties, which include at least one area designated as a redevelopment area by the Secretary of Commerce and one or more growth centers not over 250,000 population; (2) Indian Tribes; and (3) counties designated as redevelopment areas or nonprofit organizations representing redevelopment areas or parts of such areas.

Credentials/Documentation:

Evidence that the governing body of the development organization is at least 51 percent elected officials and broadly representative of the social, economic and political groups in area. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-87.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Support to hire professional staff or the following types of areas; a 10-county rural organization; a 6-county rural/urban organization; a 5-county rural organization that includes an Indian reservation; a 500,000-acre Indian reservation; and a 30,000-acre Indian reservation.

11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normally within 150 days of acceptance of a fully completed application.

11.305 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

OBJECTIVES:

To help State and/or local urban governments formulate and implement economic development plans designed to reduce unemployment and increase incomes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

None. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION AND LONG-TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

If an application is invited by the regional office, an EDR will provide necessary forms and assist in filling them out. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 and 15 CFR Part 24.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128 "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Nonprofit organizations are governed by the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

No specific minimum level; maximum levels new RLF, $500,000; RLF recaps $300,000; SSED Adjustment Implementation Grants, $1,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

David F. Witschi, Director, Economic Adjustment Division, Economic Development Administration, Room H7327, Herbert C. Hoover Building, Department of Commerce, Washington DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2659. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.312 RESEARCH AND EVALUATION PROGRAM

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.301, Economic Development—Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development—Technical Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program.

11.405 ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are evaluated by the National Marine Fisheries Service Regional office and processed by the Grants Management Division, Office of Administration, NOAA.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,343,000; FY 90 est $2,343,000; and FY 91 est $2,343,000. (This program is proposed for termination in fiscal year 1992.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, approximately 36 projects were conducted. In fiscal year 1990, approximately 40 projects were conducted, and we anticipate about 40 projects to be conducted in fiscal year 1991.

11.408 FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $718,000; FY 90 est $713,000; and FY 91 est $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 120 claims were paid. In fiscal year 1990, 125 claims were paid. An estimated 150 claims will be paid in fiscal year 1991.

11.409 FISHING VESSEL AND GEAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION FUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $860,000; FY 90 est $1,019,000; and FY 91 est $1,202,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 109 claims were paid. In fiscal year 1990, 125 claims were paid. In fiscal year 1991, 130 claims are estimated to be paid.

11.413 FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

50 CFR Chapter II, Parts 260 to 277; Protection through inspection brochure, USDA approved list of fish establishments and products, free.

11.415 FISHING VESSEL OBLIGATION GUARANTEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guaranteed loans) FY 89 $121,200,000; FY 90 est $70,000,000; and FY 91 est $70,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 65 guarantees issued in fiscal year 1989, 20 issued in fiscal year 1990, and 25 will be issued in fiscal year 1991.

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, National Sea Grant College Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1335 East-West Highway, Silver Spring, MD 20910. Telephone: (301) 427-2448. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $34,841,000; FY 90 est $35,323,000; and FY 91 est $30,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

State Coastal Zone Management Programs now cover 94 percent of the Nation's coastline. From 1972 through 1990 a total of $361,000,000 has been spent to develop this capability.

11.420 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVES

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,910,700; FY 90 est $3,490,000; and FY 91 est $3,490,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through fiscal year 1990, national estuarine reserves have been established in California (two), Oregon, Georgia, Ohio, Hawaii, Florida (two), Washington, Rhode Island, Maryland, Puerto Rico, North Carolina, Maine, New York, Alabama, Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Virginia. In fiscal year 1991, it is anticipated that one additional site in South Carolina will be designated.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

There are five types of awards to coastal States under the National Estuarine Research Reserve Program: Preacquisition, acquisition and development, operation and management, education and research. Detailed criteria for the State's development of these awards and criteria for reviewing each award are provided in the regulations for the National Estuarine Research Reserves Program (15 CFR Part 921, July 23, 1990). Final regulations are published in the Federal Register.

11.427 FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Although cost-sharing is encouraged, it is not required by statutue; the federal share must be at least 50 percent of the total costs of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $800,000; $100,000.

11.428 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,400,000; FY 90 est $1,800,000; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$300,000 for each of the six centers.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, five continuation grants renewals were awarded and one new regional center was funded.

11.429 MARINE SANCTUARY PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $836,100; FY 90 est $1,419,000; and FY 91 est $1,445,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Eight marine sanctuaries protecting 3,400 sq. miles of ocean have been established through fiscal year 1990. Four new sites are scheduled for designation in fiscal year 1991.

11.430 UNDERSEA RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $12,842,000; FY 90 est $12,900,000; and FY 91 est $0. (Contracts) FY 89 $20,000; FY 90 est $50,000; and FY 91 est $0. (This program is being proposed for termination in fiscal year 1991.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Undersea Research, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1335 East-West Highway, Silver Spring, MD 20910. Telephone: (301) 427-2427. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.431 CLIMATE AND ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,200,000; FY 90 est $5,090,000; and FY 91 est $29,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, approximately 57 grants were awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Climate and Atmospheric Research, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1335 East-West Highway, Silver Spring, MD. 20910. Telephone: (301) 427-2474. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES—CONSTRUCTION AND PLANNING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The Assistant Secretary shall select and publish in the Federal Register the date by which new applications and reactivation requests for deferred applications must be filed in order to be considered for funding in the current fiscal year. For fiscal year 1991 consideration, the deadline for filing is January 16, 1991.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $21,836,617; FY 90 est $21,500,000; and FY 91 est $0. (Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $1,377,427; FY 90 est $1,684,747; and FY 91 est $0.

11.609 MEASUREMENT AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH AND STANDARDS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $10,507,000; FY 90 est $13,552,000; and FY 91 est $7,867,000.

11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $21,092,752; FY 90 est $23,714,000; and FY 91 est $24,960,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Bharat Bhargava, Assistant Director, Office of Program Development, Room 5096, Minority Business Development Agency, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC

20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5770. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

11.801 AMERICAN INDIAN PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Bharat Bhargava, Assistant Director, Office of Program Development, Room 5096, Minority Business Development Agency, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5770. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

11.802 MINORITY BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION—MINORITY CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Bharat Bhargava, Assistant Director, Office of Program Development, Room 5096, Minority Business Development Agency, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5770. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For Management Information: Director, Office of Multifamily Housing Management, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-3730.

14.108 REHABILITATION MORTGAGE INSURANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on loans. These loans may be used to rehabilitate an existing 1 to 4 unit dwelling in one of four ways: (1) Purchase a structure and the land on which the structure is located and rehabilitate it; (2) purchase a structure on another site, move it onto a new foundation on the mortgaged property and rehabilitate it; (3) refinance the existing indebtedness and rehabilitate such a structure; or (4) rehabilitate such a structure. Maximum insurable mortgage loans for an occupant mortgagor are the same as prescribed for Section 203(b). Rehabilitation cost must be at least $5,000. Condominiums are not acceptable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the borrower are assembled by the lender and submitted with the application. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-87.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2720.

14.110 MANUFACTURED HOME LOAN INSURANCE—FINANCING PURCHASE OF MANUFACTURED HOMES AS PRINCIPAL RESIDENCES OF BORROWERS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, over 17,000 units were insured with a value of about $391,000,000. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1989 were 350,000 units insured with a value of about $5,700,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Title I Insurance Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2680.

14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 4 projects with 390 units valued at $2,437,500 were insured. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 were 967 projects with 49,478 units insured with a value of $524,276,871.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.116 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

No mortgages have been insured in several years. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 27 project mortgages with 848 units insured with a value of $41,501,298.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20110. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.117 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Guide To Single Family Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; 24 CFR 203.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Insured Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.119 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR DISASTER VICTIMS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase or reconstruction of a one-family home that will be the principal residence of a borrower that is a victim of a major disaster. The maximum insurable loan for such an occupant mortgagor is the same as prescribed for Section 203(b) (14.117). Disaster victims are not required to meet the 3 percent minimum investment requirements. In order to qualify for assistance, the formerly occupied home must have been in an area designated by the President as a disaster area, and it must have been destroyed or damaged to such an extent that reconstruction or replacement is necessary.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Anyone that is a victim of a major disaster as designated by the President is eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Families or individuals that are victims of a major disaster as designated by the President.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

An FHA-approved lender submits the application for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular Nos. A-102 and A-110.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amount of the loan is 100 percent of the HUD estimated value. No downpayment is required. A one-time mortgage insurance premium must be paid at closing and may be financed by adding it to the loan amount. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Guide To Single Family Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; 24 CFR 203.18(e).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.121 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN OUTLYING AREAS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Guide To Single Family Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; 24 CFR 203.18(d).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Insured Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Insured Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.123 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING IN OLDER, DECLINING AREAS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Mortgages for housing eligible under the special program may be insured under any one of several HUD programs. The maximum amount of the loan, the downpayment, and other mortgage terms vary according to the HUD program under which the mortgage is insured. The mortgage insurance premium is one-half percent per year on the outstanding loan balance. Fees are established under the applicable HUD program. This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements; see funding agency for further details.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved lenders at any time upon request by HUD, must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits:

The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the lender to determine its compliance and conformance with HUD regulations and standards.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 1,152 home mortgage units valued at $35,093,397 were insured. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 186,699 units insured with a value of $2,978,806,035. In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 2 projects with 232 beds were insured with a value of $8,960,600. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 30,172 units in 417 projects insured with a value of $1,337,696,797. (Note: These figures also are included in appropriate section totals.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

HUD Handbook 4260.1, "Miscellaneous Type Home Mortgage Insurance, Section 223(a), (e), and (d)," no charge; 24 CFR 207.31a (for multifamily); 24 CFR 203.43a (for single family).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For Single Family: Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Telephone: (202) 708-2700; For multifamily: Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE PROJECTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

No mortgages were insured in fiscal year 1989 (through 8/31/90). Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 512 projects with 70,401 units insured with a value of $963,587,936.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.127 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), no mortgages were insured. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 388 projects with 66,593 spaces insured, with a value of $210,288,489.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.128 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOSPITALS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 2 project mortgages (521 beds) valued at $25,611,000 were insured. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 253 project mortgages (68,796 beds) insured with a value of $6,232,552,620.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.129 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—NURSING HOMES, INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES AND BOARD AND CARE HOMES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 41 projects (4,862 beds) valued at $168,154,600 were insured. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 1,700 projects (203,445 beds) insured with a value of $3,540,407,871.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20412. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.130 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE BY HOMEOWNERS OF FEE SIMPLE TITLE FROM LESSORS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact Sheet: Purchase of Fee Simple Title, no charge; 24 CFR 240.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES-TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance purchase by a cooperative member under the sponsorship of a nonprofit cooperative with five or more units. The unit mortgage limit is $67,500, except that the Secretary may increase the preceding mortgage amount on an area by area basis, as the Secretary deems necessary, but in no case may such limits as so increased exceed the lesser of 185 percent of such amount or 95 percent of the median one-family house price in the area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible mortgagors include members of nonprofit cooperative ownership housing corporations or trusts which sponsor such housing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

HUD-17-F(3) "Let's Consider Cooperatives," no charge; 24 CFR 213, subpart C; HUD Handbook No. 4550.6, "Sales Type Cooperatives."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.133 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF UNITS IN CONDOMINIUMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Guide To Single Family Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; Questions about Condominiums, HUD 365-H(7), no charge; 24 CFR 234.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), no units were insured. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990, are 2,501 projects with 324,532 units insured with a value of $4,119,860,964.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.135 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES AND ELDERLY, MARKET INTEREST RATE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 28 projects with 3,403 units valued at $122,451,300 were insured. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 10,936 projects with 1,170,065 units valued at $28,307,735,826.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 1 project with 80 units valued at $2,693,400 was insured. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 were 502 projects with 66,697 units insured with a value of $1,169,565,127.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 1 project with 196 units was insured with a value of $16,000,000. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 543 projects with 99,906 units insured with a value of $3,163,075,443.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For production information: Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223; For management information: Director, Office of Multifamily Housing Management, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-3730.

14.140 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—SPECIAL CREDIT RISKS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to purchase or refinance one - to four family homes or condominiums. The maximum insurable mortgage is $18,000 ($21,000 in high cost areas).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Only families who do not qualify for homeownership under regular HUD credit standards are eligible.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For Production Information: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708- 2700. For Management Information: Director, Single Family Servicing Division, Secretary-Held and Counseling Services Branch, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1672.

14.141 SECTION 106(B) NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Housing for the Elderly and Handicapped People Division, Office of Elderly and Assisted Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2730.

14.142 PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOAN INSURANCE FOR IMPROVING ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND BUILDING OF NEW NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans insured included funding for programs 14.110 and 14.162) FY 89 $1,060,000,000; FY 90 est $1,098,500,000; and FY 91 est $1,226,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, about 81,000 loans were insured with a value over $669,000,000. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1989 were 34.3 million loans insured, with a value of $37.6 billion.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Title I Insurance Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2680.

14.149 RENT SUPPLEMENTS—RENTAL HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For Management Information Chief, Program Support Branch, Office of Multifamily Housing Management, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2654.

14.151 SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN INSURANCE—MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on loans made either (1) to finance additions and improvements of multifamily housing projects, nursing homes, hospitals and group practice facilities already subject to HUD/FHA insured mortgages or mortgages held by HUD, or (2) to finance energy conservation improvements. The proceeds of a loan involving an insured nursing home, hospital or a group practice facility may also be used to purchase equipment to be used in the operation of such nursing home or facility. The maximum insurable loan for an insured project is an amount which, when added to the outstanding balance of the existing insured mortgage, does not exceed the amount insurable under the program pursuant to which the mortgage covering such project or facility is insured. Where the project is covered by a mortgage held by the Secretary the principal amount of the loan shall be in an amount acceptable to the Secretary. Congress expanded the Section 241 program in 1987 to provide equity loan insurance for projects insured under the Section 236 and 221(d)(3) BMIR programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 8 projects with 2,227 beds were insured for a value of $396,974,600. Cumulatively through August 31, 1990, 168 projects with 28,177 beds were insured for a value of $689,292,475.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Insurance Division, Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20411. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.155 MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR THE PURCHASE OR REFINANCING OF EXISTING MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 4 projects with 747 units were insured with a value of $15,985,000. Cumulative totals through August 31, 1990 are 508 projects with 112,460 units valued at $1,756,268,900.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Insurance Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-1223.

14.156 LOWER INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SECTION 8 MODERATE REHABILITATION

(Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program for Very Low Income Families-Moderate Rehabilitation)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

An authorized Public Housing Agency (any State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body (or agency or instrumentality thereof).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Submission of Application for Housing Assistance Payments Program (Form HUD-52515A), Moderate Rehabilitation. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

Generally, the local HUD Field Office Manager (or Regional Administrator) makes the final decision as to which: (1) Public Housing Agencies will be funded for the Moderate Rehabilitation Program. However, depending upon the availability of funds, funding decisions may be made at Headquarters.

Deadlines:

Generally, applications for Moderate Rehabilitation should be submitted within 60 days from the date of HUD invitation. Modification of the deadline may be allowed, under certain circumstances.

Renewals:

Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Under the Moderate Rehabilitation Program, payments may be made for 180 months. For Moderate Rehabilitation single-room occupancy units for homeless individuals, payments may be made for 120 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Supporting Data for Annual Contributions Estimates, HUD Form 52672; Estimate of Total Required Annual Contributions, HUD Form 52673; and Requisition for Partial Payment of Annual Contributions, HUD Form 52663; Voucher for Payment of Annual Contributions and Operating Statement, HUD Form 52681; Balance Sheet for Section 8 and Public Housing, HUD Form 52595; Report on Program Utilization, HUD Form 52683; Owner's Certification of Compliance with HUD's Tenant Eligibility and Rent Procedures, HUD Form 50059; Certification and Recertification of Tenant Eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Outlays-includes Program 14.177 & Program 14.180) FY 89 $9,917,596,000; FY 90 est $10,596,164,000; and FY 91 est $11,552,094,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

By the end of fiscal year 1989, a total of 106,983 units were available for occupancy or receiving subsidies under this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

24 CFR Part 882; Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, Existing Housing and Moderate Rehabilitation Processing Handbook, 7420.3; PHA Administrative Practices Handbook for the Section 8 Existing Housing Program, 7420.7; Accounting Handbook 7420.6.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For program information: Office of Elderly and Assisted Housing, Existing Housing Division, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410; Telephone: (202) 755-4969. For management information: Director, Office of Multifamily Housing Management, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410, Telephone: (202) 708-3730.

14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Housing for the Elderly and Handicapped People Division, Office of Elderly and Assisted Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2730 for information on housing for elderly persons; (202)708-3287 for information on housing for handicapped persons.

14.159 SECTION 245 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.162 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COMBINATION AND MANUFACTURED HOME LOT LOANS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Title I Insurance Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2680.

14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—SINGLE FAMILY COOPERATIVE HOUSING

OBJECTIVES:

To provide insured financing for the purchase of the Corporate Certificate and Occupancy Certificate for a unit in a cooperative housing project. Ownership of the corporate certificate carries the right to occupy the unit located within the cooperative project.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These insured loans may be used to assist individuals or families in acquiring corporate certificates and occupancy certificates in a cooperative housing project that either is covered by a blanket mortgage insured under the National Housing Act or has been completed more than one year as of the date of application. The maximum insurable mortgage loan is limited to the maximum limit under Section 203(b) minus the portion of the unpaid balance of the project mortgage attributable to the dwelling unit.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum potential amount of the mortgage loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value plus 95 percent of the remainder, plus closing costs. If the estimated value plus closing costs is $50,000 or less, the maximum potential amount of the loan is 97 percent; the unit's share of the project mortgage is deducted from the maximum potential amount to determine the maximum Section 203(n) loan. The one-time mortgage insurance premium is required at the time of loan origination. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The maximum mortgage term is 30 years or the remaining term of the blanket mortgage covering the cooperative development, whichever is less.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.164 OPERATING ASSISTANCE FOR TROUBLED MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Direct Payments for Specified Use.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

An owner contribution is required of at least 25 percent of the total estimated need for all applicants with the exception of non-profit sponsors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Program Support Branch, Management Operations Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Management, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 708-2654.

14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.166 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED SERVICES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.167 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—TWO YEAR OPERATING LOSS LOANS, SECTION 223(D)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990 (through 8/31/90), 8 projects with 1,710 units were insured for a value of $9,285,600. Cumulatively through August 31, 1990, 100 operating loss loans covering 19,517 units were insured for a value of $47,885,936.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Insured Multifamily Housing Development, Insurance Division Housing, Telephone: (202) 755-1223. Director, Office of Multifamily Housing Management, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-3730.

14.168 LAND SALES—CERTAIN SUBDIVIDED LAND

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Developers that sell, or lease, or offer to sell or lease, land divided into 100 or more nonexempt lots, using any means or instruments of transportation or communication in interstate commerce or the mails must register with the Department of Housing and Urban Development and must provide all purchasers with a copy of a Property Report which sets forth salient facts about the development and the developer. Failure to provide a Property Report prior to the purchaser signing a purchase agreement subjects the developer to statutory and regulatory penalties. Anti-fraud provisions of the Act are applicable to subdivisions of 25 lots or more. Failure to comply with the anti-fraud provisions subjects developers to civil and criminal penalties. The Act also provides for statutory and regulatory exemption from full disclosure where a subdivision meets strict eligibility requirements. Other consumer protection provisions include a seven day cooling-off period and required contractual provisions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Any developer receiving a deficiency notice, notice of proceeding, suspension order, notice of exemption eligibility termination or notice of civil money penalties may request a formal hearing.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 1,900 filings of initial, consolidated, and amended registration statements, exemption advisory opinion, requests and other exemption filings were received and processed in fiscal year 1989. Approximately 10,000 consumer complaints, inquiries and developer responses are handled each year.

14.169 HOUSING COUNSELING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To provide housing counseling grants to HUD-approved counseling agencies. Grants provide housing counseling services for single family home buying, homeownership, mortgage default, and rental delinquency under HUD, VA and conventional housing and mortgage programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

An applicant for a housing counseling grant must 1. Be a HUD-approved housing counseling agency; 2. Submit an application for a counseling grant to the HUD Regional Office; and 3. Obtain a comparatively high score on the application to be selected by the HUD Regional Office for a housing counseling grant. Applications for housing counseling grants are sent only to the HUD-approved housing counseling agencies by the HUD Regional Offices.

Credentials/Documentation:

To become a HUD-approved housing counseling agency, applicant must 1. Meet the requirements of the Housing Counseling Handbook 7610.1 Rev 2; 2. Contact the HUD Field Office and confer on the eligibility requirements for becoming HUD-approved; and 3. Obtain an application to become HUD-approved and complete and return it to the HUD Field Office, which approves or disapproves the application. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-87.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The HUD Regional Offices will obtain a list of HUD-approved housing counseling agencies from the HUD Field Offices, and will forward applications for housing counseling grants to the HUD-approved housing counseling agencies. HUD-approved housing counseling agencies must meet the requirements contained in the application for a housing counseling grant; 1. The application must reach the HUD Regional Office on or prior to the final date for receipt of applications; 2. The applicant must have an ongoing housing counseling program; and 3. The applicant must be capable of starting counseling on the effective date of the grant award. The standard application forms as furnished by HUD and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is exempt from E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs". Because agencies approved by HUD are nonprofit or public organizations, the housing counseling application process for grants is exempt from State review.

Application Procedure:

The applications for housing counseling grants will be reviewed and scored by the HUD Regional Offices. They will select the applicants for grant awards based on high score and other criteria, and determine the grant amounts subject to Headquarters approval. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard applications forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. The applicants compete for housing counseling grants within the Region, and not all applicants receive housing counseling grants.

Award Procedure:

Grants are awarded by the HUD Regional Offices subject to Headquarters approval. Grant agreements are issued by the HUD Regional Offices to the successful applicants.

Deadlines:

Due date for the receipt of applications for housing counseling grants are set by each HUD Regional Office and are specified in the application.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Housing counseling grants must be awarded on or prior to the end of the fiscal year.

Appeals:

Applicants for housing counseling grants may appeal their denial of a grant award or the insufficiency of the grant amount to the Regional Contracting Officer in HUD Regional Office. Applicants may also appeal their denial of an application for a housing counseling grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

This program has no statutory formula. Grantees need to obtain funding from other resources, as HUD funding can only partially support the costs of housing counseling activities of the grantees. This program has no matching requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

A performance review once every two years is required and made by HUD Field Office. No other audits required, but may be performed by Regional Office or Headquarters, HUD Office of Inspector General or General Accounting Office.

Records:

As required in grant document and Housing Counseling Handbook, HUD 7610.1 REV 2.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Maximum grant for an agency certified by HUD for three or more years is increased from $40,000 to 50 percent of the total allocation of housing counseling funds to the Region. Maximum grant for an agency certified by HUD for less than three years is $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Housing counseling regulations are being prepared and the Housing Counseling Handbook 7610.1 Rev 2 is being processed for approvals.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Single Family Servicing Division, Secretary-Held and Counseling Services Branch, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-3664.

14.170 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $8,179,000; FY 90 est $3,250,000; and FY 91 est $7,900,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Housing for the Elderly and Handicapped People Division, Office of Elderly and Assisted Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2730.

14.171 MANUFACTURED HOME CONSTRUCTION AND SAFETY STANDARDS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $865,000; FY 90 est $869,000; and FY 91 est $869,000. (Contracts) FY 89 $ 2,800,000; FY 90 est $3,000,000; and FY 91 est $3,000,000. (Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $2,300,000; FY 90 est $2,400,000; and FY 91 est $2,800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Since 1976, over 3.2 million manufactured homes have been produced subject to the Federal Standards and the enforcement program. Fire safety and durability of the homes has improved. Each year approximately 600 consumer complaints are handled by HUD, and an additional 7,000 are handled by State Administrative Agencies participating in the program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Single Family Housing, Office of Manufactured Housing and Regulatory Functions, Manufactured Housing and Construction Standards Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2210.

14.172 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROWING EQUITY MORTGAGES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.174 HOUSING DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Development Grants Division, Office of Elderly and Assisted Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Room 4450, 470 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Washington, DC 20024. Telephone: (202) 755-4961.

14.175 ADJUSTABLE RATE MORTGAGES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Insured Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.177 SECTION 8 HOUSING VOUCHER PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Expiring increments of Section 8 Housing Voucher assistance are automatically renewed by HUD with new 5-year housing voucher contracts.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of August 1990, there were more than 238,000 families being served.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Elderly and Assisted Housing, Rental Assistance Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-0477.

14.179 NEHEMIAH HOUSING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Nonprofit organizations will be selected in a funding competition using threshold and ranking criteria. The ranking criteria are: (1) the extent to which public or private entities will contribute the land necessary to make the program feasible; (2) the extent to which financial and other contributions will reduce the cost to families purchasing homes; (3) the degree to which each proposal will produce the maximum number of homes for the least amount of assistance; (4) the degree of physical and economic blight in the neighborhood; (5) the degree to which innovative construction methods reduce the cost of the dwelling below the average cost in the area; and (6) the extent to which the program involves local resident involvement. Through a competitive review and selection process, the Nehemiah Housing Opportunity Grants are awarded to eligible nonprofit organizations. The Office of Insured Single Family Housing will receive and review the applications and select eligible nonprofit organizations with the final selections made by the Assistant Secretary of Housing. All nonprofit corporations will be notified of the approval or disapproval of their applications. All approved nonprofit corporations will be required to sign a grant agreement stipulating the amount of the grant and the distribution procedure.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $18,918,000; FY 90 est $23,500,000; and FY 91 est $25,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Morris E. Carter, Director, Single Family Development Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-2700.

14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ ENTITLEMENT GRANTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Assistance is for an annual program of activities but activities generally may be continued beyond one year until completed. Questions concerning the formula should be addressed to John Nagoski, Division of Data Systems and Statistics, Office of Management, Community Planning and Development, 451 7th Street S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-0790.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,053,100,000; FY 90 est $1,982,054,000; and FY 91 est $2,086,350,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 844 approved CDBG entitlement grants for fiscal year 1989. There are 887 units of local government potentially eligible to receive entitlement grants during fiscal year 1990.

14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SMALL CITIES PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

State and Small Cities Division, Office of Block Grant Assistance Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-0790.

14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The following forms are provided through the LPA sponsoring the program: HUD 6230 (application for loan on owner- occupied one-to-four-unit residential property) or HUD 6243 (application for loan for investor-owned residential property or mixed-use property). The LPA (not HUD) will assist applicants in completing the Forms. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 89 $9,557,000; FY 90 est $60,000,000; and FY 91 est $100,000,000.

14.222 URBAN HOMESTEADING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total Value of Property) FY 89 $13,306,000; FY 90 est $13,323,000; and FY 91 est $14,750,000.

14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Allocations) FY 89 $27,000,000; FY 90 est $26,236,000; and FY 91 est $30,000,000.

14.227 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SPECIAL PURPOSE GRANTS/TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Allocations) FY 89 $10,750,000; FY 90 est $11,845,000; and FY 91 est $0.

14.228 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ STATE'S PROGRAM

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

(1) Allocations to States are based on a dual formula under Section 106 of the Act (24 CFR 570, Subpart B) using statistical factors. Allocations for each State based on an amount equaling the greater of the amounts calculated under two formulas. The factors involved in the first formula are population, extent of poverty and extent of overcrowding, weighted 0.25, 0.50, and 0.25, respectively. The factors involved in the second formula are population, poverty, and age of housing, weighted 0.20, 0.30, and 0.50, respectively. The statistical factors used for fund allocation are (1) total resident population for all places in nation from the Census Bureau's P-25 report series; (2) number of persons with incomes below the poverty level from the source 1980 Census; (3) number of housing units with 1.01 or more persons per room from the source 1980 Census; (4) age of housing; number of year-round housing units built in 1939 or earlier from the source 1980 Census. The statistical factors for each State have been reduced to reflect only the non-entitled area; that is, the State area excluding metropolitan cities and urban counties. Address questions concerning the formula to John Nagoski, Division of Data Systems and Statistics, Office of Management, Community Planning and Development, 451 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-0790. (The amount of nonentitlement funds allocated to a State is not affected by whether the State or HUD administers the fund in that State.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $841,505,000 (in 49 States including Puerto Rico); FY 90 est $808,924,000 (in 49 States including Puerto Rico); and FY 91 est $858,915,000 (in 49 States including Puerto Rico).

14.230 RENTAL HOUSING REHABILITATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $169,545,000; FY 90 est $127,885,000; and FY 91 est $133,500,000.

14.231 EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $46,768,000; FY 90 est $73,698,000; and FY 91 est $75,500,000.

14.235 SUPPORTIVE HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $114,726,000; FY 90 $134,868,000; and FY 91 est $150,000,000.

14.236 SUPPLEMENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACILITIES TO ASSIST THE HOMELESS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $150,000; FY 90 est $10,849,000; and FY 91 est $15,000,000.

14.402 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY-ASSISTED PROGRAMS (ON THE BASIS OF AGE)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

HUD has received approximately 132 Age Complaints since the publication of its proposed Age Discrimination Regulation of November 4, 1980. The majority of those complaints have successfully been resolved by the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

14.403 COMMUNITY HOUSING RESOURCE BOARD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) FY 89 $950,000; FY 90 est $972,000; and FY 91 est $0.

14.404 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY ASSISTED AND CONDUCTED PROGRAMS (ON THE BASIS OF HANDICAP)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, 260 complaints were received. During fiscal year 1990, 20 compliance reviews were initiated.

14.405 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAMS (ON THE BASIS OF RACE, COLOR, OR NATIONAL ORIGIN)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, 120 complaints were received. In fiscal year 1990, 72 Title VI Compliance Reviews were initiated.

14.406 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (ON THE BASIS OF RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, HANDICAP OR AGE)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, 36 complaints were received.

14.506 GENERAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Attention: Budget, Contracts, and Program Control Division. Telephone: (202) 708-1796.

14.507 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Division of Innovative Technology, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, SW., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-0640.

14.508 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS OTHER THAN HOUSING

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Division of Innovative Technology, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, SW., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-0640.

14.509 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Division of Innovative Technology, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-0640.

14.850 PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Lower income families "Families"include individuals who are 62 years old or older, disabled, handicapped, or the remaining member of a tenant family. Other lower income individuals may be served under certain limited circumstances.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Includes obligations for 14.851, 14.852, 14.853 and 14.854) FY 89 $3,884,033,000; FY 90 est $4,336,475,000; and FY 91 est $4,776,459,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, funds were reserved for 6,724 additional units and for the major reconstruction of 1,854 units under this program.

14.851 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW INCOME FAMILIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

(Direct loan fund) 86-4098-0-3-604; (Annual Contributions for Assisted Housing) 86-0164-0-1-604; (Payments for Operation of Low Income Housing Projects) 86-0163-0-1-604; (Modernizations) 86-0191-0-1-604; and (Drug Eliminations Grants) 86-0197-0-1-604.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989 funds were reserved for 1,478 units of Mutual-Help and rental housing for Indian areas. Under the Indian Housing Mutual-Help program approximately 43,000 units were under management as of September 30, 1988. For the Turnkey III program almost 3,000 units were under management as of September 30, 1988.

14.852 PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING—COMPREHENSIVE IMPROVEMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The HUD Field Office approves CIAP programs and related modernization program budgets, except for large Troubled PHAs. The Regional Office is responsible for providing notification to HUD Headquarters of the approval of funding. Priority is given to programs correcting conditions that threaten the immediate health and safety of residents.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The fiscal year 1990 HUD Processing Instructions to Regional and Field Offices includes established deadline dates for fiscal year 1990 processing and approval of applications. The deadline for submission of fiscal year 1990 preliminary applications was April 27, 1990. No processing schedule has been established for fiscal year 1991.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

86-4093-0-3-604; 86-0164-0-1-604; and 86-0191-0-1-604.

Obligations:

(Grants) HUD has $2.0 billion for capital funds available for modernization in fiscal year 1990 which will fund both physical and management improvements in existing Public and Indian Housing projects.

14.853 PUBLIC HOUSING RESIDENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The HUD Processing Instructions to Regional/Field Offices establishes as the target dates for submission and approval of applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

86-0164-0-1-604; 86-0191-0-1-604.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,412,000; FY 90 est $2,518,000; and FY 91 est $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, technical assistance grants totaling $2.4 million were awarded to 35 Public Housing Agencies (PHAs/RCs/RMCs) to fund activities associated with resident management. In fiscal year 1989, grants totaling $2.5 million were awarded to 35 RCs/RMCs to fund activities associated with resident management.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-3611.

14.854 PUBLIC HOUSING DRUG ELIMINATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

86-0163-0-1-604; 86-0164-0-1-604; and 86-0197-0-1-604.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $106,609,076; FY 90 est $106,609,076; and FY 91 est $149,798,000.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Direct Payments for Specified Use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

American Indian individuals/families.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

A request for assistance to the Indian Agency Superintendent or to tribally contracted program. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

Assistance is provided by the Indian Agency or by Indian tribal contracts under Public Law 93-638.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Child welfare assistance was provided to a monthly average of 3,060 children during fiscal year 1990, a monthly average of 3,244 children during fiscal year 1991, and an estimated monthly average of 3,190 children in fiscal year 1992.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Social Services, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, MSSIB, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 208-2649. Contact: Sue Settles.

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total program funds including grants) FY 89 $23,184,000; FY 90 est $23,697,000; and FY 91 est $21,299,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

The Bureau has 12 Area Offices, some 25 Agency Offices and some 150 Tribal Contractor Offices. Contact Dean Poleahla at (202) 208-2570 for location and phone numbers. (Use 268 and same 4- digit number for FTS.)

Headquarters Office:

Office of Tribal Services, Division of Job Placement and Training, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets N.W., MS: 309-SIB, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-2570. Contact: Dean Poleahla. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Social Services, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, MS:310-SIB, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Deborah Maddox. Telephone: (202) 208-2649.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Must be Indian residing on or near reservation as defined in 25 CFR 20 and must be in need as defined in 25 CFR Part 20. All eligible applicants will be funded subject to availability of funds.

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION—HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Indian Education Programs, Code 522, Room MS 3516, 18th and C Streets, NW, Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Dr. Reginald Rodriguez. Telephone: (202) 208-4871.

15.123 INDIAN LOANS—CLAIMS ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 89 $473,125; FY 90 est $827,000; and FY 91 est $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy to the Assistant Secretary --Indian Affairs (Trust and Economic Development), Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Rm. 4513, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: R.K. Nephew. Telephone: (202) 208-5324.

15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Loans) FY 89 $11,130,875; FY 90 est $11,950,000; and FY 91 est $8,700,000. (New Loans Guaranteed) FY 89 $59,132,555; FY 90 est $44,370,000; and FY 91 est $45,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy to the Assistant Secretary --Indian Affairs (Trust and Economic Development), Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Rm. 4513, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-5324. Contact: R.K. Nephew.

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Branch of Supplemental Support Services, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-4190. Contact: William Mehojah.

15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total HIP program costs including grant funding, salaries, and expenses) FY 89 $22,823,000; FY 90 est $22,239,000; and FY 91 est $22,239,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For HIP, Division of Housing Assistance, Office of Tribal Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1849 C St., N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-5427. Contact: A. Ronald Thurman, Acting Chief, Division of Housing Assistance, Room 4640 Main Interior Building.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

There are no proposals in the HIP per se: Requests for HIP funding are made by tribes for the repair and renovation of their existing Indian housing. The repair and renovation is accomplished by direct grants. Priorities are set by tribes and families to receive assistance under the HIP and are selected by tribes taking into account the family size, income, condition of present housing and the availability of other federally-assisted housing programs.

15.142 SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 103, Public Law 93-638 as amended, 88 Stat. 2203.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,000,000; FY 90 est $0; and FY 91 est $4,427,000. The Self-Determination Grant Program was suspended for FY 1990. Self-Determination grants for the purchase of 3rd party technical assistance will be available in FY 1991 as will self-determination core management grants for small tribes with populations of 1,500 or less.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 480 tribes were identified as eligible for grants in fiscal years 1989 and 1990. Tribes have accomplished a variety of projects to provide orientation and training of tribal leaders in the implementation of Public Law 93-638. Tribes have provided specialized technical assistance to tribal managers, program directors, accountants and other administrative staff, and have provided specialized assistance to aid tribes in contracting and for related purposes essential to tribal self-determination. In fiscal year 1989, many of the eligible Indian tribes and Alaska native organizations did not participate in the self-determination grant process. The fiscal year 1990 budget for grants is 0, because the grant program was suspended for fiscal year 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division Chief, D. Homer, Office of Indian Services, Code 480, Division of SelfDetermination Services, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-5727.

15.143 TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 103, Public Law 93-638 as amended, 88 Stat. 2203.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 89 $1,090,000; FY 90 $1,750,000; and FY 91 est $4,427,00.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Preparatory activities of initial program commenced. Tribes have accomplished a variety of projects to provide orientation and training of tribal leaders in the implementation of Public Law 93-638; tribes have provided specialized technical assistance to tribal managers, program directors, accountants and other administrative assistance to aid tribes in contracting. The fiscal year 1990 budget increase of $850,000 reflects a necessary change to Bureau policy in providing assistance to tribes. Tribes must now prepare for single agency audits and audit resolution activities as prescribed by Public Law 98-502; single audits require assistance on a more continuous basis.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division Chief, Denise Homer, Office of Indian Services, Code 480, Division of Self-Determination Services, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-5727.

15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Single year grants will be awarded for a 1 year period, starting July 1, 1990 and ending on June 30, 1991. Funding for current multi-year projects is awarded on an annual basis starting approximately July 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1992.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $8,878,000; FY 90 $8,779,000; and FY 91 est $8,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 118 grants were awarded and in fiscal year 1990, 129 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that 121 grants will be awarded.

15.145 INDIAN GRANTS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (INDIAN GRANT PROGRAM)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $6,907,159; FY 90 est $6,905,000; and FY 91 est $7,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy to the Assistant Secretary -- IA (Trust and Economic Development), Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, NW, Room 4513, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Ray Quinn. Telephone: (202) 208-3662.

15.219 WILDLIFE HABITAT MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Sikes Act of 1974, Title II as amended, 88 Stat. 1369, 16 U.S.C. 670 et seq; Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, 90 Stat. 2743, Title III, Sec. 307, 43 U.S.C. 1701, Sec. 308, 43 U.S.C. 1738.

15.222 COOPERATIVE INSPECTION AGREEMENTS WITH STATES AND TRIBES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $51,000; FY 90 $65,000; and FY 91 $85,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1989 Training and Certification of three Tribal Oil and Gas Inspectors who subsequently conducted 58 Inspections resulting in 217 violations being detected.

15.250 REGULATION OF SURFACE COAL MINING AND SURFACE EFFECTS OF UNDERGROUND COAL MINING

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, 1951 Constitution Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Arthur Abbs, Chief, Division of Regulatory Programs. Telephone: (202) 208-2651.

15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION (AMLR) PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Surface Mining, Division of Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation, Department of the Interior, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Chief, Division of Abandoned Mine Lands. Telephone: (202) 208-5365.

15.308 GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Thirty-two designated Institutes received allotment grants of $138,000 each in fiscal year 1989 and thirty Institutes received $138,000 in fiscal year 1990. Six Generic Center research grants were continued.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

None.

15.501 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Subsequent to application approval, a repayment contract must be executed. Funds are obtained on an annual basis through regular congressional appropriation procedures for each individual project.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Commissioner, Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Dick L. Porter, Chief, Contracts and Repayment Division. Telephone: (202) 208-3014, FTS 268-3014.

15.502 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range $9,000 to $62,133,000; Average $2,357,300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

More than $222.1 million have been authorized for rehabilitation of 96 projects from 1949 through 1990. Seven applications were processed for Secretarial and Congressional approval in fiscal year 1989. Seven applications were approved in fiscal year 1990. During fiscal year 1990, construction was completed on one project.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Commissioner, Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Dick L. Porter, Chief, Contracts and Repayment Division. Telephone: (202) 208-3014, FTS 268-3014.

15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Four applications were received in fiscal year 1990. Twelve applications are currently under review and another 35 notices of intent to apply have been received.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Commissioner, Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Dick L. Porter, Chief, Contracts and Repayment Division. Telephone: (202) 208-3014, FTS 268-3014.

15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Anadromous Fish Conservation Act of 1965, Public Law 89-304, as amended; Public Laws 91-249, 93-362, 95-464, 96-118,97-433, and 98-613, 16 U.S.C. 757a - 757g.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

James Geiger, Division of Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (703) 358-1718, FTS 921-1718.

15.604 FISHERY RESEARCH—INFORMATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Regional Director, Region 8, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-6394.

15.605 SPORT FISH RESTORATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, boating access facility operation and maintenance expanded nationwide and habitat improvements increased. Training was received by 128,800 students in aquatic education subjects. Fiscal year 1990 and 1991 statistics are not available at this time.

15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide central repository for all migratory bird banding records in North America, provide analysis of banding records along with bird census and harvest information for use in research and management, and publish findings from these analyses for State and private agency reference.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Information provided may be used for setting hunting seasons and bag limits for migratory game birds, determining migrational and seasonal movements, and measuring bird population distribution, abundance, reproduction and survival. No restrictions other than those imposed by limits on funds and manpower to meet requests for data except that the proprietary rights of bird banders to publications arising from their bird banding work is protected to the extent possible. Canadians obtain Canadian bird banding information from Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any agency or private individual engaged in or having a serious interest in research or management activities related to migratory birds can apply for permit to conduct bird banding. They must demonstrate required skills and seriousness of purpose in order to qualify.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Any agency or private individual engaged in or having an interest in research or management activities related to migratory birds has access to data published annually and to various computerized files. Cooeprators and permit holders who help collect the information have priority over other users.

Credentials/Documentation:

Demonstrated bird identification and bird banding skills are essential to any participation as a cooperator or bird bander.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Requested in form of letter to the Office of Migratory Bird Management, Patuxent Wildlife Center, Laurel, MD 20708.

Award Procedure:

Acknowledgement of inquiry will be made and/or additional information will be requested by the appropriate official prior to issuing permit or providing information from computerized files.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Director, Refuges and Wildlife Resources, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-5333. Assistance Chief, Office of Migratory Bird Management. Telephone: (703) 358-1714.

15.607 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANT

AUTHORIZATION:

Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, as amended, 70 Stat. 1119, 16 U.S.C. 742a-754a; Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958, 72 Stat. 563, 16 U.S.C. 661-667(e); Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972, 7 U.S.C. 136-136(y); Federal Water Pollution Control Act (CERCLA) of 1980, (Superfund), 94 Stat. 2797, 26 U.S.C. 4611-4682; Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 U.S.C. 6901-6991; Oil Pollution Act of 1990, Public Law 101-380.

OBJECTIVES:

To identify and assess contaminant effects on fish and wildlife resources and take action to prevent or correct contaminant problems. To provide technical assistance and information to Federal, State, and local agencies, industry, and the public concerning contaminant issues and fish and wildlife resource quality. To provide oversight responsibility for Fish and Wildlife Service participation in oil and; hazardous material spill response, and on contaminants affecting Service lands and other trust resources.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Service conducts a field operations program to identify and assess the effects of environmental contaminants on fish and wildlife resources and their habitats and conducts field appraisals of operational use of chemicals applied on sensitive habitat. Through these efforts technical information can be provided on the effect and potential ramifications of chemical pollutants, including pesticides, on fish and wildlife resources and selected ecosystems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $6,364,000; FY 90 est $6,501,000; and FY 91 est $7,444,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Combined field assessments and laboratory research provides information on effects of environmental contaminants on fish, wildlife, and their habitats that can be used by decision makers to take action to prevent or correct contaminant problems during FY 1990. During fiscal year 1989, conducted evaluation and reconnaissance studies on DOI irrigation sites and "Special Study" areas of high priority to the Fish and Wildlife Service. Technical assistance and information was provided related to effects, analytical techniques and preventive methods associated with environmental contaminants. Bioassessment training modules provided to field contaminant personnel.

15.608 FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958, 16 U.S.C. 661-666; Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 742a-742j; Sikes Act of 1974, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 670(a)-670(o); Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, 16 U.S.C. 3101; Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 1361-1407.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fish and Wildlife Service provides technical assistance to Indian Tribes and over 200 Military installations. A game code was promulgated for the Wind River Indian Reservation in Wyoming and within 5 years of implementation the size of the previously dwindling elk herd had doubled. Coordinates activity and has provided leadership to improve managmeent and recovery efforts for polar bear, walrus, sea and marine otters, dugong, and manatees. Cooperative programs with the State conservation agencies and military installations have included joint studies of fishery and wildlife problems of major watersheds, large reservoirs, or streams. River Basin Restoration Programs have increased population of Pacific salmon and steelhead and Atlantic salmon. Fisheries Resources Technical Assistance has been instrumental in reversing the decline of the Chesapeake Bay striped bass population. Through the Sikes Act, the Service has established a Memorandum of Understanding with the Department of Defense by which fish and wildlife values are considered on military installations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

James Geiger, Chief, Division of Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance, AR LSQ Fisheries, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (703) 358-1718, FTS 921-1718.

15.610 WILDLIFE RESEARCH INFORMATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, 70 Stat. 1119, as amended 16 U.S.C. 742a-742j; Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958, 72 Stat. 563; Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 16 U.S.C. 1361-1362, 1372-1384, 1401-1407; Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 87 Stat. 884.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Service conducts research in the following program areas: Migratory Birds; Marine Mammals: Mammals; Endangered and Threatened Species; and Environmental Contaminants and their Effects on Wildlife. Requests may be made for verbal or written information on any aspect of the research subjects noted above.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Directors of following wildlife research centers: Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center, Post Office Box 2096, Jamestown, ND 58402. Telephone: (701) 252-5363; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD 20708. Telephone: (301) 498-0212; National Wildlife Health Center, 6006 Schroeder Road, Madison, WI 53711. Telephone: (608) 271-4640; Office of Information Transfer, 1025 Pennock Place, Suite 212, Rd., Ft. Collins, CO 80524. Telephone: (303) 226-9455; Office of Extension and Publications, Mail Stop 725, ARLSQ, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (703) 358-1706; National Ecology Research Center, 4512 McMurray Avenue, Ft. Collins, CO 80525. Telephone: (303) 226-9100; Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, 1011 East Tudor Rd., Anchorage, AK 99503. Telephone: (907) 562-2297; National Wetlands Research Center, NASA-Slidell Computer Complex, 1100 Gause Blvd., Slidell, LA 70458. Telephone: (504) 646-7564.

Headquarters Office:

Regional Director, Region 8, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-6394.

15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 89 $198,000 to $5,538,000; $2,163,636; FY 90 $195,333 to $5,082,000; $2,130,909.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, more than 500,000 people received hunter safety training, and more than 1,000 shooting ranges were developed or maintained. Fiscal year 1991 statistics are not available at this time.

15.612 ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

By 1989 year-end, projected 37 species were added to the list of endangered wildlife and plants; 95 species were proposed for listing. There were 35 recovery plans covering some 60 species approved; and there were 4,500 wildlife permit applications processed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240. Contact: Larry Shannon. Telephone:(703) 358-2171, FTS 921-2171.

15.806 NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Proposals for 1991 may be submitted in November 20, 1990.

15.807 EARTHQUAKE HAZARDS REDUCTION PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadline for proposals for 1991 was January 25, 1990. Deadline for proposals for 1992 is expected to be January/February 1991. Specific deadline will be announced in Federal Register.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $7,000,000; FY 90 est $9,000,000; and FY 91 est $7,000,000.

15.808 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—RESEARCH AND DATA ACQUISITION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons in Alaska write: Director's Representative, Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey, 4230 University Drive, Suite 201, Anchorage, AK 99508, Telephone: (907) 271-4138; persons in Pacific Coast area write: Director's Representative, Western Region, U.S. Geological Survey, 345 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025, Telephone: (415) 323-8111 (Ext.2711), FTS 467-2711; persons in Rocky Mountain area write: Director's Representative, Central Region, U.S.Geological Survey, Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225, Telephone: (303) 236-5438, FTS 776-5438. Persons in all other States write to Assistant Director for Intergovernmental Affairs, U.S. Geological Survey, National

Center, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22092, Telephone: (703) 648-4427, FTS 959-4427.

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355, 42 Stat. 891-2, 62 Stat. 759, 25 U.S.C. 305, 18 U.S.C. 1158-9.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Room 4004-Main Interior Building, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Robert G. Hart. Telephone: (202) 208-3773.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(Note: Advisory assistance only; no grants or other direct financial assistance is offered.) Assistance to an Indian craftsmen's cooperative to plan a series of exhibitions to recognize and promote outstanding work by its members; assistance to an Indian tribe to plan fundraising to operate a new museum facility; assistance to an Indian craftsman to locate a grant to set aside time for creative experimentation; assistance to an Indian artist to organize, publicize, and professionally install a oneperson sales exhibition at an Indian Arts and Crafts Board museum; assistance to an Indian nonprofit organization to develop a comprehensive plan for a multifacility cultural center.

15.875 ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE TERRITORIES AND THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

AUTHORIZATION:

Act of February 20, 1929, 45 Stat. 1253, 48 U.S.C. 1661; Public Law 97-357, 96 Stat. 1709; Public Law 98-454; Public Law 94-241, 90 Stat. 272; Joint Resolution of July 18, 1947, 61 Stat. 397; Act of June 30, 1954, 68 Stat. 330, as amended, 90 Stat. 299, 91 Stat.1159, 92 Stat. 495; Public Law 99-239.

15.904 HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND GRANTS-IN-AID

AUTHORIZATION:

National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 470 et seq, 16 U.S.C. 470.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Matching grants can directly finance State staff salaries, equipment, and materials, and travel necessary to accomplish program purposes. States may transfer funds to third parties for architectural plans and specifications, historic structures reports, and engineering studies necessary to restore properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places, and at their discretion, for limited acquisition or development of these properties. Projects must comprise one or more of the seven allowable treatments defined in the Secretary of the Interior's "Standards for Historic Preservation Projects" (36 CFR 78). These treatments are acquisition, protection stabilization, preservation, restoration, rehabilitation, and reconstruction. Major reconstruction is not eligible. In fiscal year 1990, $500,000 was earmarked as direct grants for Indian Tribal preservation. In 1990, $600,000 from the President's Unanticipated Needs for Natural Disaster Account was made available to California, Puerto Rico, South Carolina and the U.S. Virgin Islands for damage to historic resources resulting from the Loma Prieta earthquake and Hurricane Hugo.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible applicants are the National Trust for Historic Preservation and States and Territories as defined in the National Historic Preservation Act operating programs administered by a State Historic Preservation Officer appointed by the Governor or according to State law and which are otherwise in compliance with the requirements of the Act. According to their own priorities and plans, States and the National Trust may subgrant to public and private parties, including local governments, federally recognized Indian tribal governments, nonprofit and for-profit organizations, and/or individuals to accomplish program objectives. At least ten percent of each year's appropriation is reserved for subgrants to local government certified eligible to carry out preservation functions according to 36 CFR 61.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Subrecipients eligible are State and local governments, public and private nonprofit organizations, and individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Fifty percent State (public and/or private funds and/or allowable in-kind donations) 50 percent Federal, except for State and local historic resource survey and inventory activities for which the Federal share is 70 percent. American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, Republic of Marshall Islands and Virgin Islands are exempt from matching shares per Public Law 96-205.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Full fiscal and project records to be maintained by grantees in accordance with OMB Circular Nos. A-87, and A-102 for States; OMB Circular Nos. A-122 and A-110 for the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $30,338,000; FY 90 est $32,308,000; and FY 91 est $33,665,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

For financial aid information, applicants should refer to Catalog Appendix IV for list of State Historic Preservation Offices, and contact the appropriate State agency for subgrant eligibility information. Information on National Trust subgrants: National Trust for Historic Preservation, Office of Financial Services, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

Headquarters Office:

Associate Director, Cultural Resources, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 208-7625. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

15.909 HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY/ HISTORIC AMERICAN ENGINEERING RECORD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses excluding donations and reimbursables) FY 89 $971,818; FY 90 est $926,500; and FY 91 est $926,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS) and Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) archives are the largest collections of their kind in the world. They contain 47,183 measured drawings, 132,000 photographs, and 78,000 pages of written data for over 25,000 buildings and structures. In fiscal year 1988, documentation on 960 buildings and structures was added to the archival collections at the Library of Congress. All of this material is reproducible and copyright free by application to the Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress. In fiscal 1989, over 400 buildings and structures were included in the collections. It is estimated that a similar number of structures will be recorded in succeeding years.

15.910 NATIONAL NATURAL LANDMARKS PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Information on designated and potential natural landmarks is made available to Federal agencies, State and local governments, private organizations, and individuals on request to assist in land use planning and decision making. No financial assistance accompanies designation of an area as a natural landmark. NPS may withhold location information on specific landmarks because of owner request and/or the fragility of the resources.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The National Park Service conducts natural region studies to identify potential natural landmarks. For sites where landowners have indicated their consent to having their property so considered, follow-up-onsite evaluation studies of potential landmarks are made by expert natural scientists. Sites that appear to qualify as natural landmarks are nominated to the Secretary of the Interior by the Director of the National Park Service for designation. Owners of designated sites are eligible to receive a bronze plaque and a certificate when they make a voluntary commitment to preserve the landmark's nationally significant features.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Natural Landmarks Program, Wildlife and Vegetation Division (490), National Park Service, Washington, DC 20013-7127. Telephone: (202) 343-8100 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Anne Frondorf.

15.912 NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of August 23, 1990, a total of 1,942 properties were recognized as National Historic Landmarks.

15.914 NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

OBJECTIVES:

To maintain the National Register as a planning tool and source of information on sites, buildings, districts, structures, and objects of historical, architectural, engineering, archeological and/or cultural significance by assessing the significance of properties and by making the contents of the National Register available to the public; to coordinate with Federal agencies and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation in the implementation of laws and policies pertaining to historic preservation; to establish liaison with and give guidance to communities under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (see 14.218); and to make certain certifications with respect to the historic character of buildings and structures, the rehabilitation of historic buildings and structures, and the preservation criteria of State and local statutes.

15.915 TECHNICAL PRESERVATION SERVICES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

For a free catalog listing publications of the Cultural Resources programs of the National Park Service, write Headquarters Office listed below.

15.916 OUTDOOR RECREATION—ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $20,785,000; FY 90 est $29,280,000; and FY 91 est $50,000,000.

15.918 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $363,000; FY 90 $363,000; and FY 91 est $180,000.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.001 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 7,625 drug samples were analyzed. For fiscal years 1990 and 1991, it is estimated that 8,000 drug samples will be analyzed each year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Science and Technology, Attention: Chief, Forensic Sciences Section, Drug Enforcement Administration, Washington, DC 20537. Contact: Richard S. Frank. Telephone: (202) 307-8880.

16.003 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS TECHNICAL LABORATORY PUBLICATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Expenses) FY 89 $14,274; FY 90 est $19,554; and FY 91 est $22,188.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Science and Technology, Attention: Chief, Forensic Sciences Section, Drug Enforcement Administration, Washington, DC 20537. Contact: Richard Frank. Telephone: (202) 307-8880.

16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $2,240,000; FY 90 est $3,197,000; and FY 91 est $3,477,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, there were 4,107 participants in the program. In fiscal years 1990 and 1991, 5,400 are expected to receive training.

16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION

OBJECTIVES:

To provide to the general public, law enforcement, other agencies, private businesses, community organizations, program development assistance, publications and films on drug abuse prevention.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Technical Assistance publications and films are provided to law enforcement agencies, community organizations and businesses to assist in drug abuse prevention and drug trafficking deterrence programs through DEA field offices.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $1,200,000; FY 90 est $2,250,000; and FY 91 est $2,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, more than 30,000 requests for seminars assistance, and publications were received and serviced.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Congressional and Public Affairs Staff, Drug Enforcement Administration, Demand Reduction Section, Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 307-7940. Contact: George Clemente.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

None.

16.201 CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT RESETTLEMENT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Financial assistance ranges from $150,000 for mental health services to Cuban Entrants discharged from PHS to $1.1 million for a halfway house resettlement project. The average financial assistance level would be approximately $560,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 1989, the Cuban and Haitian resettlement program has resettled about 166,000 Cuban and Haitian entrants through its resettlement programs. Over 4,000 Cuban, Haitian, and Central American minors have been reunited with parents, close family members, and/or received shelter services and long term child welfare placement services. Also, Family Reunification Services continue to be provided to Cuban, Haitian, and Central American accompanied minors detained by INS, a process which involves locating relatives throughout the United States. Approximately 4,150 Cuban nationals have been resettled from the various Federal detention centers. Pursuant to a court order entered by U.S. Federal District Court Judge Eugene Spellman on June 29, 1982, over 1,800 Haitian nationals were resettled from various Federal detention centers between July and November 1982. In the history of the program (since spring 1980), in excess of 100 grants and cooperative agreements have been let.

16.300 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI ADVANCED POLICE TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $5,513,000; FY 90 est $9,529,000; and FY 91 est $10,006,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1988, 2,464 persons participated in the special advanced courses; fiscal year 1989, 3,683 participated; and fiscal year 1990 and 1991 estimates are 3,786 and 2,216 respectively. Law enforcement officials enrolled in the 11 week FBI National Academy general curriculum in fiscal year 1988, numbered 797. In fiscal year 1989, 812 were enrolled and the fiscal year 1990 and 1991 estimates are 865 and 1,000 respectively.

16.301 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI CRIME LABORATORY SUPPORT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $9,922,000; FY 90 est $9,568,000; and FY 91 est $10,001,000.

16.302 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FIELD POLICE TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $7,673,000; FY 90 est $10,458,000; and FY 91 est $11,045,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Criminal justice personnel attending field training courses in fiscal year 1988, numbered 170,353 and in fiscal year 1989 172,00. In 1990 and 1991 the estimates are 183,000 and 165,000 respectively.

16.303 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $76,302,000; FY 90 est $249,035,000; and FY 91 est $66,501,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fingerprint cards processed during fiscal year 1989, numbered 8,210,090; fiscal year 1990 estimate is 8,331,000; and fiscal year 1991 estimate is 9,405,000.

16.304 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $4,478,000; FY 90 est $5,289,000; and FY 91 est $5,381,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Transactions handled during fiscal year 1988, numbered 222,515,962. Fiscal year 1989, numbered 330,685,394; and fiscal year 1990, estimate is 363,000,000.

16.305 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $3,750,000; FY 90 est $4,552,000; and FY 91 est $4,714,000.

16.540 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—ALLOCATION TO STATES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $38,128,796; FY 90 est $55,981,204; and FY 91 est $0. State Technical Assistance: FY 89 $934,000; FY 90 est $987,000; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 57 States and territories participated in the Juvenile Justice Program. At least 75 percent of the funds available to each State were earmarked for "advanced techniques" in preventing delinquency, diverting juveniles from criminal justice systems, and providing community-based alternatives to traditional corrections methods. All participating States and territories are required to establish systems for monitoring jails, lock-ups and facilities which may be used to detain or incarcerate juveniles. Substantial progress has been made in the removal of non-offender juveniles from these institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 307-5921. Contact: Eugene Rhoden.

16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS

OBJECTIVES:

To develop and implement programs that design, test, and demonstrate effective approaches, techniques and methods for preventing and controlling juvenile delinquency such as community based-alternatives to institutional confinement; developing and implementing effective means of diverting juveniles from the traditional juvenile justice and correctional system; programs stressing advocacy activities aimed at improving services to youth impacted by the juvenile justice system; model programs to strengthen and maintain the family unit; prevention and treatment programs relating to juveniles who commit serious crimes; and a national law-related education program of delinquency prevention.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Special Emphasis: FY 89 $8,250,552; FY 90 est $11,655,035; and FY 91 est $4,810,000. Technical Assistance: FY 89 $61,277; FY 90 est $58,099; and FY 91 est $0.

16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

It is the purpose of the Institute to provide a coordinating center for the collection, preparation and dissemination of useful data regarding the prevention, treatment and control of juvenile delinquency and child exploitation; to provide training for professionals, paraprofessionals, volunteers, law enforcement personnel where activities relate to juvenile delinquency programs; and to support development of standards for the administration of juvenile justice. The funds are also used to conduct research, program development and evaluation into any aspect of juvenile delinquency, and to strengthen and maintain the family unit; programs for the development of drug testing guidelines and procedures for the juvenile justice system to better address the needs of juveniles held in detention; for the improvement of our understanding of the development of pro-social and anti-social behavior patterns: for the study of how juveniles who are Alaskan Natives and American Indians are the number and characteristics of the juveniles taken into custody; for the collection, processing and reporting of data from the Nations's juvenile courts; and to carry out programs of research and evaluation on the extent and causes of juvenile crime and child exploitation and the means of prevention.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $8,653,914; FY 90 est $10,644,065; and FY 91 est $2,467,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention funded grants that supported a wide variety of activities. Training has been provided to over 3,357,244 individuals, including: lawyers, judges, law enforcement executives; juvenile court, detention, and correctional administrators; probation officers; teachers; students; and, practitioners. These training programs dealt with a range of juvenile justice topics, including juvenile restitution programming, model juvenile detention operations, law enforcement and juvenile and family court handling of serious juvenile offenders as well as abused and neglected children in need of permanent placements. Programs to help reduce drugs and crime in schools, and law related education have been implemented nationwide. Significant accomplishments of the research program include reports and bulletins in the following areas: Missing, Abducted, Runaway, and Throwaway Children, in America: First Report on Numbers and Characteristics National Incidence Studies 1990; National Juvenile Court Statistics, and conducted the 1988-89 Census of Children in Custody in Public and Private Juvenile Custody Facilities; Drug Recognition Techniques: A Training Program for Juvenile Justice Professionals.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Projects funded during fiscal year 1990, include programs addressing American Indian and violence, and American Youth; juvenile justice statistics and systems development; drug testing guidelines and drug identification, evaluation of OJJDP's private sector corrections initiative for serious juvenile offenders; effective parenting strategies for families of high risk youth, analysis of FBI juvenile arrest data for 1989, longitudinal research on the causes and correlates of delinquency and juvenile court statistics; training of juvenile court judges and other personnel, law enforcement executives, correctional administrators and probation officers, and other national training projects; and projects to disseminate information to the field.

16.543 MISSING CHILDREN'S ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,685,380; FY 90 est $4,318,227; and FY 91 est $7,971,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Continuance awards in 1990 included: Reunification of Missing Children Study: Psychological Consequences Study; Studies of the Incidences of Missing Children; and training for Nonprofit Organizations serving Missing Children.

16.544 PART D—JUVENILE GANGS AND DRUG ABUSE AND DRUG TRAFFICKING

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Office of Justice Programs, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 307-0751.

16.550 CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $1,899,022; FY 90 est $2,357,959; and FY 91 est $2,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 35 applications were received and 35 grants and cooperative agreements were awarded. Approximately 45 grants and cooperative agreements will be awarded during fiscal year 1990 and 40 in fiscal year 1991.

16.560 JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $20,525,703; FY 90 est $22,762,520; and FY 91 est $24,074,000.

16.571 PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFITS PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Employing agencies and/or claimants should initiate a claim by writing to or telephoning the Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 307-0635. Upon receiving such notification, program staff will provide claim forms and advise employing agency and claimant of claim documentation requirements. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Award Procedure:

Upon finding of eligibility by the Bureau of Justice Assistance, eligible survivors are awarded a lump sum of benefit: Entire benefit to surviving spouse if no children. If there are children, one-half of benefit to spouse with remaining one-half to child or children in equal shares. If no spouse, entire benefit to child or children in equal shares. If no spouse or children, entire benefit to parent or parents in equal shares.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

15-0403-0-1-754.

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $22,668,164; FY 90 est $27,529,189; and FY 91 est $26,075,000.

16.572 MARIEL—CUBANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 36 applications were received and 36 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 39 applications were received and 39 awards made.

16.574 CRIMINAL JUSTICE DISCRETIONARY GRANT PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Nonprofit organizations are subject to the audit provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,722,782; FY 90 est $671,501; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, over 120 awards, totaling approximately $29 million, were made for a wide range of criminal justice programs including Financial Investigation, Crack Task Forces, Street Sales Enforcement, Civil RICO Enforcement, Drug Testing, Differentiated Case Management, Shock Incarceration (Boot Camps), and Innovative Drug Treatment Programs. In fiscal year 1990, awards totaling approximately $50 million are being made in the following priority areas: Drug Testing, Street-Level Enforcement, User Accountability, Alternative Sentencing, Planning and Designing Judical and Correctional Facilities, Evaluation, Enhanced Prosecution, Training, Information Systems, Demand Reduction and Victims. The program priorities for fiscal year 1991 will be described in a program announcement which is projected to be published in late 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 514-5947. Contact: Pamela Swain.

16.575 CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE

OBJECTIVES:

Each year provide up to 45 percent of the first $100 million deposited into the Crime Victims Fund with additional amounts allocated for sums up to the $125 million of prior cap (plus any amount carried over from the VOCA Victim Compensation Program) generated through Federal criminal fines, penalty assessments, forfeited appearance bonds, etc., to be distributed to the States to support crime victim assistance programs. A primary purpose of this program is to stimulate State participation and support for victim services programs and promote victim cooperation with law enforcement, in addition to the direct benefit to crime victims with Federal assistance monies.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive Federal financial assistance of $150,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Nonprofit organizations are subject to the audit provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $43,494,375; FY 90 est $64,884,125; and FY 91 est $57,418,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Potential projects include, but are not limited to: funding to support (a) domestic violence shelter services; (b) rape crisis programs, including coverage for sexual assault examinations: (c) child abuse treatment programs; and (d) support groups for survivors of homicide victim and DUI/DWI crash victims, etc.

16.576 CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION

OBJECTIVES:

To provide up to 49.5 percent annually of the first $100 million deposited into the Crime Victims Fund with additional amounts allocated for sums above $100 million up to the $125 million cap generated through Federal criminal fines, penalty assessments, forfeited appearance bonds, bail bonds etc., to be distributed among the States to support crime victim compensation program efforts. In addition to the direct benefit derived by victims from the program, it is expected to stimulate additional State participation and support for crime victims programs, and promote victim cooperation with law enforcement.

16.577 EMERGENCY FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,100,000; FY 90 est $9,975,000; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1988, one application was received and rejected. In fiscal year 1989, one application was received and awarded. In fiscal year 1990, three applications have been received and three were awarded. Awards in fiscal 1989 and 1990 were related to law enforcement emergencies caused by Hurricane Hugo and the San Francisco earthquake.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs, Department of Justice, 633 Indiana Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 307-0635. Contact: Richard J. Condon.

16.578 FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY TRANSFER PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifteen properties have been conveyed to State and/or to local government entities for correctional purposes.

16.580 DRUG CONTROL AND SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT—DISCRETIONARY GRANT

OBJECTIVES:

To provide leadership and direction in controlling the use and availability of illegal drugs through criminal justice education and training, technical assistance, and programs that demonstrate concepts or strategies which are likely to be successful and could be replicated nationally. Programs are announced in the Federal Register each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $28,814,734; FY 90 est $50,894,770; and FY 91 est $50,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 200 applications or concept papers were received and 125 awards made. In fiscal year 1990, approximately 220 applications or concept papers were received and approximately 135 awards will be made. It is anticipated that 250 applications will be received in fiscal year 1991, with approximately 135 awards being granted.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Department of Justice, 633 Indiana Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 514-5947. Contact: Pamela Swain.

16.581 DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM—PRISON CAPACITY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $124,849; and FY 91 est $0. (Funds were available in FY 89 for prison capacity program under 16.574.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Prison Capacity: A technical assistance grant and 14 direct grants were made in fiscal years 1988 and 1989, to continue support for the 14 States which were funded in fiscal year 1987, to pursue a five step, eleven topic approach to resolving capacity problems. Although they are at different points in program execution, participating States as a group have been able to expand capacity at a rate of 16.41 percent, as compared with population growth at a rate of 13.89 percent. This has been accomplished through sentencing reforms, administrative changes and new legislation. A program brief defining the elements of a successful program is in preparation and should guide the addition of six new States in fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

16.582 CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE/DISCRETIONARY GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

One percent of first $100 million and 5 percent of the amount above $110 million deposited into the Crime Victims Fund is statutorily reserved by the Office for Victims of Crime for grants to provide (a) training and technical assistance services to eligible crime victims assistance programs; and (2) for the financial support of services to victims of Federal crime by eligible crime victim assistance programs, 42 U.S.C. Section 10603. The purpose of the training and technical assistance grants is to improve the overall quality of services delivered to crime victims through the provision of training and technical assistance to providers. Additionally, the funds are designed to improve the Federal and State response to victims of Federal crime.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds are available specifically for (a) training and technical assistance service to eligible crime victim assistance programs; and (b) for the financial support of services to victims of Federal crime by eligible crime victim assistance programs. For the purpose of these grants an eligible crime victim assistance program is defined as: (a) operated by a public agency or a nonprofit organization, or a combination of such agencies or organizations or both such agencies and organizations, and providing service to victims of crime; (b) demonstrating (i) a record of providing effective services to victims of crime and financial support from sources other than the Fund; or (ii) substantial financial support from sources other than the Fund; (c) utilizing volunteers in providing such services, unless to the extent the chief executive determines that compelling reasons exist to waive this requirement; (d) promoting within the community served coordinated public and private efforts to the crime victims; and (e) assisting potential recipients in seeking crime victim compensation benefits. For the purpose of these grants, services to victims of Federal crimes means: services to victims of crime with respect to Federal crime, and includes (a) training of law enforcement personnel in the delivery of services to victims of Federal crime; (b) preparation, publication, and distribution of informational materials (i) setting forth services offered to victims of crime; and concerning services to victims of Federal crime for use by Federal law enforcement and other responsible Federal officials; and (c) salaries of personnel who provide services to victims of crime, to the extent that these personnel provide such services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applications from the designated State agency for this program must be on Standard Form 424 at a time specified by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and must contain the following certification and assurances: (1) that funds awarded to eligible crime victim assistance programs will not be utilized to supplant State and/or local funds that would otherwise be available for crime victim assistance; (2) assure that the State will provide such accounting, auditing, monitoring and evaluation procedures as may be necessary, and keep such records as the Office of Justice Programs may prescribe, to assure fiscal control, proper management and efficient disbursement of Federal funds; (3) certify that the State shall give priority to programs aiding victims of sexual assault, spousal abuse, or child abuse; (4) assure that the States will submit to the Office of Justice Programs a semiannual performance report such data and information as required; (5) assure that the State will adhere to the audit and financial management requirements set forth in the effective edition of M7100.1, "Financial and Administrative Guide for Grants;" (6) assure that the State will comply with all applicable nondiscrimination requirements; and (7) certify that the State will comply with all Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (OJP Form 4061/3); (8) State must supply OJP form 4061/2 providing certification regarding delinquent, suspension and other responsibility matters; (9) assures that the State will comply with Section 319 of Public Law 101-121 as provided for in the "Government Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, Interim Final Guidance," published in the December 20, 1989, "Federal Register"; and, (10) certify that the information in the application is correct and that the State will comply with all applicable provisions of the Victims of Crime Act and other Federal laws, regulations, and circulars. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. Applicants from other types of agencies will use forms to be provided by OVC.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,491,470; FY 90 est $2,239,291; and FY 91 est $1,250,000. (Interagency Contracts, Reimbursable Agreements) FY 89 $359,597; FY 90 est $319,537; and FY 91 est $524,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $200,000 approximately.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For services to victims of Federal Crime contact Marti Speights, Director, Federal Crime Victims Division, Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, Department of Justice, 633 Indiana Avenue, NW., Room 1352, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 514-6444. For information on training and technical assistance efforts, contact John Dawson, Director, Special Projects Division, Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs, 633 Indiana Avenue, NW., Room 1342, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 514-6444.

16.583 CHILDREN'S JUSTICE ACT DISCRETIONARY GRANTS FOR NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES

OBJECTIVES:

Fifteen percent of the first $4.5 million of funds from the Crime Victims Fund that are transferred to the Department of Health and Human Services as part of the Children's Justice Act are to be statutorily reserved by the Office for Victims of Crime (OVC) to make grants for the purpose of assisting Native American Indian tribes in developing, establishing, and operating programs designed to improve the handling of child abuse cases, particularly cases of child sexual abuse, in a manner which limits additional trauma to the child victim and improves the investigation and prosecution of cases of child abuse, particularly child sexual abuse.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Federally recognized Indian tribal governments and nonprofit organizations that provide services to Native Americans. Specific criteria will vary depending on the grant.

Credentials/Documentation:

Applications must be on Standard Form 424 at a time specified by the Office for Victims of Crime, Office of Justice Programs and must contain the following certification and assurances: (1) OJP Form 4061/3 (Certification Regarding drug-Free Workplace Requirements); (2) OJP Form 4061/2 (Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters); (3) assures that the State will comply with Section 319 of Public Law 101-121 as provided for in the "Government Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, Interim Final Guidance," published in the December 20, 1989, "Federal Register"; (4) assure that the State will provide such accounting, auditing, monitoring and evaluation procedures as may be necessary, and keep such records as the Office of Justice Programs may prescribe, to assure fiscal control, proper management and efficient disbursement of Federal funds; (5) assure that the Grantee will submit to the Office of Justice Programs a quarterly performance report of data and information as required; (6) assure that the Grantee will adhere to the audit and financial management requirements set forth in the effective edition of M7100.1, "Financial and Administrative Guide for Grants;" and (7) certify that the information in the application is correct and that the Grantee will comply with all applicable provisions of the Victims of Crime Act and other Federal laws, regulations, and circulars.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $1,297,526; and FY 91 est $684,000.

16.601 CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $1,324,690; FY 90 est $2,417,518; and FY 91 est $1,888,241.

16.602 CORRECTIONS—RESEARCH AND EVALUATION AND POLICY FORMULATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $397,627; FY 90 est $430,000; and FY 91 est $280,000.

16.603 CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE/ CLEARINGHOUSE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $2,031,489; FY 90 est $3,219,000; and FY 91 est $3,389,642.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.140 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $24,795,000; FY 90 est $24,858,000; and FY 91 est $26,051,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, received and processed 48,345 reports, and conducted 4,533 investigations, 1,912 audits and 50 supervised elections. In fiscal year 1990, received and processed 65,000 reports, and conducted 6,320 investigations, 4,403 audits and 60 supervised elections. In fiscal year 1991, we expect to receive and process 65,000 reports, and conduct 5,400 investigations, 3,220 audits, and 60 supervised elections.

17.150 PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $45,771,000; FY 90 est $47,181,000; and FY 91 est $58,077,000.

17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $13,613,000; FY 90 est $15,517,000; and FY 91 est $14,607,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, almost 365,000 civilian apprentices received training in almost 46,000 registered programs; 98,000 new apprentices were registered. Approximately 7.2 percent of the apprentices were female and 21.8 percent were minorities. About 20,000 apprentices, including the military, are expected to be in training at year's end. It is estimated that 380,000 apprentices will be in training during fiscal year 1990 and over 395,000 in 1991, not including military.

17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933 established a Federal-State Employment Service consisting of a nationwide network of public employment offices. The United States Employment Service, through grant agreements with the States, supports the system to serve persons seeking or needing employment and employers seeking workers. This public employment service system focuses on providing job finding and placement services to job seekers and recruitment services to employers with job vacancies. Veterans receive priority referral to jobs as well as special employment services and assistance. Handicapped workers are also entitled to special employment services. Also available may be job search training or assistance, job counseling and testing services to job seekers, as planned by each State. The services offered to employers, in addition to referral of applicants to job openings, include matching job requirements with worker skills and assistance in job modification to help fill hard-to-fill openings. The Employment Service system may provide specialized services such as the following: 1) Services to special applicant groups such as veterans, migrant and seasonal farmworkers, ex-offenders, handicapped job seekers, disadvantaged job seekers, youth, minorities and older workers. This may include special emphasis on job counseling and referral of such workers to services which help overcome barriers to employment which are unrelated to job performance. 2) A nationwide computerized interstate job listing of hard-to-fill employer openings distributed to all Employment Service local offices. 3) The development and distribution of State and local labor market information which allow job seekers, employers, and providers and planners of job training and economic development, to obtain information pertaining to job opportunities, labor supply, labor market trends, the job market situation in particular industries.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are conducted by the Administrator, Office of Financial and Administrative Management (Program Review and Audit), other authorized Government agencies, or independent public accountants selected by DOL. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Nonprofit organizations are audited in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Institutions".

17.225 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,713,929,000; FY 90 est $1,801,075,000; and FY 91 est $2,021,100,000. (Benefits) FY 89 $13,923,122,000; FY 90 est $17,154,000,000; and FY 91 est $18,779,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

State agencies pay unemployment compensation to eligible workers and collect State unemployment taxes from employers. These agencies also pay unemployment benefits and adjustment allowances to eligible former Federal civilian employees (UCFE), ex-service persons (UCX), disaster unemployment assistance (DUA), and displaced redwood workers (REPP) and trade-impacted workers (TRA). Fiscal year 1989: State Unemployment Insurance taxes collected $17,292,022,000; benefits paid $13,923,122,000. Fiscal year 1990: Estimated State Unemployment Insurance taxes to be collected $16,193,000,000; benefits to be paid $17,154,000,000; Fiscal year 1991: Estimated State Unemployment Insurance taxes to be collected $16,146,000,000; benefits to be paid $18,779,000,000.

17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) Program operates on program year (PY) beginning July 1 and ending June 30. PY 89 $343,824,000; PY 90 est $367,013,000; and PY 91 est $342,814,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A level of 65,800 subsidized, part-time jobs will be available for program year 1989; an estimated level of 64,935 for program year 1990; and an estimated level of 56,600 for program year 1991.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The Employment and Training Administration awards grants to 43 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Palau, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam and Virgin Islands along with nine national organizations and the U.S. Forest Service. A variety of organizational arrangements are used to administer the SCSEP projects. Most of the sponsors have contractual relationships and agreements with local service organizations. In many cases the SCSEP program is operated by a unit within the State aging agency and within sub-State areas by area agencies on aging. Some of the national sponsoring organizations administer the SCSEP local projects directly through their affiliates while other subgrant funds to local agencies. Each local project is required to coordinate its activities with local Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) Projects, the State employment service, and the State Office of the Aging. All of the projects operated under the auspices of the Senior Community Service Employment Program are basically the same in that services are provided through host agencies to the community at large or to the elderly community. Some of the activities have included transportation for the elderly, housing programs that have included winterization as well as weatherization, serving the community as librarians, teachers aides, nutritional aides, etc. Transition to unsubsidized employment of participants is another aspect of the SCSEP.

17.245 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(TRA payments) FY 89 $125,358,000; FY 90 est $130,000,000; and FY 91 est $40,000,000. (Reemployment services--training, job search and relocation obligation): FY 89 $62,680,000; FY 90 est $50,000,000; and FY 91 $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From April 1975 through July 1990, the Department of Labor issued certifications in 8,823 cases involving 1,814,846 workers. (These figures are continuously revised to account for actual experience.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Marvin Fooks, Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, NW., Room 6434, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 501-7646. Contact: Marvin M. Fooks.

17.246 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ASSISTANCE— DISLOCATED WORKERS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Eighty percent of available funds are allotted to States according to the following statutory formula: One-third of this amount is allotted based on the relative number of unemployed individuals who reside in each State as compared to the total number of unemployed individuals in all the States; one-third of the amount shall be allotted among the States on the basis of the relative excess number (over 4.5 percent) of unemployed individuals in all the States; and one-third is based on the relative number of individuals unemployed for 15 or more weeks and who reside in each State as compared to the total number of such individuals in all the States. Twenty percent of the funds are for technical assistance and training, demonstration programs, and the discretionary fund program proposals submitted by the Governor and selected by the Secretary. There are no matching requirements.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In program year 1988, total participants served were 207,200; 265,700 are estimated for program year 1989; 368,600 are estimated for program year 1990.

17.247 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Competitive process formulated for program year 1991/1992 funds.

Appeals:

Petition for reconsideration of nonselection as a potential grantee may be made to an Administrative Law Judge within 21 days of notification of the Department's decision.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Nonprofit organizations are audited in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations."

Records:

Sponsors are required to maintain complete accounting, personnel, evaluation, and program records in accordance with 41 CFR 29-70 and 20 CFR 633-309 and 311.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Section 402. Program operates on program year (PY) beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30. PY 89 $68,540,000; PY 90 est $69,047,000; and PY 91 est $55,834,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: Section 402 - $127,664 to $5,672,002; $1,258,397.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Participation levels were approximately 50,000 in program year 1989. Supportive services are also provided such as health and day care. In program year 1990 awards were made to 53 farmworker and 22 farmworker housing grantees. Data unavailable for program years 1990 and 1991.

17.250 JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT

AUTHORIZATION:

Job Training Partnership Act of 1982, as amended, Titles I, II, and V, Part A, Sections 101-108, 121-127, 141-145, 161-171, 181-184, 201-205, 251-255, 504, Public Law 97-300, 29 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Title I of the Job Training Partnership Act establishes the structure for the local service delivery system and planning requirements. Title I also sets forth additional State responsibilities. It provides policies and procedures for the development and implementation of performance standards and defines basic program and administrative requirements under the Act. Title II - Training Services for the Disadvantaged -- authorizes and sets out requirements for adult and youth training programs to be administered by the State and planned and carried out through a partnership between the private sector and government at the State and local level. Services under Title II are targeted to the economically disadvantaged, but up to 10 percent of a service delivery area's participants can be nondisadvantaged individuals who face employment barriers. This Title also contains a separate authorization for a summer youth employment and training program.

17.251 NATIVE AMERICAN EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Under JTPA, the Native American Employment and Training Program changed from a fiscal year to a program year operation. In program year 1989, 31,300 participants were served; an estimated 30,900 participants will be served in program year 1990 and 30,600 in program year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Indian and Native American Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Room N4641, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 535-0500. Contact: Paul Mayrand.

17.303 MINIMUM WAGE AND HOUR STANDARDS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-8305. Contact: Samuel O. Walker, Acting Administrator.

17.306 CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-8305. Contact: Samuel O. Walker, Acting Administrator.

17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-8305. Contact: Samuel O. Walker, Acting Administrator.

17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(State Enforcement Grants) FY 89 $45,684,000; FY 90 est $59,827,000; and FY 91 est $62,220,000. (State Statistical Grants) FY 89 $3,227,000; FY 90 est $3,334,000; and FY 91 est $6,667,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $198,835,000; FY 90 est $202,627,000; and FY 91 est $218,893,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

State Enforcement Grants Range for fiscal year 1990 was $246,313 to $14,678,297 for those States with approved Plans. Average was $1,495,700. State Statistical Grants for fiscal year 1990 was $11,096 to $670,051. Average award was $143,620.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1989, Federal enforcement inspections totalled 54,557 and State inspections 93,162; fiscal year 1990 estimates, 43,700 Federal enforcement inspections, 98,000 State enforcement inspections; fiscal year 1991 estimates, 61,450 Federal enforcement inspections, and 99,000 State enforcement inspections.

17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

State official mine inspection or safety agency has or will employ an adequate and competent staff of qualified trainers to provide health and safety training for miners and trained inspectors qualified under the laws of the State to make mine inspections within the State. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$12,000 to $565,000; $108,435.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-8264. Contacts: Richard L. Brechbiel. Telephone: (703) 235-1515 or Robert Glatter. Telephone: (703) 235-8264.

17.601 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $20,483,000; FY 90 est $20,185,000; and FY 91 est $20,555,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

30 Code of Federal Regulations; Bureau of Mines Information Circulars; Bureau of Mines Reports of Investigations; MSHA Informational Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-1386. Contact: Madison McCulloch. Telephone: (703) 235-1580.

17.602 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director Educational Policy and Development, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-1480. Contact: Richard L. Brechbiel. Telephone: (703) 235-1515.

17.700 WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, the Women's Bureau continued to address issues and concerns of working women in a changing economy. Through its regions, the Women's Bureau is assisting State welfare reform programs funded under the Family Support Act by analyzing the design of these programs to incorporate a holistic approach to meeting women's transition needs. Work and Family Projects -- The Women's Bureau continues to assist employers through the Work and Family Clearinghouse to seek ways to help employees balance work and family responsibilities. Data bases include dependent care, alternative work schedules, flexible benefit plans, and employer model programs illustrating work force quality. The Clearinghouse referral network including State resources continues to be expanded. The Bureau continues to work with the Displaced Homemakers Network to train displaced homemaker service providers through the new State Technical Assistance and Training Effort (STATE) Program. Work Force 2000 -- the Women's Bureau continues its monthly forums throughout the regions on various Work Force 2000 issues such as the contingent work force; Work Force 2000 cities already experiencing labor shortages; and attracting girls and women to nontraditional careers in math and science, aerospace, and the skilled trades. International Program -- The Bureau director continues in her role as U.S. delegate to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development's Manpower and Social Affairs Committee's Working Party on the Role of Women in the Economy. Other international initiatives include the OAS, ILO the UN Commission on the Status of Women, and an ongoing international visitors program. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.107 AIRWAY SCIENCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Institutions are accredited 4-year public or nonprofit colleges or universities in the United States and its possessions. Institution must have an established FAA-recognized Airway Science (AWS) curriculum in place and available to students. The curriculum must have been recognized by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) prior to grant application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-133. Proposals should also contain cover sheet, project summary, budget plan, and program narrative.

Deadlines:

No deadlines due to lack of appropriated funds for fiscal year 1990.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-133, audits shall be made by qualified individuals at scheduled intervals, usually annually, but not less frequently than every 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,000,000; FY 90 $0; and FY 91 est $10,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Training and Higher Education, AHT- 30, Federal Aviation Administration, 400 7th Street, SW., AHT-30 PL-100, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 366-7003.

20.205 HIGHWAY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(A) On the Interstate System, 205 new miles were opened to traffic in the 12 months ending June 30, 1990, with construction underway on new segments totaling 206 miles. A total of 42,496 miles or 99.3 percent of the mileage eligible under the Interstate Highway Construction Program is open to traffic. (B) Over $289 million in Emergency Relief funding was obligated in fiscal year 1990, as of July 31, for the repair and reconstruction of highways and bridges damaged in recent years. During the year, emergency assistance was extended to 13 additional disasters in 11 States. (C) The replacement or rehabilitation of approximately 1,600 additional deficient bridges was initiated in fiscal year 1989, with $1.31 billion of Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program funds for new projects and projects already underway. (D) Over $1.6 billion for safety improvements to existing highways, including $225 million of special safety funds for railroad grade crossing protection, eliminating roadside obstacles, correcting high hazard locations, and improving markings were obligated in fiscal year 1988. (E) Over $237 million obligated for Forest Highways, Public Lands Highways, Indian Reservation Roads, and Park Roads and Parkways.

20.215 HIGHWAY TRAINING AND EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $1,361,000; FY 90 est $1,361,000; and FY 91 est $2,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Estimates for fiscal year 1990, approximately 440 training presentations will be made, with 13,259 Federal, State and local participants. Estimates for fiscal year 1991 are for 575 presentations and approximately 14,440 participants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Courses as follows: 1) Bridge Paint Inspection; 2) Stream Stability; 3) Value Engineering; 4) Freeway Traffic and Incident Management; 5) Pavement Design; and 6) Design and operation of workzone traffic control.

20.301 RAILROAD SAFETY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $25,151,000; FY 90 est $25,453,500; and FY 91 est $33,674,000. Tota salaries and expenses under the appropriation - includes regulatory functions in addition to investigation of complaints.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, Office of Safety assigned 470 requests for investigations from the private sector on railroad safety matters. The Office anticipates assigning 500 requests for investigations from the private sector on railroad safety matters.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 55 Broadway, Room 10-77, Cambridge, MA 02142. Telephone: (617) 494-2321; Regional Director of Safety, 841 Chestnut Street, Room 712, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4407. Telephone: (215) 597-0754; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, Suite 440, North Tower, 1720 Peachtree Road, NW., Atlanta, GA 30309, Telephone: (404) 347-2751; Regional Director of Safety, 111 North Canal Street, Suite 665-SA, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: (312) 353-6203; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 7A35 Federal Office Building, 819 Taylor Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76102. Telephone: (817) 334-3601; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, Suite 250 Crown Plaza Annex, 1500 SW First Avenue, Portland, OR 97201. Telephone: (503) 326-3011; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 211 Main Street, Room 1085, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: (415) 744-3092; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 1807 Federal Building, 911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, MO 64106. Telephone: (816) 867-2497.

20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $0; and FY 91 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The Federal share in fiscal year 1988 was estimated at $2,000 to $16,000 per State inspector with the average at $9,000 per State inspector. No Federal funds were available in fiscal years 1989 and 1990, nor anticipated in fiscal year 1991.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 31 States are participating in the Track Safety, Freight Car, Operating Practices and Signal and Train Control Programs for fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1990, these States are participating with 109 inspectors (61 track inspectors, 31 equipment inspectors, 14 operating practices inspectors, and three signal and train control inspector). Data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 55 Broadway, Room 10-77, Cambridge, MA 02142. Telephone: (617) 494-2302; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 841 Chestnut Street, Room 712, Philadelphia, PA 19107. Telephone: (215) 597-0750; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, Suite 440, North Towers, 1720 Peachtree Road, NW., Atlanta, GA 30309. Telephone: (404) 347-2751; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 111 North Canal Street, Suite 665 SA, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: (312) 353-6203; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, Room 7A35, Federal Office Building, 819 Taylor Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76102. Telephone: (817) 334-3601; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 211 Main Street, Room 1085, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: (415) 974-9845; Regional Director of Railroad Safety, 1807 Federal Building, 911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, MO 64106. Telephone: (816) 426-2497; and Regional Director of Railroad Safety, Suite 250 Crown Plaza Annex, 1500 SW First Avenue, Portland, OR 97201. Telephone: (503) 326-3011.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Four types of inspection programs are funded - one for track safety standards, one for freight car locomotion safety standards, one for signal and train control standards and one for operating practices standards. States may apply for one program or for all. At present in fiscal year 1990, no Federal funds are available, but there are 31 States in track, 16 in freight car, and nine in operating practices, and three in signal and train control. Of the 31 States aboard: there are in all four saety disciplines, six are in three safety disciplines (track, freight car and operating practices), seven are in both track and freight car.

20.308 LOCAL RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,035,000; FY 90 est $7,152,000; and FY 91 $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 7 applications for rail assistance were submitted and approved in the amount of $627,255. In fiscal year 1990, 22 planning applications totaling $789,624 have been approved and 25 project applications totaling $6,362,376 have been approved. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The local rail freight assistance program is an entitlement program that allocates a specific funding level to each State based on the State's eligible mileage. The order of priority for projects is established by each State in their rail plan. Upon the approval of the rail plan, each State may apply for a project that is contained in the approved plan. (Discretionary funding is also available.) Statutory discretionary considerations are the percent of rail lines filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission for abandonment or potential abandonment in the State, the likelihood or future abandonments, benefit-cost ratio of the project, the likelihood the related line will continue operating with freight assistance, and the impact of rail bankruptcies, rail restructuring and mergers on the State.

20.511 HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For universities and nonprofit organizations, this shall be done in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-110; for direct contracts, in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulations issued by the General Services Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Appendix IV of the Catalog for the addresses of Area and Regional Offices of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Transit agencies' technical assistance programs to enhance the participation of disadvantaged (including women-owned) business enterprises (DBE) in transit construction projects and other contracting opportunities to develop the DBE economic infrastructure, business performance, and competitive posture in the transit marketplace; (2) transit industry career development/employment programs for advancement of minorities and women; and (3) special initiatives to encourage the involvement of the DBE community in entrepreneurial opportunities of the transit industry.

20.700 PIPELINE SAFETY

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

This program has no statutory formula. The Act authorizes Federal reimbursement of up to 50 percent of a State's expenditure during the year for personnel, equipment, and activities reasonably required by the State agency for the conduct of its pipeline safety program. The Act further stipulates that the State expenditures in any given year, without Federal assistance, cannot be less than the average amount expended by the State for gas pipeline safety during fiscal years 1967 and 1968 and for the last 2 fiscal years preceding the date of enactment of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act of 1979. The State agency must also agree to provide the remaining cost of the safety program(s). Within these limitations, the formula used to allocate the majority of available funds assigns a preliminary allocation based on a percentage factor inversely related to the size of the requested funding. These amounts are modified by subtracting an amount calculated by multiplying the difference between the total requests and the primary portion of available funds by the result of dividing each State's shortfall (the difference between the request and the preliminary allocation) by the total shortfall. This produces a primary allocation. A secondary allocation is determined by assigning point values to the States for having achieved certain levels of program participation, dividing this point score by the sum of the States' point scores, and multiplying this ratio by the amount available for the distribution. RSPA distributed the remaining funds according to certain criteria designed to seek improvements in State programs. The criteria used by RSPA were jurisdiction, inspector qualifications, recommended number of inspection person-days, underground utility damage prevention and other relevant criteria. In 1990, the Federal allocations represented 25 percent of the estimated State request in the natural gas program (range: 15 to 49 percent) and the Federal allocations represented 9 percent of the estimated State request in the hazardous liquid program (range: 5 to 50 percent).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,391,000; FY 90 est $4,329,000; and FY 91 est $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Forty-nine State agencies requested and received allocations for fiscal year 1989 for gas and/or liquid grant funds. No eligible State applicant was rejected. State agencies are increasing their knowledge and activities to help operators in their State in operating and maintaining safe pipeline systems. Forty-eight State agencies requested and received allocations for fiscal year 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Pipeline Safety Regulations, 49 CFR 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 198 and 199. Individual copies available from the Transportation Safety Institute, Pipeline Safety Program, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125. "Procedural Guide for the Pipeline Safety Grant Program." "Guidelines for States Participating in the Gas Pipeline Safety Program." "Guidance Manual for Operators of Small Gas Systems."

20.801 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF PORTS AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $103,000; FY 90 $50,000; and FY 91 $100,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $1,000,000; FY 90 est $769,000; and FY 91 est $797,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In the Port Planning Area: Projects and activities relating to adequacy and condition of U.S. ports to handle waterborne commerce (National Port Assessment and Report to Congress on Status of U.S. Public Ports What Ports mena to the U.S. Economy); technical planning assistance to State and local port agencies; analytical port planning methodologies and data bases (Port Facility Inventory, Local Port Economic Impact Kit, Regional Marketing and Promotional Methodology, Port Handbook for Estimating Marine Terminal Cargo-Handling Capability): financial aspects of port development Executive Information System Usage Pricing for Public Marine Terminal Facilities, Public Port Financing in the United States, Port Risk Management Manual, Port Capital Expenditure Survey, Regional Port Economic Impact Model Port Financial Management Information System; Waterway Efficiency Evaluation model; port information systems (Decision Support System for Port Planning, Inland River Port Management Information System); and international activities (Inter-American Port and Harbor Conferences, Inter-American Port Safety and Security Seminars, Inter-American Water Pollution in Port Seminars). In the Port Operations Area: Projects and activities pertaining to vessel and terminal operations Marine Container Terminal Productivity Study, Regional Barge Fleeting Assessment and Handbook, Container Transport by Inland Waterways; advanced terminal management systems (Marine Terminal Automated Management Control System, Port Community Trades Information Exchange System, Automated Vessel In-Port Locator System, U.S. Stevedoring and Terminal Operator Industry Study, Double-Stack Container Systems Study); Quarterly port emergency planning (Port Emergency Operations Handbook for Port Controller's): intermodal activities (Inventory of American Intermodal Equipment, Minibridge Imports Report); port and terminal cargo protection (Light-weight Tug Firefighting Module, Multi-Purpose Harbor Service Craft Development and Demonstration); port safety and environmental management (Port Vessel Emissions Model, Report on Port and Shipping Safety and Environmental Protection) and port equipment and facilities data registries (Existing and Potential U.S. Coal Export Loading Terminals).

20.805 SHIP SALES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

69-1750-0-1-403.

Obligations:

(Value of ship sales) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $396,000; and FY 91 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Not applicable.

20.807 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $20,611,000; FY 90 est $21,157,000; and FY 91 est $25,205,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 199 merchant marine officers were graduated in fiscal year 1989. Data unavailable for fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

20.810 SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, it is estimated that 1,888 seafarers completed firefighting training, 23 seafarers completed diesel and propulsion training, and 66 senior deck officers completed the Master Mariners Readiness Course. Data not available for fiscal year 1991.

20.901 PAYMENTS FOR ESSENTIAL AIR SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Subsidy payments are made to air carriers providing air services to certain areas. Subsidy is paid to cover the carrier's operating loss, plus a profit element.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Carriers are subject to audits of financial and operational fitness, of major contested claims of compensation for continued service, and of monthly billings to the Department for subsidy.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments to air carriers) FY 89 $31,600,000; FY 90 est $30,643,000; and FY 91 est $23,600,000. Program has been proposed for termination over the next 4 years by the Administration. Twenty-six communities have been removed from eligibility in fiscal year 1990 due to budgetary considerations.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For continental United States: $55,123 to $544,432 per point; $224,042 per point average.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Air Midwest-Essential Air Service to Dodge City, Garden City, Goodland, Great Bend, Hays, and Liberal, Kansas, and Lamar, Colorado. (2) Big Sky Airlines-Essential Air Service to Glasgow, Glendive, Havre, Lewistown, Miles City, Sidney, and Wolf Point, Montana, and Williston, North Dakota. (3) Alaska Airlines-Essential Air Service to Cordava, Gustavus, Petersburg, Wrangell, and Yakutat, Alaska. (4) CCAir-Essential Air Service at Danville, Virginia, and Beckley and Princeton/Bluefield, West Virginia. (5) Exec Express II-Essential Air Service at El Dorado/Camden, Harrison, Hot Springs, and Jonesboro, Arkansas, Enid and Ponca City, Oklahoma, and Paris and Brownwood, Texas.

20.902 UNIVERSITY TRANSPORTATION CENTERS PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Notice of availablity of pre-announcement was published in the Commerce Business Daily and the Federal Register. The schools responding to the pre-announcement were screened for eligibility. Sixty-eight schools were eligible to receive the final announcement issued on January 4, 1988. The program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110, No. A-113 and No. A-21. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-102.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The Federal share of a grant shall be 50 percent of the costs of establishing and operating the regional transportation center and related research and education activities carried out by the grant recipient; not less than 5 percent of the funds shall be used to carry out technology transfer activities; the Secretary shall allocate funds equitably among the Federal regions.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-133 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, effectively, and economically.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $10,000,000; FY 90 est $9,970,000; and FY 91 est $10,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The University Transportation Centers Program started in fiscal year 1988. The Program staff, in coordination with FHWA and UMTA, has completed the process of reviewing the Centers first year's efforts. The second year funding was approved for all 10 Centers. In response to DOT guidance for third-year operation of the program, the UTCP Centers have adopted themes to better focus their research and educational activities. Another major development involves the establishment of "Advanced Institutes" designed to strengthen the educational component of the UTCP. Each "institute" will include undergraduate and graduate level study consistent with the overall theme adopted by the lead Center.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 est $35,970; FY 90 est $34,000; and FY 91 est $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 160 projects were approved. The States concentrated Section 214 supplemental funds on environmental and infrastructure needs of the Region and development of industrial sites in conjunction with private sector commitments.

23.003 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $67,225,000; FY 90 est $102,147,000; and FY 91 est $101,000,000.

23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist in the reorganization of health care delivery, reduce infant mortality and recruit needed health manpower in designated "health-shortage" areas.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,209,700; FY 90 $677,440; and FY 91 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,000 to $250,000; $67,040.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 11 projects were funded at a total ARC cost of $677,440.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1. Infant mortality reduction; 2. Health manpower recruitment; 3. Health Planning, Technical Assistance.

23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) (11-0090-0-1-452) FY 89 $850,000; FY 90 est $650,000; and FY 91 est $500,000.

23.008 APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROADS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,999,000; FY 90 est $4,855,000; and FY 91 est $1,512,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,601 to $8,214,860; $487,625.

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15; projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $6,104,000; FY 90 est $4,200,000; and FY 91 est $5,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$20,000 to $600,000; $105,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 40 projects were funded at a total ARC cost of $4,200,000.

23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $69,740; FY 90 est $451,418; and FY 91 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$13,657 to $125,000; $75,236.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Six projects were funded in fiscal year 1990.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

27.001 FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $39,367,000; FY 90 est $40,393,000; and FY 91 est $40,914,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 567,821 applications for Federal employment were processed. A total of 2,735,134 inquiries were answered, and 125,080 selections were made, referred from lists of eligibles by OPM Offices. Estimates for fiscal year 1990 are: 550,000 applications, 2,580,000 inquiries, and 120,000 selections. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Personnel Management, Career Entry and Employee Development Group, Staffing Operations Division, 1900 E Street, NW., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 606-0950 for program information only.

27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(1) All veterans are entitled to employment information from Office of Personnel Management (OPM) offices. (2) Veterans separated from the armed forces under honorable conditions before October 15, 1976, receive five points; disabled veterans and certain wives or husbands, widows or widowers, and mothers of veterans receive 10 points added to earned eligible ratings in Civil Service examination. As of October 15, 1976, veterans preference is awarded only under very limited conditions. (3) Under the Veterans Readjustment Appointment (VRA) Program, noncompetitive appointments of certain eligible Vietnam-era veterans and post-Vietnam-era veterans may be made to established positions in the competitive service in certain grades in accordance with regulations issued by OPM. Veterans must meet minimum qualification requirements for the positions. Written tests, if required, may be waived for veterans readjustment appointees by an agency. Eligible veterans must have other than a dishonorable discharge from military service. (4) Under the special appointing authority for 30 percent or more disabled veterans, veterans with service-connected disability ratings of 30 percent or more may be appointed noncompetitively to any grade level in the competitive service. (5) OPM assumed responsibility for planning, implementing and overseeing the Disabled Veterans Affirmative Action Program (DVAAP) in the Federal service on October 1, 1982. Agencies must have current DVAAP plans for the employment and advancement of disabled veterans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Veterans Preference in Federal Employment," WEE 2; "Disabled Veterans Count," ORSPP-1; "Vietnam Era and Disabled Veterans--A World of Federal Employment Opportunities," ORSPP-3; "Career America--Job Opportunities for Veterans," CEG-36; Regulations: 5 CFR 211, 5 CFR 307 and 5 CFR 720.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Affirmative Recruiting and Employment, Career Entry and Employment Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, NW., Room 6332, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 606-0870. Contact: Robert P. Carbonneau, Special Assistant for Veterans Employment Program.

27.003 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—PART-TIME

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Career America--Student Employment" Brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research and Development Division, Office of Affirmative Recruiting and Employment, Career Entry and

Employee Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, NW., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 606-0870. Contact: Yolanda Wilson.

27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Summer Annual Bulletin number 414; "Career America--Student Employment" Brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Affirmative Recruiting and Employment, Career Entry and Employee Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, NW., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 606-0870 for program information only.

27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Federal Government provides employment opportunities to individuals with physical disabilities, and mental retardation, in positions for which they qualify. The Selective Placement Program is concerned principally with providing assistance to agencies and developing methodologies related to referral, placement, special appointing authorities, and the retention of Federal employees with disabilities, are required by EEOC to have an affirmative action plan for disabled individuals. Agencies also have Coordinators for Selective Placement with responsibility for expanding opportunities for qualified applicants with disabilities to receive consideration for employment. The program includes establishing working relationships with State vocational rehabilitation agencies, Department of Veterans Affairs facilities, and other public and private agencies concerned with rehabilitation of individuals with disabilities.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Selective Placement Program provides technical assistance and personnel management guidance to Federal agencies in order to provide people with disabilites with the opportunity to be employed in a wide range of occupations and grade levels.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Affirmative Recruiting and Employment, Career Entry and Employee Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, NW., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 606-0870. Contact: Fernando Raminez, Special Assistant for Selective Placement.

27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Staffing Operations Division, Career Entry and Employee Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, NW., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 606-0950 for program information only.

27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Director, Office of Employee and Executive Development, Career Entry and Employee Development Group, Office Of Personnel Management, P.O. Box 7559, Washington, DC 20044. Telephone: (202) 632-6803, Contact: Thomas Loftis. Telephone: (202) 632-0255.

27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA) MOBILITY PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Personnel Mobility Program, Career Entry and Employee Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, NW., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 606-0870. Contact: Ardrey Harris.

27.013 PRESIDENTIAL MANAGEMENT INTERN PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $105,000; FY 90 est $126,000; and FY 91 est $174,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Each year Presidential Management Intern nominations are submitted to the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) by mid-December and selections are made in March. The first group of interns was nominated in early 1978 and selected in March, 1978. This group was eligible during 1980 for conversion to the competitive service after the 2-year internship. Interns are currently working for more than forty departments and agencies. The program is conducted each year with the potential selection of up to 400 interns.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Programs Division, Office of Affirmative Recruiting and Employment, Career Entry and Employee Development Group, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, NW., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 606-0870. Contact: Beverly Jones.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $5,707,000; FY 90 est $5,707,000; and FY 91 est $6,075,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Western Regional Division: Philip Montez, 3660 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 810, Los Angeles, CA 90010. Telephone: (213) 894-3437, TDD (213) 894-0508. Eastern Regional Division: John Binkley, 1121 Vermont Avenue, NW., Room 710, Washington, DC 20425. Telephone: (202) 523-5264, TDD (202) 376-8116. Central Regional Division: Melvin Jenkins, 911 Walnut Street, Room 3103, Kansas City, MO 64106. Telephone: (816) 426-5253, TDD (816) 426-5009.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—TITLE VII OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, received 39,975 charges to process and resolved 47,621 which monetarily benefited 6,917 persons in the sum of $39,459,029; authorized 572 suits and resolved 435 substantive lawsuits on the merits by consent decrees, settlements or judgments with a benefit sum of over $35,386,735 and filed in courts of appeal 92 appellate briefs. In addition, the resolution of systemic charge resulted in benefits for 1,187 people, totalling $13,885,173. Projected data unavailable for fiscal years 1990 and 1991. (Litigation and systemic data are for programs 30.001, 30.008 and 30.010.)

30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, received applications from 84 agencies and approved 81 for funding. These agencies resolved 46,422 discrimination charges. For fiscal year 1990, received applications from 82 agencies and approved 82 for funding. These agencies are contracted to resolve 46,522 discrimination charges. Projected data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

30.009 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION PROJECT CONTRACTS—INDIAN TRIBES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, fifty-three Tribal Employment Rights Offices (TEROs) were assisted. In fiscal year 1990, fifty-three TEROs were assisted. In fiscal year 1991, we expect to assist from fifty-three to fifty-five TEROs.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

32.001 COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, approximately 29,000 broadcast and cable complaints, were received; approximately 22,514 common carrier complaints, inquiries and comments were received; approximately 44,608 major investigations of interference complaints were received.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Directors: Atlanta, GA: 1365 Peachtree St., N.E., Room 433, 30309; Quincy, MA: The NFPA Building, Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169; Chicago, IL: 1550 Northwest Highway, Room 306 (Park Ridge, IL 60068); Kansas City, MO: Brywood Office Tower, Room 320 , 8800 East 63rd St., 64133; San Francisco, CA: 211 Main St., Room 537, 94105; Bellevue WA: One Newport, Room 414, 3605 132nd Ave. S.E., 98006. District Offices: Anchorage, AK: 6721 West Raspberry Rd., 99502; Atlanta, GA: 1365 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 440, 30309; Baltimore, MD: 1017 Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza, 21201; Quincy, MA: The NFPA Building, Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169; Buffalo, NY: 1307 Federal Bldg., 111 West Huron St., 14202; Chicago, IL: Park Ridge Office Center, Rm 306, 1550 Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068; Dallas, TX: 9330 LBJ Freeway-Room 1170, 75243; Denver, CO: 12477 West Cedar Drive, 80228; Detroit, MI: 24897 Hathaway St., Farmington Hills, MI 48331-4361; Honolulu, HI: P. O. Box 1030, 96797; Houston, TX: 1225 North Loop West, Rm. 900, 77008; Kansas City, MO: Brywood Office Tower, Room 320, 8800 East 63rd St., 64133; Cerritos, CA: 1800 Studebaker Rd., Room 660, 90701; Miami, FL: 8390 N.W. 53rd St., 33166; New Orleans, LA: 800 W. Commerce Rd., Room 505, 70123; New York, NY: 201 Varick St., Rm 305, 10014-4870; Norfolk, VA: 1200 Communications Circle, (Virginia Beach, VA) 23455-3725; Langhorne, PA: (Philadelphia District Office): One Oxford Valley Office Bldg., 2300 East Lincoln Highway, Room 404, 19047; Portland, OR: 1782 Federal Office Bldg., 1220 S.W. Third Ave., 97204; St. Paul, MN: 316 North Robert St., 691 Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 55101; San Diego, CA: 4542 Ruffher St., Suite 370, 92111-2216; San Francisco, CA: 424 Customhouse 555 Battery St., 94111; Hato Rey, PR: (San Juan Field Office): 747 Federal Building, 00918-2251; Seattle, WA : One Newport, 3605-132nd Ave., S.E., Suite 414, 98006; Tampa, FL: Room 1215, 2203 N. Lois Ave., 33607-2356.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 28,239 dispute case assignments were processed. In fiscal year 1990 the estimate of dispute case assignments is 29,000; and in fiscal year 1991, the estimate is 27,500. In fiscal year 1989, 1,368 preventive mediation cases were closed; In fiscal year 1990, the estimate of preventive mediation cases is 1,400; and in fiscal 1991, the estimate of such cases is 1,450. In fiscal year 1989, 31,000 arbitration panels were submitted to disputing parties. In fiscal year 1990, the arbitration panel estimate is 32,200; and in fiscal year 1991 the estimate is 32,700 panels.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 2100 K Street, NW., Washington, DC 20427. Telephone: (202) 653-5290. Contact: James Power.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Investigations initiated (formal): fiscal year 1989, 66; 1990, 68. Investigations completed or closed: fiscal year 1989, 148; 1990, 128. Orders to cease and desist issued: fiscal year 1989, 23; 1990, 31. Compliance actions completed: fiscal year 1989, 129; 1990, 70. Trade regulation rules and guides promulgated or amended: fiscal year 1989, 3; 1990, 3.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to communicate with the local FTC Regional Director: Rm. 13209, Federal Bldg., 11000 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024, Telephone: (213) 575-7890; FTS 793-7890; 901 Market Street, Suite 570, San Francisco, CA 94103, Telephone: (415) 744-7940; FTS 484-7920; Rm. 1000, 1718 Peachtree St., NW, Atlanta, GA 30367, Telephone: (404) 347-4836; FTS 257-4836; Suite 1437, 55 E. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60603, Telephone: (312) 353-4423; FTS 353-8156; Rm. 1184, 10 Causeway St., Boston, MA, 02222-1073, Telephone: (617) 565-7240, FTS 835-7240; 150 William St.,Suite 1300, New York, NY 10038, Telephone: (212) 264-1207; FTS 264-1207; 668 Euclid Avenue, Suite 520-A, Cleveland, OH 44114, Telephone: (216) 522-4210, FTS 942-4210; 100 N. Central Expressway, Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75201, Telephone: (214) 767-5501; FTS 729-5553; Rm. 2806, Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 442-4656; FTS 399-4656; 1405 Curtis St., Suite 2900, Denver, CO 80202-2393, Telephone: (303) 844-2271; FTS 564-2271.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Surplus real and related personal property may be conveyed for: public park or recreation use and public health or educational purposes at discounts up to 100 percent; public airport purposes, wildlife conservation, correctional facility, replacement housing and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration; and for general public purposes without restrictions at a negotiated price of not less than the estimated fair market value of the property. Properties are made available for discount conveyance where the public purposes to be served reflect the highest and best use of the property. Properties determined suitable by the Department of Housing and Urban Development may be made available by lease for homeless assistance use. Restrictions: Surplus real property conveyed for public park or recreation use, historic monument, public airport use, correctional facility use and wildlife conservation use must be used for the purposes so conveyed in perpetuity. Property conveyed for health or education use must be used for those purposes for a period of not less than 30 years. Properties made available for homeless use must be used for that purpose for a period of not less than one year. Surplus real property which is not deeded to public bodies or made available for homeless purposes is generally offered for sale to the public on a competitive bid basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State and local government agencies are eligible to apply for surplus real property for park, recreation, correctional facility, historic monument, public airport, health, educational, homeless, replacement housing, and general public purposes. Eligibility for property for wildlife conservation use, other than for migratory birds, is limited to the States. Tax-supported and nonprofit medical and educational institutions which have been held exempt from taxation under 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code are also eligible to apply for property for health, educational and homeless use.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Director, Office of Real Estate Sales, General Services Administration. Applicant's initial contact should be at the regional level. See the Office of Real Estate Sales for each Region listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Commissioner, Office of Real Estate Policy and Sales, Federal Property Resources Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 501-0084.

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

(a) State participation is contingent upon the acceptance by the General Services Administration (GSA) of a State plan of operation as being in conformance with Public Law 94-519. This State plan must establish a State agency which is responsible for the distribution of Federal surplus personal property to eligible recipients within the State on a fair and equitable basis. Eligible donee categories for the distribution of property through the State Agencies for Surplus Property are defined as: (1) Public agencies which include any (i) State or department, agency, or instrumentality thereof; (ii) political subdivision of the State, including any unit of local government or economic development district, or any department, agency or instrumentality thereof; (iii) instrumentality created by compact or other agreement between a State or political subdivision; (iv) multijurisdictional sub-State district established by or pursuant to State law; and (v) Indian tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community located on a State reservation. Eligibility for public agencies is determined by the State agency for surplus property. (2) Nonprofit, tax-exempt activities such as schools, colleges, universities, public libraries, schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, day care centers, museums, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, clinics, providers of assistance to the homeless, and programs for older individuals. Eligibility for nonprofit institutions and organizations is determined by the State Agency for Surplus Property. (b) Service educational activities, including the American Red Cross, Center for Excellence in Education, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Incorporated, Girl Scouts of the United States of America, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America, National Ski Patrol System, Naval Sea Cadet Corps, Operation Raleigh, United Service Organizations, United States Olympic Committee, Little League Baseball, National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education, Armed Services YMCA of the USA, Young Marines of the Marine Corps League, and schools with military-connected programs. Eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Production and Logistics). (c) Public airports. Eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. (d) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include institutions such as animal hospitals, summer camps or playgrounds that are not part of a public agency or a school, Sunday schools, churches and nonprofit tax-exempt public health and education money-funding organizations that provide grants, scholarships and funds to support approved or accredited public health and educational institutions but do not themselves operate such programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, surplus personal property with an original government acquisition cost of $473.1 million was donated. Fiscal year 1990 is estimated at $550.0 million. Fiscal year 1991 is estimated at $750.0 million.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Property Management Division, Office of Transportation and Property Management, Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 557-1234. (Use same 7 digit number for FTS.) Information concerning the designation of Service Education Activities can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Defense, Production and Logistics, The Pentagon, Washington, DC, 20301.

39.007 SALE OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Proceeds from sales were $101.9 million in fiscal year 1989, and $120.0 million is estimated in 1990. Fiscal year 1991 estimate is $120.0 million.

39.008 FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Federal Information Center may be used by the general public to make inquiries about any agency or program of the Federal Government.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Telephone or write the Federal Information Center, as shown in Appendix V of the Catalog.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $3,604,000; FY 90 est $3,909,000; and FY 91 est $3,814,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

A brochure, "Federal Information Center," is available from the Center. (See Appendix V of the Catalog.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Appendix V of the Catalog for the Federal Information Center address and telephone numbers.

Headquarters Office:

Federal Information Center Program, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 501-1937.

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

The Consumer Information Catalog is free. Government publications listed in the catalog either are available free or are offered for sale at prices indicated. There is a $1.00 user fee on orders for one or more free publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Consumer Information Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 501-1794.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

43.002 TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Discoveries, innovations, inventions, and improvements developed throughout the space program are brought to the attention of private industry, academic institutions, and Federal, State and local government organizations in several ways. NASA Tech Briefs is a monthly periodical with a readership of approximately 200,000 containing articles which describe such innovations. Subscription is currently free to qualified engineers, scientists and business people in U.S. industry and to technology transfer agents. NASA-sponsored Industrial Application Centers offer specialized technical information search services tailored to meet the needs of U.S. industry, and NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC) offers Government computer programs for secondary use in the public and private sectors. In addition, Technology Application Teams under contract to NASA, work with private companies, medical institutions, industry associations and others to identify problems suitable for joint/NASA industry applications engineering projects in which existing aerospace technology is reengineered to meet identified non-aerospace needs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The NASA Technology Utilization Program has helped many industrial, educational, and government organizations develop new products, increase productivity, and reduce costs. Typically, the Technology Utilization Program provides user access to aerospace technology in support of technical problem-solving. For example, sensor technology, microelectronics and telemetry systems have been adapted and applied in the development of a range of biomedical implantable devices to control or otherwise administer corrective treatment of diseases or bodily functions or ailments, such as diabetes or intractable pain. NASA computer programs are routinely adapted and used by hundreds of U.S. companies, with substantial savings in software development costs. During the past year, over 200,000 individuals and firms were given access to new ideas and improvements from NASA resulting in new products and processes. Over 24,000 technical innovations from the space program have been published and are now available for use by American industry by subscribing to NASA Tech Briefs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to contact the Technology Utilization Officer at a NASA Field Center: Ames Research Center, Mail code 223-3, Moffett Field, CA 94035. Telephone: (415) 694-4044; Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 702.1, Greenbelt, MD 20771. Telephone: (301) 286-6242; NASA Resident Office-JPL, Code 180-801, 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91109. Telephone: (818) 354-4849; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Mail Stop: PT-TPO A, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899. Telephone: (407) 867-3017; Langley Research Center, Mail Stop 139A, Hampton, VA 23655. Telephone: (804) 864-2484; Lewis Research Center, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, OH 44135. Telephone: (216) 433-5567; Johnson Space Center, Mail Code AL32, Houston, TX 77058. Telephone: (713) 483-3809; Marshall Space Flight Center, Code AT01, Huntsville, AL 35812. Telephone: (205) 544-2223; NASA Headquarters/Code C, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (703) 557-5598. Persons or organizations desiring comprehensive technical information service should contact Industrial Applications Centers or their affiliates. Aerospace Research Applications Center (ARAC) 611 North Capitol Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46204. Telephone: (317) 262-5003; NERAC, Incorporated, One Technology Drive, Tolland, CT 06084. Telephone: (203) 875-1749; NASA Industrial Applications Center, 823 William Pitt Union, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. Telephone: (412) 648-7010; North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center (NC/STRC), P.O. Box 12235, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-0671; NASA Industrial Applications Center, Research Annex, Room 200, University of Southern California, 3716 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, CA 90007. Telephone: (213) 743-8988; Technology Application Center (TAC), University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131. Telephone: (505) 277-3622; Central Industrial Application Center (CIAC), Rural Enterprises, Incorporated, Durant, OK 74701. Telephone: (405) 924-6822, NASA/University of Kentucky Technology Applications Program, 109 Kinkead Hall, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506-0057. Telephone: (606) 257-6322; Southern Technology Applications Center, Progress Center, Box 24, One Progress Boulevard, Alochua, FL 32615. Telephone: (904) 462-3913. NASA/SU Industrial Applications Center, Southern University, Department of Computer Science, Baton Rouge, LA 70813. Telephone: (504) 771-2060. Industrial Application Center Affiliates: Alabama - Alabama High Technology Assistance Center, University of Alabama-Huntsville. Telephone: (205) 895-6361; Alaska -Alaska Economic Development Center, University of Alaska at Juneau. Telephone: (907) 789-4402; Arkansas - Industrial Research and Extension Center, University of Arkansas. Telephone: (501) 371-1971; Colorado - Business Advancement Center, University of Colorado-Boulder. Telephone: (303) 444-5723; Georgia - Economic Development Laboratory, Georgia Institute of Technology Research Institute. Telephone: (404) 894-3863; Hawaii - Pacific Business Center Program, University of Hawaii. Telephone: (808) 948-6286; Idaho - Idaho Business Development Center, Boise State University. Telephone: (208) 385-1640; Illinois -Technology Transfer Center (ANL), Argonne, IL. Telephone: (312) 972-7694; Iowa - Center for Industrial Research and Service (CIRAS), Iowa State University. Telephone: (515) 294-3420; Kansas - Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation, Topeka, Kansas. Telephone: (913) 296-5272; Maine - Production Technology

Center, University of Southern Maine. Telephone: (207) 780-5439; Maryland-Technology Extension Service, University of Maryland. Telephone: (301) 454-1941; Minnesota -Governor's Office of Science and Technology, St. Paul, MN. Telephone: (612) 297-4368; Mississippi - Mississippi Technology Transfer Office, Stennis Space Center. Telephone: (601) 688-3144; Missouri - Technical Search Program, University of Missouri-Rolla. Telephone: (314) 341-4004; Montana - University Technical Assistance Programs, Montana State University. Telephone: (406) 994-3812; Nebraska - Nebraska Technical Assistance Center, University of Nebraska. Telephone: (402) 472-5600; Nevada - Desert Research Institute, Reno Nevada. Telephone: (702) 673-7388; New Jersey - Southern New Jersey Technology Consortium. Telephone: (609) 641-1008; North Dakota - Center for Innovation and Business of North Dakota. Telephone (701) 777-3796; Ohio - Ohio Technology Transfer Organization (OTTO), Columbus, OH. Telephone: (614) 466-4286; Oregon - Regional Services Institute, Eastern Oregon State College. Telephone: (503) 963-2171. South Carolina - The State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Columbia, SC. Telephone: (803) 737-9320; South Dakota - College of Engineering, South Dakota State University - Telephone: (605) 688-4184; Tennessee - Center for Industrial Services, University of Tennessee. Telephone: (615) 242-2456; Texas - Technology Business Development, Texas A&M University. Telephone: (405) 845-0538; Vermont - Agency for Development and Community Affairs, State of Vermont. Telephone: (802) 828-3221; Virginia - Technical Information Services, Center for Innovative Technology (CIT). Telephone: (703) 689-3000; Washington - Small Business Development Center, Washington State University. Telephone: (509) 335-1576; West Virginia - The Software Valley Association, c/o Department of Statistics and Computer Science, University of West Virginia. Telephone: (304) 293-3607; Science and Technology Center, West Virginia Board of Regents. Telephone: (304) 348-2101. Wyoming -Institute of Business Management Services, University of Wyoming. Telephone: (307) 766-2363. Persons interested in acquiring computer programs developed by NASA and some other Government agencies should contact: COSMIC, Computer Services Annex, the University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602. Telephone: (404) 542-3265.

Headquarters Office:

Technology Utilization Division, Office of Commercial Programs, Code CU, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (703) 557-5598.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

44.002 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM FOR CREDIT UNIONS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

No new loans were made in either fiscal years 1988, 1989 or 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

CDRL Program, Federal Register, Volume 52 No. 179, September 16, 1987 (12 CFR 705) and Volume 54 No. 240, December 15, 1989.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DESIGN ARTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Dates differ for grant applications. USA Fellowships, February 22, 1991; Design Advancement Project Grants for Individuals, September 21, 1990; Organizations, Design Program Grants to State and Regional Arts Agencies, and Project Grants for Rural and Small Communities, November 16, 1990.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: Up to $15,000 (Exception: Distinguished Designer Fellowships and USA Fellowships are awarded in amounts up to $20,000 in fiscal year 1990 and 1991). Organizations: Generally up to $50,000; varies by individual program categories listed in Design Arts Guidelines for organizations. Project Grants for Rural and Small Communities are awarded in amounts up to $10,000.

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Call program office for deadlines.

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTS IN EDUCATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State Arts in Education grants (SAEG) and Arts in Schools Basic Education grants (AISBEG) are available for State Arts agencies only. Special Project category grants may be made to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition also includes State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For Special Projects category: For fiscal year 1992, the notice of intent to apply by March 22, 1991, Application Deadline by April 19, 1991. For fiscal year 1993, contact the program office for information and application deadlines.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishments and any product(s) supported with the grant. Final reports must be submitted to remain eligible for funding from the Arts Endowment.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Funds were provided for: 1) A national institute for high school art teachers and a series of regional workshops, demonstrations, lectures, and seminars for K-12 art teachers that involve artists; 2) a statewide comprehensive curriculum model for arts education; 3) a summer institute to help 30 mid-career educators, grades K-12, to develop and implement a curriculum unit that includes the visual arts and uses local museums as resource centers; 4) developing an instructional model program to provide access to visual art, musical composition and performance, creative writing and drama for young people with a variety of disabilities; 5) supporting a collaborative partnership between a public school, a parent/teacher organization, public school music division, and a community resource center that will systematically address, through a hands-on sequential music program, the challenges of a multicultural society; 6) developing a bank of test items that measure student progress toward mastery of learning outcomes for classroom/visual arts (6-8).

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants are given for publication to noncommercial literary magazines and small presses. Grants are awarded for the following: to publish, distribute, or promote volumes of poetry, fiction, and creative non-fiction by contemporary writers; to publish journals of contemporary creative literature; residencies for writers and reading series; for assistance to national literary service organizations and literary centers; and to promote and develop audiences for contemporary creative writing. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Fellowships: The date for fellowships for creative writers: fiction, poetry, and creative non-fiction is March 5, 1991. The date for translators is January 11, 1991. The date for nominations for senior fellowships for literature is July 2, 1991. Literary Publishing: The date for assistance to literary magazines is July 2, 1991. The date for small press assistance is August 1, 1991. The date for distribution projects is September 11, 1991. Audience Development: The date for residencies for writers and reading series, literary centers, and audience development projects is December 4, 1990. The date for professional development is January 11, 1991.

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSIC

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Dates differ for various projects. The date for fellowships is January 4, 1991. For Chamber/New Music Presenters the date is April 5, 1991. For all other presenters and for festivals the date is April 26, 1991. Ensembles: The deadline date for jazz ensembles and choruses is July 12, 1991. The deadline date for chamber music (including early and new) ensembles, orchestras, and composer in residence is July 26, 1991. Training/Recording/Centers: For music recording, centers for new music resources, services to composers, and career development, the date is September 27, 1991. For music professional training the date is October 25, 1991. For special projects the date is February 15, 1991.

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Cliff Whitham, Media Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 682-5452 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project and the applicant's capacity to accomplish it.

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—THEATER

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The grants to organizations are directed primarily at professional nonprofit theater companies. Assistance is also available to theater service organizations for a range of projects and services that may include publication of dramatic texts, scripts and articles; professional theater training institutions; professional nonprofit theater presenters. Fellowships are available for professional theater artists who are playwrights, solo performance theater artists, stage directors, stage designers, and distinguished theater artists. There are no funds available for scholarly projects; start-up costs for theater companies; commercial theaters as projects; development expenses; non-professional and avocational groups; purchase of major equipment; completion of college degrees; student performing groups; construction; or rehabilitation of facilities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) To support artistic salaries and production expenses for the 1990-91 theater production season; (2) to support a playwright's commission and production expense of a new play planned to premiere in the spring of 1992. (3) to support fellowships for playwrights of exceptional talent; (4) to support the galleries of master teachers and guest artist in a profession actors training program (5) to support the editing and publication of journals important to the field of theater for young audiences.

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—VISUAL ARTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Promotion of the Arts-Visual Artists Fellowships: New Genres - January 17, 1991; Painting - February 1, 1991; Works on Paper - March 15, 1991; Photography - January 24, 1992; Sculpture - February 14, 1992; Crafts - March 16, 1992; Organizations: Special projects - April 1, 1991; Visual Artists Organizations - June 17, 1991; Art in Public Places - October 12, 1990, Visual Artists Forums - November 1, 1990.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: $5,000 and $20,000 in fiscal year 1990. Organizations: $3,000 to $75,000 in fiscal year 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) To support exhibitions of work by visual artists working in all media, related documentation, and educational programs; (2) to support a visual artist fellowship for sculpture; 3) to support a commission for an artist to create a large-scale public art work for a city hall; (4) to support development of a public art institute; (5) to support a public symposium about contemporary art in New England.

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—EXPANSION ARTS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide grants to professionally directed arts organizations of high artistic quality which are deeply rooted in and reflective of culturally diverse, inner-city, rural, or tribal communities. Culturally diverse means groups such as African-Americans, Latin-Americans, Native Americans, or other defined ethnic groups. Inner city organizations are those that are located in an urban setting whose primary mission is to serve low-income communities which are not defined by any particular culturally diverse group. By rural is meant areas of sparse population whose communities are geographically and culturally isolated and generally of low economic status; priority is given to organizations concerned with art that is indigenous to the area. Particular attention is given to those organizations whose major focus is to create, produce, exhibit, and teach art that allows for direct community participation. In addition, support is provided to State art agencies for subgranting to rural art groups.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Organizations: $5,000 to $50,000 for fiscal years 1989 and 1990.

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSEUMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Special Exhibitions: November 13, 1990; Professional Development: February 11, 1991; Special Artistic Initiatives: April 1, 1991; Utilization of Museum Resources: June 10, 1991; Care of Collections: September 16, 1991; Museum Purchase Plan: October 14, 1991.

45.013 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—CHALLENGE GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The deadline for notice of intent for Challenge III will be February 4, 1991. The application deadline is anticipated for March 5, 1991.

45.014 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—OPERA-MUSICAL THEATER

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Different for various categories. Professional Companies, Regional Touring, Services to the Arts, Special Projects-Concert Opera and Artistic Associates - May 24, 1991; New American Works/Organizations, New American Works/Individuals, Special Projects - Other and Producing Apprentices, September 6, 1991.

45.015 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—FOLK ARTS

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Support for "Earth Songs and Woven Baskets: Traditional Arts of Native Californians," a major festival featuring northern California Indian singers, dancers, and craftsworkers; (2) support for a program commemorating 60 years of gospel song by the Sterling Jubilee Singers; (3) support for a series of concerts and lecture demonstrations of, bharatanatyam, South Indian classical dance by master artist; (4) support for a film, "A Matter of Respect," documenting the language, dance, storytelling, and other activities that the Alaskan Tlingit consider crucial to their cultural heritage and ethnic identity; (5) support for a workshop series in which traditional basketmaker Allen Green will teach Sapelo Islanders how to make Sea Island coiled baskets; (6) support for the second annual Alabama folklife festival presenting a wide variety of traditional artist from Alabama.

45.021 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTS ADMINISTRATION FELLOWS PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To provide a limited number of eleven week fellowships for professionals in arts management and related fields. This program is designed to acquaint the participants with the policies, procedures, and operations of the Endowment and to give them an overview of art activities in this country.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Usually six months before the start of the eleven week fellowship session. Contact headquarters office for application deadlines.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

An eleven week stipend is awarded.

45.022 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ADVANCEMENT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1991, the notice of intent to apply deadline was August 1, 1990. Please contact the program for 1992 deadlines.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Grantees are required to file semi-annual reports on contributions and fundraising progress and to submit annual independent audited financial statements. A final financial report within 120 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishments must be submitted.

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES PROJECTS IN MEDIA

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Upcoming deadlines are September 14, 1990, and March 15, 1991, for projects beginning after April 1, 1991, and October 1, 1992.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 263 applications were received and 55 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1990, 253 proposals were received and 48 awards made. In fiscal year 1991, an estimated 263 proposals will be received and 48 awards made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Production of a 60 minute documentary film examining the life and work of Harry Hopkins and his relationships with President Franklin D. Roosevelt; (2) production of an 11 hour documentary series on the American Civil War; (3) scripting of a full-length drama on the Amistad Incident and the events surrounding it.

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PUBLIC HUMANITIES PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

March 15, 1991, for projects beginning after October 1, 1991, and September 13, 1991, for projects beginning after April 1, 1992.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 82 applications were received and 19 grants were made to colleges, universities, and national organizations. The awards supported major regional and urban projects, programs designed to reach new audiences within the humanities and projects which combined research for public purposes with discussion programs. In fiscal year 1990, Public Humanities Projects received 79 applications with 29 grants being made. In fiscal year 1991, 100 applications are expected with about 25 awards being made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Public Humanities Projects, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 426, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 786-0271.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) In collaboration with five museums, a university received a grant in support of interdisciplinary programs which would illuminate the idea of home--historically, physically, conceptually, iconographically, and culturally. (2) A center for early music studies has received support to mount an interpretive program exploring

the life, works, cultural, and intellectual milieu of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. (3) A regional organization received support to develop a series of summer scholar-in-residence Chautauqua programs examining American Romanticism, a literary and philosophical movement of the mid-nineteenth century.

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUNGER SCHOLARS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 an 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 172 applications were received and 63 seminars were held. In fiscal year 1990, 103 applications were received and 50 seminars were held. In fiscal year 1991, approximately 139 applications will be received and 51 seminars will be held.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER STIPENDS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$26,000 to $99,400; $73,636.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) An American overseas research center conducted postdoctoral fellowships for the study of Egyptology and Islamic studies, from the prehistory to the Islamic period to the present; (2) a library postdoctoral fellowship for research in the exploration of the Americas; (3) a center for research in all areas of the humanities.

45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—REFERENCE MATERIALS/ACCESS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 142 applications were received and 29 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 122 applications were received and 32 awards were made. For fiscal year 1991, 130 proposals are expected and 24 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) An award to a university museum to prepare a computerized catalogue of a collection of 30,000 Mesopotamian cuneiform tablets; (2) an award to a university professor to support preparation of an annotated bibliography of studies on Walt Whitman; (3) an award to a historical society to support cataloguing and entering in a national on-line database of all books and pamphlets printed in North America from 1821-1830; (4) an award to a public library to support arrangement and description of the archives of a major American ballet company; (5) an award to a six-member consortium of university libraries to enter their holdings of Latin American materials in a national on-line database; (6) an award to a university professor to survey archival holdings of Mexican-American literary material in preparation for compiling a guide to the material.

45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES PROJECTS IN MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

December 7, 1990, for projects beginning after July 1, 1991, and June 7, 1991, for projects beginning after January 1, 1992.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, the program awarded 83 grants, 280 applications were received. In fiscal year 1990 the program awarded 89 grants, 287 applications were received. In fiscal year 1991, approximately 89 grants will be made, approximately 290 applications are anticipated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations, Division of Public Programs, Room 420, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 786-0284.

45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE HUMANITIES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used to conduct summer institutes in the humanities and follow up activities; to establish collaborative relationships between schools and colleges; to conduct masterwork study projects on topics and texts in humanities disciplines; to support conferences. Funds are not available for ongoing work, construction costs, educational research, production costs of books or journals, or equipment. The program's central purposes are carried out through the support of activities focusing on the examination of materials in the humanities: (A) Institutes for teachers and administrators support intensive residential study focusing on the teaching of basic humanities disciplines in an atmosphere that promotes collegial exchange and fosters intellectual renewal that leads to revitalizing teaching. (B) Ongoing partnerships between schools and nearby institutions of higher learning, libraries, museums, and other cultural organizations are promoted; teachers' knowledge of the humanities are strengthened, fostered, and developed improved humanities curricula in schools. Planning grants are also available to support the early stages of work in developing a collaborative project. (C) Masterwork study grants provide opportunities for small groups of teachers and administrators to study important texts and topics in the humanities with scholars from a local college or university. Masterwork study grants take place during the academic year. (D) Conferences to bring together teachers, professors, school administrators, or other educational leaders to discuss important humanities topics and issues and to explore ways of improving humanities instruction in the schools are held. Conferences may be sponsored by colleges, school systems, professional associations, or other kinds of educational or cultural institutions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Institutes generally will not exceed $170,000 in NEH funds; collaborative projects generally will not exceed $200,000 in NEH funds; masterwork study grants average $20,000 in NEH funds.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 41 grants selected from 137 applications were made. It is estimated that 38 awards selected from 160 applications will be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.129 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines and a brochure entitled "Introduction to State Programs" as well as the publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CHALLENGE GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 92 institutions received grant funds and 35 new awards were made out of a total of 138 applications received. In fiscal year 1990, 41 new awards were made out of a total of 166 applications received. In fiscal year 1991, approximately 110 institutions will receive grant funds.

45.132 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—TEXTS/ PUBLICATION SUBVENTION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 111 applications were received and 43 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 95 applications were received and 40 awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, approximately 110 applications will be received, about 46 grants will be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.133 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—INTERPRETIVE RESEARCH/HUMANITIES, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, of the 37 proposals received, the program funded 12 projects. In fiscal year 1990, 47 applications were received and 15 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1991, the program expects to receive 45 applications of which about 15 will be funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.134 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONFERENCES

OBJECTIVES:

To support conferences enabling scholars to discuss and advance the current state of research in a field or topic of major importance in the humanities. Recurrent meetings of associations, societies, and professional organizations are not eligible for funding in this category; special meetings on a specific topic can be considered. Although international scholarly conferences held in the United States are encouraged, proposals for meetings in foreign locations are rarely funded.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants support the basic costs of symposia, scholarly workshops, or conferences, including a modest amount of release time for the project director(s), administrative assistance, travel and perdiem for presenters, duplication costs, office supplies, and publicity. Costs of permanent equipment and long-term operating expenses are not allowable; support for post-project, prepublication costs are acceptable as requests for released time and administrative assistance only. The program supports research in the humanities that is interdisciplinary, valuative, interpretive, comparative, or coordinative. Projects must address research questions or assess research methodologies.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 27 grants were awarded from 113 applications received. In fiscal year 1990, 12 grants were awarded from 105 applications received. In fiscal year 1991, approximately 14 grants will be awarded from 90 anticipated applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. A list of conferences held in 1989-1990 is available from the program. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00, domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Projects funded in fiscal year 1990 included conferences of: (1) The Reformation in Europe; (2) medieval and Renaissance Scottish literature; (3) cultural interaction between Blacks and Whites in the antebellum South; and (4) performance practices in Mozart's music.

45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HUMANITIES PROJECTS IN LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

March 15, 1991, for projects beginning after October 1, 1991; September 13, 1991, for projects beginning after April 1, 1992, and March 13, 1992, for projects beginning after October 1, 1992. Applications for planning are accepted quarterly: February 1, May 3, August 2, November 1, 1991, February 7, May 1, August 7, and November 6, 1992.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,799,000; FY 90 est $2,761,000; and FY 91 est $2,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A country library system sponsored a series of scholar-led reading and discussion programs at public library and senior citizen sites in a three-county area. Theme units available to host sites included "Morality and the Muse: Ethics and Literature" in which philosophical readings by such thinkers as Immanuel Kant, Thomas Hobbes, J.S. Mills, and Ruth Benedict were paired with literary works including "Antigone", "Billy Budd", "The Handmaid's Tale", and "Lord of the Files". A second theme package, entitled "The Twenties and Thirties: Literature Mirror History," introduced participants to some of the central historical trends of the United States in the 1920's through 1930's (economic depression, racial discord, approach of war, changing social values) in volumes such as "Only Yesterday", "Babbitt", "Inherit the Wind", "The Grapes of Wrath", and Gwendolyn Brooks' book of poems, "A Street in Bronzeville". Other theme units available to project sites included "Let's Talk About It" themes previously developed by the American Library Association including "Destruction or Redemption: Images of Romantic Love," and "Not For Children Only". Having targeted senior citizens as a primary audience, the project director endeavored to recruit some senior and emeritus scholars who could relate to these participants as peers. She also introduced reading and discussion programs to a medium-size city where none had been organized previously. At the conclusion of the project a scholar directory was complied to be disseminated via the State humanities council to those who wished to conduct future programs on the same, or similar, topics. (2) A library at a small liberal arts college in a midwestern town conducted a series of programs on the Victorian era, with particular emphasis on the place of Robert Browning in Victorian letters. The college and the town's public library exhibited one of the world's most important collections of materials by and about Browning and his family. Formal lectures and dramatic readings of Browning's poetry were presented at the public library; reading and discussion programs on selected Victorian works illuminated three themes important to Victorians: "love and marriage," "war and politics," and "art and artists." (3) A medium-size suburban public library led a local consortium which included a college and a small historical society in implementation of a lecture series, an exhibition, book discussions, and a symposium about Thomas Paine and the influence of his writings on the American and French revolutions. Community oriented book discussions led by scholars centered around Eric Foner's "Tom Paine and Revolutionary America", Edmund Burke's "Reflection on the Revolution in France", and Paine's "The Rights of Man". A four month lecture series featured nationally prominent historians addressing such topics as Paine's role as the "intellectual" of the common man; Paine as radical pamphleteer; and Paine's political legacy. The participating historical society hosted a small exhibition of rare books by Paine and his contemporaries. Care was taken to represent works by Edmond Burke and others who opposed Paine's ideas so that visitors could consider multiple viewpoints on the philosophical and political issues raised. Project leaders met with local school officials to arrange student tours of the exhibition. Interpretive labeling featured noteworthy quotations from the works on display to permit eighteen-century authors to "speak for themselves" whenever possible. A one-day symposium presented four historical talks on various aspects of Paine's thinking. Ample time was scheduled for audience questions during both the lecture series and the symposium. (4) A State historical society created one stationary and one traveling exhibition, a companion lecture series, and related educational materials about the history of medicine in the State from 1600 to 1900. Both exhibitions were organized to reveal how Native American, Afro-American, and white cultures dealt with illness, self-treatment, and professional healers over three centuries. Epidemics and the medical ramifications of the Columbian Encounter were elucidated, as were differences in the medical care received by various economic classes as well as in urban and rural settings. Exhibition items for the main exhibition included rare books, manuscripts, broadsides, and antique medical equipment selected for its interpretive value. The grantee selected four venues for the traveling photo-panel exhibition in population centers in each geographical section of the State. Host institutions were provided with promotional literature and encouraged to develop related programs locally. Lecturers were leading medical historians from around the United States. They were provided to exhibition sites and covered Afro-American physicians at the turn of the twentieth century, child bearing from 1750 to 1950, the influence of the Civil War on medicine, folk medicine, and quackery. Promotional literature distributed through exhibition sites, the State library association, and local historical organizations, included a press kit, a poster, a self-mailing brochure, and a bibliography of related reading geared to the general public.

45.140 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—INTERPRETIVE RESEARCH/COLLABORATIVE PROJECTS

OBJECTIVES:

To advance important, original research in all fields of the humanities. Collaborative, multi-year projects involving the efforts of several individuals at the professional, postdoctoral, and research assistant levels are supported. Foreign and domestic archaeology projects are also supported in the program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Pre-proposals are strongly encouraged and should be submitted by August 7. For formal proposals, the annual deadline is October 15 for projects that begin after July 1 of the following year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 190 applications were received and 42 awards were made in support of research in the disciplines of anthropology, archaeology, architectural history, art history, western and non-western history, ethnography, linguistics, literature, musicology, music history, philosophy, political science, religion, and sociology. Through projects in archaeology, the program encourages research on specific historical periods and cultures. Both American and foreign archeological projects are funded. In fiscal year 1990, 156 applications were received and 30 awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, 170 applications are expected and some 37 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Interpretive Research/Collaborative Projects, Division of Research Programs, Room 318, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 786-0210.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Several scholars at a large university are investigating changes in Islamic society in Aleppo and Damascus between the 7th and 13th centuries A.D. (2) A group of American film historians is completing portions of a projected ten volume history of American cinema. (3) A group of scholars is completing a study of French culture from the start of World War I through the end of World War II. (4) A team of archaeologists and historians is studying La Isabela, a settlement in the Dominican Republic, established in 1493 by Christopher Columbus, for evidence of early cultural exchange and adaptation among Native Americans and Europeans.

45.142 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 736 applications were received and 130 awards were offered. In fiscal year 1990, 875 applications were received and 127 awards were offered. In fiscal year 1991, 850 applications are anticipated as well as 110 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS AND INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide opportunities for college teachers and independent scholars to pursue independent study and research that will enhance their capacities as teachers, scholars, or interpreters of the humanities and enable them to make significant contributions to thought and knowledge in the humanities. These fellowships are intended for faculty members of two-year and four-year colleges and universities that do not grant the Ph.D., individuals affiliated with institutions other than colleges and universities, and scholars and writers working independently. This program is designed to support both beginning and experienced scholars engaged in a range of activities from general study to specialized research. Fellowships are normally awarded for full-time study, but part-time awards will be made in exceptional cases. In connection with this program, the Endowment is offering support for projects in the area of the special NEH initiative on the Columbian Quincentenary. The annual application deadline is June 1 for fellowship tenure that can begin as early as the following January 1; results are announced in December, and the maximum award is $30,000. The National Endowment for the Humanities also announces the continuation of the Faculty Graduate Study Program for teachers at historically Black colleges and universities. The Faculty Graduate Study Program is a special competition designed to strengthen the teaching of the humanities at historically Black colleges and universities by providing one year of support for teachers at these institutions to work toward the completion of a Ph.D. in the humanities. The annual application deadline is March 15 for fellowships for study in the following academic year; results will be announced each September, and the maximum award is $30,000. The uses of the awards, eligibility requirements, selection criteria, and stipend allowances for this program are all specific to this program and different from those for Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars. Interested applicants should write to the headquarters office for further information.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. A program announcement and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—REFERENCE MATERIALS/TOOLS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, the program received 107 proposals and made 30 awards. In fiscal year 1990, 89 applications were received; 21 grants were made. In fiscal year 1991, approximately 100 proposals are expected with 15 anticipated awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A college received a grant to compile a data base of commentaries on Dante's Divine Comedy. (2) A university received a grant to compile a comprehensive Aramaic dictionary. (3) A historical society received a grant to prepare an encyclopedia of New York. (4) A

grant was awarded to an individual to prepare a reference book on nineteenth-century French art institutions. (5) A university received a grant to prepare a historical atlas of Central America.

45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—TEXTS/ EDITIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $185,000; $79,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 78 applications were received; 33 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1990, 70 proposals were received and 34 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1991, approximately 72 proposals are expected with 35 awards anticipated. Since its inception, the program has funded more than 300 projects leading to the preparation of printed or microform editions in virtually all the major humanities disciplines.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—TEXTS/ TRANSLATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $200,000; $45,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 194 applications were received and 35 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 173 applications were received and 26 grants made. In fiscal year 1991, the program expects approximately 165 proposals and estimates awarding 25 grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(a) A group of scholars, through an academic institution, received a grant to prepare a translation of work by the French philosopher and mathematician Condorcet that influenced the thought of the framers of the U.S. Constitution. (2) A university was awarded a grant for a multi-volume edition and translation of sources relating to the voyage of Columbus to America. (3) An independent poet and a scholar affiliated with an academic institution will collaborate in preparing, translating, and annotating an anthology of Polish poetry through the end of the 18th century. (4) A university received an award that will enable a group of scholars to prepare for publication seven volumes of judicial proceedings, church records, accounts of military campaigns, and journals that provide a picture of Spanish colonial history in the American southwest at the turn of the 17th century. (5) A university professor was given a grant to prepare a selected translation of newly discovered Chinese legal judgments from the 13th century.

45.148 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, six applications were received and five were funded. Five awards were given of the five applications received in fiscal year 1990. Three awards and applications are expected in fiscal year 1991. The grants support the international research grant programs of major organizations such as the American Council of Learned Societies, the International Research and Exchanges Board, the Social Science Research Council, and the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A grant of outright and matching funds to the Social Science Research Council (SSRC) supports the International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the American Council of Learned Societies and the SSRC. (2) an award to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX) supports research exchanges among humanities scholars from the U.S., Eastern Europe, and the Soviet Union as well as 21 binational commissions with the Soviet Union and East European countries.

45.149 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—OFFICE OF PRESERVATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

June 1 and December 1 for proposals for Preservation and U.S. Newspaper Program projects; November 1 for proposals for the National Heritage Preservation Programs. Write to Office of Preservation (address below) for specific information.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Cost-sharing at 33 percent for projects involving the preservation of collections of research resources; 50 percent for National Heritage Preservation Program projects; and 20 percent for education, training, research and development projects. The Endowment will support the full cost of a Preservation Training Stipend. Source: Program Guidelines. Contact: See Headquarters Office below.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.150 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE HUMANITIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Sixty-eight awards will be made in fiscal year 1990 from 196 applications. It is estimated that 64 awards will be made in fiscal year 1991 from a total of 200 applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endow-

ment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A community college received an award to assist with consultant visits and faculty development costs in support of the second phase of implementing a core curriculum in the humanities. (2) A State institution received an award for faculty development in support of the integration of Asian materials into general education courses. (3) A grant to a college supported an improved freshman humanities program. (4) A university sponsored a four week institute for twenty college and university teachers on medicine and Western Civilization. The participants were faculty from humanities programs or disciplines, and faculty from medical schools interested in integrating humanities content into their programs. (5) A professional association conducted a conference and mentoring project to assist in the development of core curricula in colleges and universities.

45.151 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR SCHOOL TEACHERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$47,000 to $98,000; $68,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 58 grants were made for seminars for 1990. In fiscal year 1990, 53 grants were made for seminars for 1991. In fiscal year 1991, 55 grants will be made for seminars for 1992.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A seminar on "American and British Children's Classics"; (2) a seminar on "Learning and Teaching in Plato's Protagorus and Meno"; (3) a seminar on "African-American Women's Autobiographies"; (4) a seminar on "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales"; (5) a seminar on "Authority, Democracy, and the Citizenship of Women: Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, and Wollstonecraft;" and (6) a seminar on "Balzac and Zola: Esthetics and Ethics."

45.152 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—TRAVEL TO COLLECTIONS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 438 awards were made from a total of 1,243 applications. In fiscal year 1990, approximately 1,277 applications were received and 416 awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, approximately 1,300 applications are anticipated with 400 grants being made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.95 foreign).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A museum curator from New Hampshire travelled to the Musee des Beaux-Arts in Bordeaux, France, to study a prominent provincial collection of visual art closely associated with the patronage of the 17th-century French court of Louis XIII and his chief minister, Cardinal Richelieu. (2) An Arizona scholar of drama researched performance techniques of actors who, from the 1930s to the present, have performed Hamlet's soliloquies. This study was done with promptbooks housed at the Performing Arts Research Center of the New York Public Library. (3) A historian from California travelled to the Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana in Florence, Italy, to study the institutional and social history of the church in that city during the age of Dante and the Black Death. (4) The collection of court records, newspapers, family correspondence, and genealogies housed at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, were studied by a scholar from Delaware researching the 1831 slave rebellion in Southampton County, Virginia. (5) A scholar from Connecticut travelled to the Rockefeller Museum in Jerusalem to edit fragmentary Dead Sea Scroll texts from Cave Four at Qumran. (6) The collection at the Newberry Library in Chicago was an important resource for a scholar from New York State who studies the effect of the New World on literature from the age of exploration to the present.

45.153 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SELECTED AREAS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. Applications and guidelines as well as a publication entitled "Overview of Endowment Programs, July 1990" are available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Room 409, Washington, DC 20506. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, is the Endowment's official publication, "Humanities" by subscription (6 issues annually, $9.00 domestic, $11.25 foreign).

45.154 NEH/READER'S DIGEST TEACHER-SCHOLAR PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifty-one awards, selected from 569 applications, were made in fiscal year 1990. It is estimated that 53 awards, selected from 325 applications, will be made in fiscal year 1991.

45.301 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Fiscal year 1992 deadlines have not been determined. Contact the Institute of Museum of Services. Telephone: (202) 786-0539 for application deadlines.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.009 GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For fellowships, $12,900 stipends, plus $6,000 cost of education allowance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ms. Susan Sherman, Graduate Fellowships, Division of Research Career Development, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-7856.

47.041 ENGINEERING GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

NSF's Directorate for Engineering seeks to promote the progress of engineering and technology, thereby contributing to national prosperity and security through its broad and long-range support of engineering research and education. Overall goals are to: strengthen the engineering science base, which provides the foundation for engineering education, research, technological innovation and practice; encourage technological innovation through the support of research in emerging areas; improve the quality of engineering education; provide additional opportunities for minorities, women, and the disabled. Areas of research include: Chemical Reaction Processes; Interfacial Transport and Separation Systems; Fluid, Particulate and Hydraulic Systems; Thermal Systems and Engineering; Dynamic Systems and Control; Materials Engineering and Tribology; Solid and Geomechanics; Structures and Building Systems; Solid State and Microstructures; Emerging Technologies; Communication and Computational Systems; Engineering Systems; Quantum Electronics, Waves, and Beams; Design and Computer-Integrated Engineering; Manufacturing Processes and Equipment; Operations Research and Production Systems; Bioengineering and Aiding the Disabled; Biochemical Engineering; Biotechnology; Engineering Research Centers; Industry/University Cooperative Research Centers; Presidential Young Investigator Awards; Engineering Research Equipment Grants; Research Initiation Awards; Supplemental Funding for Support of Women, Minority, and Disabled Engineering Research Assistants.

47.050 GEOSCIENCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) FY 89 $325,481,000; FY 90 est $342,022,000; and FY 91 est $392,725,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 4,506 proposals were received and 2,578 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, about 4,640 proposals are expected to be received and approximately 2,756 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1991, an estimated 5,112 proposals will be received and approximately 3,133 awards will be made.

47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) Excluding Research Initiation and Improvement (47.069) FY 89 $31,117,000; FY 90 est $32,160,000; and FY 91 est $35,915,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 48 CFR Chapter 25, "Guide to Programs FY 1990," (NSF 89-68) and "Grants for Research and Education in Science and Engineering," (NSF 83-57, Revised November 1988). For Industrial Science and Technological Innovation, see "Small Business Innovation Research Program Solicitation," (NSF 90-31). (All at no charge.)

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

In addition to NSF criteria for the selection of research projects noted in the "Guide to Programs, Fiscal Year 1990" (NSF 89-68), criteria relating to individual programs and their objectives appear in the publications listed under "REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE" section of this program.

47.072 YOUNG SCHOLARS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,626,000; FY 90 est $9,000,000; and FY 91 est $7,000,000.

47.073 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

By submission (to the address shown in the Information Contacts Section of this program) of a formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken in the Center mode. Guidelines are contained in the publication, "Grants for Research and Education in Science," NSF 83-57 and "Guide to Programs FY 1990," NSF 89-68. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A- 110. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-102.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The first series of Science and Technology Center Awards were made in fiscal year 1989; 323 Center proposals were received and 11 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 146 proposals were received, and about 12 to 14 awards will be made in fiscal year 1991, subject to availibility of funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

48 CFR Chapter 25; 45 CFR Chapter VI; "NSF Guide to Programs, FY 1990"; NSF 89-68, "Grants for Research and Education in Science and Engineering," NSF 83-57; "Program Solicitation, Engineering Research Centers/Science and Technology Research Centers," NSF 89-83; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Science and Technology Centers, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-9808. FAX: (202) 357-9802.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

There are five criteria upon which a selection is based: (1) Intrinsic merit of the research and research performance competence; (2) Effect of the Center on the infrastructure of science and engineering; and (3)Rationale for the Center; (4) Utility or relevance of the research; (5) Institutional support and management plans. (6) Research performance competence;

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

53.001 EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

OBJECTIVES:

To promote employment opportunities for people with disabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State Governors' Committees on Employment of People with Disabilities, and other groups and individuals interested in promoting the employment of persons with disabilities.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In the past 43 years, the President's Committee was instrumental in bringing about improved national acceptance for employment of people who are physically disabled, mentally restored and mentally retarded. Also, it was a prime mover in a national effort to eliminate architectural and transportation barriers to people who are physically disabled. Established the Job Accommodation Network (JAN), a computerized system for obtaining information about practical accommodations that employers can made to enhance job opportunities for employees with disabilities. Throughout the legislative process to enact American with Disabilities Act, provided technical assistance to the public and Congress regarding issues addressed in the legislation. Since enactment provided information materials on its provisions to the public.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Worklife," a periodical publication; pamphlets on the establishment and maintenance of governors and local committees on employment of people with disabilities; educational/information materials dealing with employment, vocational rehabilitation, architectural and transportation barriers, homemaker rehabilitation, facilities, education/employment preparation, sheltered workshops, the mentally restored, the mentally retarded and the physically handicapped.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Governor's Committees on Employment of People with Disabilities headquartered in every State capitol. There are nearly 1,000 local committees.

Headquarters Office:

Executive Director, President's Committee on Employment of People With Disabilities, Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 653-5044. Contact: Jay Rochlin. Telephone: (202) 653-5044. TDD (202) 653-5050, FAX (202) 653-7386.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 89 $7,016,000,000; FY 90 est $7,375,000,000; and FY 91 est $7,636,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(1) Employee age annuities-monthly maximum $1,820, average $906; (2) disability-monthly maximum $1,789, average $866; (3) employee supplemental annuities-monthly maximum $70, average $45; (4) spouse benefits-monthly maximum $867, average $372; (5) widows and widowers monthly maximum $1,411, average $545; (6) widowed mothers and fathers monthly maximum $1,164, average $522; (7) children-monthly maximum $1,037, average $487; (8) unemployment and sickness-weekly maximum for benefit year 1990-91 $155, expected average $155.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, benefits were paid to an estimated 1,024,000 retirees and their families, survivors of deceased railroad workers, and unemployed or sick railroad workers. Under the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act, in fiscal year 1989, there were 66,979 applications for benefits and 66,286 awards made. Under the provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, in benefit year 1989-1990, there were 81,569 applications for benefits and 58,132 beneficiaries paid.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

California: W. W. Robe, Room 370, 211 Main St., San Francisco, CA 94105, Telephone: (415) 744-2554, FTS 484-2253; Georgia: Richard N. Chafin, 101 Marietta St., Suite 2304, Atlanta, GA 30323, Telephone: (404) 331-2691, FTS 242-0601; Missouri: Daniel H. Hauser, Federal Building, Room 257, 601 East 12th St., Kansas City, MO 64106, Telephone: (816) 426-3278, FTS 867-7624; New York: Richard D. Baird, 131 Main St., Room 120, Hackensack, NJ 07601. Telephone: (201) 645-3135, FTS 341-3134; Ohio: Kevin B. McCrone, Anthony J. Celebrezze Federal Building, Room 493, 1240 East Ninth Street, Cleveland, OH 44199, Telephone: (216) 522-4043, FTS 942-7917.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.002 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 89 $78,763,000; FY 90 est $95,000,000; and FY 91 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Direct loans: up to $500,000; $50,444.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 1,219 loans were made and during fiscal year 1990 (as of August 19, 1990) 1,719 loans were made. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

59.005 BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $18,036,000; FY 90 est $20,938,000; and FY 91 est $21,110,000.

59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Loans made to homeowners, renters and businesses to repair and/or replace damaged and/or destroyed real property and/or personal property to its pre-disaster conditions. Credit elsewhere test required for all applicants to determine interest rates. Loans to homeowners/tenants made up to 30 years. Limit of $100,000 for repair/replacement of real property; $20,000 for repair/replacement of personal property, or a combined maximum of $120,000. The loan limit may be increased by 20 percent to provide protective measures from damages caused by physical disasters. The interest rate for homeowners/tenants who have credit available elsewhere is determined by a formula based on the cost of money to the U.S. Government, but not to exceed 8 percent. The interest rate for homeowners/tenants who do not have credit available elsewhere is 1/2 of the formula rate, but not to exceed 4 percent. Loans to business may not exceed $500,000. For businesses determined to be able to obtain credit elsewhere, the interest rate is based on a formula, but not to exceed 8 percent, with maturities not to exceed 3 years. For nonprofit organizations determined to be able to obtain credit elsewhere, the interest rate is based on a formula, but not to exceed 9.25 percent, with maturities not to exceed 30 years. For businesses and nonprofit organizations determined to be unable to obtain credit elsewhere, the interest rate may not exceed 4 percent, with maturities up to 30 years. Under certain circumstances, homeowners and businesses may be eligible for refinancing of existing liens. In the case of a Major Source of Employment, the $500,000 limitation on physical disaster loans may be waived. Provisions of Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 apply.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 14 to 90 days depending on complexity of case and availability of resources.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 89 $67,956,000; FY 90 est $1,350,000,000; and FY 91 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Direct home loans up to $120,000 limit plus $100,000 additional in some special cases to refinance existing liens and $24,000 additional for protective measures. Direct business loans up to $500,000 with additional amounts are available for major source of employment. In fiscal year 1989, average loans were: $17,162 (Home); $52,374 (Business).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 3,730 loans were made; fiscal year 1990 through August 19, 1990, 47,977 loans were made. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

13 CFR Part 123; "Physical Disaster Business Loans," DAD-2; "Disaster Loans for Homes and Personal Property," DAD-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Disaster Assistance, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, NW, Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6879.

59.016 BOND GUARANTEES FOR SURETY COMPANIES

AUTHORIZATION:

Small Business Investment Act of 1958, Title IV, Part B, Sections 410 and 411, as amended, Public Laws 91-609, 94-386, 95-507, and 100-590.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Administrator, Office of Surety Guarantees, Small Business Administration, 4040 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203. Contact: Dorothy Kleeschulte. Telephone: (703) 235-2900.

59.041 CERTIFIED DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS (504 LOANS)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Loans are to assist small businesses in the acquisition of land and buildings, construction, expansion, renovation and modernization, machinery and equipment. Loans may have either a 10 or 20 year term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guaranteed Loans) FY 89 $320,849,000; FY 90 est $437,650,000; and FY 91 est $450,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $750,000; $287,000.

59.043 WOMEN'S BUSINESS OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Within 120 days from filing deadline.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $2,042,000; FY 90 est $2,000,000; and FY 91 est $3,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$35,000 to $1,032,909; $408,407.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 5 awards were approved. At present, training and counseling is being offered at seven different sites. In fiscal year 1990, 12 awards were approved. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Small Business Administration, Office of Women's Business Ownership, 1441 L Street, NW., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-8000. Contact: Harriett Fredman.

59.044 VETERANS ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, three grants were approved. During fiscal year 1990, four grants were approved. Data unavailable in fiscal year 1991.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.001 NATIONAL FERTILIZER DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $28,624,000; FY 90 est $28,199,000; and FY 91 est $30,900,000.

62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

64-4110-0-3-999.

62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $46,711,000; FY 90 est $54,737,000; and FY 91 est $64,700,000.

62.006 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—VALLEY AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $3,911,000; FY 90 est $4,187,000; and FY 91 est $3,800,000.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

64.005 GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

(1) The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by Title 38, CFR, Part 43, "Uniform Administrative Requirements" must be used for this program. (2) The preapplication form is Standard Form 424, Preapplication for Federal Assistance, with attachments. (3) Consultation or assistance is available from Headquarters Office personnel to aid in the preparation of preapplication. (4) An informal preapplication conference is usually not needed; however, notification by telephone of intent to submit a preapplication is recommended. (5) An environmental assessment is required for this program if outside construction exceeds 75,000 gross square feet. (6) This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Deadlines:

Preapplication due by April 15 for all projects. State assurance of matching funds by August 15 to receive priority group one status.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $49,360,000; FY 90 est $45,533,000; and FY 91 est $42,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,340,028 to $15,043,000; $4,553,266.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

By the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal year 1989, 17 preapplications were received, 7 grants were awarded, 5 conditional grants were approved, 5 conditional grants were finalized, no applications were disapproved, and 55 preapplications/applications were pending. By the end of the third quarter of fiscal year 1990, 13 preapplications were received, 8 conditional grants were finalized, 1 grant was awarded, no conditional grants were approved, no applications were pending. Fiscal year 1991 estimates include 4 grant awards totaling $36,396,000.

64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Chief Medical Director for Geriatrics and Extended Care (145A), Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, DC 20420. VA Domiciliary Care Program Coordinator. Telephone: (202) 233-3692.

64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

There are three groups of veteran eligibility (Category A, B, C) for VA hospital care. The VA has an obligation to provide hospital care to veterans within one group (Category A) and is permitted to furnish care on a space-available basis to veterans in the other two groups (Category B and Category C). Category A consists of all veterans except those nonservice-connected disabled with annual incomes above $17,240 for a single veteran and $20,688 for a veteran with one dependent. Category B consists of nonservice-connected disabled veterans with incomes between $17,241 and $22,986 if single and $20,869 and $28,733 for veterans with one dependent. These veterans may obtain VA hospital care, if resources and facilities are available. Nonservice disabled veterans with incomes above levels are in Category C. They may be treated by the VA on a resource-available basis if they agree to pay a copayment.

64.010 VETERANS NURSING HOME CARE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Chief Medical Director for Geriatrics and Extended Care (145A), Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, DC 20420. VA Nursing Home Care Program Coordinator. Telephone: (202) 233-3692.

64.012 VETERANS PRESCRIPTION SERVICE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Drugs or medicines and expendable medical supplies prescribed by a licensed physician as specific therapy in treatment of an illness or injury suffered by the veteran will be dispensed by VA pharmacists directly to veterans or dispatched to them by mail through VA pharmacies. Prescription refill service is available on physicians' authorization. In territories where there are no VA pharmacies, payment for prescribed drugs is provided on a reimbursable basis. Use Restrictions: Limited to drugs prescribed by physicians, dentists, and podiatrists based on local VA Medical Center formularies. Prescriptions are not filled for alcoholic beverages or dietary supplements used for weight control. Veterans living abroad are ineligible for program benefits.

64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Value and repair of prosthetic appliances) FY 89 $114,600,000; FY 90 est $120,200,000; and FY 91 est $126,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10 to $25,000; $85.

64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $12,198,000; FY 90 est $14,330,000; and FY 91 est $14,707,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$32,294 to $1,961,589; $265,179.

64.015 VETERANS STATE NURSING HOME CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $67,668,000; FY 90 est $81,018,000; and FY 91 est $91,420,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Chief Medical Director for Geriatrics and Extended Care, (145B), Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, DC 20420. Chief, State Home Per Diem Program. Telephone: (202) 233-5989.

64.016 VETERANS STATE HOSPITAL CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,445,000; FY 90 est $3,968,000; and FY 91 est $3,833,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Chief Medical Director for Geriatrics and Extended Care, (145B), Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, DC 20420. Chief, State Home Per Diem Program. Telephone: (202) 233-5989.

64.022 VETERANS HOSPITAL BASED HOME CARE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Chief Medical Director for Geriatrics and Extended Care (145A), Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, DC 20420. Hospital Based Home Care Program Coordinator, Telephone: (202) 233-3692.

64.101 BURIAL EXPENSES ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 90.3 percent in 90 days or less for burial allowance. Flags are issued immediately upon completion of signed application.

64.102 COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATHS FOR VETERANS' DEPENDENTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 61.3 percent in 90 days or less.

64.103 LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 3,309,309 policies were maintained for veterans as of June 30, 1990. During fiscal year 1989, death benefits were paid to beneficiaries in the amount of $673.2 million, while policyholders received another $1,339.8 million in annuity payments, dividends, etc. Also during the fiscal year, 3,541 life insurance policies were issued to service-disabled veterans. Data unavailable for fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Office and Insurance Center, P.O. Box 8079, Philadelphia, PA 19101. For all States and Mortgage Protection Life Insurance call 1-800-699-8477.

64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 56.5 percent in 90 days or less.

64.105 PENSION TO VETERANS SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND CHILDREN

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 75.1 percent in 90 days or less.

64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 27.8 percent in 90 days or less.

64.110 VETERANS DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 61.3 percent in 90 days or less.

64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

VA may guarantee or insure home loans made to eligible applicants for any of the following purposes: (a) buy or build a home; (b) simultaneously purchase and improve a home; (c) repair, alter or improve a home; (d) improve a home through installation of a solar heating and/or cooling system, or other energy conservation improvements; (e) buy a one-family residential unit in an approved condominium housing project; (f) refinance a mortgage or other lien on a house owned by the applicant; (g) refinance an existing VA loan to reduce the interest rate (h) purchase a manufactured home to be permanently affixed to a lot that is already owned by the applicant; (i) purchase a manufactured home and a lot to which the home will be permanently affixed; (j) refinance at a lower interest rate an existing VA-guaranteed loan which is secured by a manufactured home permanently affixed to a lot owned by the applicant; (k) refinance an existing loan that was made for the purchase of, and that is secured by, a manufactured home that is permanently affixed to a lot and to purchase the lot to which the manufactured home is affixed. Restrictions on guaranteed financing are that: (a) the borrower must own and occupy, as his or her home, the housing unit securing the loan; (b) for refinancing loans to reduce the interest on an existing VA loan previous occupancy is acceptable; (c) the nature and condition of the unit must be suitable for dwelling; (d) maximum loan amount may not exceed the property value established by VA; (e) for cash-out refinancing loans, except for specified situations where the loan limit may preclude lien satisfaction the loan may be no more than 90 percent of the property value as established by VA and the borrower must own and occupy the property; (f) the terms of repayment must bear a proper relationship to the applicant's present and anticipated income and expenses; (g) the applicant must be a satisfactory credit risk; (h) if the loan involves a permanently sited manufactured home, then that home must be classified and taxed as real property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

(a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940, and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans who served any time during World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam-era must have served on active duty 90 days or more; veterans with peacetime service only must have served a minimum of 181 days continuous active duty, except veterans separated from enlisted service which began after September 7, 1980, or service as an officer which began after October 16, 1981, must have served at least 24 months of continuous active duty or the full period (at least 181 days) for which the person was called or ordered to active duty. Veterans of such recent service may qualify with less service time if they have a compensable service-connected disability or were discharged after at least 181 days under the authority of 10 U.S.C. 1171 or 1173; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried surviving spouses of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days on continuous active duty status; (e) spouses of members of the Armed Forces serving on active duty, who are listed as missing in action, or as prisoners of war and who have been so listed 90 days or more. Applicant must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1 Fact Sheet $2.75, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. VA Pamphlet 27-82-2 "A Summary of Veterans Administration Benefits"; "Vocational Rehabilitation," VA Pamphlet 28-82-1; "Sus Beneficios," VA Pamphlet 27-80-1(S); "Veterans Benefits for Older Americans," VA Pamphlet 27-80-2; "Veteran-Student Work-Study Programs," VA Pamphlet 27-80-3.

64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Appeals:

Available through special board; Average time to process an appeal is 206 days. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Full cost of tuition, books, fees, and supplies; Monthly full-time allowances range from $333 for a single veteran to $486 for a veteran with two dependents, plus $35 for each dependent in excess of two. Non-interest bearing loans of up to $666 and a work-study allowance not to exceed the higher of 25 times the Federal or State minimum hourly wage times the number of weeks in the veteran's period of enrollment.

64.117 SURVIVORS AND DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Spouses, surviving spouses, and children between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such service-connected disabilities were in existence, of service persons who have been listed for a total of more than 90 days as currently missing in action, or as currently prisoners of war.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Deadlines:

None, but the period of eligibility for a spouse or surviving spouse generally extends to November 30, 1978, or for 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or from the later of the date of service-connected death or the date VA determines death was due to a service-connected disability, or from the date the service person was listed for a total of more than 90 days as currently missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. Benefits to children terminate at age 31. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those spouses or surviving spouses who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own willful misconduct.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

94.7 percent in 90 days or less.

Appeals:

Available through special board; 100 percent in 186 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Monthly certification of enrollment and pursuit for courses not leading to a college degree must be executed by the beneficiary. For college students, verification of pursuit is required near the end of the enrollment period.

64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MANUFACTURED HOME LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

(a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940, and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans who served any time during World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam-era must have served on active duty 90 days or more; veterans with peacetime service only must have served a minimum of 181 days continuous active duty, except veterans separated from enlisted service which began after September 7, 1980, or service as an officer which began after October 16, 1981, must have served at least 24 months of continuous active duty or the full period (at least 181 days) for which the person was called or ordered to active duty. Veterans of such recent service may qualify with less service time if they have a compensable service-connected disability or were discharged after at least 181 days under the authority of 10 U.S.C. 1171 or 1173; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried surviving spouses of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days on continuous active duty status; (e) the spouse of any member of the Armed Forces serving on active duty who is listed as missing in action, or as a prisoner of war, and has been so listed for a total of more than 90 days. Applicants must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

94.7 percent in 90 days or less.

Appeals:

Available through special board; 100 percent in 186 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

The educational allowance will not be paid if the participant does not pursue his or her course in accordance with established policies and regulations of the educational institution he or she attends, and is not making satisfactory progress as required by law and VA Regulations. Certification by the educational institution as to the participant's enrollment must be made for each period for which assistance is sought. Certifications for course enrollment and pursuit not leading to a standard college degree must be made monthly by the participant; for courses leading to a standard college degree, verifications of pursuit are required.

64.122 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR SERVICE-DISABLED VETERANS RECEIVING UNEMPLOYABILITY VA COMPENSATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program provides for direct payment to service providers for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, supplies, and other services. Counseling services are provided to the individual throughout his or her participation in the program. A veteran is eligible for counseling placement and post-placement services even if found ineligible for other vocational rehabilitation services. In addition to individual unemployability compensation, the veteran receives a monthly subsistence allowance during the training phase of the rehabilitation program. Advances of up to $666 may be made to veterans to meet unexpected financial difficulties. These advances do not bear interest and are repaid out of future subsistence allowance payments. Although no set repayment period is established, the advances are expected to be repaid. In general, a new advance may not be made until a previous advance has been fully repaid. Usually the training phase of the rehabilitation program may not exceed 4 years. Veterans achieving employability because of services received which includes a training phase may receive an employment adjustment allowance equal to 2 months of subsistence. Veterans may also receive up to 18 months of counseling, job placement and post-placement services either in addition to the training phase or as the total program. Veterans who meet certain requirements may receive an initial supply of goods and commodities to start a small business. A program participant must work in a substantially gainful occupation for at least 12 consecutive months before VA can consider the job placement in any decision affecting the veteran's entitlement to total compensation based on individual unemployability.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Veterans must be awarded individual unemployability prior to February 1, 1992, (i.e., awarded a total disability rating due to inability to secure or maintain a substantially gainful occupation due to service-connected disability). Veterans may be eligible for employment services as a total program if VA determines them to be employable. To be eligible for training, rehabilitation, and employment services, VA must determine the veterans have an employment handicap and are able to achieve a vocational goal.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Veterans must be awarded individual unemployability prior to February 1, 1992, (i.e., awarded a total disability rating due to inability to secure or maintain a substantially gainful occupation due to service-connected disability). Veterans may be eligible for employment services as a total program if VA determines them to be employable. To be eligible for training, rehabilitation and employment services veterans must be determined to have an employment handicap and determined to be able to achieve a vocational goal.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

Veterans awarded individual unemployability benefits either during or before the program period February 1, 1985 through January 31, 1992, must file a claim with any VA to be considered for participation in the program. The claim form is VA Form 28-1900, Disabled Veterans Application for Vocational Rehabilitation.

Appeals:

Available through special board; Average time to process an appeal is 206 days. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Full cost of tuition, books, fees and supplies; Monthly full-time allowances range from $333 for a single veteran to $486 for a veteran with two dependents, plus $35 for each dependent in excess of two. Non-interest bearing advances of up to $666 and a work-study allowance not to exceed the higher of 25 times the Federal or State minimum hourly wage times the number of weeks in the veteran's period of enrollment.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the initial program period, February 1, 1985 through January 31, 1988, 118 veterans entered the Vocational Rehabilitation Program. No data are available for later periods.

64.123 VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR CERTAIN VETERANS RECEIVING VA PENSION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Veterans who are awarded a VA pension on or before February 1, 1992, who are in receipt of VA pension at the time they apply for vocational training, and for whom VA determines the achievement of a vocational goal is reasonably feasible. Veterans under age 45 are required to participate in an evaluation to determine the reasonable feasibility of achieving a vocational goal if their pension was awarded on or after February 1, 1985. Veterans under age 45 may request an evaluation to determine the reasonable feasibility of achieving a vocational goal if their pension was awarded before February 1, 1985. Those veterans age 45 and over may request an evaluation to determine the reasonable feasibility of achieving a vocational goal.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Veterans who are awarded a VA pension on or before February 1, 1992, who are in receipt of VA pension at the time they apply for vocational training, and for whom VA determines the achievement of a vocational goal is reasonably feasible. Veterans under age 45 are required to participate in evaluations to determine the feasibility of achieving a vocational goal if their pension was awarded on or after February 1, 1985. Veterans under age 45 may request an evaluation to determine reasonable feasibility of achieving a vocational goal if their pension was awarded before February 1, 1985. Those veterans age 45 and over may request an evaluation to determine the reasonable feasibility of achieving a vocational goal.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Deadlines:

Generally, a veteran must begin a program of vocational training and employment assistance between February 1, 1985 and January 31, 1992, the official period of this temporary program. If the initial award of VA pension during the program period occurs 120 days or less from January 31, 1992, program entrance may be delayed subject to certain restrictions.

Appeals:

Available through special board; Average time to process and appeal os 206 days. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

The veteran's progress is monitored throughout the training program to assure that goals and objectives of the veteran's Individualized Written Rehabilitation Plan (IWRP) are carried out. The IWRP extends throughout the veteran's training program to include, when applicable, the securing of and adjusting to employment.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the initial program period February 1, 1985 through January 31, 1989, 470 veterans entered a program of training or employment services. Data are unavailable for later years.

64.124 ALL-VOLUNTEER FORCE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an educational, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student. The Chief Benefits Director will not approve enrollment in certain courses, such as those he or she finds avocational or recreational in character. An individual must have met the requirements of a secondary school diploma or the equivalent before completing the initial obligated period of active duty. Individuals may pursue certain flight training effective September 30, 1990 and ending September 30, 1994. Benefits may not be paid for farm cooperative courses.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Over 94.7 percent in 90 days or less.

Appeals:

100 percent in 186 days.

64.201 NATIONAL CEMETERIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $44,839,000; FY 90 est $46,645,000; and FY 91 est $52,929,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Interments in fiscal year 1989 totaled 58,354. Estimated interments for fiscal year 1990 are 62,500, and for fiscal year 1991, 63,100. There are 113 operating national cemeteries under the jurisdiction of the Department of Veterans Affairs. Of this number, 64 have available grave space other than previously reserved gravesites and space for second interments in existing graves. One additional cemetery is under construction.

64.202 PROCUREMENT OF HEADSTONES AND MARKERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

If headstone or marker is to be placed in a nonfederal cemetery, the approval of the cemetery operator must be secured. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

Applicant should complete VA Form 40-1330, "Application for Standard Government Monument," in accordance with instructions provided and mail it to the Director, Monument Service (42), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20420. Application forms are available at all Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Offices, State and County Veterans Service Offices.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefits) FY 89 $18,122,000; FY 90 est $20,481,000; and FY 91 est $19,627,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $2,147,000; FY 90 est $2,180,000; and FY 91 est $2,335,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

VA Form 40-1330, Application for Standard Government Monument, contains general information on the program, instructions for completing the form, and illustrations of the types of headstones and markers furnished. Available at Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Offices at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Monument Service (42), Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, DC 20420. Application tracer information telephone: (202) 275-1495; Shipment tracer information (202) 275-1219; Problems with shipments arriving C.O.D. (202) 275-1221; Eligibility matters (202) 275-9760; Inscription matters (202) 275- 1477; Problems relating to quality of headstones and markers (202) 275-1231.

64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Monetary assistance is provided under this program to construct, expand, and improve State veterans' cemeteries. Cemeteries must be State-owned and operated solely for the interment of eligible veterans and their dependents and/or spouses. Construction cost means the amount found necessary to convert a tract of land to an operational cemetery. The cemeteries are operated and maintained by the States.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation or assistance is available from VA Central Office personnel to aid in the preparation of an application. The standard application forms as furnished by the VA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program (Standard Form 424, Application for Federal Assistance, with attachments). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

Submit Standard Form 424, Application for Federal Assistance for Construction Programs, with attachments, to the Director, State Cemetery Grants Program (40G), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

Formal notification of the award to the State is made by the Director, National Cemetery System.

Deadlines:

To coincide with State Legislature sessions, a deadline of June 16 is established for the filing of applications in the year prior to the fiscal year in which funding is requested.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Outlay Report and Request for Reimbursement for Construction Programs, and Performance Reports in accord with 38 CFR 43.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,426,000; FY 90 est $5,776,000; and FY 91 est $8,235,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$30,000 to $4,925,000; $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 12 funding requests received; 10 grants totaling $3.2 million were awarded. Approximately ten applications are expected in fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

VA Regulations 38 CFR Part 43, State Cemetery Grant Program; DMA Handbook 40-1; and VA Pamphlet 40-96.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.001 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM SUPPORT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $101,500,000; FY 90 est $99,171,800; and FY 91 est $137,700,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For program information: Steve Hitte, Air Quality Management Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Radiation, MD-15; Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-0886; FTS (8) 629-0886.

66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $300,000; FY 90 est $300,000; and FY 91 est $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 44 training courses were conducted covering 20 subject areas for approximately 1,000 students at seven training centers during fiscal year 1989. Similar numbers are expected in fiscal year 1990 and in fiscal year 1991. Ten graduate traineeships were supported in fiscal year 1989. An estimated five will be supported in fiscal year 1990 and four are expected in fiscal year 1991.

66.006 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 89 $243,000; FY 90 est $245,000; and FY 91 est $245,000.

66.007 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR AND SOURCE EMISSION DATA

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 89 $1,085,000; FY 90 est $2,150,000; and FY 91 est $2,500,000.

66.009 AIR INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 89 $36,000; FY 90 est $37,000; and FY 91 est $37,000.

66.032 STATE INDOOR RADON GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $8,806,600; and FY 91 est $9,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

EPA regulations that govern State activities under the SIRG Program are contained in the following Parts of 40 CFR: 1) Part 4, "Implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1980"; 2) Part 7, "Nondiscrimination in Programs Receiving Federal Assistance from the Environmental Protection Agency"; 3) Part 29, "Intergovernmental Review of Environmental Protection Agency Programs and Activities"; 4) Part 31, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments"; and 5) Part 32, "Debarment and Suspension under EPA Assistance Programs". Applicable OMB Circulars include 1) Circular A-87, "Cost Principles for State and Local Governments," and 2) Circular A-102, "Uniform Requirements for Assistance to State and Local Governments". Other material applicable to SIRG include: 1) Guidance for Applicants for State Indoor Radon Grants Program Assistance Funds under Section 306, Indoor Radon Abatement Act (September, 1989; 2) Indoor Radon and Radon Decay Product Measurement Protocols (EPA 520-1/89-009); 3) The National Radon Measurement Proficiency Program Application and Participation Manual (EPA 520/1-88-056); 4) The National Radon Measurement Proficiency (RMP) Program, Cumulative Proficiency Report (EPA 520/1-90-001); 5) Key Elements of a State Radon Program (EPA 520/1-88-006); 6) Summary of State Radon Programs (EPA 520/1-87-19-1); and 7) The National Radon Contractor Proficency (RCP) Program, Proficiency Report (EPA 520/1-90-004).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Sylvia Malm, Radon Division, ANR-464, Office of Radiation Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 475-9617 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.459 NONPOINT SOURCE RESERVATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifty-six nonpoint source problem assessments and 55 State management programs have been completed by the States and approved by EPA under Section 319 through the end of fiscal year 1990. The authorization for these grants under Section 201(g)(1) B and Section 205(j)(5) expires at the end of fiscal year 1990.

66.460 NONPOINT SOURCE IMPLEMENTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Section 205(j)(5): FY 89 $2,000,000; FY 90 est $10,600,000; and FY 91 est $0. Section 201(g)(1)(B): FY 89 $3,000,000; FY 90 est $5,000,000; and FY 91 est $0. Section 319 (h): FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $37,975,000; and FY 91 est $14,500,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Nonpoint source implementation projects funded include best management practices (BMP) installation and evaluation for poultry wastes and hard rock mining; design and implementation of BMP systems for stream, lake, and estuary watersheds; and basin-wide landowner education programs.

66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $41,992,000; FY 90 est $50,000,000; and FY 91 est $60,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 89) $2,605 to $991,666; $107,000. (FY 90) $5,826 to $1,000,000; $111,000. (FY 91 est) average $120,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 392 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 326 awards have been made. In fiscal year 1991, 500 grants and cooperative agreements are expected to be awarded. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, and LITERATURE Section below).

66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $6,842,000; FY 90 $8,147,000; and FY 91 est $9,776,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 89) $4,000 to $463,000; $105,473. (FY 90) to date $19,601 to $189,914; $102,000. (FY 91 est) average $111,606.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 63 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 58 projects have been funded. In fiscal year

1991, 160 grants and cooperative agreements are expected to be awarded. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, and LITERATURE Section below).

66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $1,625,000; FY 90 est $1,935,000; and FY 91 est $2,322,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 19 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 10 awards have been made. In fiscal year 1991, 58 awards are expected to be made. Detailed program information is available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $7,446,000; FY 90 est $8,866,000; and FY 91 est $10,689,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 89) $3,114 to $2,800,000; $120,940. (FY 90) to date $7,002 to $322,706; $120,000. (FY 91 est) average $114,198.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 59 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 45 awards have been made. The estimate of projects for fiscal year 1991 is 92. Detailed program information is available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $1,895,000; FY 90 est $2,256,000; and FY 91 est $2,708,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 89) $8,101 to $200,000; $103,000. (FY 90) to date $27,000 to $200,000; $113,500. (FY 91 est) average $110,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 28 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 19 awards have been made, and 53 awards are expected to be made in fiscal year 1991. Detailed program information is available in the ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $3,078,000; FY 90 est $3,665,000; and FY 91 est $4,398,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(FY 89) $9,000 to $550,401; $101,583. (FY 90) to date $25,000 to $230,168; $110,000. (FY 91 est) average $111,716.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 49 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 29 have been made. In fiscal year 1991, the number of awards estimated to be made is 61. Detailed program information is available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $4,231,000; FY 90 est $6,045,000; and FY 91 est $6,045,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 45 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 35 awards have been made. Awards in fiscal year 1991 are estimated to be about 73. Detailed program information is available in ORD Program Guide (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE Section below).

66.508 SENIOR ENVIRONMENTAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7,000 to $1,000,000; $122,204.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 96 awards totaling $13,000,000 were made. In fiscal year 1990, 96 are expected and another 80 in FY 1991.

66.600 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—PROGRAM SUPPORT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $42,413,000; FY 90 est $39,600,000; and FY 91 est $40,000,000. (Note that these amounts do not represent additional appropriations, but levels of consolidated effort within Agency's total grant appropriation.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 89 range of assistance: $332,000 to $2,195,000. Average assistance: $361,390.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Consolidated grants for fiscal year 1989 ranged from $332,000 to $2,195,000. There were 44 consolidated grant awards in fiscal year 1989 for a total of $42,413,000. This represents an average award of $936,931. There is not a separate consolidated grant appropriation. Therefore, the funds identified here are the aggregate of the individual program funds awarded through consolidated grants.

66.700 CONSOLIDATED PESTICIDE COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND PROGRAM COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Enforcement: FY 89 $8,755,200; FY 90 est $12,444,000; and FY 91 est $15,003,400. Certification: FY 89 $1,820,000; FY 90 est $2,320,000; and FY 91 est $3,570,000. Initiatives: FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $7,000,000; and FY 91 est $7,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Enforcement/States: $133,200 to $617,600; $243,000. Certification: $22,200 to $104,100; $63,150. Initiatives: $22,000 to $226,600; $124,300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of August 1990, 52 Pesticide Certification grants and 63 Pesticide Enforcement grants have been awarded. Agencies participating in the Federal cooperative agreement program receive funds to support and strengthen pesticide applicator certification, pesticide compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Typical program activities for certification grants include certification of new applicators, recertification of existing applicators and upgrading of programs to meet changing requirements. Typical program activities for enforcement grants, which are generally common to all cooperative agreements, include inspections and observations at pesticide application sites to ensure user compliance with label directions and acceptable use practices, inspections of pesticide products at producing facilities and in the retail marketplace to ensure industry compliance with registration, classification, and labeling requirements, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected including civil and criminal prosecution, stop sale orders, seizures, recalls, and warning notices. The States will also develop implementation plans for special pesticide initiatives. States will be responsible for dissemination of information and materials related to these pesticide initiatives. Anticipate 50 pesticide program applications and expect 50 awards to be made by the Agency.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For program information: Stephen Johnson, Field Operations Division, OPP Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, H7506C, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (703) 557-7410 (Use same 7 digit number for FTS); For enforcement information: Connie Musgrove, Acting Director, Office of Compliance Monitoring, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, (EN-342), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 382-3807. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

State agencies participating in the Federal/State cooperative agreement program receive funds to support and strengthen their pesticide programs, including pesticide compliance monitoring, inspection and enforcement activities as well as pesticide applicator certification activities and special pesticide initiatives activities. Typical program activities, which are generally common to all cooperative agreements, include inspections and observations at pesticide application sites to ensure user compliance with label directions and acceptable use practices, inspections of pesticide products at producing facilities and in the retail marketplace to ensure industry compliance with registration, classification, and labeling requirements, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected including civil and criminal prosecution, stop sale orders, seizures, recalls and warning notices. Activities also include certification of new applications, recertification of existing applications, and upgrading of programs to meet changing requirements. The special pesticide initiatives are new projects, which include the development of State management plans for the protection of groundwater and endangered species from pesticides and development of water protection programs.

66.701 TOXIC SUBSTANCES COMPLIANCE MONITORING PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To (a) assist States in developing and enhancing comprehensive Toxic Substance enforcement programs, (b) sponsor cooperative surveillance, monitoring and analytical procedures, and (c) encourage regulatory activities within the States.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Available for costs specifically incurred in purchasing inspectional supplies and equipment; reimbursing State travel and per diem expenses associated with the performance of grant outputs; purchasing essential laboratory equipment and supplies; paying salaries for personnel performing inspectional, analytical, managerial or other functions related to grant activities, and for administrative costs associated with the performance of grant outputs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,165,200; FY 90 est $3,110,300; and FY 91 est $5,010,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$70,000 to $400,000; $170,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Thirty-five to forty cooperative agreements are expected to be awarded in fiscal year 1991. Agencies participating in the Federal enforcement cooperative agreement program receive funds to support and enhance toxic substance compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Typical program activities, which are generally common to all cooperative agreements, include coordinated inspections and observations at facilities which manufacture, process, use or dispose of chemical substances in a State, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action or referral to EPA for appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected. Other program activities include the development of state enabling enforcement legislation, case development programs and coordinated inspection programs where they did not exist before.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For program information: Connie Musgrove, Acting Director, Office of Compliance Monitoring, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, (EN-342), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 382-3807. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

State agencies participating in the Federal/State enforcement cooperative agreement program receive funds to support and enhance compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Examples of program activities, which may be funded include development of State enabling legislation for enforcement, coordinated inspections and observations to ensure industry compliance, initiation of appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected and development of compliance monitoring strategies, case development programs and integrated state toxics enforcement programs.

66.702 ASBESTOS HAZARDS ABATEMENT (SCHOOLS) ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

If funds appropriated in fiscal year 1991 for ASHAA, assistance will be awarded to Local Educational Agencies (LEA's) on a project-by-project basis based upon a national priority list created by EPA. Awards will be used to fund priority projects in financially eligible school systems.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant would have to consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Deadlines:

If funds are appropriated for fiscal year 1991, LEA's will be notified of the schedule for submitting their applications to their ASHAA State designee and the date the applications are due to EPA from the State designees.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The decision to approve/ disapprove applications will be made in a time frame determined once appropriations are received.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants and/or loans would normally be funded on a one month to two year basis. All funded abatement projects must be completed by August 30, 1992.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $19,600,000; FY 90 est $13,600,000; and FY 91 est $15,000,000. (Loans) FY 89 $25,400,000; FY 90 $29,800,000; and FY 91 est $30,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the 1990 award cycle, offers of assistance were made to: 129 LEAs for 206 projects in 168 schools. Those offers totaled $43.4 million. Applications were received from 863 LEAs for 3,352 projects.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Diane Sheridan, EPA (TS-799), 401 M St., SW., Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202)382-3790.

66.705 TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY DATA QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To assist States (including the District of Columbia, U.S. Territories and Possessions, and Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments) in developing and implementing data analysis and quality assurance programs for toxic substance release and transfer data submitted to the Toxic Release Inventory from facilities within or near the State's boundaries.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Assistance is available only for the establishment and implementation of Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) data analysis and quality assurance programs within the State, territory, possession or jurisdiction of the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe, including data management activities as may be necessary to support those programs. Additional information concerning uses and use restrictions may be found in program announcements and guidance materials available from EPA Regional Program Offices or from the EPA Headquarters Office contact at (202) 382-7971.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and/or Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $ 1,000,000; and FY 91 est $800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1990, the first year of this program, the agency received 26 applications and pursued 11 of those for funding.

66.801 HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT STATE PROGRAM SUPPORT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $66,737,500; FY 90 est $68,158,800; and FY 91 est $88,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 90 $1,239,250 avg.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning preapplication coordination and application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For State program information on Section 3011 of RCRA, contact Suzanne Rudzinski, Office of Solid Waste, (OS-342), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 382-2210; FTS (8) 382-2210.

66.802 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE RESPONSE TRUST FUND

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments and other supporting documentation provided by the Agency.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

None required for pre-NPL activities at any site or for remedial planning if site was privately owned and operated at the time of disposal of hazardous wastes. Matching Requirements: 10 percent State, 90 percent Federal, for remedial action only if site is privately owned and operated at the time of disposal of hazardous wastes. Minimum 50 percent State, 50 percent Federal, of all response costs if site was State/locally operated at time of any disposal of hazardous waste. (Note percentage may vary). For non-site specific activities, 10 percent.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Record retention requirements of 40 CFR 35 are imposed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and/or cooperative agreements) FY 89 $135,582,576; FY 90 est $134,293,100; and FY 91 est $100,331,300.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Jan H. Baker, Chief, State Involvement Section, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, (OS-220), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 382-2443.

66.805 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $40,060,000; FY 90 est $64,000,000; and FY 91 est $65,000,000.

66.806 SUPERFUND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS FOR CITIZEN GROUPS AT PRIORITY SITES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OS-220, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460. Contact: Murray Newton. Telephone: (202) 382-2443.

66.807 SUPERFUND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 89 $15,261,000; FY 90 $18,487,000; and FY 91 est $19,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Demonstration Program: Fourty-five (45) technologies have been accepted in the demonstration program, 16 demonstrations have been completed with additional demonstrations anticipated to be completed in fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1990, EPA expects to accept another 10 to 31 technologies in the program for demonstration. Emerging Technology: Currently 31 technology developers are receiving funding assistance from EPA.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Requests for assistance should be handled through the Office of Research and Development, Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory. Contact: Stephen James, Chief, SITE Demonstration and Evaluation Branch, SITE Program, Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory, 26 West Martin Luther King Street, Cincinnati, OH 45268. Telephone: (513) 569-7877.

66.808 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to program performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institution, in accordance with established EPA policies. Projects can include the following types of activities: training, surveys, public education programs, studies, and demonstrations; but assistance to such projects shall not include any element of constructon, or any acquisition of land or interest in land, or any subsidy for the price of recovered resources. Financial assistance to States, local, regional, and interstate authorities for the development and implementation of plans approved by the Administrator under subtitle D of the Solid Waste Disposal Act is not allowed.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with EPA Headquarters or the appropriate EPA Regional Office is advisable. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for list of Regional Contacts). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Deadlines:

Varies from Region to Region. Contact appropriate Regional Office for details.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $2,986,198; FY 90 est $5,304,358; and FY 91 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 89 $2,500 to $170,240; $66,360. FY 90 $5,000 to $200,000; $74,709.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 45 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 71 awards will be made. The estimate of projects in fiscal year 1991 is 65.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) National Solid Waste Information Clearinghouse: Provides information to the nation on solid waste management alternatives. (2) Targeted Media Recycling Outreach: Funded television and radio commercials that received over $20,000,000 in free airplay. (3) Peer Match Program: Provides technical assistance to local government by matching local government experts with local governments requesting assistance. (4) Siting Workshops: Funded workshops for the siting of solid waste management facilities for local government decision makers. (5) Decision-Making Guide for Recycling Plastics: Funded production of a guidance document that will aid municipalities in the State of Oregon in recycling plastic waste.

ACTION

72.001 FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, there were approximately 17,800 ACTION-funded volunteer service years (VYSs) budgeted in 264 ACTION- funded Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) projects, serving some 62,000 children. In addition, there were approximately 2,400 non-ACTION-funded volunteer service years assigned to approximately 8,400 children. Foster Grandparent services in fiscal year 1990 continued to focus on children with special or exceptional needs such as the abused and neglected, juvenile offenders, teen mothers, and the physically handicapped. In fiscal year 1990, special emphasis was given to providing assistance to "at-risk" children and those having drug abuse problems. In fiscal years 1991 and 1992, it is estimated that a total of 27,100 Foster Grandparents will serve in 264 community-based projects. They will serve approximately 73,000 children with exceptional or special needs. Again, special emphasis will be placed on child abuse and/or neglect, juvenile delinquency, teenage pregnancy, and drug abuse prevention, as well as literacy enhancement and runaway youth.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Officer, Foster Grandparent Program, ACTION, 1100 Vermont Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 634-9349.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

1. Equitable distribution between residents of rural and urban areas; 2. Opportunity for minority, ethnic, and disabled participation; 3. Cost effectiveness; 4. Evidence of availability of eligible volunteers; 5. Availability of children (under 21 except for mentally retarded persons) with either exceptional or special needs for Foster Grandparents to serve; 6. Workable, affordable transportation plan for Foster Grandparents to and from volunteer stations; 7. Community support; 8. Existence of project Advisory Council to ensure community participation; 9. A well-developed work plan for achieving program goals and objectives.

72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,950 to $32,000; $41,535.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 408,665 ACTION-funded RSVP volunteers in 752 ACTION-funded and seven non-ACTION-funded projects contributed over 73,000,000 hours of service to 43,000 local organizations. Special programming areas included increased activity in intergenerational activities, especially with "at-risk" children and youth. In an effort to provide increased services to latchkey children, ACTION and the National Commission on Libraries and Information Services launched the RSVP Intergenerational Library Assistance Project. Over 35 libraries in 29 locations utilized the services of RSVP volunteers in a variety of after-school programs designed to promote literacy and increase utilization of library services. The national RSVP literacy network has grown to over 450 RSVP projects. In fiscal year 1990, it is estimated that approximately 410,000 older Americans will participate in RSVP's 752 projects and will contribute an estimated 74,000,000 hours of service. Service opportunities will be expanded through the development of additional volunteer placements in such areas as services to youth, drug abuse prevention, shelter for the homeless, literacy, in-home care, consumer education, crime prevention, and skilled volunteer programming. To ensure maximum utilization of program resources RSVP will provide guidance and technical assistance to other agencies to expand opportunities available to older people.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Part 1209; ACTION Handbook 2650.2, Grants Management Handbook for Grantees; ACTION Handbook 4700., Retired Senior Volunteer Program Operations Handbook; "RSVP - Retired Senior Volunteer Program" (ACTION Pamphlet); "Some of the most productive people are........Retired." (ACTION Flyer).

72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, approximately 2,800 VISTA Volunteers served on nearly 718 sponsoring organizations in 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, in a variety of poverty-related programs. The programs focused upon substance abuse prevention and education, hunger, homelessness, unemployment, health, illiteracy, unemployment and economic development. Approximately 50 percent of VISTA's resources were focused on the problems of disadvantaged youth, who comprise the largest category, by age, of America's poor. Many of these activities addressed the problems of substance abuse, delinquency, teenage unemployment, youthful runaways, and child abuse. During fiscal year 1990, in accordance with statutory requirements in support projects a volunteer placement office was established within national headquarters, headed by a national Administrator of Recruitment and Placement. VISTA resources were allocated among ACTION Regional and State offices with stricter adherence to poverty indices within those areas. During fiscal year 1991, VISTA will produce 3,000 volunteer service years, on nearly 730 project resources focused on the problems of hunger, homelessness, illiteracy, drug abuse, and unemployment. VISTA projects will assist in institutionalizing the volunteers' activities through the generation of private sector financial and material support and recruitment of part-time and local volunteers. Volunteers will be recruited from all walks of life, age groups, economic levels, and geographic areas. In addition, recruitment efforts will ensure that at least 20 percent of all volunteers are 55 and older and 20 percent of the volunteers are between ages 18 and 27, as required by the Agency's authorizing legislation. In fiscal year 1992, VISTA will produce 3,200 volunteer serviced years on approximately 700 projects, focusing on the functional areas highlighted above. These efforts will include the distribution of food to the hungry, literacy training, job development and training programs for the unemployed, drug prevention education activities for low-income youth, and assistance in the development of shelters for the homeless, runaways, and low-income youth. Data unavailable for fiscal year 1991.

72.005 STUDENT COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Federal, State, or local government agencies and private nonprofit organizations or foundations which use student volunteers to address problems of low-income individuals; student volunteers must be in secondary, secondary vocational, and post-secondary schools.

72.008 SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, approximately 7,800 Senior Companion Volunteer Service Years (VSYs) were budgeted in 143 ACTION-funded projects serving approximately 27,300 adults weekly. In addition, 1,800 VSY's in 28 Non-ACTION-funded SCP projects served 6,300 clients. A $1.5 million demonstration grant was awarded to the Visiting Nurses Associations of America to provide increased home health care to frail elderly persons in eighteen sites, nationwide. The Administration on Aging (AoA) and SCP/ACTION have entered into a three-year partnership demonstration program to jointly fund 11 grants to State Agencies on Aging. AoA, in turn will award sub-grants to SCP projects that will target volunteer service assignments to homebound older persons. The partnership program will expand resources available to both networks. Technical assistance is available to help SCP projects gain private sector support to continue the sub-grants after the three year demonstration program ends. A total of 36 SCP projects received funds to support 171 additional VSYs in Programs of National Significance that: 1) Assist individuals with chronic and debilitating illnesses; 2) Decrease drug and alchol abuse; 3) Provide respite care for caregivers of frail elderly individuals. Special populations who benefitted from public and or private partnership grants in fiscal year 1990 included Alzheimer's Disease victims and visually impaired older persons. Major emphasis areas in Senior Companion Projects, nationwide, are: acute care hospital discharge assistance, respite care, services to the mentally ill, substance abuse asistance, care of the terminally ill, assistance to the visually impaired and assignments to homebound elderly persons living alone.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) A 72 year old visually impaired hispanic woman daily commutes 12 miles by bus to serve three other visually impaired clients. All are homebound and have central vision loss (macular degeneration). The companion is assigned to one of the four sites that operate public private partnership programs between ACTION and the American Foundation for the Blind. Under the supervision of the El Paso Lighthouse for the Blind, the volunteer provides peer counseling and enhances independent living skills throught exercise therapy, meal preparation, gardening and reinforcement of home management adaptive techniques. The Companion says the program has given her the incentive to "get out of the house and make new friends." 2) In another situation, a Companion assisted a bedfast client who had recently undergone a series of hip operations. She prepared meals and assisted a regular nurse with massage therapy and a range of motion exercises. Through the Companion's assistance, the client is now able to utilize a wheelchair and walk with a cane. She regulary attends Senior Companion activities with minimal assistance needed. 3) Many Companions provide critical assistance to clients in rural areas. A 70 year old Companion is assigned to two homebound women who live alone. One suffers from emphysema and anurism. She relies on her Companion to replenish oxgen supplies, buy groceries, and provide needed emotional support. The other helps her with reality orientation exercises and speech pathology training. Without the Companion, both women would be institutionalized. 4) Fourteen Senior Companions serve elderly veterans who have the potential to be discharged from the James Van Zandt Veterans Administration Medical Center. They continue to serve the veterans in-home by providing personal care, assistance with therapy, encouragement and companionship. 5) A 63 year old Senior Companion provides Alzheimer's respite care to an older couple through a public/private partnership program between ACTION and the local Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders (ADRA) chapter. Caregiving is directed to a 66 year old woman who has suf-

fered from Alzheimer's Disease for five years. The Companion assists with feeding, dressing and toileting, and the consistent, caring presence of the volunteer has reduced the client's episodes of night wandering and agitation. The program has enabled the client's husband to resume his interest in gardening and enroll in caregivers' training provided by the ADRA chapter.

72.010 MINIGRANT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 see program 72.014; FY 90 est see program 72.014; and FY 91 est see program 72.014. (This program was funded in FY 1990 and will be funded in FY 1991 and FY 1992 from the Supplemental Drug Abuse Prevention Program appropriation, and will be entirely directed toward illicit drug abuse prevention activity. See ACTION's Drug Alliance program, 72.014.)

72.012 VOLUNTEER DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $691,000; FY 90 $0; and FY 91 $0. (Funding for this program, 72.012, was not provided by the Congress in FY 1990, nor are funds being requested in FY 1991 and FY 1992.)

72.013 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $60,000; FY 90 $0; and FY 91 $0; (Funding for this program, 72.013, was not provided by the Congress in FY 1990, nor are funds being requested in FY 1991 and FY 1992.)

72.014 DRUG ALLIANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,573,000; FY 90 est $2,793,000; and FY 91 est $2,245,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

From $9,000 to $250,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1990, 83 grants were awarded focusing on drug use prevention and education activities. It is estimated that 61 Drug Alliance grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1991 and 65 in 1992 for drug use prevention.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Drug Alliance Grants have supported the following strategies to involve volunteers in illicit drug prevention activities: 1) Positive peer prevention activities for youth; 2) organization of parent groups; 3) the development of technical assistance materials; 4) the organization of youth groups; 5) the development of coalitions and partnerships; and 6) adult and older youth mentors for at-risk youth.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Drug Alliance grants must show: 1) promise of developing innovation or knowledge in areas of priority that are significant to national program development; 2) carefully formulated, time phased, measurable, objectives and feasible of methods for achieving these objectives; 3) relative capability of proposed staff; 4) likelihood of completing the project within the proposed timetable; 5) feasibility of the proposed budget; 6) potential for replication of the project model, plans for implementation and dissemination of results of project, including any manuals or other guidance for implementing program products for use by others; 7) evidence of the commitment from collaborating agencies and organizations when such could be expected to contribute to the success of the project; 8) adequacy of plans for data gathering and evaluation; 9) plans for achieving self-sufficiency following termination; and 10) effectiveness of the program and the services provided in addressing a specific problem that lends itself to the use of volunteers.

72.015 LITERACY CORPS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, VISTA Literacy Corps produced 325 volunteer service years on approximately 80 projects throughout the Nation, designed to develop, strengthen, and expand the efforts of public and nonprofit organizations to overcome the problems of illiteracy in areas with the highest concentration of low-income individuals who are illiterate or functionally illiterate. VISTA Literacy Corps Volunteers have been involved in the recruitment of students and tutors, training of tutors, fund raising, and increasing public awareness of the problems of illiteracy. In fiscal year 1991, the Literacy Corps will produce approximately 575 volunteer service years on approximately 130 projects throughout the country. Special emphasis will be placed on assigning volunteers to areas with the highest concentrations of illiteracy and of low-income individuals and families. Literacy Corps Volunteers will attempt to mobilize private sector support and part-time volunteer resources in combatting illiteracy in areas of greatest need. For fiscal year 1992, 575 volunteer service years are planned for approximately 130 projects nationwide.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In Cleveland, Ohio, Literacy Corps Volunteers are organizing neighborhood literacy centers that provide basic reading instruction to low-income adults and youth who read at the third grade level and below.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

77.001 RADIATION CONTROL—TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Course costs, travel and per diem expenses) FY 89 $584,000; FY 90 $806,500; and FY 91 est $825,000.

77.003 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY PROCESS AND SAFETY INFORMATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program includes grants for support of professional meetings, symposia, conferences, national and international commissions, and publications for the expansion, exchange and transfer of knowledge, ideas and concepts directed toward the research necessary to provide a technology base to assess the safety of nuclear power. The NRC specifically encourages educational institutions to submit proposals in the following areas: 1. Severe accident evaluation including high temperature chemistry of severe accident reactor radionuclides; advanced thermal hydraulic modeling of fluids including combustible gases and molten core materials in reactor primary systems during severe accidents; 2. High temperature material interactions during severe accidents (e.g., core/concrete, core debris/used components); 3. Steam explosions in reactors during severe accidents; 4. Human factors criteria and guidelines to reduce the risk from Nuclear Power Plant operations and maintenance; 5. Methods for the nuclear industry to use available human performance data; 6. Development of methodology for Risk and Reliability Analysis of closed loop control systems including advanced digital based control systems; 7. Develop and codify pragmatic, statistically valid, methods for updating severe accident frequency and consequence analysis to reflect results of new operational, experimental, and calculational data; 8. Develop merit of methods and procedures for establishing the degree to which Probabilistic Risk Assessment (PRA) results converge with operational data; 9. Development of methods to analyze and understand aging effects, improved examination and testing methods for determining condition of structures and components, and methods to assess residual lifetime of structures and components; 10. Development of methods for assuring component structural reliability, realistic methods to define the probabilities of radioactive release due to earthquakes; 11. Development of methods for assuring integrity of the primary system, i.e., pressure vessels, piping, steam generator tubing; 12. Development of methods to establish and validate decommissioning criteria; 13. Research on the safe containment of high and low-level waste at waste disposal sites; 14. Design of concepts to increase the safety of industrial radiography devices; 15. Development of comprehensive bibliography and analysis of data/study results on personnel dosimetry defining quantitative relationship between individual absorbed dose and dosimeters' measured dose; 16. Development of bases for a mandated or regulated periodic maintenance and replacement program for industrial radiography devices based on type of device, type of operation and operational environment; 17. Development of improved instrumentation or techniques for measuring activities, radiation dose, and dose rates, especially from small radioactive particles; 18. Development of methods for contamination prevention, measurement and control; and improved radiological air sampling methodology; 19. Investigation of the types, sensitivity and linearity of various biological effects of radiation that could be used as biological dosimeters; 20. Research on the metabolism of radionuclides and their compounds relative to calculation of internal dose; 21. Investigation of placental transfer of, and fetal doses from radionuclides incorporated by the pregnant worker; 22. Investigation of the efficacy of radio protective agents; 23. Development of methods to establish and validate individual and population impacts of the disposal of very low levels of hazardous materials through normal disposal practices; 24. Development of methods to manage severe accidents beyond the design basis; 25. Understanding of thermal-hydraulic phenomena in advanced light-water reactors; 26. Neutron polarization effects on reactivity control for advanced reactor application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately six months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) To educational institutions: FY 89 $1,174,000; FY 90 est $1,200,000; and FY 91 est $1,165,000. The FY 1991 ceiling for research grants to educational institutions is approximately $1,165,000. Of this amount, approximately $770,000 will be available for new grants to educational institutions.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average funding for meeting symposia type grants will be approximately $5,000 to $25,000 per project; average funding for research grants with educational institutions will be restricted to about $75,000 per year with total project funding not exceeding $150,000 or a two year period.

77.005 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR NRC LOCAL PUBLIC DOCUMENT ROOMS (LPDRS)

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

A proposal is judged for: (1) whether institution is an established document repository with a history of impartially serving the public located within 50 miles of the nuclear facility; (2) adequacy of physical facilities for shelving, equipment, and patron work areas; (3) adequacy of public accessibility to the library in terms of parking, ground transportation, hours of operation, open stacks, etc.; (4) proximity of library to groups known to use the LPDR collection and principal population centers; (5) proximity to the nuclear facility; (6) capability of the library staff to maintain the LPDR collection and serve patrons using the collection; (7) nature and type of related research resources such as government documents, especially NRC publications placed in Government depository libraries; and (8) accessibility of handicapped persons to the NRC document collection; and (9) reasonableness of estimated cost.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, five licenses have been granted. Ten to fifteen licenses are expected to be granted in fiscal years 1991 and 1992.

81.022 USED ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The number of awards made depends on the amount and type of equipment excessed during the year. In fiscal year 1989, approximately 850 pieces of equipment were awarded to institutions of higher learning which totaled approximately $5,368,000 for original acquisition cost.

81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The NIST evaluation time averages 5 to 8 months. DOE subsequent evaluation, negotiations, and procurement processing average 6 to 12 months.

81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

NEIC responded to approximately 39,000 inquiries for energy data and information during the most recent fiscal year.

81.041 STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $9,519,000; FY 90 est $9,555,000; and FY 91 est $0.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Revised program regulations issued in the Federal Register on August 30, 1983 and December 27, 1988.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

James Demetrops, Acting Director, State Energy Programs Division, Department of Energy, (CE-522), Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 586-2300.

81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, the average grant was $3,175,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Region I: Ronald Shaw, Telephone: (617) 565-7712. Region II: Wayne Belgrave, Telephone: (212) 264-0012. Region III: Ed Boyle, Telephone: (215) 597-2206. Region IV: Fred Singleton, Telephone: (404) 347-2697. Region V: Tom Sanders, Telephone: (312) 972-2197. Region VI: John Harper, Telephone: (214) 767-7137. Region VII: Pat Lana, Telephone: (816) 374-3815. Region VIII: Richard David, Telephone: (303) 236-2000. Region IX: Carol Gates, Telephone: (415) 273-6409. Region X: Michael Elsen, Telephone: (509) 376-7127. See Appendix IV of the Catalog for Operations Office addresses.

Headquarters Office:

Mary E. Fowler, Chief, Weatherization Assistance Programs Division, Mail Stop CE-532, Conservation and Renewable Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 586-2204.

81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN ENRICHMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applications will be accepted only from U.S. colleges and universities granting baccalaureate degrees in at least one of the following disciplines: biological sciences; computer sciences; engineering and engineering technologies; natural resources; physical sciences; and mathematics. Nonprofit organizations, scientific and professional societies, science museums and science centers, two year colleges, profit industries, and Federal laboratories may participate in cooperative or joint PREP projects providing the application is submitted by a four-year U.S. college or university.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Must be a citizen of the U.S. or permanent resident alien and meet the selection requirements of the college or university administering the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The schedule of DOE payments is arranged at the time of grant negotiation. Grant duration is two years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average award is $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, 25 individual grants were made in support of PREP objectives.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

(1) The extent the application demonstrates evidence of institutional commitment to PREP objectives and evidence that the institution will support the project; (2) the cost-sharing proposed is adequate to run an effective program; (3) the degree the proposed plans are clear and complete with expected impacts clearly noted; (4) the degree the DOE investment in this project makes a significant difference in increasing the science, engineering, and mathematics student population; (5) the proposed program is educationally sound and prepares students in science-based subject matter; (6) the degree, expertise, and breadth of the project personnel and the facilities of the institution appear adequate and appropriate for the task; (7) the extent the project will reach under represented groups in science, math, and engineering fields; and (8) the extent plans have been made to follow student progress after they have participated in the PREP project.

81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

DOE had eight requests for priority rating authority during fiscal year 1989.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

George L. Cooperrider, Director, Property and Equipment Management Division, PR-162, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 586-4920.

81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,844,000; FY 90 est $3,983,000; and FY 91 est $0.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

James Demetrops, Acting Director, State Energy Programs Division, Department of Energy (CE-522), Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 586-2300.

81.052 ENERGY CONSERVATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $30,134,926; FY 90 est $32,767,736; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This program began with the first grant issued May 31, 1979. Over one hundred grants were awarded to State Energy Agencies for preliminary energy audits. Over twenty-three thousand awards were made to institutions for energy conservation activities through August 31, 1990.

81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $5,503,000; FY 90 est $5,675,000; and FY 91 est $5,361,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 299 grant applications were received and 31 were selected for awards in June 1989. In fiscal year 1990, 268 applications were received and 31 awards were announced in May 1990. In fiscal year 1991, it is anticipated that 275 applications will be received and 30 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

A formal competitive solicitation for proposals is anticipated to be issued in December 1990 for the fiscal year 1991 program.

81.064 OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $16,500,000; FY 90 est $14,790,000; and FY 91 est $15,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Over 3.7 million energy-related research and development information record items in data files at the end of fiscal year 1990. An estimated 200,000 energy research and development items added annually to data bases; 20,000 scientific and technical reports received and processed annually; 24,000 DOE research-in-progress files containing current descriptions of an ongoing energy research and development projects; 23,000 requests for public energy information filled; 22,000 scientific and technical reports distributed in microfiche.

81.065 NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL SITING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $8,714,000; FY 90 est $12,610,000; and FY 91 est $17,600,000.

81.078 INDUSTRIAL ENERGY CONSERVATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977, as amended, Public Laws 95-91 and 97-377.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative agreements) FY 89 $3,000,000; FY 90 est $3,500,000; and FY 91 est $4,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Four grants were awarded in fiscal year 1989 and five grants were awarded in fiscal year 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Marsha Quinn, Office of Industrial Technologies, CE-14, Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 586-2097.

81.079 REGIONAL BIOMASS PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Nicholas Lailas, Office of Natural Programs, CE-521, Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 586-8021.

81.081 ENERGY TASK FORCE FOR THE URBAN CONSORTIUM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Sergio Martinez, Chicago Operations Office, Department of Energy, 9800 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, IL 60439. Telephone: (312) 972-2365.

Headquarters Office:

Ronald U. Santoro, Project Manager, Office of Technical Assistance, Office of Technical and Financial Assistance, Conservation and Renewable Energy, Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW., Room SE-079, Mail Stop CE-133, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 586-8296. (Use 896-8296 for FTS.)

81.086 CONSERVATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977, as amended, Public Laws 95-911 and 97-377; Federal Non-nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-577.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Assistance may be used in the form of cost-shared contracts, cooperative agreements, or grants to develop and transfer energy conservation technologies to the scientific and industrial communities, State, and local governments.

81.087 RENEWABLE ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Department of Energy Organization Act of 1978, Public Law 95-238, Section 207, and Public Law 101-218.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $150,000; FY 90 est $150,000; and FY 91 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

From $10,000 to $150,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Judy Florance, Office of Utility Technologies, Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 586-9282.

81.089 FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and cooperative agreements) FY 89 $42,213,952; FY 90 est $27,221,000; and FY 91 est $16,619,936.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

From $5,000 to $6,000,000; $521,159 average for fiscal year 1989. To date in fiscal year 1990, the range is from $5,000 to $5,664,837; $503,907.

81.092 ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Environmental Restoration, Office of Environmental Restoration and Waste Management, DOE, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 586-6363.

81.095 NUCLEAR ENERGY, REACTOR SYSTEMS, DEVELOPMENT, AND TECHNOLOGY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,924,000; FY 90 est $3,256,500; and FY 91 est $0.

81.096 CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $31,291,153; FY 90 est $130,161,000; and FY 91 est $181,491,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Awards made in fiscal year 1989 ranged from $97,157 to $19,920,000; $5,215,192. Fiscal year 1990 awards are expected to range from $14,400 to $13,353,500. The average award is expected to be $5,191,828. Fiscal year 1991 awards are expected to range from $374,000 to $31,311,700; $6,722,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations pertinent to this program are to be set forth in a Program Opportunity Notice (PON), to be released during fiscal year 1991.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Tidd PFBC (pressurized fluidized-bed combustion) demonstration project; Prototype Commercial Coal/Oil Project; LIMB Demonstration Project Extension, NUCXA CFB Demonstration Project; and Coal Waste Recovery Demonstration Project.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Criteria will be set forth in the solicitation when issued in late 1990 or early 1991.

81.097 SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH SEMESTER

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 221 honors level undergraduate science and engineering students participated in hands on research and instruction at six DOE laboratories. In fiscal year 1990, approximately 315 talented undergraduate students will participate in research opportunities at six of the DOE national laboratories. It is anticipated that in fiscal year 1991 as many as 350 students will participate.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.007 REIMBURSEMENT FOR FIREFIGHTING ON FEDERAL PROPERTY

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 as amended; 15 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, program approved four claims assisting fire departments in bearing the expense of fighting fires on Federal property.

83.008 COMMUNITY-BASED ANTI-ARSON PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 as amended, Public Law 93-498, 15 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by 44 CFR 13 must be used for this program. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 28 grants awarded in fiscal year 1990.

83.104 ACQUISITION OF FLOOD-DAMAGED STRUCTURES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OBJECTIVES:

To reduce future flood insurance and disaster assistance costs by providing an opportunity for repetitively or substantially damaged structures of policyholders to be permanently removed from flood risk areas, thus reducing risk of loss of life from flooding and complementing Federal, State, and local efforts by restoring flood plains, protecting the environment, and providing recreational and open space resources.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Frank Thomas, Office of Loss Reduction, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 646-2717 (FTS 876-2717).

83.400 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.; National Security Act of 1947, 50 U.S.C. 404; Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq.; Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.; National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.; Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The Emergency Management Institute may reimburse State and local students for a portion of their travel, furnish on campus quarters at no charge, but require participant payment of meals. Students from Federal agencies will not be reimbursed for travel and per diem. Students from foreign governments are not eligible for travel and per diem.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,086,133; FY 90 est $1,040,000; and FY 91 est $1,040,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average stipend is $458.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 3,787 students attended courses, and 2,214 of those students were paid a stipend by the Emergency Management Institute Resident Program.

83.403 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE—FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.; National Security Act of 1947, 50 U.S.C. 401 et seq.; Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq; Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.; National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.; Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by 44 CFR 13 must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants to States through Regions) FY 89 $5,342,385; FY 90 est $9,127,850 (includes $3,381,000 material funds); and FY 91 est $5,864,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, there were approximately 600,069 participants in 6,689 training activities.

83.405 NATIONAL FIRE ACADEMY—TRAINING ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

For the train-the-trainer and in-service instructor trainees nominations are sought from State Fire Training Directors and Metropolitan Fire Department Chiefs. Once nominations are made and individuals selected, the stipend for processing the students is basically the same as for any other NFA applicant. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-102 and E.O. 12372.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Students are required to pay for their meals which is about $13.30 daily.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $1,207,315; FY 90 est $1,260,000; and FY 91 est $1,260,000.

83.411 NATIONAL FIRE ACADEMY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Program Expenditure) FY 89 $3,853,000; FY 90 est $3,998,000; and FY 91 est $4,195,000.

83.412 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (EMI)—HOME STUDY PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To enhance public and selected audience knowledge of emergency management practices among State and local government managers in response to emergencies and disasters. The program currently consists of six courses. They are HS-1, Emergency Program Manager; HS-2, Emergency Management, USA; HS-3, Radiological Emergency Management; HS-4, Preparedness Planning for a Nuclear Crisis: HS-5, Hazardous Materials: A Citizen's Orientation; and HS-6, Portable Emergency Data System.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Within ten working days of receipt of request, unless unexpected delays occur in processing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Training) FY 89 $108,000; FY 90 $105,000; and FY 91 est $141,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, there were 15,912 enrollments; the fiscal year 1990 estimate is for 21,000 enrollments, and fiscal year 1991 estimate is 21,000 enrollments.

83.413 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (EMI)—RESIDENT EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.; National Security Act of 1947, 50 U.S.C. 401 et seq.; Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq.; Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251 et seq.; National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.; Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct program expenditure) FY 89 $4,146,000; FY 90 est $4,417,000; and FY 91 est $4,236,000.

83.503 CIVIL DEFENSE—STATE AND LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $58,116,090; FY 90 est $60,182,000; and FY 91 est $60,128,000.

83.504 OTHER STATE AND LOCAL DIRECTION, CONTROL AND WARNING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,461,000; FY 90 $1,901,000; and FY 91 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, required training on a computerized inventory and maintenance scheduling system was provided which will facilitate long-term planning based on predetermined maintenance and service requirements and cost estimates.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Maintenance costs on EOC generators; (2) Replace underground full storage tank; (3) Repair of malfunctioning EOC communications equipment.

83.505 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.; Executive Orders 12148 and 12673.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application to indicate designated State agency to be involved and designated State disaster preparedness coordinator. The State submits Standard Form 424 and documentation specified by 44 CFR 13 as part of an application for a Comprehensive Cooperative Agreement. (A Comprehensive Cooperative Agreement is a single instrument for multiple programs.) Forms are furnished by and applications are submitted to the appropriate FEMA Regional Office. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Improvement Grants) FY 89 $1,800,000; FY 90 est $2,500,000; and FY 91 est $2,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The average Federal funding for this program is approximately $38,000, with grants ranging from $12,000 to $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

All States received development grants except the Canal Zone, which declined. Each produced a State emergency plan for disaster assistance (or equivalent) as well as other preparedness measures. Improvement Grants: fiscal year 1988 54, fiscal year 1989 54, fiscal year 1990 is 51. The improvement grants have produced a variety of products such as revisions to basic State emergency plans, local basic plans (actual or model), natural hazard contingency plans, vulnerability analyses and guidebooks on disaster assistance for State and local governments.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Karen Helbrecht, Office of Disaster Assistance Programs, State and Local Programs and Support, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 646-3358.

83.512 STATE AND LOCAL EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,720,000; FY 90 $4,824,000; and FY 91 est $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, funds were used to develop 8 State EOCs in locations outside the nuclear attack threat area as identified in the Federal Emergency Management Agency's "Nuclear Attack Planning Base - 1990 (NAPB-90).

83.513 STATE AND LOCAL WARNING AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $859,000; FY 90 $1,116,000; and FY 91 est $3,150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, $907,500 in matching funds was available.

83.514 POPULATION PROTECTION PLANNING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$38,000-$496,000; $149,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, State planners assisted State and local jurisdictions to develop 206 EOP's and updated 144 previously developed EOP's. Each EOP detailed the provisions for response to and recovery from disasters or emergencies associated with nuclear attack, natural hazards, and technological accidents. The State planners conducted 350 exercises. Each exercise provided a means to evaluate response procedures detailed in the EOP's and to validate the jurisdiction's emergency response capability. Further, the planners taught 125 multi-hazard planning workshops. These workshops provide a forum to bring together the local emergency services personnel that are responsible for developing the jurisdiction and to build a viable planning team. During fiscal year 1990, this planning effort will accomplish the development of approximately 50 EOP's and the update of approximately 250 previously developed EOP's. Also, the State planners will conduct approximately 300 exercises and 150 multi-hazard planning workshops. In fiscal year 1991, planners will update and improve approximately 320 EOP's. They will conduct approximately 320 exercises and approximately 150 workshops relating to emphasized planning objectives.

83.515 EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM GUIDANCE AND ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $1 to $200,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, protection of 99 emergency broadcast stations received $3,394,397 in funding assistance.

83.516 DISASTER ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.; Executive Order 12148; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978; Executive Order 12673.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Public Assistance in the form of cost-sharing grants to States, local governments, federally recognized Indian tribal governments, U.S. territories and possessions, and eligible private nonprofit organizations as follows: (1) Following a Presidential declaration of an emergency, assistance may include (a) removal of wreckage and debris and (b) performance of emergency protective measures on private and public lands; (c) emergency transportation assistance; (d) emergency communications; (e) restoration of eligible facilities; and (f) loans to local governments suffering substantial loss of tax and other revenue. (2) Hazard mitigation grants are cost shared with States, local governments and eligible private, non-profit organizations, with the Federal share limited to 10 percent of the eligible Public Assistance Permanent Restoration Grants. The hazard mitigation grants are used to fund State and local post-disaster mitigation measures. Without a Presidential declaration, grants may be made to States for the suppression of forest and grassland fires which threaten to become major disasters. Individual Assistance for individuals and families adversely affected by declared disasters or emergencies may be provided as follows: (1) Temporary housing; (2) Assistance to the unemployed; (3) Crisis counseling; (4) Individual and Family Grants for disaster-related necessary expenses, and (5) Legal services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Cost will be determined in accordance with FEMA Disaster Assistance Regulations 44 CFR Part 205 for disasters declared prior to November 23, 1988, and FEMA Disaster Assistance Regulations 44 CFR Part 206 for disasters declared on or after November 23, 1988.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Funds are allocated from the President's Disaster Relief Fund for use in a designated emergency or major disaster area. In the case of Public Assistance and Hazard Mitigation, the FEMA Regional Director then approves grants from this allocation on the basis of project applications for eligible applicants. States are responsible for distributing funds to subgrantees. As a condition of grants or loans under the Act, applicants are encouraged to take measures, including land use construction modification and to mitigate natural hazards. Individuals receive assistance directly from FEMA or other appropriate Federal, State and local government agencies.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 29 major disasters were declared involving 18 States and 2 territories, and the District of Columbia; 3 fire suppression grants were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Disaster Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR 205 for disasters declared prior to November 23, 1988; Federal Disaster Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR 206 for disasters declared on or after November 23, 1988; "Handbook for Applicants", DR&R-1; "Eligibility Handbook", DR&R-2; "Insurance Handbook for Public Assistance", DAP-3; "Fire Suppression Assistance Handbook", DR&R-4; "Community Disaster Loan Handbook", DAP-5; "Environmental Review Handbook", DR&R-6; "Your Disaster Assistance Center", DR&R-10; "Floodplain Management", DR&R-11; "Duplication of Benefits Handbook", "Making Mitigation Work: A Handbook for State Officials", DAP 12; DR&R-17; "Digest of Federal Disaster Assistance Programs", DAP-19; Program Guide: Disaster Assistance Programs, DAP-21.

83.517 ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE (EMP) TECHNICAL SUPPORT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 89 $513,000; FY 90 $837,000; and FY 91 est $1,300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

44 CFR Parts 13 and 14, CPG 2-1A4, May 1982, FEMA Attack Environment Manual, chapter 4, What The Planner Needs to Know About Electromagnetic Pulse. FEMA Manual 9300.1, April 1990; from Manual 9300.2, April 1985; and Electromagnet Pulse Protection Guidance CPG 2-17, January 1986.

83.519 HAZARD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act; Public Law 93-288, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, seventeen projects were funded. These included the development of flood mitigation plans, hazard mitigation workshops, public awareness campaigns, and multi-hazard analyses.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Eight factors will be used to evaluate proposals. Projects must, at a minimum, satisfy the first four (1) Serious or repetitive hazard vulnerability; (2) Demonstrated commitment to mitigation on the part of the State or local government; (3) Compliance with all regulatory requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program, Section 406 of Public Law 93-288, as amended, and Executive Order 11988 if applicable; (4) Potential for long term benefit; (5) Capability to involve the general public and private sector; (6) Transferability of project to other localities; (7) Vulnerability to multiple hazards; (8) Active community development program.

83.520 HURRICANE PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Public Law 93-288, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.

83.522 RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 525 State and local Radiological Defense annexes were developed/updated and 400 systems were exercised, and 1.1 million radiological instruments were serviced and recalibrated. For fiscal year 1990, 500 State and local Radiological Defense annexes were developed/updated, 400 Radiological Defense Systems will be exercised, and 1.1 million radiological instruments will be serviced and recalibrated. For fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that an additional 500 State and local Radiological Defense annexes will be developed/updated, 400 Radiological

Defense Systems will be exercised, and an additional 1.1 million radiological instruments will be serviced and calibrated continuing the 4 year cycle of instrument maintenance and calibration.

83.523 FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT FOOD AND SHELTER PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Fran McCarthy, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Office of Disaster Assistance Programs, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 646-3652. Wiley Cooper, Secretariat, Emergency Food and Shelter Program, 601 North Fairfax Street, Suite 225, Alexandria, Virginia 22314-2007. Telephone: (703) 683-1166.

83.524 SUPERFUND PERMANENT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $500,000; FY 90 $400,000; and FY 91 est $400,000. (Contracts) FY 89 $85,000; FY 90 est $300,000; and FY 91 est $400,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $340,000; FY 90 est $330,000; and FY 91 est $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

To date FEMA has worked with EPA and the States on 40 temporary and 6 permanent relocation projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

44 CFR Part 25, 44 CFR Part 9, Flood Plain Management and Protection of Wetlands; Exemption, and 222 Superfund Cost Share Eligibility Criteria for Permanent and Temporary Relocation. 44 CFR Part 220, Temporary Relocation Assistance. 44 CFR Part 221, Permanent Relocation Assistance.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED BASIC GRANT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$19,592 to $12,877,789; $2,768,514 (fiscal year 1990 figures).

84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $500,000; $160,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1990 funds supported 798 classroom instructional elementary and secondary school projects.

84.004 DESEGREGATION ASSISTANCE, CIVIL RIGHTS TRAINING, AND ADVISORY SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Assistant Secretary makes awards to desegregation assistance centers and State educational agencies to provide race, sex, and national origin desegregation technical assistance and training at the request of public elementary and secondary school districts. These awards are intended to facilitate the desegregation of public elementary and secondary schools, by supporting technical assistance training and advisory services to help solve problems related to race, sex, and national origin desegregation. Each desegregation assistance center serves one of ten geographic regions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Desegregation assistance centers receive three-year awards if they meet the criteria for annual continuation in the regulations. SEA's receive one-year awards.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Funds are appropriated on an annual basis; payments are normally made on a quarterly basis.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Discretionary Grants, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6438. Contact: Sylvia Wright. Telephone: (202) 401-0360.

84.007 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Policy and Program Development, Student Financial Assistance Programs, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-5446. Contact: Chief, Policy Section, Campus and State Grant Branch. Telephone: (202) 708-4690.

84.009 EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I, Chapter 1, Part D, Subpart 2, Public Law 89-10, 20 USC 2791.

OBJECTIVES:

To provide programs that supplement services to handicapped children enrolled in State operated or State supported schools and programs to handicapped children enrolled in local educational agencies that have transferred from a State school or program.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for projects providing supplementary educational and related services such as employment of special personnel, training in the use and provision of assertive devices and other specialized equipment, teacher and teacher aide training, and acquisition of equipment and instructional materials. The construction of facilities is prohibited.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State educational agencies in the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Territories (American Samoa, Guam, The Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, the Virgin Islands, and Palau) are eligible for participation. Local educational agencies may participate on behalf of children who were formerly served in State agencies for at least one school year and counted in average daily attendance and then transferred from the State agency to a local educational agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Handicapped children aged birth to 21 that a State agency is responsible for providing free public education or early intervention services, and by reason of their handicap requires special education and related services, or in the case of children aged birth through two years, require early intervention services. Those classifications include mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech or language impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically handicapped, other health impaired, specific learning disabled and multi-handicapped children, including those that are deaf-blind.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

A State agency must provide a State educational agency with the required information. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

State educational agencies apply to the Department of Education. State disability agencies eligible LEAs apply to SEAs for a subgrant lasting for a period of up to three years.

Deadlines:

Child counts taken on December 1, are due from the SEA by February 1. The application deadline for SEAs is established by the Department of Education. Deadlines for subgrants from the SEA are established by the SEA.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The State educational agency grant is determined by a formula. The statistical factors used for fund allocation are: The State total number of handicapped children in average daily attendance (birth to 21) counted as served on December 1 of the fiscal year that the award is made; multiplied by 40 percent of the average per pupil expenditure for each State (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national coverage per pupil expenditure). The source is the "Revenues and Expenditures Annual," ratably reduced. NCES statistical factors used for eligibility do not apply to this program. Project monies are granted by the SEA on the basis of the number of handicapped children served, merit of the project design, and the provision of required assurances. There are no matching requirements. This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements, see funding agency for further details.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (34 CFR, 76, and 80), certain project records must be maintained for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In 1990, the range is $66,141 to $24,727,529.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This program supports a wide variety of educational efforts on behalf of handicapped children in State operated and State supported schools and programs. In fiscal year 1989, all eligible applicants were funded and are expected to be funded in fiscal year 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 121a. Regulations implementing the program, as amended by Public Law 100-297, were published in the Federal Register on August 24, 1990.

84.010 CHAPTER 1 PROGRAMS—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

OBJECTIVES:

To improve the educational opportunities of educationally deprived children by helping them succeed in the regular school program, attain grade level proficiency, and improve achievement in basic and more advanced skills.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Primarily for provision of compensatory instructional activities to educationally deprived children that reside in low-income areas and have been selected on the basis of a needs assessment. Services must supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by State and local educational agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State educational agencies (SEAs) and the Secretary of the Interior may apply. Local educational agencies (LEAs) and Indian tribal Schools are subgrantees.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Educationally deprived children living in low-income areas and are selected for participation by LEAs.

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

SEAS submit, on a one time basis, assurances to the Department that they comply with Section 200.10 of the program regulations. LEAs submit applications to SEAs. Forms for these applications are developed by each State. To be eligible the application must conform with the Act, regulations, and criteria established by the SEA.

Award Procedure:

The Department of Education awards grants to SEAs by employing a statutory formula. Each SEA makes suballocations to school districts on formula basis and releases funds to local school districts under the Electronic Transfer System procedure after it has received and approved an application from a local school district.

Deadlines:

There is no deadline at the Federal level. Deadlines for LEA applications are established by each State.

Appeals:

If an LEA's application is disapproved by the SEA it may appeal to the SEA and then to the Department of Education under Section 425 of the General Education Provision Act.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The formula for allocating Basic Grants is in Section 1005 and for concentration grants in Section 1006 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. Basic Grants are allocated to school districts by formula, based on a State's per pupil expenditure for education and the number of school-aged children from low-income families. Concentration Grants are allocated to counties and LEAs having at least 6,500 children from low-income families or a poverty rate of at least 15 percent. In cases where counties and LEAs qualify under the 15 percent poverty rate threshold, the statute requires all children from low-income families to be counted for allocation purposes; in counties and LEAs that qualify only under the 6,500 children threshold, only low-income children in excess of that number are counted. The law also provides a minimum

State allocation for Concentration Grants. The Outlying Areas do not receive funding. Within LEAs, school officials target funds in schools with the greatest numbers of poor children. Although Basic Grants and Concentration Grants are allocated to LEAs through different formulas, school districts combine these funds for use as a single program. There is no matching requirement. This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements; see funding agency for further details.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

States submit annual performance reports.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act, and the Education Department General Administration regulations, States must maintain certain program records for five years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Room 2043, Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

84.011 MIGRANT EDUCATION—BASIC STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I, Chapter 1, Part D, Subpart 1, 20 U.S.C. 2781 et seq.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Program funds are used for compensatory education programs for migratory children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

States are responsible for ensuring that information documenting a child's eligibility is recorded on a certificate of eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State educational agencies submit applications to the Department of Education that meet the requirements of Section 1202(a) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act and Section 201.11 of the program regulations.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately three months.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funds are allocated through a statutory formula based on each State's per pupil expenditure and the number of eligible full-time equivalent migrant students aged three through twenty-one residing within the State. In determining the full-time equivalent number of migratory children who are in a State during the summer months, the Secretary adjusts the number to take into account the special needs of those children for summer programs and the additional costs of operating such programs during the summer. Counts of migratory children are as determined through the Migrant Student Record Transfer System (MSRTS) of the Arkansas State Department of Education. State per pupil expenditure rates are determined by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). This program has MOE requirements; see funding agency for details. This program has no matching requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations, certain program records must be maintained for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $263,920,000; FY 90 est $274,029,000; and FY 91 est $285,376,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For the 1989-90 school year, approximately 514,000 full-time equivalent students in approximately 3,100 local school districts in 49 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, were eligible to receive Chapter 1 migrant education and other support services. Approximately 386,000 migrant children participated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Migrant Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., FOB 6, Room 2141, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: William L. Stormer. Telephone: (202) 401-0742.

84.012 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I, Chapter 1, Part F, Subpart 2, 20 U.S.C. 2851 et seq.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State educational agencies submit to the Department of Education one time assurances that meet the requirements in Section 200.10 of the program regulations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, receives one percent of the amount allocated for its Chapter 1, Parts A and D programs, with no State receiving less than $325,000 (for 1990 the amount is $375,000). The outlying areas receive $50,000. There are no matching requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual performance reports.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations, certain program records must be maintained for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$50,000 to $5,000,000; $880,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Room 2043, Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

84.013 CHAPTER 1 PROGRAM FOR NEGLECTED AND DELINQUENT CHILDREN

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I, Chapter 1, Part D, Subpart 3, 20 U.S.C. 2801 et seq.

OBJECTIVES:

To meet the special educational needs of children in institutions or community day care programs for neglected or delinquent children, and children in adult correctional institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State educational agencies (SEAs) may apply. State agencies responsible for the education of neglected or delinquent children may apply to SEA's for subgrants.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Children under 21 years of age that have been placed in a State institution for neglected or delinquent children, or in an adult correctional institution, or a community day program operated by a State agency will benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

State agencies desiring subgrants submit applications for their institutions to the State educational agency. Applications must conform to the Act, regulations, and criteria established by the State educational agency. State educational agencies submit assurances specified in 34 CFR 203.10 to the Department of Education.

Award Procedure:

The Department of Education's Office of Elementary and Secondary Education awards grants to State educational agencies, that in turn, awards subgrants to the State agencies that have submitted applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The amount each State agency is eligible to receive is determined in accordance with Sections 1241 and 1291 of the Elementary and Secondary Edcuation Act of 1965 and Sections 203.20 and 203.21 of the program regulations. The statistical factors used for fund allocation include: the average daily attendance in the State agencies' schools for neglected and delinquent children; the State's average per pupil expenditure; and the amount of the appropriation. There is no matching requirement. This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements; see funding agency for further details.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Educational Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations, certain project records must be maintained for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For subgrants to State agencies: $19,998 to $3,153,535; $820,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Grants issued to the 50 States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico are serving, an estimated 42,000 children in 400 State institutions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Funds are used for such activities as supplemental instruction in basic and more advanced skills, counseling, tutoring, and projects to facilitate the transition of children from State institutions back to locally operated schools.

84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Rm. 2043, Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Under regulations effective October 19, 1987, two separate grant competitions were conducted: (1) Joint local project-sponsor applications. Local projects (no more than five) affiliated with a sponsor were invited to submit joint applications for a grant. (2) Self-sponsored local projects. Local projects not affiliated with a sponsor were invited to submit individual applications. For the 1988-89 program year, three-year grants were awarded. Additional information is available in the new Follow Through regulations published October 19, 1987. The authorization for this program expires September 30, 1990. Legislation is pending and may change project requirements.

84.015 NATIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS AND FELLOWSHIPS PROGRAM FOR LANGUAGE AND AREA OR LANGUAGE AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Centers: FY 89 $11,274,000; FY 90 est $11,621,000; and FY 91 est $11,621,000. Fellowships: FY 89 $7,550,000; FY 90 est $9,400,000; and FY 91 est $9,400,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Advanced Training and Research Branch. Center for International Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: John Paul. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.016 UNDERGRADUATE INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Studies Branch, Center for International Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, Seventh and D Streets, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Ralph Hines or Christine Corey. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.017 INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND STUDIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Advanced Training and Research, International Education Programs, Department of Education, ROB-3, Seventh and D Streets, SW., Washington, DC 20202-5231. Contact: Jose L. Martinez. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.018 FULBRIGHT-HAYS SEMINARS ABROAD—BILATERAL PROJECTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Studies Branch, Center for International Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, Room 3053 Seventh and D Streets, SW., Washington, DC 20202-5332. Contact: Ms. Lungching Chiao or Nancy Craig. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.019 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,913 to $56,800; $31,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 22 fellowships were awarded to faculty from 21 institutions of higher education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Center for International Education, Department of Education, Room 3053, ROB-3, Seventh and D Streets, SW., Washington, DC 20202-5331. Contact: Merion Kane. Telephone: (202) 732-7283.

84.021 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects have had an effect on the curriculum through new and expanded courses and faculty training in the use of new materials. In fiscal year 1989, 31 awards were made to eligible institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, Seventh and D Streets, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Mrs. Gwendolyn N. Weaver. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.022 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Generally, the last week in October or first week in November of the year preceding the year of study/research. Exact date is announced in the Federal Register. The deadline date for the 1991-92 program was October 29, 1990.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,440 to $58,550; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 75 fellowships were awarded to graduate students from 21 universities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Advanced Training and Research Branch, Center for International Education, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Room 3053, ROB-3, Seventh and D Streets, SW., Washington, DC 20202-5331. Contact: Vida Moattar. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.023 HANDICAPPED—INNOVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Education of the Handicapped Act, Part E, Sections 641 and 642, as amended, Public Laws 91-230, 95-49, 98-199, 99-457, and 100-630, 20 U.S.C. 1441-1442.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Project Grants (Contracts); Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $16,974,000; FY 90 est $19,825,000; and FY 91 est $19,825,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,000 to $700,000; $154,000.

84.024 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Education of the Handicapped Act, Part C, Section 623, as amended, Public Laws 91-230, 98-199, 99-457, and 100-630, 20 U.S.C. 1423.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Project Grants (Contracts).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Infants, toddlers, and children with disabilities, aged eight and under benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $23,127,000; FY 90 est $23,766,000; and FY 91 est $23,766,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$50,000 to $2,200,000; $165,000.

84.025 HANDICAPPED EDUCATION—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

AUTHORIZATION:

Education of the Handicapped Act, Part C, Section 622, as amended, Public Laws 91-230, 98-199, 99-457, and 100-630, 20 U.S.C. 1422.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Project Grants (Contracts).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $14,176,000; FY 90 est $14,555,000; and FY 91 est $14,555,000.

84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Education of the Handicapped Act, Part F, Sections 651 and 652, as amended, Public Laws 91-230, 93-380, 94-482, 99-457, and 100-630, 20 U.S.C. 1451 and 1452.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Awards support research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media and technology for the handicapped; training teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of the educational media and acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, technology and materials. The captioned general interest films are limited to registered deaf users.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Profit and nonprofit, public and private agencies, organizations, or institutions may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Individuals with disabilities benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Offerers submit proposals in response to the RFP. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $13,346,000; FY 90 est $15,192,000; and FY 91 est $15,192,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,400 to $2,000,000; $178,000.

84.027 HANDICAPPED—STATE GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State education agencies in the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Virgin Islands, and the Republic of Palau Islands may apply to the Department of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program under Section 611. The Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, is eligible for a grant. Local education agencies apply to their State educational agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Children that are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech or language impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically impaired, other health impaired, specific learning disabilities, including deaf-blind children, or multihandicapped, also children requiring special education and related services will benefit.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funds for the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, are allotted on the basis of a certified count of the number of handicapped children aged 3 through 21 years, receiving special education and related services on December 1 of the fiscal year that the grant is made. Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need not to exceed one percent of the aggregate amounts available to States in a fiscal year, as determined by the Secretary of Education. The Department of the Interior receives 1.25 percent of the amounts available to States. There are non-supplanting and excess cost requirements. The statistical factors used for fund allocation are: 1) The total number of handicapped children receiving special education (3 through 21 years old) by a State: the sources are the unpublished reports from the State educational agencies; 2) the average national per pupil expenditure; and 3) "Revenues and Expenditures," CES. Statistical factors used for eligibility do not apply to this program. This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements, see funding agency for further details.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,642,647,000; FY 90 est $1,809,207,000; and FY 91 est $1,615,125,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, the range is $644,245 to $152,398,865; $26,596,724.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, all eligible State agencies received funding. In fiscal years 1990 and 1991 all eligible State agencies are expected to receive funding.

84.028 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE AND FEDERAL CENTERS

AUTHORIZATION:

Education of the Handicapped Act, Part C, Section 621, as amended, Public Law 91-230; Public Laws 98-199, 99-457, and 100-630, 20 U.S.C. 1421.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Project Grants (Contracts).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Infants, toddlers, children, and youth with disabilities benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 89 $6,337,000; FY 90 est $6,510,000; and FY 91 est $6,760,000.

84.029 HANDICAPPED EDUCATION—SPECIAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligibility varies with activity: Institutions of higher education and other appropriate nonprofit agencies are eligible for preservice training awards of special education, related services, and early intervention personnel. Institutions of higher education; State agencies, and other appropriate nonprofit agencies are eligible for special projects. Parent organizations are eligible for parent projects. State agencies and, where State agencies do not apply, institutions of higher education are eligible for State grants.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $67,023,000; FY 90 est $71,000,000; and FY 91 est $71,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$8,000 to $1,072,000; $125,000.

84.030 CLEARINGHOUSES FOR THE HANDICAPPED PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Education of the Handicapped Act, Part D, Section 633, as amended, Public Laws 91-230, 98-199, 99-457, and 100-630, 20 U.S.C. 1433.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Infants, toddlers, children, youth, and other individuals with disabilities benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $1,135,000; FY 90 est $1,479,000; and FY 91 est $1,479,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$333,000 to $739,000; $493,000.

84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Strengthening Institutions: FY 89 $77,459,000; FY 90 est $82,911,000; and FY 91 est $86,631,000. Strengthening HBCUs: FY 89 $79,976,000; FY 90 est $95,366,000; and FY 91 est $95,366,000. Endowment grants: FY 89 $21,627,130; FY 90 est $17,893,000; and FY 91 est $32,893,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Institutional Aid Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Dr. Caroline J. Gillin. Telephone: (202) 708-8816.

84.032 GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Generally, for the Stafford, SLS, and PLUS programs, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a degree or certificate program on at least a half-time basis as an undergraduate, graduate, professional or vocational student at a participating postsecondary school. If a student is enrolled in a non-degree/non-certificate course of study, the student may receive a Stafford Loan or SLS for one twelve month period, if the school determines that the course of study is necessary in order for the student to enroll in a program leading to a degree or certificate. A student enrolled on at least a half-time basis in a program that is required by a State for a professional credential or certificate for employment or a teacher in an elementary or secondary school located in that State are eligible to receive aid under the Stafford Loan, SLS, and the PLUS programs. However, students that are enrolled in institutions with student loan default rates that exceed 30 percent are not eligible to receive SLS loans. Consolidation loan borrowers need not be enrolled in any school to be eligible.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loan volume disbursed) FY 89 $10,938,000,000; FY 90 est $10,964,000,000; and FY 91 est $11,019,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Under the Stafford Loan program the maximum may not exceed $2,625 for each of the first two academic years of undergraduate education, and $4,000 for each remaining year of undergraduate education; total loans outstanding may not exceed $17,250. Graduate and professional students may borrow up to $7,500 annually for a maximum outstanding of $54,750 (includes amounts borrowed as an undergraduate student under the Stafford Loan program, and any portion of a Consolidation Loan that was used to repay a Stafford, SLS, or PLUS Loan). Under the SLS program, a graduate or professional student, or an undergraduate student may borrow up to $4,000 per academic year, with an aggregate loan maximum of $20,000. The annual loan limit for SLS borrowers is reduced if the course of study is less than an academic year. Under the PLUS program, parents may borrow up to $4,000 per academic year for each dependent student, with an aggregate loan maximum of $20,000 per student.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Loans were made by about 13,000 lenders. The annual number of loans disbursed to students was 4.1 million in fiscal year 1989. The annual number of loans disbursed to students is projected to be 4.1 million in fiscal year 1990 and 4.2 million in fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Policy and Program Development, Student Financial Assistance Programs, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Pamela A. Moran. Telephone: (202) 708-8242.

84.033 COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Policy and Program Development, Student Financial Assistance Programs, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-5446. Contact: Harold McCullough, Chief, Policy Section, Campus and State Grant Branch. Telephone: (202) 708-4690.

84.034 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

General public, in localities having no library service or inadequate library service, and residents in State institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

To qualify for a grant, States must submit for approval by the Secretary of Education a basic State Plan (State/Federal agreement) as defined in Section 3(11) of the Act. This plan includes the State's assurance of its capabilities for administering the program, as well as specific policies, criteria, and priorities for implementing programs as defined in the Act. Annually, each State must: (1) Review and amend the approved basic State plan; (2) review and revise its long-range program; and (3) submit an annual program consisting of projects to be funded. All plans and programs must be developed with the advice of the State Advisory Council on Libraries and in consultation with the representative of the Secretary of Education.

Award Procedure:

Grants are awarded to State library administrative agencies, using some of the funds at the State level and award competitive subgrants with the remaining funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Grants to States are based on the most recent total resident population data from the Bureau of the Census, but with a $200,000 minimum for the 50 States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, and a $40,000 minimum for the other outlying areas. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Republic of Palau, which is 100 percent. Matching requirements are in proportion to the State's per capita income, based on data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

All funds are awarded to each State upon approval of the State plan, including the annual program. Funds must be expended by the end of the fiscal year following the year of allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $79,324,038; FY 90 est $80,854,900; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1989, 37 percent of the funds were used for improving inadequate public library services or providing access to those without services; 25 percent for targeted populations, including the handicapped, State institutionalized, and elderly; 25 percent for State administration and strengthening State library administrative agencies; and 13 percent for other areas; including the set-aside funds for major urban resource libraries.

84.035 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

State plans including the annual program are due by October 1 of the year of appropriation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Grants to States are based on the most recent total resident population data from the Bureau of the Census, but with a minimum of $40,000 for the 50 States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, and a minimum of $10,000 for the other outlying areas. The Federal share is 100 percent. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

All funds are awarded to each State upon approval or the State plan, including the annual program. Funds must be expended by the end of the fiscal year following the year of allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $18,719,960; FY 90 est $19,159,980; and FY 91 est $19,964,560.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1989, over 470 projects were supported.

84.036 LIBRARY CAREER TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II-B, Section 222, 20 U.S.C. 1032.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible institutions submit applications to the Department of Education on behalf of the individuals to be trained.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

At least 50 percent of the program funds must be used for fellowships or traineeships.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final Regulations, Library Career Training Program, 34 CFR 776; and Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 78, and 79.

84.037 NATIONAL DEFENSE/NATIONAL DIRECT/PERKINS LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 89 $14,310,000; FY 90 est $15,168,000; and FY 91 est $15,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Program Operations, Student Financial Assistance Programs, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-5347. Contact: Robert R. Coates, Chief, Campus-Board Programs Branch. Telephone: (202) 708-9711.

84.038 PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM—FEDERAL CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Institutions use funds to make loans to needy, eligible students for meeting educational expenses. An institution is entitled to an administrative cost allowance for an award year if it advances funds to students in that year under the Perkins Loan program, for expenditures which equal five percent of the first $2,750,000, plus four percent for expenditures greater than $2,750,000 but less than $5,500,000, plus three percent for expenditures in excess of $5,500,000. For 1991, no funds are proposed for this program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funds are allocated to institutions on the basis of award year 1985-86 expenditures and demonstrated need for funding. Institutions award funds to students on the basis of financial need as determined by the Congressional Methodology specified in statute. Institutions must supply at least $1 for each $9 in Federal funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For award period 1989-90: Institutional, $200 to $2,471,775; Student, no minimum to $18,000 (cumulative maximum); institutional average, $59,089; average annual loan to students, $1,262.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the award period 1988-89 (latest available figures), 3,296 institutions loaned $874,528,653 of NDSL funds to 692,709 students.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Program and Policy Development, Student Financial Assistance Programs, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-5446. Contact: Frank Williar, Chief, Policy Section, Campus and State Grants Branch. Telephone: (202) 708-8963.

84.039 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATIONS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applications for grants may be submitted by an institution of higher education or a public or private agency, institution or organization.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible institutions should submit applications directly to the Department of Education.

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1991, the closing date for proposals is February 4, 1991.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $308,975; FY 90 est $285,000; and FY 91 est $285,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

(1) Plan of operation; (2) quality of key personnel; (3) budget and cost-effectiveness; (4) evaluation plan; (5) adequacy of resources; (6) significance of proposed project; and (7) likelihood of dissemination and continuation.

84.040 IMPACT AID—CONSTRUCTION

OBJECTIVES:

To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities: in school districts that have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities (Section 5); for children residing on Federal property where State or local funds cannot be spent on the education of federally connected children (Section 10); for school districts comprised mainly of Indian lands or that provide a free public education to children who reside on Indian lands (Section 14(a) and (b)) and districts that are comprised mainly of Federal property and that have inadequate facilities (Section 14 (c)); and where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of a Presidentially declared disaster (Section 16).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Section 5 provides construction assistance if a school district has experienced or will be experiencing a substantial increase in the number of federally connected children during a four-year increase period. Section 10 requires the Department of Education to provide school facilities for federally connected children when State or local laws preclude the expenditure of State and local funds for providing school facilities on Federal property. Section 14(a) provides construction assistance to school districts if (1) At least 15 of the school district's children, constituting at least one-third of the school district's total membership, reside on Indian lands, (2) Indian lands constitute at least one-third of the land area of the school district, or (3) the school district provides free public education for at least 100 children who reside on Indian land outside of the school district; the tax-exempt status of Indian land substantially and continually impairs the school district from financing needed school facilities; the school district makes a reasonable tax effort to raise funds for financing school facilities and to take advantage of State and other sources of financial assistance for this purpose; and the school district has insufficient funds available from all sources to provide classrooms and classroom equipment for at least five percent of its enrollment. Section 14(b) provides construction assistance to school districts if (1) At least 15 of the district's children, constituting at least 10 percent of the total membership in the school district, reside on Indian lands, (2) Indian lands constitute 10 percent of the land area of the school district, or (3) the school district educates at least 100 children who reside on Indian land outside of the school district; and the tax-exempt status of Indian land substantially and continually impairs the school district from financing needed school facilities. Section 14(c) provides construction assistance to school districts if (1) At least 20 of the district's children, representing at least thirty-three and one-third percent of its total membership, are unhoused; Federal property constitutes at least thirty-three and one-third percent of the land area of the school district; the nontaxable status of Federal property within the district substantially and continually impairs the district's ability to finance school facilities; the school district makes a reasonable tax effort to raise funds for school facilities and to take advantage of State and other sources of assistance for this purpose; and the school district has insufficient funds from all other sources to provide minimum school facilities for at least five percent of its membership. Section 16 authorizes the Department of Education to replace or restore school facilities destroyed or seriously damaged by major disasters, once the school district has exhausted all other funding sources.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Established each year by notices published in the Federal Register, usually on or about June 30; 90 days following publication in the Federal Register of a Presidential disaster declaration.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Varies from two months to one year after filing date; approval is dependent upon meeting eligibility criteria and availability of funds. Disaster assistance applications are required by statute to be approved or disapproved within 90 days of filing.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Section 5 payments are based on a percentage of the State's average per pupil cost of school construction in the second year of the four year increase period covered by the project request. Awards under other sections of the Act may not exceed the cost of constructing minimum school facilities for federally connected children. See CFR 221.60 through 221.63 for additional details.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Except for Section 10, after firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, a project is approved and 10 percent of the total approved amount is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed. Except for the initial 10 percent payment, applicants must request additional payments at the appropriate stage of the project. Under Section 10, the Department generally makes payments directly to contractors.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, regular program funds will initiate 16 new construction projects, including life safety repairs and replacements.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations are in Title 34 CFR 219 and 221.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Operations, Impact Aid Program, Office of Assistant Secretary for Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20202-6244. Contact: Charles E. Hansen. Telephone: (202) 732-3637.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Additions of classrooms to existing buildings. Repairs of schools to incorporate access to the physically handicapped and ensure the safety of building users. Construction of school facilities on Indian lands. Repair and replacement of buildings destroyed by disasters.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Except for Sections 10 and 16, based on priority indices established by a combination of: 1) Ratio of federally connected children eligible for payment to the total membership in the district; and 2) ratio of the number of children unhoused (without school facilities) to the total membership. For Section 10, projects are funded according to relative urgency of need. All eligible projects under Section 16 are funded each year.

84.041 IMPACT AID—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Local educational agencies that provide free public elementary or secondary education may apply under the authorities of Sections 2, 3, and 4. Section 2 provides assistance if ten percent or more of the assessed valuation of all real property in the school district has been acquired by the Federal government since 1938 and causes a substantial and continuing financial burden. Section 3 provides assistance to districts where three percent or 400 in number of total average daily attendance (ADA) of pupils either live on Federal property and/or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on active duty in the uniformed services. Section 4 authorizes assistance when there is a sudden and substantial increase in enrollment as a result of Federal activities. Section 7 provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of Presidentially declared major disasters if a school district requires additional assistance equal to at least $10,000 or five percent of the LEA's current operating expenditures for the fiscal year preceding the year in which the disaster occurred, whichever is less.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Funds for Sections 2 and 3 are generally distributed through several partial payments during the fiscal year. Section 7 Disaster Assistance payments are generally paid in installments for costs incurred on a reimbursable basis.

Appeals:

Subject to an administrative law hearing under Section 5 (g) of Public Law 81-874.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Section 2 -- The Department's estimated assessed valuation of the property acquired by the Federal government times the LEA's tax rate equals the maximum entitlement. Continuing need or burden are also included in the formula. Source of data: Assessed valuation, records of tax rates, etc., are obtained from local or county tax assessors/collectors. Burden or needs data are obtained from school district fiscal records. Section 3 -- Average daily attendance of federally connected students times per pupil expenditure average from the second preceding year times the weight in the statute for some categories of students times the formula in the statute, with adjustments specified in some appropriations bills. Source of data: Attendance and membership figures from applications school district pupil accounting records, or from the SEA; eligible federally connected pupils from actual pupil/parent survey forms; expenditure data from National Center for Education Statistics or SEAs. Section 7 -- See 34 CFR 219. Disaster funds make up the difference between insurance and other resources available to the district and the total cost of repairs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. The program staff conducts on-site reviews to verify application data and collect additional required information.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $713,368,000; FY 90 est $735,884,000; and FY 91 est $772,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Awards range from $100 to over $20,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, grants on behalf of approximately 1.8 million children were awarded to 2,625 LEAs. In fiscal years 1990 and 1991, grants on behalf of an estimated 1.8 million children will be awarded to approximately 2,600 LEAs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations are in 34 CFR 222 and 34 CFR 219.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Impact Aid Program, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20202-6244. Contact: Charles E. Hansen. Telephone: (202) 401-3637.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Grants are computed on the basis of entitlements. Disaster assistance: all eligible applications are funded.

84.042 STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $85,390,077; FY 90 est $90,637,824; and FY 91 est $97,730,000.

84.044 TALENT SEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $26,012,469; FY 90 est $27,115,000; and FY 91 est $34,841,000.

84.047 UPWARD BOUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $93,584,398; FY 90 est $106,002,000; and FY 91 est $117,542,000.

84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $825,600,408; FY 90 est $844,429,254; and FY 91 est $936,823,000. (NOTE: The FY 91 figure represents the total funding to be requested for programs: 84.048, 84.049, 84.051, 84.053, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101, 84.174, 84.193, and 84.199. After reauthorization, funding amounts will be specified for individual programs. Figures for fiscal year 1990 and 1991 include funds from the permanent Smith-Hughes appropriation.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$67,641 to $75,372,238; $14,814,840. (Fiscal year 1990 figures.)

84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,749 to $3,020,619; $599,596 (fiscal year 1990 figures).

84.051 NATIONAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $6,965,000; FY 90 est $6,986,000; and FY 91 est not separately identifiable. (NOTE: Any FY 91 funding requested for this program is included in the amount reflected in Program No. 84.048.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$98,124 to $5,918,000; average contract $204,714; average grant $5,918,000. (Fiscal year 1990 figures).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From fiscal year 1989 funds, the Secretary awarded six procurement contracts (two new contracts and four continuations for regional curriculum coordination centers) and one grant (the continuation of the National Center for Research in Vocational Education). A contract to design and develop curriculum modules that integrate basic skills concepts into preservice vocational personnel development was awarded in March 1990.

84.053 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE COUNCILS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,791 to $225,000; $139,383. (Fiscal year 1990 figures.)

84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant must submit a signed statement that it has complied with Federal civil rights legislation including

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. Institutions of Higher Education must meet the definition of higher education given in Section 1201(a) of the higher education Act of 1965, as amended. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-87.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $13,621,998; FY 90 est $13,445,000; and FY 91 est $0.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Higher Education Incentive Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-5251. Contact: Dr. John E. Bonas. Telephone: (202) 708-9407.

84.060 INDIAN EDUCATION—FORMULA GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Indian Education Programs, regulations are in Title 34 CFR 250 and 251.

84.061 INDIAN EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

OBJECTIVES:

To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational opportunities for Indian children including programs to serve gifted and talented Indian students, to prepare and improve the qualifications of persons serving Indian students in educational personnel positions, to encourage Indian students to acquire a higher education, and to reduce the dropout rate among elementary and secondary school students.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants may be used: 1) To support projects that are designed to plan, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for improving, educational opportunities for gifted and talented Indian children; 2) to provide educational services for Indian children that are not otherwise available in sufficient quantity or quality; (3) to support programs that train persons to enter educational careers serving Indian children and adults; and (4) to support projects that are designed to develop, improve, and implement programs to encourage Indian students to acquire a higher education, and to reduce the incidence of dropouts among Indian elementary and secondary school students.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $7,963,000; FY 90 est $8,702,000; and FY 91 est $8,209,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 55 awards were made to Indian tribes, organizations, and universities. It is estimated that 59 awards will be made in fiscal year 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations are in Title 34 CFR 250, 253-256.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Indian Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: John W. Tippeconnic, III. Telephone: (202) 401-1887.

84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$28,000 to $307,000; $125,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 32 awards were made under the Educational Services program. It is estimated that 32 awards will be made in fiscal year 1990 under the Educational Services Program. Congress has not recently appropriated funds for planning, pilot, and demonstration projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations are in Title 34 CFR 250 and 257-258.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Indian Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: John W. Tippeconnic, III. Telephone: (202) 401-1887.

84.063 PELL GRANT PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I, as amended.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Undergraduate students enrolled as regular students in an eligible program at an eligible institution of higher education on at least a half-time basis and are making satisfactory academic progress. The applicants must be U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens and have a high school diploma, a GED, or demonstrate the ability to benefit from the program offered.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Undergraduate students that are U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens and meet financial need criteria. Students must be enrolled in institutions of higher education and at least on a half-time basis and make satisfactory academic progress. They must sign a statement of educational purpose, not owe a refund on a Title IV grant, and not be in default on a Title IV loan. Students also sign a statement of updated information and an Anti-Drug Abuse Act Certification. Eligible males that are at least 18 years old and born after December 31, 1960, can receive aid only if they have registered with the Selective Service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Institutions act as disbursing agents for the Department of Education. The institution that the student attends calculates and disburses the Pell Grant, using a payment schedule developed by the Department of Education and based on the student's financial need, cost of attendance, and enrollment status.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The 1990-91 Pell Grant Family Contribution Schedule specifications are set forth in Sections 411A through 411F of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. This national need analysis formula determines financial eligibility for Pell Grants and is applied uniformly to all applicants. This national need analysis formula determines a students's "expected family contribution" (EFC). The fundamental elements in this need analysis formula are the parent's and/or the student's income and assets, the family's household size, and the number of family members attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is determined as the sum of: (1) A percentage assessment of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses) plus (2) a percentage assessment of net assets (remaining assets after subtracting an asset protection allowance).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,865,412,000; FY 90 est $4,784,036,000; and FY 91 est $4,923,642,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants are estimated to range from $200 to $2,300 in the 1990-91 award year. Average award: $1,430 in 1990-91.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

An estimated 3,397,000 students will receive Pell Grants during the 1990-91 award period.

84.064 HIGHER EDUCATION—VETERANS EDUCATION OUTREACH PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,823,669; FY 90 est $2,801,000; and FY 91 est $0.

84.066 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $11,508,875; FY 90 est $12,095,000; and FY 91 est $13,910,000.

84.069 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Policy and Program Development, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-5447. Contact: Fred H. Sellers. Telephone: (202) 708-4607.

84.072 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN-CONTROLLED SCHOOLS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations are in Title 34 CFR 250-252.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Indian Education, Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: John W. Tippeconnic, III. Telephone: (202) 401-1887.

84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Grant applications and contract proposals should be sent directly to the Department of Education. Requests for Proposals (RFPs) for Technical Assistance contracts are published in the Commerce Business Daily. Applicants should send their proposals to the Department of Education, Grants and Contracts Services, Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., ROB No. 3, Room 3633, Washington, DC 20202-4725.

Deadlines:

Deadlines are published in the Commerce Business Daily for contracts and the Federal Register for grants. For fiscal year 1991, the deadline dates for grants are as follows: new DD April 10, 1991, continuation DD March 1, 1991; new DP June 10, 1991, continuation DP April 5, 1991; continuation SF March 1, 1991; new Private School Facilitator June 10, 1991.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

For contracts, financial documents are to be maintained until the expiration of five years from the date of final payment in accordance with the terms of the contract. For grants, financial records are to be maintained for three years after submitting an annual financial report. In cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolved.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Contracts: Federal and HHS procurement regulations (48 CFR Chapter 1 and 3). Grants: Program regulations, 34 CFR 785, 786, 787, 788, and 789; and Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), Parts 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, and 86. "Educational Programs That Work", available from Sopris West Incorporated, 1140 Boston Ave., Longmont, Colorado 80502-1809 (price $10.95, plus $2.00 shipping).

84.077 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, grants made from 1989 appropriated funds ranged from $153,160 to $350,500; $257,114.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, eleven continuation awards were made from 1989 appropriated funds.

84.078 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR HANDICAPPED PERSONS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Project Grants (Contracts); Project Grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Youth and adults with disabilities in postsecondary education will benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-2-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $5,772,000; FY 90 est $6,510,000; and FY 91 est $6,510,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$48,550 to $650,000; $155,000.

84.083 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants are awarded for projects of general significance that address several issues and perceived needs currently affecting women's achievement of educational equity. Each year the Secretary may specify one or more of the following priorities for funding: projects to: (1) Develop and test model programs and materials concerning Title IX compliance; (2) increase the interest and participation of women in instructional courses in mathematics, science, and computer science; (3) reduce the rate at which women drop out of educational institutions and encourage them to resume their education; (4) expand guidance and counseling programs to enable women to become more aware of and knowledgeable about careers in which women have not significantly participated; (5) enhance opportunities for educational achievement by economically disadvantaged women; and (6) enhance opportunities for women who suffer multiple discrimination based on sex and race, ethnic origin, age, or disability. A second program of grants for projects of local significance will not be authorized until the appropriation for the overall program in any given year exceeds $4.5 million.

best copy available

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Through a nationwide competition, public and private nonprofit agencies, institutions, and organizations including student and community groups and individuals may apply.

84.086 HANDICAPPED EDUCATION—SEVERELY HANDICAPPED PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Education of the Handicapped Act, Part C, Section 624, as amended, Public Laws 91-230, 98-199, 99-457, and 100-630, 20 U.S.C. 1424.

OBJECTIVES:

To address the special education, related services, and early intervention needs of severely handicapped children and youth.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Awards are authorized for research, development, demonstrations, training, and other activities. Recipients of awards are required to coordinate their activities with similar activities assisted under other sections of the Education of the Handicapped Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public and private, profit and nonprofit, organizations, and institutions may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Infants, toddlers, children, and youth with severe disabilities benefit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $5,294,000; FY 90 est $5,819,000; and FY 91 est $5,819,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$43,200 to $200,000; $139,000.

84.087 INDIAN EDUCATION—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

An American Indian who is in attendance, or who has been accepted for admission, as a full-time graduate or undergraduate student in an eligible field of study at an accredited institution of higher education and recognized by that institution as a degree candidate will benefit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,600,000; FY 90 est $1,578,000; and FY 91 est $1,578,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations are in Title 34 CFR 263.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Indian Education, Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: John W. Tippeconnic, III. Telephone: (202) 401-1887.

84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(1) Grant funds may be used for, but are not limited to, the acquisition of books and other library materials, maintenance and preservation of collections, indexing and abstracting, equipment and supplies, additional staff, and communication with other institutions. (2) Applicants are encouraged to design projects that: (a) adapt, convert or create library records of unique research materials which complement a national data base; (b) augment unique collections of special materials; and (c) preserve and promote the sharing of library resources.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Potential applicants must first be certified as major research libraries, according to program regulations in 34 CFR 778.21. Contact the headquarters office for the appropriate application forms.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible major research libraries submit applications directly to the Department of Education.

Deadlines:

Applications are submitted annually. For fiscal year 1991, the application closing date is December 3, 1990. For applicants also requiring certification as major research libraries, the closing date is October 29, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A project to acquire, conserve, and catalog approximately 1,450 volumes of German Studies in the areas of German Democratic Republic publications and German Baroque literature; (2) a project to catalog books, serials, and ephemeral materials in a special Irish collection and to conserve fragile materials; (3) a project to microfilm homeopathy monographs and preserve unique items; (4) a project to catalog into national database titles from a collection of pre-1870 Western Pennsylvania imprints and pre-1870 American imprints in the Upper Ohio Valley; and (5) a project to make materials on ethnic history, civil rights and race relations accessible through machine-readable records.

84.094 PATRICIA ROBERTS HARRIS FELLOWSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Graduate and Professional Study: FY 89 $15,681,502; FY 90 est $16,034,000; and FY 91 est $17,780,000. Public Service Education: FY 89 $3,319,996; FY 90 est $3,277,000; and FY 91 est $1,189,000.

84.099 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990 grants from 1989 appropriated funds ranged from $54,619 to $435,980; $158,550.

84.100 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, one project was funded at $303,801 from fiscal year 1989 funds.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, $73,299 from the 1989 funds were used for an assessment of strategies used to evaluate Federally funded biligual vocational training projects and vocational education assessment. The remaining funds were used for a contract to develop instructional materials.

84.101 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—INDIAN AND HAWAIIAN NATIVES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 89 $10,808,990 (Indians), $2,161,798 (Hawaiians); FY 90 est $11,010,277 (Indians), $2,202,055 (Hawaiians); and FY 91 est not separately identifiable. (NOTE: Any FY 91 funding to be requested for this program is included in the amount reflected in Program No. 84.048).

84.116 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Fund provides project grants for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies that develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to the provision of postsecondary education. In 1990 priority was given to activities related to: (1) Curriculum reform; (2) improving access and retention rates; (3) improving campus racial and cultural environments; (4) international education; (5) teacher education; (6) faculty development; (7) graduate and professional education; (8) improving assessment strategies; (9) reforming educational financing; (10) educating a changing economy; and (11) using new technology. Future priorities will include combatting campus racism; reducing college costs; developing alternative delivery systems; increasing completion rates, particularly in science and mathematics; and increasing the number of K-12 teachers with backgrounds in areas of national need. Construction costs will not be considered. Requests for equipment are given low priority.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $11,846,379; FY 90 est $11,702,000; and FY 91 est $11,702,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $150,000; $62,000.

84.117 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Standard Form 424, "Application for Federal Assistance," an application narrative, and required certifications must be submitted to the Application Control Center at the address and by the deadline specified in the Application Notice published in the Federal Register. This notice is published between 30 and 90 days before the deadline.

Award Procedure:

Applications are approved by the Assistant Secretary, OERI, after a review by staff and nongovernmental experts applying the selection criteria in the program regulations and in some cases additional criteria specified in a notice published in the Federal Register. Applications selected for funding are subject to final negotiations.

Deadlines:

Deadlines for the receipt of applications are published in the Federal Register. Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

Appeals:

None.

Renewals:

Multi-year awards may be made. Procedures for continuation awards within a multi-year project period are governed by the Education Department's General Administrative Regulations. Continuation awards are dependent upon satisfactory progress by the grantee and the availability of appropriations. Continuation applications may be required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $18,821,000; FY 90 est $19,411,000; and FY 91 est $41,739,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In preparation for the upcoming competition for new research and development centers, the Office of Research solicited advice directly from a cross-section of persons in the field and held two research agenda planning conferences with invited policymakers, education practitioners, researchers, and parent and community leaders. These activities were helpful in determining the final list of research and development centers to be included in the 1990 competition. The Office of Research continued to support several significant studies and published a variety of reports including: Effective Programs for Students at Risk: A Sourcebook and Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior. For fiscal year 1990, a competition was held for 18 university based research and development centers. The centers focus on such priority areas as: families, communities, children's learning, education in the inner cities, and adult literacy. The awards for the new research and development centers will be made in fiscal year 1991. A total of 95 applications were received for the 18 centers. No additional center competitions will be held in 1991. In 1990, 240 applications were received, and 12 awards were made to individual researchers for field initiated research projects. A similar number of applications are anticipated in 1991, between 15 and 18 awards may be made.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The educational research and development centers are responsible for conducting research and development in areas or topics of national concern and for disseminating their findings and products nationally. In fiscal year 1990, centers conducted research and development in the following areas: teacher education, student testing, evaluation, standards, reading, writing, learning, elementary and middle schools, secondary schools, postsecondary governance and finance, postsecondary teaching and learning, education and employment, State and local policy development, context of secondary teaching, teaching of elementary subjects, and school leadership. Other activities include educational research projects covering a wide range of topics initiated by individual researchers.

84.120 MINORITY SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The date for fiscal year 1990 was February 2, 1990.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $5,306,963; FY 90 est $5,416,000; and FY 91 est $5,633,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Higher Education Incentive Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-5251. Contact: Argelia Velez-Rodriguez. Telephone: (202) 708-7389.

84.123 LAW-RELATED EDUCATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Teachers and students in public and private schools will benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Announced in the Federal Register. The closing date for the 1991 program is November 23, 1990.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $3,952,000; FY 90 est $4,938,000; and FY 91 est $4,824,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In 1989, thirty-two projects were awarded ranging from $400,000 to $20,000. In 1990, 36 projects were awarded ranging from $390,000 to $38,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 66 applications were received. In fiscal year 1990, 78 applications were received.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

School Improvement Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6440. Contact: Frank B. Robinson, Jr. Telephone: (202) 401-2153.

84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Section 4502, Public Law 100-279.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Only continuation applications will be considered in fiscal year 1991. Existing grantees will be informed of procedures by the program office. Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. Applications must address all requirements in program regulations. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1991, and September 30, 1992.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The anticipated range of assistance for grants is between $213,000 and $410,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, the program continued funding five projects for training teachers in the territories.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Education Networks Division, Program for the Improvement of Practice, Office of Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20208-5645. Contact: Joseph A. Wilkes. Telephone: (202) 357-6196.

84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES—BASIC SUPPORT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. A copy of the initial application for construction of facilities will be transmitted to the appropriate State clearinghouse and metropolitan or regional clearinghouse. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by 34 CFR Part 80 must be used for this program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, Title I, Part A, Section 110, as amended, Federal funds are distributed (80 percent Federal and 20 percent State) based on population weighted by per capita income. The State share for payments made in future years over the 1988 allotments will increase by one percent each year up to 25 percent in fiscal year 1993. For fiscal year 1991, the State share will be 20 percent of the 1988 base and 23 percent for any increase above that base. Funds become available for obligations on October 1, of the fiscal year for which they are appropriated and remain available for 12 months. The statistical factors for fund allocation are: 1) The per capita income three year average by State and the source is the Survey of Current Business, Bureau of Economic Analysis; 2) the U.S. total population and State population and the source is the Population Estimates Annual, Bureau of the Census; Bureau of Labor Statistics. Statistical factors used for eligibility do not apply to this program. This program has maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements, see funding agency for further details.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1989, $158,936 to $116,239,977; in fiscal year 1990, $150,593 to $123,014,633.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, States served 928,998 persons and vocationally rehabilitated 220,408 of them. The large majority of the remaining cases were still receiving rehabilitation services as of September 30, 1989. About two-thirds of all persons served and rehabilitated were severely disabled. Record high numbers of severely disabled persons served and rehabilitated were reached in fiscal year 1989. It is anticipated that in fiscal years 1990 and 1991, there will be a slight increase in the number of persons served by State agencies, especially those persons who are severely disabled.

84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SERVICE PROJECTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

American Indians, projects with industry, special demonstrations, supported employment, migrant workers and seasonal farmworkers and recreational programs. Grants must substantially contribute to solution of vocational rehabilitation problems common to special groups of individuals with handicaps. For example: Projects to prepare individuals with handicaps for gainful employment in the competitive labor market; payment to cover cost of establishing programs to expand or improve rehabilitation services for the severely handicapped.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Projects with industry grants are awarded to employers/labor union profit making and nonprofit organizations, and State vocational rehabilitation agencies, special demonstrations and recreation projects are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions or organizations. Grants cannot be made directly to individuals. Migratory worker projects are funded by grants to State rehabilitation agencies (including territories/possessions) and American Indian services are funded by grants to governing bodies of Indian tribes or consortia thereof on Federal or State reservations. Eligible applicants for supported employment projects include public and nonprofit organizations and designated State vocational rehabilitation agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Awards are made on approval of the Commissioner of Rehabilitation Services for new projects and the Regional Commission of Rehabilitation Services for continuation projects under the Migratory Worker program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Project support varies from a maximum of three to five years depending upon the grant program. Funds are granted on a twelve month basis.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Rehabilitation service projects complement the basic State Grant Program. For 1989, 84 severely disabled service projects including 13 spinal cord injury centers were continued; 39 new projects were funded. Thirty-eight new recreation projects were funded in 1990; 112 continuation PWI projects were funded in 1990; five continuation and six new migrant worker projects were funded in 1990; four new and ten continuation Native American projects were funded in fiscal year

1990. In 1990, 29 supported employment projects were continued (17 statewide demonstrations and 12 community based) and two new national technical assistance projects were funded.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Special demonstration projects for individuals with severe handicaps must expand and improve rehabilitation services for single or multiple disabilities. Funding priorities are announced in the Federal Register. Grants for migrant seasonal farm workers projects are made only to State rehabilitation agencies. Individuals with handicaps served by projects with industry must be certified as eligible for services by the State rehabilitation agency and the projects must provide supportive rehabilitation services in addition to vocational training in a realistic work setting leading to competitive employment. Supported employment projects must expand or improve the provision of supported employment services to individuals with severe handicaps. Applications for discretionary grants are subjected to peer review procedures leading to recommendations for approval or disapproval by Federal and nonfederal experts. Criteria for evaluating applications are published in program regulations (34 CFR 369-379).

84.129 REHABILITATION TRAINING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 13,650 persons were trained under the program during the 1989-90 academic year. Approximately 337 projects were funded in fiscal year 1989. For fiscal year 1989, approximately 77 new long-term, 42 new in-service, 3 new continuing education, and 4 new experimental and innovative projects were funded.

84.132 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The principal eligible applicant is the State vocational rehabilitation agency (including territories/possessions); however, if a State agency fails to apply for a grant within three months after they are available or indicates in writing an intention not to do so, any local public or private nonprofit agency or organization may apply directly.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Individuals with handicaps who are so limited by the severity of their disabilities that independent living services are necessary to attain independence in home or community, or where appropriate, to secure and maintain employment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

New awards are made on approval of the Commissioner of Rehabilitation Services Administration based on a nonfederal review of findings of Federal and nonfederal reviews using selection criteria published in the Federal Register (34 CFR 367).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

No minimum share is required, but each applicant is encouraged to furnish as large a part of the total cost as possible.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 141 continuation grants were funded for the operation of 192 centers. All current projects will be continued in fiscal year 1990. A competition for three new awards will take place in 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Provided services will vary from one center to another. Centers provide a combination of services, including: intake counseling; referral and counseling with respect to attendant care; counseling and advocacy services with respect to legal and economic rights and benefits; independent living skills training; housing, community living, and transportation referral and assistance; health maintenance programs; peer counseling; and attendant care and training of personnel to provide such services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Priority is given to geographic areas currently not served or underserved by independent living centers.

84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION RESEARCH

OBJECTIVES:

To support and coordinate research and its utilization to improve the lives of people of all ages with physical and mental disabilities, especially persons with severe disabilities through: (1) Identifying and eliminating causes and consequences of disability; (2) maximizing the health, physical, and emotional status of persons with disabilities and their functional ability, self-sufficiency, self-development and personal autonomy; (3) preventing or minimizing personal and family, physical, mental, social, educational, vocational, and economic effects of disability; and (4) reducing and eliminating physical, social, educational, vocational, and environmental barriers to permit access to services and assistance and to use their abilities in daily life.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts are awarded for research, demonstrations, dissemination/utilization projects of national significance, and career training projects. All applications must meet standards of excellence in research and evaluation design. Fellowships support individual investigators in pursuing research in rehabilitation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Persons of all ages with disabilities will benefit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $53,913,000; FY 90 est $54,318,000; and FY 91 est $54,318,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 10 fellowships were awarded; 22 continuations and 11 new field-initiated grants were supported. Forty-one innovation grants were funded; 33 rehabilitation research and training centers were maintained and six new ones were funded; 16 rehabilitation engineering centers were maintained; 13 spinal cord model systems projects were maintained; 27 research and demonstration projects were continued and four new projects were funded; eight utilization projects were continued and three new projects were funded; eight research training grants were continued and three new grants were funded.

84.141 MIGRANT EDUCATION—HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To assist students who are engaged, or whose families are engaged, in migrant and other seasonal farm work to obtain the equivalent of a secondary school diploma and subsequently to gain employment or be placed in an institution of higher education or other postsecondary education or training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Project funds may be used to recruit and provide academic and support services (including counseling, health services, stipends, and placement) to migrant students to obtain the equivalent of a secondary school diploma and to subsequently gain employment or be placed in an institution of higher education or other postsecondary education or training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

To be eligible to participate in HEP, a migrant or other seasonal farm worker or dependent must: (1) Not have earned a secondary school diploma or its equivalent; (2) not be currently enrolled in an elementary or secondary school; (3) be above the age of compulsory school attendance in the State where the project is located; and (4) be determined by the grantee to need the academic and supporting services and financial assistance provided by the project.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms are available from the Department of Education. An applicant submits its application to the Department of Education no later than the date announced by the Department in the Federal Register. An application must be prepared and submitted in accordance with the regulations, instructions, and forms included in the grant application package. Applications are reviewed and evaluated by a panel for selection of possible funding.

Award Procedure:

The Department of Education notifies a successful applicant of its award. Actual negotiation and awarding of grants is done by the Department of Education's, grant and contract services.

Deadlines:

Contact the Department of Education for application deadlines.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The project period is 36 months; funds are awarded for twelve month budget periods.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual financial status and performance reports are required.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (34 CFR 74, 75, and 80), grantees must maintain certain project records for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$279,000 to $428,000; $345,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, approximately 3,400 students in 22 projects are being served.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Migrant Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., (FOB-6, Room 2141), Washington, DC 20202. Contact: William L. Stormer. Telephone: (202) 401-0742.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Project funds are used for recruitment, instruction designed to help participants pass an examination and obtain a high school equivalancy certificate, counseling, health services, housing for on-campus residential programs, exposure to academic programs, cultural events, and other activities not usually available to migrant youth, and appropriate in-service training activities for project staff members.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Migrant Education High School Equivalency Program and College Assistance Migrant Program Regulations (34 CFR 206) include the criteria for selecting proposals, as follows: plan of operation (25 points); objectives and activities (20 points); evaluation plan (15 points); quality of key personnel (10 points); budget and cost-effectiveness (10 points); interagency consultation and coordination (10 points); adequacy of resources (5 points); recruitment (5 points); and prior experience (15 points).

84.142 COLLEGE FACILITIES LOANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 15 loan reservations were made out of 143 applications. In fiscal year 1990, an estimated 15 loan reservations will be made out of 175 applications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Higher Education Incentive Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-5251. Contact: Joseph P. Ferguson. Telephone: (202) 708-9401.

84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION—COORDINATION PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his/her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

A State educational agency submits its application to the Department of Education not later than the dates published in the Federal Register. Applications must be prepared and submitted in accordance with the regulations, instructions, and forms included in the grant application package. The applications are reviewed and evaluated by a panel for funding selection.

Award Procedure:

The Department of Education notifies successful applicants of awards. Actual negotiation and awarding of grants is done by the Department of Education's Grants and Contracts Service.

Deadlines:

Contact the Department of Education for application deadlines.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations, grantees must maintain certain project records for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $2,400,000; and FY 91 est $2,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The first year for project grants under this program will be 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Migrant Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Room 2145, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Ann Weinheimer. Telephone: (202) 401-0744.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Interstate and intrastate consultation and coordination (30 points); plan of operation (25 points); quality of key personnel (15 points); budget and cost-effectiveness (15 points); Evaluation plan (10 points); and adequacy of resources (5 points).

84.149 MIGRANT EDUCATION—COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Higher Education Act of 1965, Section 418A. Public Law 89-329, 20 U.S.C. 1070d-2.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Project funds may be used to provide tutoring and counseling services and assistance in obtaining student financial aid (including stipends, tuition, and room and board) to first-year college students, and assists those students in obtaining financial aid for their remaining undergraduate years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

First-year college students that are engaged, or whose families are engaged, in migrant and other seasonal farmwork will benefit.

Credentials/Documentation:

To be eligible to participate in a CAMP project, a migrant or other seasonally employed farmworker or dependent must: (1) Be enrolled or admitted for enrollment as a full-time student at a participating institution of higher education; (2) not be beyond the first academic year of a program of study at the institution of higher education, as determined under the standards of the institution; and (3) be determined by the grantee to need the academic and supporting services and financial assistance provided by the project in order to complete an academic program of study at the institution of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms are available from the Department of Education. An applicant submits its application to the Department of Education no later than the date announced by the Department in the Federal Register. An application must be prepared and submitted in accordance with the regulations, instructions, and forms included in the grant application package. The applications are reviewed and evaluated by a panel for possible selection for funding.

Award Procedure:

The Department of Education notifies successful applicants of awards. Actual negotiation and awarding of grants is done by the Department of Education's Grants and Contracts Service Branch.

Deadlines:

Contact the Department of Education for application deadlines.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The project period is up to 36 months; funds are awarded for a twelve month budget period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. If such entities are excluded, audits of these entities shall be made in accordance with statutory requirements and the provisions of 34 CFR Part 74.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (34 CFR 74, 75, and 80), grantees must maintain certain project records for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$211,000 to $359,000; $344,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, approximately 300 students in five institutions are being served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 82, 85, 86, and 206.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Migrant Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., FOB-6, Room 2145, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: William L. Stormer. Telephone: (202) 401-0742.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Project funds are used to recruit potential participants and to provide services to students in such areas as: tutoring; academic, career, and personal counseling; health services; housing support; exposure to academic programs, cultural events, and other activities not usually available to migrant youth; and appropriate inservice training activities for project staff members.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Program Regulations (34 CFR 206) include the criteria for selecting proposals, as follows: Plan of operation (25 points); objectives and activities (20 points); evaluation plan (15 points); quality of key personnel (10 points); budget and cost-effectiveness (10 points); interagency consultation and coordination (10 points); adequacy of resources (5 points); recruitment (5 points); and prior experience (15 points).

84.151 FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL PARTNERSHIPS FOR EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

All States including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas, including American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands are eligible to apply.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

School Improvemnet programs, School Effectiveness Division, State and Local Educational Programs Branch, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6436. Contact: Lee Wickline. Telephone: (202) 401-1062.

84.153 BUSINESS AND INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Studies Branch, Center for International Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Room 3053, ROB-3, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Susanna C. Easton. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.154 PUBLIC LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION

OBJECTIVES:

To assist in the construction of new buildings and the acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings for use as public libraries; to support the acquisition and installation of equipment for use in public libraries.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for the construction of new buildings and acquiring, expanding, remodeling, and altering existing buildings, (including architects' fees and the cost of acquiring land). Funds may also be used for the purchase or lease and installation of equipment for use in public libraries. The term "remodeling" includes providing access for the handicapped, conservation of energy, renovation or remodeling to accommodate new technologies, and the purchase of existing historic buildings for conversion to public libraries. The term "equipment" includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them, and all other items necessary for the functioning of a particular facility for the provision of library services. Funds may not be used for the purchase of books and other library materials or for library services programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State library administrative agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a State and together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

General public, in localities needing a new or improved library facility or needing enhanced public library technology benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

To qualify for a grant, States must submit for approval by the Secretary of Education a basic State plan (State/Federal Agreement) as defined in Section 3 (11) of the Act. This plan includes the State's assurance of its capabilities for administering the program, as well as specfic policies, criteria, and priorities for implementing programs as defined in the Act.

Award Procedure:

Annually, each State must: (1) Review and amend, where necessary, the approved basic State plan; (2) review and revise its long-range program; and (3) submit an annual program consisting of the construction projects to be funded. All plans and programs must be developed with the advice of the State Advisory Council on Libraries and in consultation with a representative of the Secretary of Education.

Appeals:

The State has 60 days after a plan has been disapproved in which to file a petition with a circuit court of appeals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Grants to States are based on the most recent total resident population data from the Bureau of the Census, but with a $100,000 minimum for the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, and a $20,000 minimum for the other outlying areas. The Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Republic of Palau which is 100 percent. Matching requirements are in proportion to the State's per capita income, based on data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. The Federal share of any individual project assisted under this title shall not exceed 50 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

After approval of the State plan, funds are awarded to the States as projects. Funds are available until expended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $26,832,917; FY 90 est $27,229,009; and FY 91 est $0.

84.158 SECONDARY EDUCATION AND TRANSITIONAL SERVICES FOR HANDICAPPED YOUTH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Youth with disabilities benefit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $7,201,000; FY 90 est $7,989,000; and FY 91 est $7,989,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Awards range from $100,000 to $1,500,000; $151,000.

84.159 HANDICAPPED—SPECIAL STUDIES

AUTHORIZATION:

Education of the Handicapped Act, Part B, Section 618, as amended, Public Laws 94-142, 98-199, 99-457, and 100-630, 20 U.S.C. 1488.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public or private agencies, institutions, organizations, and other appropriate parties. Only State educational agencies and agencies designated by the Governor in each State for the purpose of administering an early intervention program under Part H of the Education of the Handicapped Act are eligible for awards under the State Agency/Federal Evaluation Studies Program, Section 618 (d) of the Act.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $3,573,000; FY 90 est $3,545,000; and FY 91 est $3,545,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$80,000 to $1,200,000; $295,000.

84.160 TRAINING INTERPRETERS FOR DEAF INDIVIDUALS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Projects are approved for multi-year periods for up to five years and may be continued during the period based on an annual review of accomplishments, submission of a continuation application and availability of funds.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.029, Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development; 84.129, Rehabilitation Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Ten grants were awarded to colleges and universities that have ongoing sign language/interpreter training programs in both manual and oral interpretations of proven merit. Projects serve areas ranging from two to eight States. Programs include training courses connected to degree programs in interpreting; short-term practical training leading to interpreter certification; and workshops, seminars, and practicums lasting from one to four weeks.

84.161 CLIENT ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH HANDICAPS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency with approval of OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

In accordance with Public Law 98-221 Federal funds are distributed on the basis of the relative population of each State, except no State shall receive less than $50,000, Territories $30,000. When total funds available for this program exceed $7,500,000, the minimum allotment is $75,000 for States and $45,000 for Territories. This program has no matching requirements.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 50,600 individuals were served, in fiscal year 1990, an estimated 50,600 individuals will be served.

84.163 LIBRARY SERVICES FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND HAWAIIAN NATIVES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant for Hawaiian Native funds must be recognized by the Governor of the State of Hawaii.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible Indian tribes and eligible Hawaiian Native organizations annually apply to the Department of Education using appropriate application forms for basic and special project grants. For special project grants, a long-range plan is also required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Beginning in fiscal year 1991, half of the funds for Indian Tribes will be used for basic grants and distributed equally among the tribal applicants; half of the funds are for competitive special project grants. The funds for Hawaiian Natives have historically been awarded as a basic grant to a single grantee; no legislative change for fiscal year 1991. Matching of at least 20 percent is required for special projects grantees. Maintenance of effort is required of all grantees, based on expenditures during the second year proceeding the year of the grant.

84.164 EISENHOWER MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE EDUCATION—STATE GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title II, Part A.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

For fiscal year 1989: (1) Up to one-half of one percent is set aside for the Insular Areas and one-half of one percent is set aside for the Bureau of Indian Affairs; (2) four percent is set aside for national programs (3) ninety-five percent is distributed to the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico based on the number of students aged 5-17 (50 percent) and each State's share of the previous year's allocation under Part A of Chapter 1, Title I of ESEA (50 percent), with no State receiving less than one-half percent. Seventy-five percent of each State's allocation is to be administered by the State agency for elementary and secondary education and twenty-five percent by the State agency for higher education (SAHE). From the amount it receives, the SEA distributes at least 90 percent of its funds directly to local educational agencies for elementary and secondary programs, keeps five percent for demonstration and exemplary programs, and may retain up to five percent for administration. The State agency for higher education which administers the higher education portion of the grant, uses at least 95 percent of its funds for competitive grants to public and private institutions of higher education (IHE's), which may include cooperative programs involving business and industry and other nonprofit educational organizations. Programs are directed at improving teaching and instruction at the school level. Not more than five percent can be used for a State assessment of curriculum needs, administration, and evaluation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Teachers are direct beneficiaries and students are indirect beneficiaries.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

To participate, a State must file an application with the Secretary of Education which covers a period of three fiscal years; complies with the statutory and regulatory requirements; and designates the SEA as the agency responsible for administration of elementary and secondary education programs, and the SAHE as the appropriate agency that administers higher education programs. This program is excluded from coverage under the OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Three-year applications were filed in the spring of 1989.

Renewals:

Funds are available on July 1, annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

(1) Of the total appropriation, up to one-half percent is set aside for the Insular Areas and one-half percent is reserved for the Bureau of Indian Affairs; (2) four percent is set aside for national programs; and (3) ninety-five percent distributed to States based on the relative number of children in each State aged 5-17 years (50 percent) and upon each State's previous year's allocation under Part A of Chapter 1 of ESEA (50 percent); seventy-five percent of the State's allocation is to be administered by the State agency for elementary and secondary education (SEA); and twenty-five percent is to be administered by the State agency for higher education (SAHE). From the amount it receives, the SEA distributes at least 90 percent of its funds directly to local educational agencies, reserves five percent for demonstration and exemplary programs administered at the State level, and may use up to five percent for administration. The SAHE, which administers the higher education program, uses at least 95 percent of

its funds for competitive grants to institutions of higher education, and retains up to five percent for administration of the programs. The programs are directed at improving teaching and instruction in elementary and secondary education. No matching is required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual performance and financial reports are required in accordance with the provisions of EDGAR, Section 76.720. The statute requires annual State evaluations that will be used in biennial summary reports to the Congress.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Formula grants) FY 89 $128,440,000; FY 90 est $126,837,000; and FY 91 est $220,800,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations for this program have been published in the Federal Register. The Department is developing nonregulatory guidance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Mr. Lee Wickline, Room 2040, Division of School Effectiveness, School Improvement Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 732-4062.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

States will receive formula grants based on an acceptable application on file that is submitted jointly by the SEA and SAHE. IHEs receive competitve grant awards from SAHEs.

84.165 MAGNET SCHOOLS ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Discretionary Grants, Room 2040, FB6, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6440. Contact: Sylvia Wright. Telephone: (202) 401-0360.

84.167 LIBRARY LITERACY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Fiscal year 1991, applications must be submitted by November 9, 1990.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The average award in fiscal year 1989 was $22,103.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final Regulations, Library Services and Construction Act, Library Literacy Program, 34 CFR 769; and Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, and 85.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Recruiting volunteers as literacy tutors and matching them with students; training tutors; training librarians to become trainers of tutors; acquiring literacy materials; developing literacy training manuals; providing literacy training to targeted populations, such as adults who speak English as a second language; and providing computers and other equipment for adult literacy resource centers.

84.168 NATIONAL PROGRAM FOR MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Described in the application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application packages containing the announcement, application, and assurance forms.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. The selection of applications is competitive, based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the regulation for the National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (34 CFR 755), and the annual application notice published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

Renewals:

Awards are made annually. Following an initial, competitively selected award of up to twelve months, two additional one year non-competing continuation awards may be made, for a total maximum term of three years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Awards are made annually. Following an initial, competitively selected award of up to twelve months, two additional one-year non-competing continuation awards may be made for a total maximim term of three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual progress and financial reports as required by EDGAR unless otherwise required in the award document.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

84.169 COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

In order to be eligible for an allocation under this program, States must submit a three year State plan for independent living services (meeting requirements established under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended) no later than July 1, of the year proceeding the first fiscal year of the three-year period that the plan is submitted. The plan is updated whenever necessary to reflect a material change in the administration of the plan. The State may choose to submit a consolidated three year rehabilitation plan that includes independent living rehabilitation services and either vocational rehabilitation services or both the State's rehabilitation plans and the State's plan for services for persons with developmental disabilities developed under the Developmental Disabilities Act. State vocational rehabilitation agencies submit State plans to the appropriate ED Regional Office. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

A notice of annual allotment to the State is issued. Initial distributions are subject to reallocation at the end of the fiscal year. States receive quarterly grant award notices and funds may be withdrawn under the Electronic Transfer System.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Federal funds are distributed based on the percentage each State's population constitutes of the total population of the United States. The source is the Population Estimates Annual, Bureau of the Census. The Federal share for any fiscal year is 90 percent of the eligible expenditures incurred by the State, except for the cost of construction of rehabilitation facilities, where the Federal share may be no more than 50 percent.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, funds under this program were distributed to 79 State agencies. The total number of active cases for persons served was 17,283 for 1989.

84.170 JACOB K. JAVITS FELLOWSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $7,839,902; FY 90 est $7,896,000; and FY 91 est $5,424,000.

84.173 HANDICAPPED—PRESCHOOL GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide grants to States to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to preschool handicapped children aged three through five years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State education agencies in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Virgin Islands, and the Republic of Palau may apply to the Department of Education for participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Three through five year old children that are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, blind, speech or language impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically impaired, other health impaired preschool children having specific learning disabilities, including deaf-blind and multihandicapped children that require special education and related services.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Once the State program plan and preschool grant application are submitted and approved, a grant award representing the total preschool grant amount for that fiscal year (if under a continuing resolution, a portion of the grant amount) is forwarded to the State's department of education. During the three year cycle, amendments may be required in order to maintain the fully approved application. The preschool grant is an award separate from Part B award under Section 611 and is awarded on the basis of an annual application until 1990. By 1991 a State must serve all preschool children with handicaps if the State wants to continue participating in this program and receive funds for three through five year olds served under the Handicapped State Grants and State Supported programs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Grants to States are determined by an annual count of handicapped children aged three through five years who are receiving special education and related services on December 1 of the fiscal year that funds have been appropriated. In addition, for fiscal years 1987-1989, States received bonus grants based on the estimated increase in three through five year old children with handicaps to be served by the next December 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $270,778,000; FY 90 est $314,143,000; and FY 91 est $257,730,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, all State agencies (57) received funding. In fiscal years 1990 and 1991, all State agencies are expected to receive funding.

84.174 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Fiscal year 1990 figures are $881 to $975,721; $190,000.

84.176 PAUL DOUGLAS TEACHER SCHOLARSHIPS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Office of Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Division of Policy and Program Development, Washington, DC 20002-5447. Contact: Fred H. Sellers. Telephone: (202) 708-4607.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In fiscal year 1988-89 (the latest year that figures are available) 3,614 scholarships were awarded.

84.178 LEADERSHIP IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1991, applications from the 50 States and the District of Columbia, must be submitted by February 1, 1991. For the outlying areas the date is May 31, 1991.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Grantees must match Federal funds 50/50 during the first three years in the program, then maintain their projects during the next three years with Federal assistance reduced by one-half.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Leadership in Educational Administration Development Regulations, 34 CFR 761; and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 78, and 79.

84.180 TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL MEDIA AND MATERIALS FOR THE HANDICAPPED

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Institutions of higher education, State and local educational agencies, public agencies, and private nonprofit or profit agencies or organizations may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Infants, toddlers, children, and youth with disabilities benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $4,647,000; FY 90 est $5,425,000; and FY 91 est $5,425,000.

84.181 HANDICAPPED INFANTS AND TODDLERS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds are used to assist States in planning, developing, and implementing their statewide systems of early intervention services. Funding may also be used to provide early intervention services for handicapped infants and toddlers and their families that are not otherwise provided by other public or private sources, and to expand and improve on services for handicapped infants and toddlers that are otherwise available.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. Territories (Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, Republic of the Marshall Island, the Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands), and the Secretary of the Interior may apply.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

All eligible applicants receive awards if they have approvable applications. Awards are based on each applicants proportionate share of children, aged birth through two years, in their general population, based on the most recent census data. No State receives less than 0.05 percent of the funds available. The territories receives 1.25 percent.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants are issued each year. The obligation period is one fiscal year (a 15 month period from July 1 through September 30) plus a one year carryover provision.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $48,234,000; FY 90 est $116,021,000; and FY 91 est $82,701,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, all eligible applicants received funding. In fiscal years 1990 and 1991, all eligible applicants are expected to receive funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Finals regulations were published in the Federal Register on June 22, 1989.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Funds are used to develop and implement statewide systems of early intervention services.

84.184 DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES—NATIONAL PROGRAMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines will be announced in application notices in the Federal Register. The closing dates may be obtained by contacting the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Staff, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education. Telephone: (202) 401-3463.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $19,972,000; FY 90 est $8,835,000; and FY 91 est $8,835,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 56 grant awards were made to institutions of higher education (IHEs) for teacher training; an additional 42 grants were awarded among IHEs, State, and local educational agencies, and private nonprofit organizations for prevention projects.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Room 4132, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 401-3463.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

During fiscal year 1989, funded projects emphasized inservice training programs for elementary and secondary school teachers in the implementation of alcohol and drug education curriculum, and projects that involve parents and school personnel in preventing drug and alcohol use by students.

84.185 ROBERT C. BYRD HONORS SCHOLARSHIPS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, Division of Policy and Program Development, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Fred H. Sellers. Telephone: (202) 708-4607.

84.186 DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES—STATE GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Title V, Part B; Elementary, and Secondary Education Act, as amended, Public Laws 100-297, 100-690, and 101-226.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Governors' offices, SEAs, LEAs, Insular Areas, and other public and private nonprofit organizations (including parent groups, community action agencies, and other community based organizations) will benefit, as will students and teachers in public and private schools in each State.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Formula grants) FY 89 $287,730,000; FY 90 est $460,554,000; and FY 91 est $487,600,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6151. Contact: Drug-Free Schools and Communities Staff. Telephone: (202) 401-3463.

84.187 SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SEVERE HANDICAPS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State vocational rehabilitation agencies (including territories and possessions) designated in the State plan to administer the Vocational Rehabilitation Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Individuals with severe handicaps and whose ability or potential to engage in a training program leading to supported employment and has been determined by evaluating rehabilitation potential benefit. In addition, individuals must need on-going support services in order to perform competitive work and have the ability to work in a supported employment setting.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, the States received a minimum of $250,000. Territories received $41,949, except for Palau which received $4,894. The range of financial assistance is from $4,894 to $2,812,604.

84.188 DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES—REGIONAL CENTERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative agreements) FY 89 $15,638,000; FY 90 est $15,959,000; and FY 91 est $15,959,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20202-6151. Contact: Drug-Free Schools and Communities Staff. Telephone: (202) 401-3463.

84.190 CHRISTA MCAULIFFE FELLOWSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,892,000; FY 90 est $1,932,000; and FY 91 est $2,013,000.

84.191 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 89 $1,976,000; FY 90 est $1,973,000; and FY 91 est $8,000,000. (NOTE: Beginning in FY 89 these funds will only be used for procurement contracts.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, contracts funded from fiscal year 1989 appropriated funds ranged from $10,000 to $800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, six projects were supported with fiscal year 1989 funds. In addition, funds were used to support a project, jointly funded with DHHS and DOL, to provide technical assistance to the States in administering the new JOBS program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In 1990 funds were provided for: (1) Continuing the adult basic education/English as a second language project; (2) continuing the Small Business Innovation Research Project; (3) beginning the national evaluation of adult education programs; (4) carrying out the assessment of adult literacy; (5) conducting the workplace literacy program study; and (6) conducting a survey of federally funded adult education programs. In addition, funds supported a contract to provide technical assistance to State and local officals for operating and improving their JOBS programs.

84.192 ADULT EDUCATION FOR THE HOMELESS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, grants from 1989 appropriated funds ranged from $75,000 to $500,000; $236,467.

84.193 DEMONSTRATION CENTERS FOR THE RETRAINING OF DISLOCATED WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, the average (derived from 1989 funds) was $212,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This is a relatively new program, the first award was made on July 1, 1988, for a performance period of two years. The second award was made on January 1, 1989, for a performance period of eighteen months. The third award was made in January 1, 1990, from 1989 appropriated funds, for a performance period of two years. Awards from the 1990 appropriation are expected to be made January 1991.

84.194 BILINGUAL EDUCATION SUPPORT SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $10,690,000; FY 90 est $10,838,000; and FY 91 est $10,838,000.

84.195 BILINGUAL EDUCATION TRAINING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $24,000 to $270,000; $129,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 262 applications were received, and 70 awards were made. Awards for 16 multifunctional resource centers were also made.

84.196 STATE ACTIVITIES—EDUCATION FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Homeless children and youth in elementary and secondary schools of the applicant agency will benefit.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Each State educational agency is entitled to an allotment which bears the same ratio as the State educational agency receives of the amount appropriated under Part A of Chapter 1 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. States shall not receive less than $50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Room 2043, Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

84.197 COLLEGE LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used for networking membership fees and expenses; acquisition of equipment and supplies, including computer hardware and software; research and demonstrations in the use of library technology; and dissemination of the projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible institutions should submit applications for grants directly to the Department of Education.

Deadlines:

Applications are submitted annually. For fiscal year 1991, the application closing date is January 14, 1991.

Renewals:

Renewals are made on a non-competitive basis, subject to satisfactory progress, availabilty of program funds, and other factors in 34 CFR 75.253.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 381 applications were received and 52 awards were granted.

84.198 WORKPLACE LITERACY PARTNERSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990, the awards made from 1989 appropriated funds ranged between $60,955 to $550,477; $275,721.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, approximately 43 projects were funded using 1989 appropriated funds.

84.199 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE DEMONSTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $13,409,000; FY 90 est $10,110,000; and FY 91 est not separately identifiable. (NOTE: Any FY 91 funding to be requested for this program is included in the amount reflected in Program No. 84.048.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1990 high technology grants from fiscal year 1989 funds ranged from $83,073 to $494,471; $305,067. The average dropout prevention continuation grant will be $425,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of thirty high technology grants were awarded in twenty-three States and Puerto Rico with fiscal year 1989 funds. In addition, an estimated ten drop-out prevention continuation grants were awarded in June 1990.

84.200 GRADUATE ASSISTANCE IN AREAS OF NATIONAL NEED

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $12,844,000; FY 90 est $15,793,000; and FY 91 est $25,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range of awards: $100,000 to $500,000; $173,568.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Higher Education Incentive Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of

Education, Washington, DC 20202-5251. Contact: Allen P. Cissell. Telephone: (202) 708-9415.

84.201 SCHOOL DROPOUT DEMONSTRATION ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title VI, Parts A and C, as amended, Public Law 100-297.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $21,736,000; FY 90 est $19,945,000; and FY 91 est $45,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For fiscal year 1990, the range is estimated to be from $200,000 to $500,000; $224,101.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 89 continuation grants were awarded: fourteen to local educational agencies (LEAs) and five to educational partnerships in LEAs with enrollments of 100,000 or more students; twenty-one to LEAs and eight to educational partnerships in LEAs with enrollments of 20,000 to 99,999 students; twenty-seven to LEAs and seven to educational partnerships with enrollments of less than 20,000 students; and seven to community-based organizations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Division of Educational Support, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Mail Stop 624, Washington, DC 20202-6438. Contact: John R. Fiegel. Telephone: (202) 401-1342.

84.202 GRANTS TO INSTITUTIONS TO ENCOURAGE MINORITY PARTICIPATION IN GRADUATE EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IX, Part A, as amended, Public Law 99-498, 20 U.S.C. 1134-1134b.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Higher Education Incentive Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-5251. Contact: Walter T. Lewis. Telephone: (202) 708-9393.

84.203 STAR SCHOOLS PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Described in the application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application packages containing the announcement, application, and assurance forms.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. The selection of applications is competitive, based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) at 34 CFR 74.210 and the annual application notice published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

Renewals:

Following a competitively selected award of up to twelve months, a non-competing continuation award for one additional year may be made. Renewals are based on the approval of a continuation request and the availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

84.204 SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND UNIVERSITY PARTNERSHIP

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Continuation awards are made on the basis of 34 CFR 75.253. For new awards, the Secretary will select applicants to be funded on the basis of the criteria set forth in EDGAR and 34 CFR 74. The criteria are: (a) Meeting the purposes of the statute (30 points); (b) plan of operation (20 points); (c) quality of key personnel (7 points); (d) budget and cost-effectiveness (5 points); (e) evaluation plan (15 points); (f) adequacy of resources (3 points); and (g) need for the project at the applicant institution (20 points). In the final selection of similarly rated applications, the Secretary considers the relative need for a project.

84.206 JACOB K. JAVITS GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State and local education agencies, institutions of higher education, other public and private agencies, and organizations (including Indian tribes and organizations as defined by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act and Hawaiian Native organizations) may apply. Only institutions of higher education and State educational agencies or a combination of them are eligible to apply to operate the National Center authorized under Section 4104 (c).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Described in the application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application packages containing the announcement, application, and assurance forms.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. The selection of applications is competitive, based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) at 34 CFR 74.210 and the annual application notice published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

Renewals:

Awards are made annually. Following an initial, competitively selected award of up to twelve months, two additional one year non-competing continuation awards may be made, for a total maximim term of three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

84.207 DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES—SCHOOL PERSONNEL TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Title V, Part C, Section 5128, Public Law 100-297, as amended; Public Laws 100-690 and 101-226.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

Grant application forms and instructions are published prior to submission date. A mailing list is not maintained in the Application Control Center for disseminating grant information. Submissions should be prepared and addressed according to published directions. Approximately one in four grant applications was funded in 1989 and approximately one in two was funded in 1990.

Deadlines:

Deadlines will be announced in application notices in the Federal Register. The closing dates may be obtained by contacting the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Staff, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education. Telephone: (202) 401-3463.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1991 is the third year of funding. In fiscal year 1989, 56 projects were funded; an estimated 175 projects will be funded in 1990 and 1991.

84.208 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MODEL CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: John Fiegel. Telephone: (202) 401-1342.

84.209 NATIVE HAWAIIAN FAMILY BASED EDUCATION CENTERS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The length of the two 1989 grants was one year. In 1990 the Department awarded three year grants under this program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, School Improvement Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Mr. John Feigel. Telephone: (202) 401-1342.

84.210 NATIVE HAWAIIAN GIFTED AND TALENTED

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Funds for this program will be awarded following review and negotiation of an approvable application from the University of Hawaii at Hilo.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, School Improvement Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: John Fiegel. Telephone: (202) 401-1342.

84.211 FIRST SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

State educational agencies, local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, nonprofit organizations, individual public and private schools and consortia of individual schools and institutions benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Described in the application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application packages containing the announcement, application, and assurance forms.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. The selection of applications is competitive, based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the regulations for the FIRST Schools and Teachers program (34 CFR 757), and the annual application notice published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

Renewals:

Awards are made annually. Following an initial, competitively selected award of up to twelve months, two additional one year non-competing continuation awards may be made, for a total maximum term of three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual progress and financial reports as required by EDGAR unless otherwise required in the award document.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

84.212 FIRST FAMILY SCHOOL PARTNERSHIP

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Described in the application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application packages containing the announcement, application, and assurance forms. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. The selection of applications is competitive, based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the regulation for the Family-School Partnership program (34 CFR 758), and the annual application notice published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice published annuallly in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with the Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Recipients that are not subject to the requirements of Part 80 must meet the requirements of EDGAR Part 74, Subpart H, (34 CFR 74.61(h)).

Records:

As required by EDGAR (34 CFR 74.20-25).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, FIRST, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Washington, DC 20208-5524. Telephone: (202) 357-6496.

84.213 EVEN START—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds are used for such activities as recruitment and screening of children and parents, design of programs, instruction of children and parents, staff training, and coordination with other programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Local educational agencies or consortia of local educational agencies that have eligible participants within their geographic jurisdictions may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Parents eligible for participation under the Adult Education Act and their one- to seven-year old children if they reside in an elementary school attendance area designed for participation in programs under Part A, Chapter 1, Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 benefit.

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application packages are available from the Department of Education.

Award Procedure:

A panel appointed by the Secretary reviews and evaluates each application on the basis of selection criteria published in the Federal Register. The Secretary makes awards based on applicant scores and geographic location.

Deadlines:

Contact the Department of Education for application deadlines.

Renewals:

Grants are awarded for four years with annual renewals subject to the approval of the Secretary.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The Federal share of the cost of a project is not more than 90 percent in the first year, 80 percent in the second year, 70 percent in the third year, and 60 percent in the fourth and final year. This program has no statutory formula.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual expenditure and performance reports are required.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulations, certain project records must be retained for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $14,375,400; FY 90 est $22,719,000; and FY 91 est $45,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For first year projects: $62,330 to $504,714; $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Seventy-three projects were begun in 1989. Approximately 54 new projects will be started in fiscal year 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Likelihood of success in meeting the Even Start goals (35 points); percentage of eligible children and parents to be served (10 points); degree of cooperation and coordination (30 points); resonableness of budget (10 points); and promise as a model (15 points).

84.214 EVEN START—MIGRANT EDUCATION

OBJECTIVES:

To provide family centered education projects to help parents of migratory children become full partners in the education of their children, to assist migratory children in reaching their full potential as learners, and to provide literacy training for their parents.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds are used for such activities as recruitment and screening of children and parents, design of programs, instruction of children and parents, staff training, and coordination with other programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State educational agencies may apply.

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. This standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Application forms are available from the Department of Education. Applications must be prepared and submitted in accordance with the regulations, instructions, and forms included in the application package. The applications are reviewed and evaluated by a panel.

Deadlines:

Contact the Department of Education for application deadlines.

Appeals:

None.

Renewals:

Grants are awarded for four years, with annual renewals subject to the approval of the Secretary.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

There is no statutory formula. The Federal share of the cost of a project is not more than 90 percent in the first year, 80 percent in the second, 70 percent in the third, and 60 percent in the fourth and final year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual expenditure and performance reports are required.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provision Act and the Education Department General Administration Regulations, certain project records must be maintained for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $445,000; FY 90 est $726,000; and FY 91 est $1,440,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For first-year grants: $120,000 to $150,000; $148,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Three projects were started in 1989. A fourth will begin in 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Migrant Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., FOB-6, Room 2141, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: William L. Stormer. Telephone: (202) 401-0748.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Likelihood of success in meeting Even Start goals (35 points); degree of cooperation and coordination (30 points); reasonableness of budget (10 points); and promise as a model (20 points).

84.215 THE SECRETARY'S FUND FOR INNOVATION IN EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Described in application notices published annually in the Federal Register. The application notices announcing the 1991 competitions for new awards for the Comprehensive School Health Education program and the Educational Technology program are published in the September 17, 1990, issue of the Federal Register as part of the Department of Education's Combined Application Notice. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application packages containing the announcement, application, and assurance forms and for further information about other Fund for Innovation in Education programs.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. The selection of applications is competitive, based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) at 34 CFR 74.210 and the annual application notice published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice for each Fund for Innovation in Education program, published annually in the Federal Register. The deadline for new awards for 1991 for the Comprehensive School Health Education program is December 17, 1990. The deadline for new awards for 1991 for the Educational Technology program is January 14, 1991. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information about these and other Fund for Innovation in Education programs.

Renewals:

Awards are made annually. Following an initial, competitively selected award of up to twelve months, two additional one year non-competing continuation awards may be made for a maximum of three years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Awards are made annually. Following an initial, competitively selected award of up to twelve months, two additional one-year non-competing continuation awards may be made, for a total maximum term of three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual progress and financial reports as required by EDGAR unless otherwise required in the award document.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

84.216 CAPITAL EXPENSES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

OBJECTIVES:

To help local educational agencies pay for the additional capital cost, incurred since July 1, 1985, associated with providing equitable Chapter 1 services to eligible private school children, in compliance with the decision in Aguilar vs. Felton.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds are used for such costs as the purchase, lease, and renovation of real and personal property (including but not limited to mobile educational units and leasing of neutral sites or spaces), insurance, maintenance costs, transportation, and comparable goods and services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Educationally deprived children benefit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State educational agencies submit one-time assurances to the Department of Education in accordance with Section 200.10 of the program regulations. A local educational agency may apply to its State educational agency in accordance with Section 200.57.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The range varies with each State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provisions Act and the Education Department General Administrative Regulation, certain project records must be maintained for five years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Room 2043, Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Funds are used for such costs as rental of classroom space in neutral sites; rental or purchase of mobile vans; and transportation of private school students to public schools or neutral sites.

84.218 STATE PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Section 1405, 20 U.S.C. 2825.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds must be used for direct educational services in schools implementing Chapter 1 program improvement plans. No funds may be used for administrative functions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State educational agencies (SEAs) are grantees. Local educational agencies (LEAs) may apply for subgrants.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Educationally deprived children in local Chapter 1 programs benefit.

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State educational agencies submit one-time assurances to the Department of Education in accordance with Section 200.10 of the progarm regulations. A local educational agency may apply to its State educational agency in accordance with 34 CFR 200.37.

Award Procedure:

Grants are issued to State educational agencies that may in turn, award subgrants to local educational agencies.

Appeals:

An LEA whose application is disapproved by the SEA may appeal to the SEA and then to the Department of Education under Section 425 of the General Education Provisions Act.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

States submit annual performance reports.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records:

In accordance with the General Education Provision Act, and the Education Department General Regulations, certain program records must be maintained for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For fiscal year 1990, the range is $90,000 ($15,000 for outlying areas) to $1,259,000; $220,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, Room 2043, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

84.219 STUDENT LITERACY CORPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $4,940,000; and FY 91 est $5,042,000.

84.220 CENTERS FOR INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Studies Branch, Center for International Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW., Room 3052, ROB-3, Washington, DC 20202-5332. Contact: Susanna C. Easton. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.221 NATIVE HAWAIIAN SPECIAL EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the headquarters office for application deadlines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The average is $741,000.

84.222 NATIONAL SCHOOL VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in apply for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure:

Described in the application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application packages containing the announcement, application, and assurance forms.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. Application selection is competitive, based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) at 34

CFR 74.210 and the annual application notice in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual progress and financial reports as required by EDGAR unless otherwise required in the award document.

84.223 ENGLISH LITERACY PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 89 $4,940,000; FY 90 est $5,888,000; and FY 91 est $1,000,000.

84.224 STATE GRANTS FOR TECHNOLOGY-RELATED ASSISTANCE TO INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,600,000; FY 90 est $4,814,000; and FY 91 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Development grants to States may range from $500,000 to $1,000,000. In 1989, the average award was about $517,000. Extension grants may range from $500,000 to $1,500,000. Grants to territories may be up to $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Nine grants were awarded in fiscal year 1989; 13 grants were awarded in 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Grantees carry out a variety of activities based on the functions authorized under the Act.

84.225 EDUCATION FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH—EXEMPLARY GRANTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

84.226 INCOME CONTINGENT LOAN PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Federal capital contribution) FY 89 $3,628,000; FY 90 est $11,175,000; and FY 91 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For award period 1989-90: institutional - $100,000 to $1,200,000; student, no minimum to $4,500 depending on the year in school. The institutional average is $553,333. The average loan amount to students is $3,126.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Program and Policy Development, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Regional Office Building 3, Room 4018, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Harold McCullough, Chief, Policy Section, Campus and State Grant Branch. Telephone: (202) 708-8498.

84.227 SECONDARY SCHOOLS—BASIC SKILLS DEMONSTRATION ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $4,938,000; and FY 91 est $0.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Department of Education, Compensatory Education Programs, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202-6132. Contact: Mary Jean LeTendre. Telephone: (202) 401-1682.

84.228 EDUCATIONAL PARTNERSHIPS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Described in the application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application packages containing the announcement, application, and assurance forms.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. Application selection is competitive, based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) at 34 CFR 74.210 and the annual application notice published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

Renewals:

Funds are awarded annually. Following an initial, competitively awarded grant of up to twelve months, three additional one year non-competing continuation awards may be made, for a maximum term of four years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Funds are awarded annually. Following an initial, competitively awarded grant of up to twelve months, up to three additioanl one year non-competing continuation awards may be made for a total maximum term of four years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual progress and fiscal reports as required by EDGAR unless otherwise required in the award document.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

84.229 LANGUAGE RESOURCE CENTERS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Advanced Training and Research Branch, Center for International Education, Office of Higher Education Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-5331. Contact: John Paul. Telephone: (202) 708-7283.

84.231 DEMONSTRATION AND INNOVATION PROJECTS OF NATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE IN TECHNOLOGY-RELATED ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final regulations were published in the Federal Register on August 13, 1990.

84.232 MID-CAREER TEACHER TRAINING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

A complete application package and the notice inviting applications for new awards for 1991 was published in the Federal Register on September 7, 1990.

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement approves the selection of applications for negotiation. Application selection is competitive based on staff and nonfederal review according to the selection criteria contained in the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) at 34 CFR 74.210 and the annual application notice published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines:

Announced in an application notice published annually in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual progress and financial reports as required by EDGAR unless otherwise noted in the award document.

Audits:

In accordance with the Education Department General Administration Regulations in the Appendix to 34 CFR 80, State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with the Appendix to Part 80, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$80,000 to $100,000; $82,250 for the initial two-year award. $40,000 to $50,000; $45,000 for each of the succeeding two years.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Applications will be reviewed according to the selection criteria contained in EDGAR (34 CFR 75.210), and the annual application notice.

HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

85.001 HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Undergraduate junior level students at four year colleges and universities and sophomore level college students from two year higher education institutions who are properly nominated by accredited colleges or universities recognized by the Department of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

U.S. citizens or nationals, college sophomores or juniors.

Credentials/Documentation:

Enrolled, matriculated in a degree program at an accredited U.S. college; Pursuing a bachelor's degree as a full-time student during the forthcoming academic year; ranked in the upper third of her or his class; U.S. citizen or national; selected field of study that will permit admission to a graduate or professional program allowing better preparation for a career in public service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Each July the chief executive offices of all accredited U.S. colleges and universities are invited to appoint a Truman Scholarship Faculty Representative to manage the selection and nomination of up to four students for the forthcoming year's Truman Scholarships. The standard nomination forms with instructions will be provided in September to the designated faculty representatives of all such institutions whose presidents or chancellors inform the Foundation of their intent to participate.

Application Procedure:

The faculty representative of an institution is the key person in the Truman Scholarship selection process and serves as liaison between her or his institution and the Foundation. The faculty representative is responsible for publicizing the Truman Scholarship on campus, soliciting recommendations on students with significant potential for leadership in government from members of the faculty, conducting a competition on campus in order to determine the candidates best qualified to be nominated by the institution, helping prepare the nominees for the competition, and insuring that the institution's official nomination or nominations are forwarded to the Truman Scholarship Review Committee by the stated deadline. The following information, on the official nominating materials, must be included with each Scholarship nomination: 1. The nomination and supporting information for the Harry S Truman Scholarship Program must include a certification that the student is a candidate for a Truman Scholarship; a statement that the student plans to pursue a career in public service; a list of the student's public service activities such as those associated with government agencies, community groups, and political campaigns; a list of leadership positions the student has held during high school and during the first two years of undergraduate study; a statement of interest in a career in public service that specifies how the student's educational plans will provide preparation for that career; and a statement that the student is willing to participate in an internship or seminar sponsored by the Foundation. 2. It must also contain an essay of 800 words or less written by the student that discusses some public policy issue chosen by the student; transcripts of the student's high school and college grades; and three letters of recommendation. One of the letters must be written by a faculty member in the student's field of study, one by another person who can discuss the student's leadership potential and abilities, and the third letter may be from any person of the nominee's choosing.

Award Procedure:

1. Initial evaluation: Students nominated for consideration as Harry S Truman Scholars will be evaluated on the basis of: a. the extent to which the student has shown an outstanding potential for leadership in public service, b. the extent of participation in community and public service activities, c. the appropriateness of the candidate's intended plan of study to prepare him/her for a career in public service, d. the student's academic performance. 2. Interviews: Finalists selected as a result of the initial evaluation of the credentials of all nominees are interviewed by Regional Review Panels, composed primarily of prominent scholars and public officials. Finalists from two year higher education institutions will be interviewed by a National Review

Panel. Each Review Panel will recommend from among the qualified applicants one person from each State or district for appointment by the Board of Trustees as a Truman Scholar, plus up to four additional persons in rank order for Scholarships at large from each region. In the case of the Finalists from two year institutions, the Review Panel will recommend the names of two to five candidates for selection as Truman Scholars. The Review Panels will concentrate their evaluation on the nominees' demonstrated interest in the public service, their relative potential for leadership in government, their analytical abilities, their commitment to careers in public service, and the quality of their submitted materials. Among the characteristics they will assess in making this judgment are the following: analytic ability, communication skills, independence, initiative, integrity, self-confidence, sensitivity to others, ability to explain with clarity a complex situation, a demonstrated interest in public service, and a commitment to future public service. 3. Final Selection: From among the candidates recommended by the Review Panels, the Board of Trustees will name up to 82 winners of Harry S Truman Scholarships. Other finalists may be named as official alternates and will be eligible to receive that year's Scholarship if the winner originally named from the same State or district is not able to begin studies as a Truman Scholar.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

1. January, each year - Scholarship nominees are evaluated and Finalists selected. 2. February-March, each year - Truman Scholarship Finalists are interviewed. 3. April, each year - The Truman Scholars and alternates are selected by the Board of Trustees of the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation.

Renewals:

1. It is the intent of the Foundation to renew Scholarship awards made to college juniors for a period not to exceed three academic years of graduate study, in accordance with the regulations established by its Board of Trustees, and subject to an annual review for compliance with these requirements. For scholarships to students at two year institutions, it is the intent to renew the award for the senior year of college and for a period not to exceed two academic years of graduate study. 2. The Foundation may terminate a Scholarship: a. when a student has not maintained, satisfactory proficiency, or b. when the student is no longer enrolled in a program preparing her or him specifically for public service as specified by the Foundation. 3. A Scholar may seek postponement of her or his award because of ill health or other mitigating circumstances, upon application to the Executive Secretary.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Since 1977, the year of the Program's inception, 1,229 (of a total of 13,543 nominees) college students studying for careers in public service have received Scholarship assistance. The first five classes of Truman Scholars are progressing well toward their goals of preparation for public service by gaining acceptance to high quality postgraduate programs, by pursuing Foundation-assisted or self-initiated internship opportunities, and by securing positions in government at the Federal, State, and local levels.

ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD

88.001 ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD

AUTHORIZATION:

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 502, as amended, Public Law 93-112, 29 U.S.C. 792; Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, Public Law 90-480; Public Law 94-541, 42 U.S.C. 4151 et seq; Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Public Law 101-336.

OBJECTIVES:

To enforce Federal laws requiring accessibility for physically handicapped persons in certain federally funded buildings and facilities throughout the Nation; set guidelines and requirements for accessibility standards prescribed by Federal agencies under the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Architectural Barriers Act; provide technical assistance to organizations and agencies, and individuals requesting help in solving accessible design and construction problems; conduct research to determine appropriate specifications for accessibility.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

89.001 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES—HISTORICAL RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $24,051,000; (National Archives, $7,755,000; Presidential Libraries, $2,483,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,813,000); FY 90 est $25,612,000 (National Archives, $9,215,000; Presidential Libraries, $2,085,000; Federal Records Centers, $14,312,000); and FY 91 est $28,041,000 (National Archives, $10,907,000; Presidential Libraries, $2,275,000; Federal Records Centers $14,859,000).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, the National Archives provided a total of 6,995,000 reference services from the sources shown below: National Archives 3,154,000, Presidential Libraries 473,000, Federal Records Centers 3,368,000. It is estimated that for fiscal years 1990 and 1991: the National Archives will provide a total of 8,746,000 and 9,551,000 reference services, respectively, from the following sources: National Archives 4,225,000 and 4,848,000 respectively; Presidential Libraries 497,000 and 500,000 respectively; Federal Records Centers 4,024,000 and 4,203,000 respectively.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of the National Archives, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. Telephone: (202) 501-5400 (FTS - 241-5400).

89.002 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 89 $298,000; FY 90 est $308,000; and FY 91 est $316,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Total sales for fiscal year 1989 totaled $2,450,900. Fiscal year 1990 and 1991 estimates are $1,980,000 and $1,712,000, respectively.

89.003 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed by state historical records advisory boards, subject area specialists and other appropriate individuals. Grant awards are recommended by the National Historical Publications and Records Commission at triannual meetings. Grants are formally made by the Archivist of the United States to the applicant institution or individual by letter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,180,000; FY 90 est $5,181,000; and FY 91 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$165 to $199,623; $38,357.

COMMISSION ON THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

90.002 THE U.S. CONSTITUTION—COLLEGE-COMMUNITY FORUMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Bicentennial Commission on the U.S. Constitution Act, Title V, of Public Law 99-194; Public Law 98-101, as amended, 97 Stat. 719; Public Law 101-162, Title V, 103 Stat. 1018.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 89 $207,000; FY 90 est $366,000; and FY 91 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$542.00 to $15,000; $7,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 35 proposals were received; 14 were funded. During fiscal year 1990, 106 proposals were received for two competitions; 53 were funded. One, possibly two rounds of competition will be held in fiscal year 1991. It is anticipated that for each round, approximately 60 proposals will be received and approximately half of those will be funded.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

93.001 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Policy and Special Projects Staff, Office of Director, 5400 Cohen Building, 330 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 619-0671. Director, Office for Civil Rights, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 619-0403.

93.020 FAMILY SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO STATES—ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

OBJECTIVES:

To set general standards for State administration; provide the Federal financial share to States and U.S. Territories for Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC); provide related work activities to assist recipients in becoming self-sufficient; provide child care so individuals can participate in approved education and training activities and to accept or maintain employment; provide temporary emergency assistance to families with children; provide assistance to repatriated U.S. citizens and Nationals; provide aid to the aged, blind, and the permanently and totally disabled in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; and monitor the performance and administration of these programs.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Cash payments are made directly to eligible needy families with dependent children and to needy aged, blind, or disabled persons in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. These payments are to cover costs for food, shelter, clothing, and other daily living needs recognized as necessary by each State's program. Payments in the form of cash or vendor payments assist needy families or individuals (as well as repatriated U.S. citizens) for monthly income maintenance and child care or, for certain families with children in emergency or crisis situations, to prevent destitution. Funds for State and local administration of programs are for costs of interviewing public assistance applicants for eligibility determination and validation of eligibility; costs of providing child care; costs of State and local personnel engaged in program direction and management; and other on-going costs and activities related to administering the programs. Special enhanced matching rates are available to States for the development of automated State-wide AFDC management information systems which are certified as providing more efficient, economical and effective administration of the program. Special matching rates are also available for certain fraud control activities. States must implement guaranteed transitional child care beginning April 1, 1990.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Needy families with dependent children deprived of parental support or care, and families with children needing emergency welfare assistance; former AFDC recipients who lost eligibility due to increased hours of work or income, or expiration of time-limited earned income disregards; aged, blind or permanently and totally disabled persons in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, and U.S. citizens and Nationals certified as eligible by the Department of State.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Once an application is approved, States are awarded funds quarterly based on FSA-approved estimates of maintenance assistance and administrative costs. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State agency. Individuals eligible for AFDC receive monthly subsistence checks from State or local welfare agencies. Child care costs may be paid directly to participant or to the provider or through use of the child care disregard. Under the Repatriate Program State agencies are reimbursed for actual expenditures.

Deadlines:

Individuals may apply anytime to State or local welfare agencies for Aid to Families with Dependent Children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

States have two options for matching rates. If a State does not have an approved medical plan, the statistical factors used for Federal sharing in assistance payments are: Grant funds pay five-sixths of the first $18 of the average paid monthly per person on AFDC and then 50 percent to 65 percent of the balance within the Federal average per person maximum of $32.00. The maximum is $100 per recipient for AFDC children in foster care. If the State has an approved Medicaid Plan, it may elect to use the Medicaid formula with no maximum (provided the State has an approved Medicaid Plan) which may range from 50 to 83 percent Federal funds for total benefits paid, depending upon State per capita income levels. Under the Medicaid formula the Federal share of payments for AFDC and the adult categories in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, is 75 percent (subject to statutory ceilings). The Federal matching rate for State and local administration and training costs is 50 percent. The Federal matching rate for allowable costs of State-wide management information systems meeting statutory criteria is 90 percent. The Federal matching rate is 90 percent for certain fraud control activities, and 100 percent for certain activities to verify the legal status of resident aliens. Under the Repatriate Program, State agencies are reimbursed for actual expenditures. Child care costs are funded under Title IV-A and are matched at the FMAP rate, with the exception of child care costs in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands and American Samoa. Costs in Territories are matched at 75 percent under their funding caps. States are subject to fiscal disallowances for exceeding the national average error rate for all States in a given year or 4 percent, whichever is higher. States are liable for erroneous overpayments which exceed the 3 percent tolerance level.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Individuals receive support from the State or local welfare agency until they no longer meet the eligibility requirements of the State. Eligibility for transitional child care is limited to 12 consecutive months, beginning with the month in which AFDC eligibility is lost due to either an increase in hours of work or earned income, or expiration of time-limited earned income disregards. Grant funds are awarded to States quarterly. The Electronic Transfer System will be used by States for monthly cash draws on the Federal Reserve Bank.

93.021 JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS TRAINING

OBJECTIVES:

To assure that needy families with children obtain the education, training, and employment that will help them avoid long-term welfare dependency. In addition, to enable needy individuals to participate in the program under Part F of the Social Security Act, each State agency must provide payment or reimbursement for such transportation and other work-related expenses as is necessary to enable such participation. Child care must be guaranteed if necessary to enable participation in Job Opportunity and Basic Skills Training (JOBS) or work activity.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funding to States, federally-recognized Indian Tribes, and Alaska Native organizations is to establish and operate JOBS programs and to provide payment or reimbursement for such transportation and other work-related expenses as is necessary to enable such participation. Child care for JOBS participants, participants in other approved activities, and for eligible former AFDC recipients who meet eligibility criteria is funded out of the Title IV-A program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Welfare recipients and approved applicants, specifically those receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) benefits or AFDC/Unemployed Parents benefits.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

States and Territories must submit a JOBS plan to the State Job Training Coordinating Council and make it available to the public 60 days before submittal to the Secretary, DHHS. Tribal governments and Alaska Native Organizations must make their final JOBS plan available for public comment and submit it to the State welfare agency 30 days before submittal to the Secretary, DHHS. Assistance in preparing JOBS plans and Indian Program applications is available from Regional agency officials. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

A State should submit a JOBS plan at least 45 days prior to the State's proposed implementation of the program. Similarly, eligible Indian Tribal governments or Alaska Native Organizations should submit their final JOBS documentation at least 45 days prior to the applicant's proposed implementation of the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funding under the JOBS provisions will be available for a State with its implementation of an approvable JOBS program. JOBS Allocations to States: A State's JOBS program is entitled to funding under two main provisions: (1) an amount equivalent to the amount allotted to the State under WIN or WIN Demonstration authority in fiscal year 1987, with FFP at 90 percent, and the State's share made up of cash and/or in kind fairly evaluated; (2) an allotment percentage of the remainder of the specified annual limit ($800 million for fiscal year 1990) proportionate to the State's percentage of the national total of adult AFDC recipients. The FFP rates for these funds are as follows: (a) at 50 percent for: indirect personnel costs which are excluded from JOBS matching at the FMAP rate (or 60 percent); nonpersonnel services costs associated with these indirect personnel costs; the costs of such items as JOBS program planning, monitoring, letting contracts, systems, Title IV-F fair hearing activities, and other indirect costs of providing JOBS services and activities; and for transportation, work-related expenses, and work-related supportive services as provided under the requirements of 45 CFR 255; and (b) at the higher of 60 percent FFP or the State's Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) for: personnel costs (salaries and benefits) for full-time staff working full time in any capacity in the JOBS program; and all direct costs associated with providing JOBS program services to individuals, including assessment, development of the employability plan, case management, and JOBS component activities. For any period prior to October 1, 1990, a State that has implemented JOBS will be entitled to quarterly pro rata allotments of the total annual amounts, as determined above. Adjustments for Indian Programs: For any State in which a JOBS program is separately established and funded for a Tribal government or an Alaska Native Organization, pursuant to Section 482(i) of the Social Security Act, the State's quarterly allocation for JOBS will be reduced by the amount of funds granted to such Tribe(s) in that State. Funds for Tribal and Alaska Native programs do not require nonfederal matching. Child care and transitional child care costs are matched at the FMAP rate, except in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands and American Samoa, and are included under Title IV-A funding. Territorial child care costs are matched at 75 percent and are included in the cap.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

FSA regulations were published in the Federal Register, 45 CFR 250, 255, and 256 on October 13, 1989 (54 FR 42146-42261). The following preliminary information is available at no charge: FSA-AT-89-1, 89-10, 89-11, 89-12, 89-14, 89-18, 89-24, 89-29, 89-41, 89-45, 89-54, 90-1, 90-8, 90-9; FSA-1M-89-2, 89-3(a), 89-5, 89-8, 89-9, 89-10, 89-11, 89-14, 89-16, 90-2; JOBS-FSA-AT-90-1, 90-2, 90-3, 90-4, 90-5, 90-6, 90-7, 90-8, 90-9, 90-10. Contact Headquarters office listed below.

93.022 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102. The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program. Application kits which contain the prescribed application forms and supplemental descriptive information on the priority projects are available from: Family Support Administration, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Contact: Charlene Tompkins. Telephone: (202) 252-4583. To be considered for a grant award, all applications must be submitted to the Grants Management Branch. The application shall be executed by an individual authorized to accept the obligations imposed by the terms and conditions of the grant. As part of the project title (page 1 of the application form, Form FSA-95, item 7) the applicant must clearly indicate whether the application submitted is in response to a priority project identified in a program announcement and must reference the unique project identifier (e.g., FSA-89-1) for which the application is to compete. Applications are initially screened for relevance to program interests. Irrelevant applications will be returned to the applicant. Relevant applications are reviewed and evaluated by a review panel of not less than three experts. Applicants may also submit proposals for projects not specifically identified in a program announcement but which are relevant to the FSA and OFA program goals. These applications will be designated as nonpriority but will also be subject to the panel review process. A limited number of projects may be approved pending available funds and will compete with other nonpriority projects. Written assessment of each application is made. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,750,000; FY 90 est $10,233,000; and FY 91 est $4,250,000. (NOTE: Includes funds for 93.024, Child Support Enforcement Research for FY 89, FY 90 and FY 91.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Job Opportunity and Basic Skills (JOBS) Evaluation Demonstrations; (2) innovative error reduction techniques; (3) demonstrations designed to reduce welfare dependency among teenage mothers; and (4) demonstration of automated data exchange systems.

93.023 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Federal financial participation is 64.846 percent in fiscal year 1990 of the administrative costs incurred by the State pursuant to an approved Title IV-D State plan. This includes costs incurred by certain court and law enforcement officials pursuant to cooperative agreements with the IV-D agency. Incentive payments are made to States from the Federal share of AFDC recoupments. For certain developmental and operational costs of child support automatic data processing (ADP) systems, the Federal financial participation is 88.427 percent in fiscal year 1990, upon prior approval by OCSE. Including incentive payments, the Federal government pays an average of 86 percent of State costs, with some States receiving over 100 percent of costs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

JoAnne Barnhart, Director, Office of Child Support Enforcement, Family Support Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, 6th Floor, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: (202) 252-4500.

93.024 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular Nos. A-102 and A-110, as appropriate. The standard application forms, as furnished by DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program. Application kits which contain the prescribed application forms and supplemental descriptive information on the priority projects are available from: Family Support Administration, Office of Financial Management, Division of Grants Management, 6th Floor, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: (202) 252-4620. Contact: Charlene Tompkins, Acting Deputy Associate Administrator, Division of Grants Management. To be considered for a grant award, all applications must be submitted on the prescribed application forms and submitted to the Division of Grants Management. The application shall be executed by an individual authorized to act for the applicant agency or organization and to assume for the agency or organization the obligations imposed by the terms and conditions of the grant. As part of the project title (page 1 of the application form, Form SSA-96, item 7) the applicant must clearly indicate whether the application submitted is in response to a priority project identified in a program announcement and must reference the unique project identifier (e.g., OCSE-84) for which the application is to compete. Applications are initially screened for relevance to program interests of the Office of Child Support Enforcement (OCSE). Inappropriate applications will be returned to the applicant. Relevant applications are reviewed and evaluated by a review panel of not less than three knowledgeable people. Applicants may also submit proposals for projects not specifically identified in a program announcement, but which are relevant to the OCSE program goals. These applications will be designated as nonpriority, but will also be subject to the panel review process. A limited number of projects may be approved pending available funds and will compete with other nonpriority projects. Written assessment of each application is made.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, one new grant funded from special program funds, and several continuations were supported. In fiscal year 1990, three new grants and one new contract are expected to be awarded from special program funds. No information is available for fiscal year 1991.

93.025 STATE LEGALIZATION IMPACT ASSISTANCE GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, Section 204, Public Law 99-603, 100 Stat. 3405-11, 8 U.S.C. 1255a; 42 U.S.C. 1381, 1382, 1396, as amended; Immigration Nursing Relief Act of 1989, Public Law 101-238, 8 U.S.C. 1255a Note, Section 402, 43 (a) (b).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used to pay for costs incurred by State or local governments in providing the following assistance and services for eligible legalized aliens: (1) cash and medical assistance and other public assistance that is generally available to citizens of the State for basic subsistence needs, and for which eligibility is determined by some measure of need; (2) public health services, including those generally available to the public and for which State and/or local funds are expended; and (3) educational services, including English language instruction and instruction in other skills required for eligible legalized aliens to adjust to permanent resident alien status; (4) education and outreach effort utilizing State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants (SLIAG) funds regarding unfair discrimination in employment practices based on national origin or citizenship status. Funds also are available for costs incurred by State or local government in providing public health services to applicants for status under Sections 210, 210A, and 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act. Under current law, five annual appropriations have been made; States may retain their Federal grant authority through FY 1994.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Fiscal year 1991: October 1, 1990.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Fiscal year 1991: December 15, 1990.

Appeals:

States will have an opportunity to re-submit application material on disapproved applications until December 15, 1990 for fiscal year 1990, and December 15, 1991 for fiscal year 1991.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 43 state applications were approved. In fiscal year 1990, 41 State applications were approved.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

David B. Smith, Director, Division of State Legalization Assistance, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Family Support Administration, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: (202) 252-4571. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

93.026 REFUGEE AND ENTRANT ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Subsidies depend on the number of refugees and Cuban and Haitian entrants in a given State, the extent of financial and medical care use among the refugees, and State standards of assistance. For the State with highest number of refugees and Cuban and Haitian entrants, about $155 million was awarded for fiscal year 1989; the smallest amount awarded was approximately $124,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 107,000 refugees were admitted in fiscal year 1989; 125,000 refugees are authorized for admission in fiscal year 1990. Decisions on refugee admissions have not yet been made for fiscal year 1991. About 48.5 percent of those in the U.S. less than 24 months were receiving welfare assistance as of September 30, 1989. At the end of fiscal year 1989, 49 States and the District of Columbia had approved plans for refugee resettlement. In addition, 33 States and jurisdictions currently provide assistance and services on behalf of Cuban and Haitian entrants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chris Gersten, Director, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Family Support Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, 6th Floor, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: (202) 252-4545. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

93.027 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—VOLUNTARY AGENCY PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chris Gersten, Director, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Family Support Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, 6th Floor, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: (202) 252-4545. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

93.030 EMERGENCY SERVICES AND SHELTER AFDC TRANSITIONAL HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Joseph R. Carroll, Office of Community Services, Family Support Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: (202) 252-4803. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

93.031 COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Grants awarded in fiscal year 1990 included 57 grants to States and Territories totaling $320,400,083, and 70 grants to Indian tribes totaling $1,689,827.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mae Brooks, Chief, Division of Block Grants, Office of Community Services, Family Support Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: (202) 252-5255. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

93.032 COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT—DISCRETIONARY AWARDS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Federal funds awarded under the Secretary's Discretionary Authority may be used for activities that: improve the quality of the economic and social environment of low-income residents by providing resources to eligible applicants, by arresting tendencies toward dependency, chronic unemployment and community deterioration in urban and rural areas; address the two major needs of housing, repair and rehabilitation, and water and waste-water treatment; focus on the special needs of migrant and seasonal farmworkers to improve their quality of life and advance self-sufficiency; provide national or regional recreational programs for low-income youth; and involve significant new combinations of resources. (1) Projects must result in direct benefits targeted toward low-income people as defined in the most recent Department of Health and Human Services Annual Revision of Poverty Income Guidelines, which are published in the Federal Register. (2) Generally, the project must be capable of being completed within 17 months of the award of the grant. However, depending upon the characteristics of any individual project, a grant which involves construction may be made for a period of up to 2 years. Each project will have an expiration date. (3) OCS will give favorable consideration to projects which document public/private partnership which mobilize cash and/or in-kind contributions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Awards are granted on a competitive basis. Announcements concerning the availability of funds, requests for applications, along with application form and assurance documents, are published in the Federal Register. Applications to the Office of Community Services for grants under the announcement should be addressed to: Discretionary Grant Program, Office of Grants

Management, Family Support Administration, 6th Floor, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Applicants are urged to inform and coordinate application submissions with State and local governments where such information and coordination is appropriate or necessary for the success of the program. This program is subject to the provisions of Title 45 CFR, Part 74. All applications for assistance under this program must contain: (1) SF-424, Application for Federal Assistance; (2) SF-424A, Budget Information; (3) SF-424B, Assurances-Non- Construction Programs; (4) Certificate Regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements; (5) Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; and (6) Certification Regarding Lobbying. These must be accompanied by a detailed budget, and a program narrative submitted in accordance with the format detailed in the program announcement.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The review criteria for the Discretionary Grant program are as follows: ORGANIZATIONAL CAPABILITY AND CAPACITY: (1) Organizational Experience: Each applicant must document competence in the specific program priority area under which an application is submitted. (2) Management History: The applicant must fully document a history of sound and effective management practices, and if he or she has been the recipient of other Federal or other governmental grants, they must also document that they have consistent compliance with financial and program progress reporting and audit requirements must also be documented. (3) Staffing and Resources: The application must fully describe the experience and skills included in the resume of the project director, showing that he or she is not only well qualified but that his or her professional capabilities are relevant to the successful implementation of the project and that the assigned responsibilities of the staff are appropriate to the tasks identified for the project. It must show clearly that sufficient time of senior staff will be budgeted to assure timely implementation and cost-effective management of the project. SIGNIFICANT AND BENEFICIAL IMPACT: Projects funded must produce permanent and measurable results that will reduce the incidence of poverty in the areas targeted. Results should be quantifiable in terms of program expectations. PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION AND EVALUATION: Project Implementation: The application must contain a detailed and specific work plan that is both sound and feasible. It must set forth realistic quarterly time targets by which the various work tasks will be completed. BUDGET: The proposed request for funds must be commensurate with the level of effort necessary to accomplish the goals and objectives of the project. It must include a detailed breakout for each of the budget categories. The estimated cost to the government of the project must also be reasonable in relation to the value of the anticipated results.

93.033 COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT DISCRETIONARY AWARDS—COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(1) States receive supplements to their Community Services Block Grants (CSBG) for Statewide Community Food and Nutrition initiatives, which must be subgranted to eligible agencies. (2) Federal funds are competitively-awarded to eligible agencies for statewide and local program activities which address one or more of the above objectives and also include outreach and public education efforts designed to inform low-income individuals and displaced workers of the nutrition services available to them under the various federally-assisted nutrition programs. Of the amounts appropriated under Public Law 99-500, 60 percent is for allotment by statutory formula to eligible agencies for statewide programs, and 40 percent is available for competitive awards to eligible agencies for local and statewide programs. (3) Projects must result in direct benefits targeted toward low-income individuals (within 100 percent of Federal poverty guidelines) as defined in the most recent "Annual Revision of Poverty Income Guidelines," which are published in the Federal Register. (4) Projects are normally funded for 1 year and each project will have an expiration date; however, at the Director's discretion, competitively-awarded grants may support projects for shorter or longer periods, i.e., up to 17 months. (5) States may not use their formula grant supplement for State-level administrative costs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

(1) Formula Grants: None is required for the formula grant awards, since they are made as supplements to the existing Community Services Block Grant awards; however, if the intended use of funds is not consistent with its current block grant application, the State must submit an appropriate plan revision to OCS. (2) Direct Grants: Applications to OCS for competitively-awarded direct grants should be addressed to: Office of Grants Management, Family Support Administration (FSA), Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. All applications for assistance under this program component must contain: (1) SF-424, Application for Federal Assistance; (2) SF-424A, Budget Information; (3) a program narrative, submitted in accordance with the following format: (a) analysis of need; (b) project design/work program; (c) evaluation component; (d) organizational experience in program area; (e) management history; (f) staffing and resources; and (g) staff responsibilities; (4) SF-424B, Assurances-Non-Construction Programs; (5) Certificate Regarding Drug Free Workplace Requirements; (6) Certification Regarding Debarment Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; and (7) Certificate Regarding Lobbying.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

(1) Formula Grants: Section 406 of the Human Services Reauthorization Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-425, 42 U.S.C. 9904) prescribes that, from 60 percent of the amount appropriated for Section 681A of the Community Services Block Grant Act (Public Law 97-35, 42 U.S.C. 9910a), grants shall be awarded to eligible agencies for Statewide programs in each State in an amount which bears the same ratio to 60 percent of such appropriations as the low-income and unemployed populations of such State bear to the low-income and unemployed population of all the States. There is no matching requirement. (2) Direct Grants: Section 406 of the Human Services Reauthorization Act of 1986 provides that 40 percent of the amount appropriated for Section 681A of the Community Services Block Grant Act (see citations above) be awarded as direct grants to eligible agencies for local and statewide programs. These awards are made on a competitive basis. There is no matching requirement.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 55 formula grant supplements were awarded to CSBG recipients and 22 direct grants were competitively awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

(1) Formula Grants: "Block Grant Programs," Federal Register, Part III, July 6, 1982 (45 CFR 16, 74 and 96). (2) Direct Grants: Office of Community Services, Program Announcement, published in the Federal Register.

93.034 EMERGENCY COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR THE HOMELESS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(1) States receive block grants to provide services to homeless individuals. (2) Of the funds appropriated, not less than 1.5 percent is set aside for federally-recognized Indian tribes. (3) Awards under this program can be used only for the following purposes: (a) expansion of comprehensive services to homeless individuals to provide follow-up and long-term services to enable homeless individuals to make the transition from poverty; (b) provision of assistance in obtaining social and maintenance services and income support services for homeless individuals; (c) promotion of private sector and other assistance to homeless individuals; or (d) after October 1, 1988, provide assistance under certain conditions to individuals who have received a notice of foreclosure, eviction, or termination of utility services, in order to prevent them from becoming homeless. (4) States are required to use 100 percent of their allocations for grants or contracts to "eligible entities" as defined in the Community Services Block Grant Act and organizations serving migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations. Ninety percent of these funds must be awarded to such agencies or organizations that, as of January 1, 1987, were providing services to meet the needs of the homeless. (5) No funds may be used for State administrative costs. (6) Not more than 25 percent of a State's annual grant may be used for the prevention of homelessness. (7) Funds awarded to States must be obligated by the States by September 30, 1990 for FY 1989 funds and by September 30, 1991 for FY 1990 funds. States should obligate funds within 60 days of receiving Federal funds.

93.035 COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT DISCRETIONARY AWARDS—DEMONSTRATION PARTNERSHIPS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Awards are granted on a competitive basis. Announcements concerning the availability of funds and requests for applications are published in the Federal Register. Applications submitted to the Office of Community Services for grants under the announcement should be addressed to: Family Support Administration, Office of Grants Management, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Applicants are urged to inform, and coordinate application submissions with, State and local governments where such information and coordination is appropriate or necessary for the success of the program. Applicants which are private, nonprofit organizations are subject to the provisions of Title 45 CFR, Part 74. Applicants which are agencies of State or local governments, e.g., "public" community action agencies, are subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 1050. All applications for assistance under this program must contain: (1) SF-424, Application for Federal Assistance; SF-424A, Budget Information; SF-424B, Assurances-Non-Construction Programs, accompanied by (a) a detailed budget; and (b) documentation of required matching funds; (2) an evaluation component in accordance with the format detailed in the program announcement; (3) a statement on organizational history and management capability; (4) DHHS Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements: (5) Certification Regarding Debarment Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; and (6) Certification Regarding Lobbying.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$110,000 to $350,000; $300,000. Not more than one grant may be made within a given fiscal year to any eligible entity, and no grant may exceed $350,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 15 grants were made. In fiscal year 1990, it is expected that 20 new grants will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

The guidelines for the fiscal year 1990 competition for grants under this program were published in the Federal Register on May 9, 1990. Based on the availability of funds, the guidelines for the fiscal year 1991 competition will appear in the Federal Register in April 1991.

93.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact Headquarters Office listed below for research application deadlines. Conference grant applications: October 15, January 15, April 15, and July 15. SBIR: December 15 only. Other Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $10,285,074; FY 90 $10,544,000; FY 91 est $10,953,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Research and Conference Grants: In fiscal year 1990, 173 applications were received and approximately 50 awards will be issued; 55 awards are estimated for fiscal year 1991. SBIR: In fiscal year 1990, one award was made, one award is expected to be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Public Health Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research.

93.108 HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insured Loans) FY 89 $250,000,000; FY 90 est $260,000,000; and FY 91 est $185,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry and podiatry aggregate loans are not to exceed $80,000; maximum annual loan limit $20,000. Pharmacy, public health, chiropractic, clinical psychology graduate health administration, and allied health, aggregate loans are not to exceed $50,000; maximum annual loan limits, $12,500. Allied health students are not permitted to borrow under current regulations.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, loans were disbursed to 28,307 borrowers at an average of $8,726 per borrower. In fiscal year 1990 it is estimated that 28,650 borrowers will be assisted. In fiscal year 1991, it is anticipated that 28,650 borrowers will receive loans.

93.110 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH FEDERAL CONSOLIDATED PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Act, as amended; Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, Title V, Section 502(a)(1), Public Law 101-239, 42 U.S.C. 702.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Training grants are made to institutions of higher learning for training personnel for health care and related services for mothers and children. Research grants are for the purpose of research activities which show promise of a substantial contribution to the advancement of service programs. Genetic grants are for genetic disease testing, counseling and information development and dissemination. Hemophilia grants are for the support of centers which provide hemophilia diagnostic and treatment services. Other special project grants are designed to support activities of a demonstration nature which are designed to improve services for mothers and children. Whenever the total appropriation for a year exceeds $600 million, 12.75 percent of the amount over $600 million is used to fund six categories of projects, including (1) home visitation, (2) increased participation of obstetricians and pediatricians, (3) integrated service delivery systems, (4) maternal and child health centers for women and infants, (5) services for rural populations, and (6) community-based leased services for children with special health care needs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Training grants may be made to public or nonprofit private institutions of higher learning. Research grants may be made to public or private nonprofit institutions of higher learning and public or private nonprofit private agencies and organizations engaged in research or in Maternal and Child Health (MCH) or Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) programs. Any public or private entity is eligible for hemophilia and genetics grants and other special projects grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

For training grants: (1) trainees in the MCH health professions related to MCH; and (2) mothers and children who receive services through training programs. For research grants: public or private nonprofit agencies and organizations engaged in research or in MCH or CSHCN programs. For hemophilia, genetics and special projects: (1) public or private agencies, organizations and institutions; and (2) mothers and children and persons with hemophilia (any age) who receive services through the programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Informal inquiries regarding the program and intent to submit an application should be directed to the Headquarters Office. The standard application form PHS 5161, as furnished by DHHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92, must be used for this program. Application procedures differ by subprogram category and may be obtained from the Headquarters Office (see listing below for address). This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure:

Project applications are reviewed by members of the staff of DHHS and/or by a nongovernmental review committee of experts. Applications are reviewed based on their merit, are then recommended for approval or disapproval, and are ranked according to a point score. Final decisions regarding approval are made for the Secretary by the Director of the Maternal and Child Health Bureau.

Appeals:

None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $88,975,000; FY 90 $83,044,050; and FY 91 est $83,044,050.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 660 applications were received and a total of 440 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1990, it is anticipated that 445 projects will be funded. It is anticipated that a similar number will be funded in fiscal year 1991. A wide variety of services were provided to thousands of mothers and children, including counseling, diagnostic, therapeutic, and other secondary and tertiary level services.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Pertinent information may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office indicated below. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Office: Dr. Vince L. Hutchins, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 9-11, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2170. Grants Management Contact: Mr. George Walter, Acting Grants Management Officer, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100A, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.111 ADOLESCENT FAMILY LIFE RESEARCH GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,014,000; FY 90 est $1,131,000; and FY 91 est $1,246,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations, 42 CFR Parts 52 and 52h; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Program guidance is provided in the application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Eugenia Eckard, Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-1181. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Barbara N. Rosenberg, Grants Management Officer, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0146. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.112 CHARACTERIZATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARDS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Research Grants and Awards: From 6 to 9 months. SBIR: About 6 months. Small Instrumentation Program: From 5 to 6 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; and various other publications and application kits are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq.(1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.113 BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE TO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARDS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Research Grants and Awards: From 6 to 9 months. SBIR: About 6 months. Small Instrumentation Program: From 5 to 6 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128 or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; various other publications and application kits, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.114 APPLIED TOXICOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND TESTING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Research Grants and Awards: From 6 to 9 months. SBIR: About 6 months. Small Instrumentation Program: From 5 to 6 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, various other publications and application kits, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Inno-

vation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.115 BIOMETRY AND RISK ESTIMATION—HEALTH RISKS FROM ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Research Grants and Awards: From 6 to 9 months. SBIR: About 6 months. Small Instrumentation Program: From 5 to 6 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; various other publications and application kits, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1982); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Research Grants, SBIR Grants, Research Career Development Awards, Clinical Investigator Awards (Individual or Institutional), Physician Scientist Awards, Mid-Career Development Awards - Environmental Toxicology, and Academic Awards in Environmental/Occupational Medicine: Dr. Christopher Schonwalder, Chief, Scientific Programs Branch, Division of Extramural Research and Training, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-7643 (FTS 629-7643). Grants Management Contact: David L. Mineo, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, Division of Extramural Research and Training, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-7628 (FTS 629-7628).

93.116 PROJECT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS FOR TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 317(a), 42 U.S.C. 247b(a), as amended; Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-626; Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, as amended, Public Law 97-35; Preventive Health Amendments of 1984, Public Law 98-555; Public Health Service Act of 1987, as amended, Public Law 100-177; TB Prevention Amendments of 1990, as amended, Public Law 101-368.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 47 applications were received and $6,126,606 was awarded to 46 State and local health departments primarily to hire and train outreach workers to carry out the interruption of tuberculosis transmission activities in high incidence areas. Over 22,000 new cases of tuberculosis are reported each year. In fiscal years 1990 and 1991, support will continue for cooperative agreements targeted primarily towards the nation's inner cities where most of the tuberculosis morbidity occurs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Subpart A of 42 CFR 51b is applicable, including all regulations incorporated by reference under Section 51b.105. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, is available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Applications will be evaluated in 1991 based on 1989 and 1990 data including the total number of cases reported, the number of reported bacteriologically confirmed cases reported, the bacteriologically substantiated incidence rate of disease, the number of tuberculosis cases among racial and ethnic minorities, significant tuberculosis problems among the homeless, and cumulative number of TB/AIDS cases, and significant increases in tuberculosis morbidity. The number of tuberculosis cases with organisms resistant to one or more antituberculosis drugs and which are under current supervision will also be considered in evaluating and prioritizing projects for funding. In addition, the overall potential effectiveness of the applicant's plan of operation in meeting the objectives of proposed project will be considered in evaluating and prioritizing projects.

93.117 GRANTS FOR PREVENTIVE MEDICINE RESIDENCY TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,483,000; FY 90 $1,677,200; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$94,459 to $218,567; $152,455.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 11 new awards funded in fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1991, 11 continuations are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training, a Program Guide; Program Regulations, 42 CFR 57, Subpart EE. Funding preferences/priorities special priorities special considerations are published in the Federal Register as appropriate and required. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000 (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

All awards are made for support of General Preventive Medicine or Public Health residency programs.

93.118 ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) ACTIVITY

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out either in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133, or with the Federal Acquisition Regulations. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; Administration of Grants, DHHS; 45 CFR, 74; Guidelines established by CDC for AIDS cooperative agreements.

93.120 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR CUBAN ENTRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds are provided under a cooperative agreement mechanism. An applicant may propose to provide one or more of the following: moderate security community residences, low-security community residences and minimal supervision board and care residences. Many of the entrants have special treatment needs such as alcohol and/or drug abuse problems, criminal histories, and dual diagnoses of substance abuse and mental illness. Applicants must meet special program requirements and applications must contain a description of the applicant's organization, project goals and objectives, program description, facilities, and program administration. Close collaboration with Federal officials on all program activities, including admissions and discharges, is required.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Beneficiaries must be Cuban entrants as defined by Public Law 96-422 and be referred from Federal detention facilities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Completed applications are to be submitted to: Grants Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, Room 7C-15, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) progress reports as part of a competing application for extension of support; (2) a terminal progress report within 90 days after the end of project support; and (3) semiannual financial status report within 30 days after the first 6 months of the budget period and 90 days after the termination of an annual grant.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $4,537,000; FY 90 $3,683,825; and FY 91 est $3,365,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$320,000 to $2,551,143; $1,227,942.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The NIMH awarded four cooperative agreements for this program in fiscal year 1989 and three awards in fiscal year 1990. Three awards are anticipated in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program announcement and guidelines are included in the application kit and are available, upon request, from NIMH; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.123 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Students are required to submit copies of their official transcripts as they are received. Initial progress reports are required for each quarter. Notification of Academic Problem/Change is required at any time a problem or change occurs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 58 new and continuing awards were made. It is anticipated that 26 continuing scholarship awards will be made in fiscal year 1990 and 26 new scholarships will be awarded in fiscal year 1991. It is anticipated that 107 scholarship awards will be made in fiscal year 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Wes Picciotti, IHS Scholarship Program, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Twinbrook Metro Plaza, Suite 100, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6197. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Scholarships may be awarded for any of the following career categories (or the equivalent): (1) premedicine; (2) preoptometry; (3) predentistry; or (4) preosteopathy. The priority categories for fiscal year 1990 are premedicine (priority as follows: senior, junior, sophomore, freshman) and pre-dentistry (priority as follows: senior, junior, sophomore, freshman).

93.124 NURSE ANESTHETIST TRAINEESHIPS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide traineeships for full-time study in accredited training programs for registered nurses who have completed 12 months of study in nurse anesthetist training programs.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To support up to a maximum of 18 months of full-time study to prepare registered nurses to be nurse anesthetists. Award recipients must have completed 12 months of study in a nurse anesthetist training program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

This program has a regulatory formula. A formula is used to determine the amount of grant to be awarded to each approved nurse anesthetist training program (Section 57.506). There are no matching requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $784,000; FY 90 $893,000; and FY 91 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, there were 59 applications received and 50 awards made. In fiscal year 1990, 63 grants were funded. Subject to the availability of funds, approximately 63 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Supplemental Chapters to the DHHS Grants Administration Manual, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; Program Guide for Nurse Anesthetists Traineeship Program; Fact Sheet; and a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, published December 16, 1986.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ms. Anastasia Buchanan, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 5C-13, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5763. Grants Management Contact: John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, Room 8C26, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5763. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.125 MENTAL HEALTH PLANNING AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $27,452,994; FY 90 $30,660,000; and FY 91 est $29,187,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$49,000 to $562,000; $168,876.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, funding was provided for 192 projects, and 191 projects were funded in fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1991, 174 projects are anticipated to be funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Guidelines are provided along with instructions in application kits. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Neal Brown, Chief Community Support and Advocacy Branch, Division of Education and Service Systems Liaison, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, Room 11C-22, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3635. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Bruce Ringler, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7C-15, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3065. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Service system improvement strategies involving families and consumers; (2) service and research demonstration projects on supported housing, comprehensive systems, consumer-operated alternatives, case management services, psychosocial rehabilitation, and crisis response services; and (3) research demonstration on services for homeless mentally ill persons.

93.126 SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $5,981,000; FY 90 $8,268,000; and FY 91 est $8,633,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, ADAMHA awarded 46 SBIR grants; in fiscal year 1990, 77 grants will be awarded. It is estimated that 73 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Laurie Faudin, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Room 16C-05. Telephone: (301) 443-4223. Ms. Jackie Downing, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Room 10A-43. Telephone: (301) 443-1056. Mr. James Moynihan, National Institute of Mental Health, Room 11-95, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3107. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Joseph Weeda, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 16-86, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4703. Mr. Bruce Ringler, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7C-23, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3065. Ms. Shirley McKenney, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8A-54, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6021. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.127 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

OBJECTIVES:

To support demonstration projects for the expansion and improvement of emergency medical services for children who need treatment for trauma or critical care. It is expected that maximum distribution of projects among the States will be made and that priority will be given to projects targeted toward populations with special needs, including Native Americans, minorities, and the disabled.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

All children will benefit from the project grants administered by this program, including children from minority groups.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application is made by the submission of the standard PHS application form, PHS-5161. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92, must be used for this program. Application kits are obtained by writing to the Grants Management Officer (see address below under "Information Contacts"). This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed by members of the staff of DHHS and/or by a review committee of nongovernmental experts. Applications are reviewed based on their merit, are recommended for approval or disapproval, and are ranked according to a point score. Final decisions are made by the Director, Maternal and Child Health Bureau.

Renewals:

Renewal applications will be accepted.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,000,000; FY 90 $3,947,000; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 12 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1990, eight projects were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Pertinent information may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office listed below. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. David E. Heppel, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 9-31, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2250. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Maria Carter, Grants Management Branch, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100A, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The project funded at the Oregon State Health Division is designed to expand and improve a state-wide system of emergency medical services for children. The project includes training and service delivery components with linkages to a variety of tertiary care centers. It is designed to assure that those involved with transportation, immediate care, and specialized treatment receive quality training in their areas of responsibility.

93.129 TECHNICAL AND NON-FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO COMMUNITY AND MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,000,000; FY 90 $4,500,000; and FY 91 est $4,500,000.

93.130 PRIMARY CARE SERVICES—RESOURCE COORDINATION AND DEVELOPMENT COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $4,322,685; FY 90 $4,500,000; and FY 91 est $6,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 33 applicants were funded. It is anticipated that 35 to 40 applicants will be funded in fiscal year 1990 and fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Pertinent information may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office below. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.133 HEALTH SERVICES DELIVERY TO PERSONS WITH AIDS—DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301, as amended, Public Law 101-166, 42 U.S.C. 241.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Informal inquiries regarding program and intent to submit an application may be addressed to the Headquarters Office listed below. Application is made by the submission of the standard PHS application kit. Such kits are obtained by writing to the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100A, Rockville, MD 20852. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92, for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure:

The review of applications is carried out by an ad hoc committee of Federal and nonfederal experts in AIDS services. Applications are reviewed for merit and are recommended for approval or disapproval. Final decisions are made by the Director, Bureau of Health Resources Development.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $11,865,779; FY 90 $16,311,000; and FY 91 est $19,424,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program guidelines may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office indicated below. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: June Horner, Division of HIV Services, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 9A-05, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0652. Grants Management Contact: Glenna Wilcom, Grants Management Branch, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100A, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.134 ASSISTANCE FOR ORGAN PROCUREMENT ORGANIZATIONS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,314,373; FY 90 $492,007; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$6,500 to $75,000; $61,501.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 26 applications were received and eight new grants were funded. For fiscal year 1991, no funds are anticipated for this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program guidelines may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office listed below. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Remy Aronoff, Director, Division of Organ Transplantation, Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 9A-22, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-7577. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Tony DeJesus, Grants Management Branch, Bureau of Health and Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 11-03, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6745. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.135 CENTERS FOR RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION FOR HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 25 applications were received. Of the 19 approved applications, seven or eight centers have been recommended for funding. Four of the previously awarded grants will be funded in fiscal year 1990. Awards are planned to be made in September of 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; and basic grant administration policies of DHHS and PHS are also applicable, 45 CFR 74; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: S. Price Connor, Project Officer, Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Public Health Practice Program Office, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 639-1753 or FTS 236-1753. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Henry Cassell, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 255 E. Paces Ferry Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30305. Telephone: (404) 842-6630 or FTS 236-6630.

93.136 INJURY PREVENTION AND CONTROL RESEARCH PROJECTS

OBJECTIVES:

(1) To support injury control research and demonstrations on priority issues; (2) to integrate aspects of engineering, public health, behavioral sciences, medicine, and other disciplines in order to prevent and control injuries more effectively; (3) to rigorously apply and evaluate current and new interventions, methods, and strategies that focus on the prevention and control of injuries; (4) to stimulate and support Injury Control Research Centers (ICRC) in academic institutions which will develop a comprehensive and integrated approach to injury control research and training; and (5) to bring the knowledge and expertise of IPRC to bear on the development of effective public health programs for injury control.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

For Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects, Injury Control Research Centers, and Injury Control Research Program Projects: Eligible applicants include any nonprofit or for-profit organization. For Applied Methods in Surveillance and State and Community-Based Injury Control Projects: Eligible applicants are the official public health agencies of the States, the District of Columbia, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau. Also eligible are official public health agencies of city or county governments with jurisdictional populations greater than 1,000,000.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects, new applications will be accepted by October 1, 1990. For Injury Control Research Centers and Injury Prevention Research Program Project Grants, new applicants will be accepted by April 1, 1991. For other programs, contact Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 6 to 9 months for Injury Control Research Centers, Applied Methods in Surveillance and State and Community Based Injury Control Projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Financial status reports (annual); interim progress report (3 months after end of project); invention statement (annual) and reprints and copies of resulting publications. For Injury Control Research Centers, Applied Methods in Surveillance, and State and Community-Based Injury Control Projects, quarterly progress reports are also required.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. 128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Injury Control Research Center: $300,000 to $500,000; $400,000. Injury Control Research Projects: $60,000 to $225,000; $150,000. Applied Methods in Surveillance Projects: $75,000 to $200,000; $150,000. State and Community-Based Injury Control Projects: $200,000 to $300,000; $260,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 25 of 31 Research Grant recipients and seven Injury Control Research and Demonstration and Injury Control Research Centers (ICRC) recipients applied for and received their continuation awards. In fiscal year 1990, 19 applications were received for injury control research centers and Research Program Project Grants and Supplements; 124 were received for Injury Prevention and Control Research Grants, 15 were received for Applied Methods in Surveillance, and 45 were received for State and Community-Based Injury Control Projects. In fiscal year 1989, one new injury control research center was awarded. Ten Injury Control Program Project Grants and two supplements Injury Prevention and Control Research Grants were awarded, seven Applied Methods in Surveillance projects were funded, and 15 State and Community-Based Injury Control Projects were funded. In fiscal year 1990, all applied methods in Injury Surveillance Projects and State and Community Based Injury Control Projects applied for and received continuation funding. Six of the eight injury objectives of the 1990 Objectives for the Nation have been or will be achieved by 1990. In 1991, CDC will continue to provide technical assistance and grant funds to: seven Injury Control Research Centers and 40 individual investigators to conduct applied research in injury prevention and control; seven State/local health agencies for targeted injury control surveillance; and 15 State/local health agencies for injury control capacity building.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; basic grant administration policies of DHHS and PHS are also applicable, 45 CFR 74 and 45 CFR 92; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ted Jones (for Research Grants), Howard Hill (Injury Control Research Centers and Program Project Grants), and James S. Belloni (for Surveillance Grants). Division of Injury Epidemiology and Control, Center for Environmental Health and Injury Control, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 488-4690 or FTS 236-4690. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Henry Cassell, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 255 E. Paces Ferry Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30305. Telephone: (404) 842-6630 or FTS 236-6630.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Injury Control Research Centers (ICRC) have undertaken a broad range of work. For example, the John Hopkins University ICRC has sponsored a National Conference on Black Homicide and Summer Training Institutes for injury control researchers and practitioners. The New England ICRC (Harvard) has been a key planning, training, and program resource for injury control programs in the New England States. The Wayne State University ICRC has developed

basic methods for studying neural trauma biomechanics and for evaluating new pharmacological methods to treat brain trauma. Work at the University of North Carolina ICRC has led to the creation of an injury control unit in the North Carolina State Health Department. The University of Washington ICRC serves as a State and regional resource in trauma and burn care and is a leader of efforts to reduce pedestrian injuries and injuries associated with motorcycles and bicycles. (2) Funded Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects address priority research concerns encompassing acute care, biomechanics, prevention, epidemiology, and rehabilitation. As an example, researchers at Vanderbilt University are investigating medication use by the elderly and the prevention of fall injuries. Information being developed may lead to reduced fall injuries based on changes geriatric care providers can make in their use of antipsychotic medications. (3) Applied Methods in Surveillance Projects Address E-coding, Trauma Registry Evaluation, Lead and Spinal Cord Surveillance, Farm Injuries and Gunshot and Stab Wound Surveillance. State and Community-Based Injury Control Projects, that were funded in late fiscal year 1989 will enable State and local health departments to build capacity needed to identify priority injury problems and their causes, design interventions, and measure their effectiveness.

93.137 MINORITY COMMUNITY HEALTH COALITION DEMONSTRATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provision of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit performed that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit performed in accordance with Circular No. A-128 or Federal laws and regulations of the programs in which they participate. For nonprofit recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provision of OMB Circular No. A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,534,347; FY 90 $0; and FY 91 est $3,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1989, over 900 requests for application packets were received and 135 applications were submitted. Of those submitted, 47 applications were approved and eight projects were funded. In fiscal year 1990, the Office of Minority Health did not make any new awards under this program. Based on the availability of funds in fiscal year 1991, it is anticipated that approximately $3,000,000 million will be awarded in new grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Specific program requirements are contained in the Program Announcement and the application instructions. Program regulations are developed on an annual basis and published in the Federal Register. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.138 PROTECTION AND ADVOCACY FOR MENTALLY ILL INDIVIDUALS

AUTHORIZATION:

Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals Act of 1986, Title I, Public Law 99-319, as amended, Public Law 100-509.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used to assist in meeting the costs of planning, developing, expanding, and implementing activities to support attainment of the protection and advocacy goals. Grant funds must supplement, not supplant, nonfederal funds available in the State in which the protection and advocacy system is established. Not more that 10 percent of an allotment can be used for providing technical assistance and training, and a system which is a public entity cannot be required by the State to obligate more than 5 percent of the allotment for administrative expenses.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Written requests for allotments, accompanied by appropriately executed assurances, must be submitted every 3 years, at time of re-authorization to the Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Room 7C-15, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations, although most of the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 apply to this program, the application forms specified by 45 CFR, Part 92 are not required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Formula provisions are stated in the authorizing Act, Public Law 99-319, at Section 112. Allotments are based equally on each State's population and each State's population weighted by relative per capital income except that no State's allotment (including the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) will be less than $140,000 and no U.S. Territory's allotment will be less than $75,000.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and local governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $12,587,118; FY 90 est $13,720,979; and FY 91 est $7,840,001.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$88,804 to $1,135,199; $224,770.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.139 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENTS (FADHPS)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

To be eligible, a student must be: (1) a citizen, a United States national, an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residency in the United States, or a citizen of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the American Samoa, the Republic of Palau, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, or the Federated States of Micronesia; (2) enrolled full-time in a school of medicine, osteopathic medicine, or dentistry; and (3) "disadvantaged" and of "exceptional financial need," as defined by the Secretary for Health and Human Services and identified by the Financial Aid Director.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible health professions schools submit the required application to the Division of Student Assistance. Applications and instructions are available from the Student and Institutional Support Branch, Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Services Administration, Room 8-34, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $5,379,000; FY 90 est $5,339,000; and FY 91 est $6,316,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 193 schools received $5,379,000. In fiscal year 1990, 190 schools received $5,339,000. It is estimated that 193 schools will receive $6,316,000 in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations: 42 CFR 57.2901-57.2910. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, and Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Fact Sheet.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Bruce Baggett, Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, Room 8-34, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4776. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Provides scholarships with a service obligation to disadvantaged health professions students who are of exceptional financial need enrolled in schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine and dentistry.

93.140 INTRAMURAL RESEARCH TRAINING AWARD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $7,280,000; FY 90 est $10,970,000; and FY 91 est $11,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(Annual Stipends) $25,000 to $28,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, approximately 260 Intramural Research Training Awards were made. The estimate for fiscal year 1990 is approximately an additional 130 awards, and in fiscal year 1991 an estimated 20 awards will be made.

93.142 NIEHS HAZARDOUS WASTE WORKER HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For non-governmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $9,659,817; FY 90 est $19,093,000; and FY 91 est $20,000,000. (Note: Funds are transferred to NIEHS from the Environmental Protection Agency in order for this program to be administered by NIEHS.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Other publications, information, and applications and kits are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and the NIEHS (MD 3-01), P.O. Box 12233, 104 Alexander Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

93.143 NIEHS SUPERFUND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES—BASIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nonprofit grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $11,311,000; FY 90 est $15,807,000; and FY 91 est $15,970,000. (Note: Funds are transferred to NIEHS from the Environmental Protection Agency in order for this program to be administered by NIEHS.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 74; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Other publications and application kits are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892, and NIEHS (MD 3-01), Division of Extramural Research and Training, NIEHS, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

93.144 DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION—HIGH-RISK YOUTH DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 509A, as amended, Section 4005, Public Law 100-690.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants may contact the Division of Demonstration and Evaluation, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention for consultation on the application process. The standard application form (PHS-5161-1), as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92, must be used by all applicants. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions may be obtained by contacting: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: 1-800-729-6686. Applicants should reference OSAP Grant Announcement No. 8903 for High-Risk Youth when requesting application material. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. Applications will be reviewed by Special Peer Review Panels. Panels will evaluate applications based on review criteria in the grant announcement and recommend approval or disapproval with percentile scores.

Award Procedure:

Grants in support of projects recommended for approval by Special Peer Review Panels and approved for funding by the Director, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention (OSAP), are awarded directly to the applicant organization by OSAP.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 120 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Reports must be submitted as follows: For all projects, quarterly progress reports are required and a final progress report is required within 90 days of project termination. Financial Status Reports are due 90 days following the budget and/or project, period end date.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $24,289,000; FY 90 $33,815,000; and FY 91 est $39,312,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$100,000 to $1,400,000; $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 111 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 123 awards were made. Approximately 156 awards for fiscal year 1991 are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program announcement, guidelines and instructions are included in application kit and are available by requesting OSAP High-Risk Youth Grant Announcement AD 89-03 from: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol Information, Post Office Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 468-2600. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Mr. Francis Johnson, Dr. Judith De Jong, Mr. Eladio Perez or Dr. Stephen E. Gardner, Chief, High Risk Youth Branch, Division of Demonstrations and Evaluation, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0353. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Marilyn J. Morgan, Grants Management Officer, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3958. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.145 AIDS EDUCATION AND TRAINING CENTERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients and for-profit organizations, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $13,660,052; FY 90 $14,549,000; and FY 91 est $21,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Program guidelines may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office listed below.

93.146 TEMPORARY AIDS DRUG REIMBURSEMENTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 319, Public Law 101-166.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Formula Grants) FY 89 $20,000,000; FY 90 $28,064,000; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$30,000 to $5,300,000; $492,351.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 54 AIDS Drug Reimbursement grants were awarded, and in fiscal year 1990, 57 Temporary AIDS Drug Reimbursement grants were awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Richard Schulman, Division of HIV Services, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 9A-05 Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0652. Grants Management Contact: Glenna Wilcom, Grants Management Branch, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100A, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.147 POST-BACCALAUREATE FACULTY FELLOWSHIPS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide grants to eligible schools of nursing for faculty to: (1) investigate cost-effective alternatives to traditional health care modalities, with special attention to the needs of at-risk populations, such as the elderly, premature infants, physically and mentally disabled individuals, and ethnic and minority groups; (2) examine nursing interventions that result in positive outcomes in health status, with attention to interventions which address family violence, drug and alcohol abuse, the health of women, adolescent care, and disease prevention; and (3) address other areas of nursing practice considered by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) to require additional study.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Grants are awarded by the Secretary of DHHS. Funds are awarded according to the number of approved eligible applicants, the number of minority faculty who are eligible for fellowship support, and the number of faculty who are within one calendar year of completing a graduate degree.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $464,253; FY 90 $0; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, and FEDERAL REGISTER, Vol. 52, No. 124, June 29, 1987, page 24221. Program Guide is available from the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Room 5C-13, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Anastasia Buchanan. Telephone: (301) 443-5763.

93.149 GRANTS FOR TWO-YEAR PROGRAMS OF SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE OR OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth on OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $291,800; FY 90 $268,124; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested in FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$106,604 to $161,520; $134,062.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Three applications were received and two awards were made in fiscal year 1989. In fiscal year 1990, six applications were received and two awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, two competing awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program Guide "Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine"; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1990. Deletion of funding preferences/priorities special considerations are published in the Federal Register as appropriate and required.

93.150 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE HOMELESS BLOCK GRANT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Formula Grants) FY 89 $14,128,000; FY 90 $27,813,000; and FY 91 est $33,703,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 56 applications received and funded in fiscal years 1989 and 1990. The same number is anticipated to be received and funded from 1991 appropriations.

93.151 PROJECT GRANTS FOR HEALTH SERVICES TO THE HOMELESS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Programs will follow the guidelines cited in OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Institutions," and OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments." In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Pertinent information is contained in the 52 CFR 32347, "Availability of Funds for Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless Population," Section 340, Public Health Service Act, as amended by the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, Public Law 100-77, and the PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.152 COMMUNITY DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROJECTS FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT OF HOMELESS INDIVIDUALS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,001,569; FY 90 $13,124,000; and FY 91 est $7,611,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Nine grants were awarded under this program in fiscal year 1988 for a 2-year period. Awards for a third-year competitive renewal of the existing seven grants were made in late fiscal year 1989. Eleven awards were made in fiscal year 1990 and 11 grants are planned for fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52. Guidelines and instructions are included in the application kit. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.153 PEDIATRIC AIDS HEALTH CARE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Women, adolescents and children with AIDS, or who are at-risk of contracting AIDS.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Informal inquiries regarding the program and intent to submit an application should be directed to the Headquarters Office. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. Application procedures differ by subprogram category and may be obtained from the Headquarters Office: Division of Services for Children with Special Health Needs, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Room 9-48, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Ms. Beth Roy. Telephone: (301) 443-9051. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

Award Procedure:

Project applications are reviewed by members of the staff of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and by a nongovernmental panel of experts. Applications are reviewed for merit and are then recommended for approval or disapproval. Final decisions regarding awards are made by the Director, Maternal and Child Health Bureau.

Appeals:

None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $7,904,000; FY 90 $14,803,000; and FY 91 est $14,803,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 23 Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration projects were awarded. It is anticipated that 19 continuation and 11 new awards will be granted in fiscal year 1990 and a total of 26 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Pertinent information may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ms. Beth Roy, Division of Services for Children with Special Health Care Needs, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 9-48, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-9051. Grants Management Contact: Mr. George Walters, Grants Management Branch, Bureau of Maternal and Child, Health and Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100A, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.154 SPECIAL INTERNATIONAL POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH PROGRAM IN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52, NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts and Supplements, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Kenneth Bridbord, Acting Chief, International Studies Branch, Fogarty International Center, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-2516. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Silvia Mandes, Grants Management Officer, International Research and Awards Branch, Fogarty International Center, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Building 31, Room 2B07, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1653. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.155 RURAL HEALTH RESEARCH CENTERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients and for-profit organizations, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, five continuation awards were made to fund rural health research centers. In fiscal year 1990, five continuations and two new research centers were funded. In fiscal year 1991, it is anticipated that seven continuation awards will be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Patricia Taylor, Ph.D., Office of Rural Health Policy, Office of the Administrator, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, Room 14-22, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0835. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Paul T. Clark, Chief, Grants and Audit Resolutions Branch, Division of Grants and Procurement Management, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, Room 13A-27, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2720. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) University of North Dakota Rural Health Research Center which primarily focuses on two areas: state-level rural health policy; and rural nursing manpower. A supplemental grant was provided to study tractor rollover devices. (2) The Wisconsin Rural Health Center's first year of Federal funding focused on the implications of Medicare payment policies for rural health and on access to primary care for uninsured and low-income rural residents. In keeping with national rural health priorities, the Center has expanded its scope to incorporate research activities related to agricultural health and safety. (3) University of North Carolina Rural Health Research Program is a multidisciplinary research, policy analysis, technical assistance, and information unit in the Health Services Research Center of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. This Program seeks to address the problems and prospects of assuring equitable access to quality health care services for rural residents, as well as stimulating programs for the promotion and protection of the personal health status of this population. Specific studies include: access to obstetrical care in North Carolina; subsidized rural primary care program; hospital trend report; case studies on the availability of rural health care; rural occupational epidemiology/agrimedicine; emergency medical services; health professions distribution, training, and service models to meet rural health care needs; and rural health care cooperatives. (4) WAMI Rural Health Research Center is based in the Department of Family Medicine at the University of Washington School of Medicine. It has close working relationships with the other health science schools at the university as well as the other major universities in the four WAMI states (Washington, Alaska, Montana, and Idaho). The Center has initiated the following studies: Rural Hospital Closure and Physician Supply; rural hospital linkage; taxonomy of rural hospitals; transferability of the interventions of the rural hospital project; obstetrical insurance/malpractice; rural obstetrical process of care and outcome of care; none-obstetrical process of care and outcome of care; and content of rural ambulatory practice. (5) Southwest Border Rural Health Research Center, University of Arizona, has as its fundamental mission, increased access to health services and concomitant improved health status of people living in the southwest border region. Projects currently underway: Border Utilization study; ob/gyn malpractice liability study; AIDS research; prenatal care; health service districts; primary health care review; and cultural awareness of border health providers.

93.156 GRANTS FOR FACULTY TRAINING PROJECTS IN GERIATRIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Geriatric training is to be provided through one or both of the following projects: (1) a one-year retraining program in geriatrics for physicians who are faculty members in departments of internal medicine, family medicine (including osteopathic general practice), gynecology, geriatrics, or psychiatry at schools of medicine or osteopathic medicine, and dentists who are faculty members at schools of dentistry or at hospital departments of dentistry; and (2) a one-year or two-year internal medicine, family medicine or a department of geriatrics fellowship program with emphasis in geriatric research for physicians who have completed graduate medical education programs in internal medicine, family medicine (including osteopathic general practice), psychiatry, neurology, gynecology, or rehabilitation medicine, and dentists who have completed postdoctoral dental education programs. The Act further requires each project for which a grant is made under this provision to: (1) be staffed by full-time teaching physicians who have experience or training in geriatric medicine; (2) be staffed by full-time or part-time teaching dentists who have experience or training in geriatric dentistry; (3) be based in a graduate medical education program in a department of internal medicine or family medicine, or a department of geriatrics in existence as of December 1, 1987; (4) provide participants in the project with exposure to a diversified population of elderly individuals; and (5) provide training in geriatrics and exposure to the physical and mental disabilities of elderly individuals through a variety of service rotations, such as geriatric consultation services, acute care services, dental services, geriatric psychiatry units, day and home care programs, rehabilitation services, extended care facilities, geriatric ambulatory care and comprehensive evaluation units, and community care programs for elderly mentally retarded individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Grants will be made to accredited public or private nonprofit schools of medicine, schools of osteopathy, teaching hospitals, and graduate medical education programs. Public Law 100-607 amends the Public Health Service Act to change authority for this program from 788(e) to Section 789(b). The Amendment also clarifies that an applicant could enter into an agreement with another institution for the provision of necessary staffing by teaching dentists.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 4 to 6 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,279,682; FY 90 $4,224,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 23 continuation awards were funded. In fiscal year 1990, 23 continuations were funded. In May 1990, application kits were mailed for a competitive cycle for grants to be awarded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program Guide "Grants for Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric Medicine and Dentistry." Final proposed rules were published in the Federal Register on November 3, 1988, with public comment period ending January 3, 1989. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Grants are made to accredited public or private nonprofit schools of medicine, teaching hospitals, schools of osteopathic medicine and graduate medical education programs for postdoctoral training.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Competing applications are initially reviewed by nonfederal consultants whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education (NACHPE). After consultation with the NACHPE, the Secretary of the Department will approve projects which best promote the purposes of Section 789(b) of the Public Health Service Act. The Secretary will consider, among other factors: (1) the extent to which the proposed training program will prepare physicians and dentists to perform the research, teaching, administrative and clinical duties of a faculty member specializing in geriatrics; (2) the degree to which the project plan adequately provides for meeting the requirements set forth in Section 57.4105; (3) the administrative, management and resource capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project in a cost-effective manner; (4) the potential for the applicant to continue the program without Federal support after completion of the requested project period; and (5) the extent to which the project will increase the number of geriatric fellowship and retraining positions available for individuals who want to prepare for academic careers in geriatric medicine and dentistry.

93.157 EXCELLENCE IN MINORITY HEALTH EDUCATION AND CARE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Institutions." In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audit by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $9,273,000; FY 90 $9,101,800; and FY 91 est $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,295,527 to $3,681,290; $2,275,450.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, no competitive grant cycle was conducted. Four non-competitive continuation grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1990, no competitive cycle was conducted. Four non-competitive continuation grants were awarded. It is anticipated that four applications will be received and four awards will be granted in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program Guide (May 1990). Final Regulations (42 CFR, Part 57, Subpart V) published July 5, 1989. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Projects funded in fiscal year 1990 submitted long-range plans to achieve institutional improvements. In addition, all four funded grants proposed to improve the institution's ability to recruit and retain faculty. The range of activities include hiring new faculty, financial support of current faculty, provision of training opportunities, purchase of equipment, improvements in the work environment, development of an academic computing system, and promoting computer literacy. All four grants also proposed to improve the information resources of the institution through such activities as modernizing/computerizing the library and increasing library holdings. Three of the projects proposed to improve student performance through increased clinical experiences, development of faculty preceptorship programs, updating facilities and equipment, improving academic and counseling services. One project will also focus on improving the quality of their applicants by working with in-state high school students.

93.159 HEALTH CARE SERVICES IN THE HOME

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, five grants were awarded. It is anticipated that five awards will be awarded in fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Older Americans Act; Older Americans Act Amendments of 1987, Title VI, Health Care Services in the Home; Public Health Service Act, Sections 395, 396, and 397; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Last year the program served 350,000 homeless individuals. Health Care Services provided included primary care services, substance abuse services on an outpatient basis.

93.160 MINORITY AIDS EDUCATION/PREVENTION GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

For nonprofit recipients and for-profit recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-133.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, over 200 applications were submitted; 60 applications were approved and 24 new projects were funded. In fiscal year 1990, the OMH did not make any new awards under this program; however, the office will fund over $1,900,000 in continuations of previous awards. Based on availability of funds in fiscal year 1991, the OMH anticipates funding approximately $2,400,000 in grant activities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Specific program requirements are included in the application instructions and published in the Federal Register. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.161 HEALTH PROGRAM FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND DISEASE REGISTRY

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

The general public and particularly individuals and families who reside around or near hazardous waste sites.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 60 to 90 days.

Renewals:

Preference will be given to competing continuation applications over new applications.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit attachment made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $41,743,000; FY 90 est $44,778,400; and FY 91 est $44,500,000. (NOTE: All funds are provided to the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registries (ATSDR) from the Environmental Protection Agency's Hazardous Substance Trust Fund or Superfund.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Twenty-three cooperative agreements were awarded to States out of 27 applications received in fiscal year 1989 for health assessments and consultations. Five of the 23 cooperative agreements included an emergency response component. Five of the 23 cooperative agreements included an emergency response component, 11 cooperative agreements were awarded to States out of 11 applications received in fiscal year 1989 to develop environmental health education programs for physicians; 12 grants were awarded to States and State universities out of 12 applications received in fiscal year 1989 to support public health conferences related to hazardous substances; and 10 grants or cooperative agreements were awarded to State health departments out of 10 applications received to conduct pilot and epidemiological studies to determine the relationship between human exposure to hazardous substances in the environment and adverse health outcomes. During fiscal year 1990, ATSDR anticipates that 23 cooperative agreements will be awarded to States to perform health assessments, 15 awards will be made to support health conferences, 15 awards will be made to States to conduct pilot and epidemiological studies, and that 11 awards will be made to State health departments to develop educational programs in environmental health. During fiscal year 1991, ATSDR anticipates that the number of awards to conduct health assessments, to support conferences in environmental health, to conduct pilot and epidemiological studies, and to develop environmental health education programs will remain at fiscal year 1990 levels.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Toxicological profiles, Federal regulations for procedures to petition for health assessments (published in November 24, 1987 issue of the FEDERAL REGISTER); Status of Health Research Report; Case studies in environmental medicine; and ATSDR Annual Report. PHS Policy Statement No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990 is available.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Cooperative agreements to States to perform health assessments, consultations and conduct emergency response activities; (2) grants to States and State universities to support public health conferences; (3) conference on community emergency health response to toxic disasters; (4) symposium on right-to-know; (5) development of environmental health education programs in 11 States; (6) cooperative agreements and grants to States and local governments to conduct pilot and epidemiological studies.

93.162 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS LOAN REPAYMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,953,000; FY 90 $4,750,000; and FY 91 est $4,750,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 112 awards made in fiscal year 1989, 74 awards made in fiscal year 1990, and 100 awards are estimated for fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Lewis S. Norris, M.D., Director, Division of Health Services Scholarships, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7-23, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3744. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Public Information Phone: (301) 443-1650.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

During fiscal year 1989, the program matched 111 2-, 3-, and 4-year contracts for a total of 308 years of service. During fiscal year 1990, they matched a total of 74 contracts (to approved loan repayment sites) for a total of 208 years of service.

93.163 HEALTH SERVICES IN THE PACIFIC BASIN

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 74.62. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $741,000; FY 90 $331,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds have been requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 14 applications were approved and funded. It is anticipated that 10 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

The previous FEDERAL REGISTER Notice appeared in Vol. 52, No. 47, Page 7492, Wednesday, March 11, 1987. Section 301 of the PHS Act, 42 U.S.C. 241, and PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.164 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE EDUCATIONAL LOAN REPAYMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible applicants must: (1) be individuals who (a) are enrolled as full-time students in the final year of a course of study or program leading to a degree in allopathic or osteopathic medicine, dentistry or other health profession in a State; (b) are enrolled in an approved graduate training program in allopathic or osteopathic medicine, dentistry or other health profession; or (c) have a degree in allopathic or osteopathic medicine, dentistry or other health profession and have completed an approved graduate training program and have a current and valid license to practice such health profession in a State; (2) be eligible for appointment as a commissioned officer in the regular or reserve corps of the Public Health Service; be eligible for selection for civilian service in the IHS; or be an employee of a tribal health program or urban Indian Health program funded under Title V of Public Law 94-437 and its amendments; (3) submit an application to participate in the Loan Repayment Program; and (4) sign and submit to the Secretary for Health and Human Services, at the time of such application, a written contract agreeing to accept repayment of educational loans and to serve for the applicable period of service in a Retention/Recruitment Site as determined by the Secretary. The term "State" is defined in Section 331 (i) (4) of the Public Health Service Act.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants should request an application package, complete the required information, and return it to the Indian Health Service (IHS) Headquarters for review. (See Headquarters Office section below for address.) Once a completed application kit is received, it will be reviewed and the determination of award recipients will be made based upon merit.

Renewals:

If a program participant satisfactorily completes his/her initial service contract period and wishes to renew his/her contract, it may be done on a single-year basis, provided that funds are available and the participant continues to meet the eligibility requirements. A participant wishing to renew his/her contract must submit a new contract for approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Program participants must be certified quarterly as to having satisfactorily performed the duties of their positions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Charles Yepa, Loan Repayment Program, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4242. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Toll-Free Information: (800) 962-2817.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Physicians, nurses and other health professionals who have agreed to provide full-time clinical services at an appropriate site for an applicable period of time (2 to 3 years) in return for repayment of their health profession education loans.

93.165 GRANTS FOR STATE LOAN REPAYMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $625,000; FY 90 est $972,000; and FY 91 est Unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Seven awards were made in fiscal year 1989. It is estimated that 75 awards will be issued in fiscal year 1990. The fiscal year 1991 estimate is unknown at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Pertinent information is contained in Section 338H of the Public Health Service (PHS) Act, 42 U.S.C. 254q-1, as amended by Title II, Public Law 100-177; National Health Service Corps Amendments of 1987, 45 CFR 74 and 45 CFR 100; and PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Donald H. Weaver, Director, Division of National Health Service Corps, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7A-39, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2900. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Gary Houseknecht, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 12100 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 245-5902. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

State Loan Repayments in fiscal year 1989 matched 74 physicians at Health Manpower Shortage Area Sites (HMSAS). In fiscal year 1990, the projected number of physicians to be matched at HMSA sites is 80.

93.166 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grantees are subject to site visits and audits by the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were no awards issued in fiscal years 1989 and 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Specific program guidelines including applicable sections of Public Law 99-570; 45 CFR 74; and the PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.167 RESEARCH FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year in Federal financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audit by the Department of Health and Human Services and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular No. A-21, "Cost Principles for Educational Institutions." Reference: 44 FR 12368, March 6, 1979; Rev. No. 1, 47 FR 33658, August 3, 1982; Rev. No. 2, 51 FR 20908, June 9, 1986. OMB Circular No. A-87, "Cost Principles for State and Local Governments." Reference: 34 CFR 255. 45 CFR 92 for State and local governments. Reference: 42 FR 45828. OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Reference: 41 FR 32016, July 30, 1976. OMB Circular No. A-122, "Cost Principles for Nonprofit Organizations." Reference: 45 FR 46022, July 8, 1980. OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments." Reference: Single Audit Act of 1984, Public Law 98-502. Executive Order 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." References: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

Department Staff Manual, "Grants Administration." "Indirect Cost Register," DHHS. "NIH Grants Policy Guide," Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH. "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH," NIH. "Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals," DHHS Publication No. (NIH) 85-23, revised 1985. "Public Health Service Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals," revised as of September 1986, Office for Protection from Research Risks (OPRR), NIH. Program Guidelines are available from the Headquarters Office of the Research Facilities Improvement Program. (See address and telephone number listed below.)

93.169 MODEL PROJECTS FOR PREGNANT AND POSTPARTUM WOMEN AND THEIR INFANTS (SUBSTANCE ABUSE)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions, and OMB Circular No. A-122 for other nonprofit organizations, as applicable. For all nonprofit grantees, costs will also be determined by HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. For-profit organizations' costs are determined in accordance with Subpart 48 CFR, 31.2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants may contact the Division of Demonstrations and Evaluation, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention (OSAP) for consultation on the application process. The standard application form PHS 5161-1, as furnished by PHS must be used by all applicants. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions may be obtained by contacting: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: 1-800-729-6686. Applicants should reference OSAP Grant Announcement No. AD 89-02, "Model Projects for Pregnant and Postpartum Women and Their Infants (Substance Abuse)," when requesting application materials. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular A-110 for nonprofit organizations. Applications will be reviewed by Peer Review Committees. Committees will evaluate applications based on review criteria in the grant announcement and recommend approval or disapproval with percentile scores.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 120 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) interim quarterly progress reports for the first year and semiannual reports thereafter; (2) final progress report due within 90 days of project termination; (3) Financial Status Reports within 90 days after the end of the budget/project period.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments." State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,209,000; FY 90 est $30,486,000; and FY 91 est $35,615,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

A typical project award will be approximately $275,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 20 grant awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 110 awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, an estimated 125 awards will be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Bernard R. McColgan, Director, Division of Demonstrations and Evaluation, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention (OSAP), Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-9110. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Marilyn J. Morgan, Grants Management Officer, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3958. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.170 COMMUNITY YOUTH ACTIVITY DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The standard application forms (PHS 5161-1) as furnished by the Federal agency and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 must be used for this program. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions may be obtained by contacting: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: 1-800-729-6686. Applications will be reviewed by peer-review group(s) composed primarily of nonfederal experts.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 120 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $10,526,000; FY 90 est $14,021,000; and FY 91 est $14,622,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 23 awards were made. In fiscal years 1990 and 1991, 31 grants will be made each year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Ms. Gale A. Held or Mr. Arnold R. Mills, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Division of Community Prevention and Training, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0369. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Marilyn J. Morgan, Grants Management Officer, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3958. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.171 COMMUNITY YOUTH ACTIVITY PROGRAM BLOCK GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Formula Grants) FY 89 $3,633,000; FY 90 $4,795,996; and FY 91 est $5,226,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 59 applications received and funded in each of the fiscal years 1989 and 1990. The same number of applications is anticipated to be received and funded from the 1991 appropriation.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ms. Gale A. Held, Director, or Mr. Arnold R. Mills, Public Health Advisor, Division of Community Prevention and Training, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 9th Floor, Rockwall Building No. 2, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0369. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Thomas M. Reynolds, Grants Management Officer, Block Grant Programs, Division of Grants and Contracts Management, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 13C-20, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3334. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.172 HUMAN GENOME RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Research Projects: Awards can be made to any public or private, for-profit or nonprofit university, college, hospital, laboratory, or other institution, including State and local units of government, qualifying small businesses (through the Small Business Innovation Research Program), and to individuals. To be eligible for funding, a proposal must be approved for scientific merit and program relevance by a scientific review committee and a national advisory council. SBIR grants can be awarded only to domestic small businesses (entities that are independently owned and operated for profit, are not dominant in the field in which research is proposed, and have no more than 500 employees). Primary employment (more than one-half time) of the principal investigator must be with the small business at the time of award and during the conduct of the proposed project. In both Phase I and Phase II, the research must be performed in the U.S. or its possessions. To be eligible for funding, an SBIR grant application must be approved for scientific merit and program relevance by a scientific review group and a national advisory council. Nonfederal public and private domestic organizations may apply for an Institutional National Research Service Award. Individual National Research Service awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree, and postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., E.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Applicants to the Small Business Innovation Research Program must meet special requirements for small businesses, as defined by the Small Business Administration.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms and information concerning the area of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and may be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations", as appropriate. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Deadlines:

New Research Projects: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR Applications: April 15, August 15, and December 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Project Grants: About 9 months. SBIR: About 7-1/2 months.

Appeals:

A principal investigator (P.I.) may question the substantive or procedural aspects of the review of his/her application by communicating with the staff of the Center, and subsequently, the P.I. and applicant institution may formally appeal to the Deputy Director for Extramural Research, Office of the Director, NIH.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

All awards are made for at least 1 year. Additional support may be available for up to 4 more years depending upon the recommendations of the scientific review group, the national advisory council, successful annual performance, and availability of funds. Phase I SBIR awards are generally for 6 months; Phase II awards normally may not exceed 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Research Grants) FY 89 $27,046,000; FY 90 est $49,687,000; and FY 91 est $90,960,000. (Research Centers) FY 89 $300,000; FY 90 est $7,947,000; and FY 91 est $35,738,000. (SBIR Grants) FY 89 $1,251,000; FY 90 est $717,000; and FY 91 est $717,000. (NRSA) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $2,980,000; and FY 91 est $5,066,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research Grants: $37,167 to $1,370,043; $262,583. Phase I SBIR awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A broad-based research program directed towards the development of a resource, consisting of genetic maps, physical maps, and DNA sequence information of the human genome and the genomes of a number of other organisms, to be used in biomedical research, medicine, and biotechnology has been initiated. In fiscal year 1989, 103 research grants were funded. In fiscal year 1990, 144 research grants, three research centers, six research career awards, 10 other research-related awards, and 135 full-time trainee positions are estimated to be funded. In fiscal year 1991, an estimated 181 applications for competing research are expected to be received. Of that number, 53 competing grants are estimated to be funded. Additionally, support is anticipated for nine research centers, 12 research career awards, 18 other research-related awards, and 224 full-time trainee positions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Extramural Programs brochure and other miscellaneous program literature are available from Headquarters Office. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982)), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: National Center for Human Genome Research, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Program Contacts: Dr. Mark Guyer - Telephone: (301) 496-0844 or Dr. Bettie Graham - Telephone: (301) 496-7531. Research Centers contact: Dr. Jane Peterson - Telephone: (301) 496-7531. FAX: (301) 480-2770. SBIR Contact: Dr. Bettie Graham. Telephone: (301) 496-7531. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Alice Thomas, Grants Management Officer, National Center for Human Genome Research, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 402-0733. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.173 RESEARCH RELATED TO DEAFNESS AND COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, 464 A-F, and 487, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, 285m, 285m-3, and 288; Public Law 100-553; 102 Stat. 2769; Small Business Innovation Development Act of 1982, as amended, Public Law 97-219; Public Law 99-500.

OBJECTIVES:

To investigate solutions to problems directly relevant to patients with deafness or disorders of human communication, such as hearing, balance, voice, speech, language, taste and smell. The National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders (NIDCD) supports research including investigation into the etiology, pathology, detection, treatment, and prevention of all forms of disorders of hearing and other communication processes, primarily through the support of basic research in anatomy, audiology, biochemistry, bioengineering, epidemiology, genetics, immunology, microbiology, molecular biology, the neurosciences, otolaryngology, psychology, pharmacology, physiology, speech and language pathology, and other scientific disciplines. The NIDCD supports: (1) research into the evaluation of techniques and devices used in diagnosis, treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention of disorders of hearing and other communication processes; (2) research into prevention and early detection and diagnosis of hearing loss and speech and language disturbances and research into preventing the effects of such disorders on learning and learning disabilities with extension of programs for appropriate referral and rehabilitation; (3) research into the detection, treatment, and prevention of disorders of hearing and other communicative processes in the elderly population and its rehabilitation to ensure continued effective communication skills; and (4) research to expand knowledge of the effects of environmental agents that influence hearing or other communication processes. Multipurpose Deafness and Other Communication Disorders Centers Program: To provide funding for the development, modernization and operation of new and existing centers for studies of disorders of hearing and other communication processes. Each awarded center shall at least conduct: (1) basic and clinical research into the cause diagnosis, early detection, prevention, control and treatment of disorders of hearing and other communication processes and their complications, including (a) research into rehabilitative aids, (b) implantable biomaterials, (c) auditory speech processors, (d) speech production devices, and (e) other otolaryngological procedures; (2) training programs for physicians, scientists, and other health and allied health professionals; (3) information and continuing education programs for physicians and other health and allied health professionals; and (4) programs of general public information on early detection, prompt treatment, rehabilitation and avoiding exposure to noise and other environmental toxic agents. These centers may use funds to: (1) provide stipends for health professionals enrolled in their training programs; (2) use facilities of a single or consortia of institutions; (3) conduct programs to establish the effectiveness of new and improved methods of detection, referral, and diagnosis of individuals at risk, disseminate the results of research, screening, and other activities; and (4) develop means of standardizing patient data and record-keeping. In making these centers awards, the NIDCD will consider, as is practical, geographical distribution, the needs of the elderly and children, and the education and training of children. Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program: to stimulate technological innovation; to use small business to meet Federal needs for research and development; to increase private sector commercialization of innovations derived for Federal research and development; and to foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

All new research grant applications, program project and centers competitive renewal and supplemental grant applications, and career program applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Individual research competing renewal and supplemental grant applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Individual and Institutional NRSA applications: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15 and December 15. Small Instrumentation Program: Contact Headquarters Office listed below for application deadlines.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments." State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $84,813,000; FY 90 est $103,054,000; and FY 91 est $107,926,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, of 615 research grant applications received, 458 were funded. In fiscal year 1990, an estimated 723 research grant applications are expected to be received and, of those, an estimated 492 are expected to be funded. For fiscal year 1991, 787 applications are expected to be submitted and an estimated 500 are expected to be funded. The Institute now supports a wide variety of basic and applied research studies concerning the physiology and pathophysiology of balance control, hearing, language, the senses of smell and taste, speech, touch, and voice. Encouraging progress has been made in each of these areas and is expected to continue. Clinical topics under investigation include vertigo, mild, moderate and profound hearing impairment, the design and efficacy of hearing aids and electronic cochlear implants, aphasia, specific language impairment, disorders of the senses of taste and smell, neurological abnormalities of the muscles of the larynx (e.g. spasmodic dysphonia, vocal tremor, and stuttering), and the development of tactile stimulators and their applications as communication devices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research Grants and Centers Grants: 42 CFR 52 or 52a; 42 CFR 66; 42 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; For SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65-01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq.) (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65-01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 438794 et seq.) (1983); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Ralph F. Naunton, National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Federal Building, Room 1C11, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1804. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Sharon Hunt, National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Federal Building, Room 1004, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 402-0909. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Spatial processing in auditory cortex; electrophysiology of olfactory discrimination; threshold determination with auditory brainstem response; encoding of vocal signals in the auditory system, physicochemical investigation of taste; and physiology of vestibular system.

93.174 CONFERENCE GRANT (SUBSTANCE ABUSE)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The standard application form (PHS 5161-1) as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 must be used by all applicants. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions may be obtained by contacting: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: 1-800-729-6686. Applicants should reference the OSAP Grant Announcement Number, "Conference Grants (Substance Abuse)" when requesting application material. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. Applications will be reviewed by special peer review panels. Panels will evaluate applications based on review criteria in the grant announcement and recommend approval or disapproval with percentile scores.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 120 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) a final progress report is due within 90 days of project termination; and (2) a final financial status report is due 90 days following the budget/project period end date.

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nonprofit organizations, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$25,000 to $50,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 23 awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 39 awards were made, and it is anticipated that 41 awards will be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program announcement, guidelines and instructions are included in application kit and are available by request from: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 468-2600. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Mr. Kent Augustson or Ms. Elaine Parry, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention (OSAP), Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6980. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Marilyn J. Morgan, Grants Management Officer, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3958. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.175 DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT WAITING LIST REDUCTION GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and Local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nonprofit organizations, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $75,000,000; FY 90 $25,000,000; and FY 91 est $39,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 420 applications were received and 237 applications were funded. From the remaining fiscal year 1989 approved unfunded applications, 50 applications were funded in fiscal year 1990 and an additional 124 of 420 applications are anticipated to be awarded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Instructions are included in the application kit and are available from Technical Resources, Inc., P.O. Box 5347, Rockville, MD 20851. Telephone: (301) 770-3153. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ms. Rebecca Ashery, Chief, Special Initiatives Branch, Office for Treatment Development, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 10th Floor, Rockwall II, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6533. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Bruce Ringler, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7C-23, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3065. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Residential and outpatient drug treatment programs to expand and improve services to drug addicts.

93.176 ADAMHA SMALL INSTRUMENTATION PROGRAM GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits for nongovernmental grant recipients are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. Audits for for-profit institutions are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in Federal Acquisitions Regulations. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,012,000; FY 90 $2,600,067; and FY 91 est $1,986,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$20,000 to $89,991; $30,233.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 80 applications were received and funded. In fiscal year 1990, 86 applications were received and funded; in fiscal year 1991, 63 applications are anticipated to be received and funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 52; 42 CFR 74; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. James Moynihan, Division of Basic Science, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 11-95, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3107. Dr. Leslie Isaki, Deputy Director, Division of Basic Research, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 16C-05, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4223. Dr. Stephen Szara, Division of Preclinical Research, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 10A-31, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6300. Grants Management Contacts: Mr. Bruce Ringler, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7C-23, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3065. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.) Mr. Joseph Weeda, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 16-86, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4703. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.) Ms. Shirley McKenny, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8A-54, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6021. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.177 INTEGRATED COMMUNITY-BASED PRIMARY CARE AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, of the 101 applications accepted for review, 21 were approved and awarded a total of $8,945,000. The grants awarded were for 3-year project periods. Subsequent grant awards will be made on an annual basis, subject to the availability of funds. In fiscal years 1990 and 1991 it is estimated that 21 awards will be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments. Program announcements and guidelines are included in the application kit and are available upon request. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.178 NURSING EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDIVIDUALS FROM DISADVANTAGED BACKGROUNDS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that received between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects have assisted nursing schools to meet the costs of recruitment and retention of students from disadvantaged backgrounds and facilitated their completion of nursing education programs. There were 47 applications received in fiscal year 1990 and 15 were approved. Awards were made for six new grants, eight continuations and one renewal. It is estimated that 31 awards will be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact Sheet; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, and 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments.

93.179 STATE DATA COLLECTION—UNIFORM ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE DATA

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The standard application forms, furnished by the Public Health Service (PHS) and required by 45 CFR, Part 92, must be used for this program. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions may be obtained from: Grants Management Branch, National Institute on Drug Abuse, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 8A-54, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6710. Applicants should reference "Grants to States to Implement Uniform Alcohol and Drug Abuse Data Collection Systems" when requesting material. Applications will be reviewed by special objective review panels. Applications will be evaluated and recommended for approval or disapproval based on review criteria in the grant announcement. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 51 applications were funded. Only continuations of fiscal year 1989 projects will be funded in fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program announcement, guidelines, and instructions are included in application kit and the Grants Management Branch, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Room 8A-54, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6710. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Thomas C. Harford or Mr. John Noble, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 14C26, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4897. Ms. Ann Blanken or Ms. Geraldine Scott-Pinkney, Division of Epidemiology and Statistical Analysis, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 11A55, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6504. Grants Management Contacts: Mr. Joseph Weeda, Grants Management Officer, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 16-86, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4703. Ms. Shirley A. McKenny, Grants Management Officer, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8A-54, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6021. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.180 MEDICAL TREATMENT EFFECTIVENESS RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Following review for scientific merit by a group composed primarily of nonfederal scientists, each grant application requesting over $250,000 total direct costs is also reviewed by the National Advisory Council for Health Care Policy, Research, and Evaluation, after which AHCPR makes final decisions to support approved applications. When such decisions are made, applicants are notified directly by AHCPR staff and all required steps are taken to issue the Notice of Grant Award, Form PHS-1533.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $5,659,000; FY 90 est $19,244,000; and FY 91 est $30,857,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR, Part 67, Regulations for Grants for Health Services Research, Evaluation, and Demonstration Projects; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program and Grants Management Contact: Mr. Ralph Sloat, Grants Management Officer, Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 18A-27, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4033. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Examples of funded projects include: a project to assess nonsurgical intervention for low back pain and different types of lumbar spine surgery for back problems; a project to establish a national data bases of information about patient outcomes from the use of alternative treatments for myocardial infarction; a project to assess three different procedures for the treatment of cataracts; and a project for assessing transurethral resection, open prostrate surgery, and nonsurgical interventions for enlargement of the prostrate gland.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The proposals must first be reviewed by review groups of peers and recommended for approval on the basis of scientific and technical merit. This includes consideration of the qualifications of the principal investigator and staff to conduct the research using appropriate methodology and budget. Applications requesting total direct costs of over $250,000 are reviewed for program relevance by the National Advisory Council for Health Care Policy, Research, and Evaluation. Those approved proposals which are most relevant to the identified program priority issues of the AHCPR are funded to the extent that funds are available.

93.181 PODIATRIC PRIMARY CARE RESIDENCY TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and the Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $570,500; FY 90 est $614,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Ten grant awards were made in fiscal year 1989. It is expected that these grants will be continued in fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program Guide, "Grants for Podiatric Primary Residency Training." PHS Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Marilyn Gaston, M.D., Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 4C25, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6190. Grants Management Contact: Mr. John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8C26, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6880. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.182 SCHOLARSHIPS FOR THE UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION OF PROFESSIONAL NURSES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible schools submit the required application form to the Division of Student Assistance. Applications and instructions are available from the Student and Institutional Support Branch, Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Room 8-34, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,600,000; FY 90 $2,900,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$100 to $10,000; $3,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, $1,633,201 was awarded to 223 nursing schools, with 401 students receiving scholarships. In fiscal year 1990, $2,918,000 was awarded to 190 nursing schools with 808 students receiving scholarships.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact Sheet; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Provides grants with a service obligation for tuition and fees to students enrolled in a undergraduate nursing, i.e., diploma, associate, or baccalaureate degree program.

93.183 FEDERAL ASSISTANCE FOR RURAL HOSPITALS FOR THE ADVANCEMENT AND IMPROVEMENT OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES AND THE ENHANCEMENT OF QUALITY CARE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is anticipated that this is a one-time program with a 3-year duration which will assist three to four rural hospitals to improve service delivery or improve the quality of care provided. All grantees appear to be on target to meet their goals set in their original 3-year plans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Register announcement of February 24, 1989, page 7998. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mrs. Shirley L. Johnson, Director, Office of Program Development, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8A55, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1590. Grants Management Contact: John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8C26, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6880. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

One project is renovating the heating and cooling systems; a second project has established a maternal and child outreach program in an area of high infant mortality.

93.184 DISABILITIES PREVENTION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Priority consideration will be given to non-competing continuation applications for State-Based Projects initially awarded cooperative agreements in fiscal year 1988 and renewed, or awarded continuation funding in fiscal years 1989 and 1990. Demonstration/Epidemiology Projects will be given priority consideration for non-competing extensions in order to conduct orderly phase-out over several months in order to complete project objectives and reports. A program announcement will be issued outlining the requirements of the program if renewals are considered for future funding.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Financial assistance is for a 1-year budget period with future project periods of 3 to 5 years subject to the availability of funds. Currently funded State-Based Projects have a 3-year project period that will end in September 1991. Currently funded Demonstration/Epidemiology Projects will complete their 2-year project period in September 1990.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. 128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive $100,000 or more a year in financial assistance shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 a year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Nonprofit organizations will be subject to audit in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-133 and in the Standards for Financial Management Systems, Attachment F.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

State-based, cooperative agreement projects will begin their third year of support in September 1990, utilizing fiscal year 1990 funds. These funds will support State-Based Projects through their third budget year scheduled to end in September 1991. The range of these awards of fiscal year 1990 funds for the nine State-Based Projects is $206,245 to $348,920, with an average of $275,000. For the four Demonstration/Epidemiology Projects receiving extensions for phase out, the range of awards using fiscal year 1990 funds is $126,905 to $214,616, with an average of $164,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The State-Based Projects have all formed offices of disabilities prevention, established advisory bodies to oversee the planning and policymaking functions, initiated and conducted surveillance activities to determine the incidence and prevalence of targeted disabilities, and commenced community-based prevention intervention programs. These community projects focus on prevention of selected developmental disabilities and injury-related and the prevention of secondary disabilities/conditions in persons already having a physical disability. The Demonstration/Epidemiology Projects are now following selected populations of persons with disabilities to identify and quantify designated conditions, and conducting appropriate medical interventions and/or referrals based on their respective protocols and will conclude their projects over several months of an approved extension period.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations for this program are published under 42 CFR, Part 52 and 42 CFR, Part 74. The basic grant administration policies of DHHS and PHS are also applicable including the PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Joseph B. Smith, Disabilities Prevention Program, Center for Environmental Health and Injury Control, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 1600 Clifton Road, Mailstop (F-41), Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 488-4905 or FTS 236-4905. Grants Management Contact: Henry S. Cassell, III, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 255 E. Paces Ferry Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30305. Telephone: (404) 842-6630 or FTS 236-6630.

93.185 IMMUNIZATION RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION— EDUCATION, TRAINING, AND CLINICAL SKILLS IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental recipients, OMB Circular No. A-133 applies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ronald Teske, Chief, Program Services Branch, Division of Immunization, Center for Preventive Services, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 1600 Clifton Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 639-1880 or FTS 236-1880. Grants Management Contact: Edwin Lin Dixon, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 255 E. Paces Ferry Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30305. Telephone: (404) 842-6640 or FTS 236-6640. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Los Angeles County Health Department, Maricopa (Phoenix County Health Department), State of Arkansas and University of Rochester.

93.186 NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICES AWARDS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Recipients that are not governments shall comply with the requirements concerning nonfederal audits in OMB Circular No. A-133, including any amendments to those requirements. Grant records are subject to audit and inspection by Federal auditors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,322,975; FY 90 $1,590,000; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$82,469 to $242,120; $159,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal years 1989 and 1990, 10 institutional training grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1991, it is anticipated that these grants will not be continued.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

A program guide for "National Research Service Awards" is being developed. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Marilyn H. Gaston, M.D., Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 4C25, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6190. Grants Management Contact: Mr. John Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8C26, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6880. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Training pediatricians, family physicians and general internists to conduct primary care research based on the practice condition encountered by primary care providers.

93.188 SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS TO SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH

OBJECTIVES:

To plan, develop, demonstrate, operate, and evaluate projects to accredited schools of public health in the areas of (1) preventive medicine; (2) health promotion and disease prevention; (3) increasing the enrollment of individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds; and (4) improving access and quality in health care.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants are intended for use in developing graduate-level public health educational programs. These grants may not be used for activities such as: supporting students and trainees (traineeships); collecting primary data; constructing or renovating facilities; designing or conducting basic or laboratory research; or preparing students for careers in research.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

While there is no program requirement for preapplication, consultation to perspective applicants is available upon request to the Health Resources and Services Administration, Bureau of Health Professions, Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Award Procedure:

Competitive applications are reviewed for merit by a technical review group composed of faculty from schools of public health, practitioners, and other Federal and nonfederal experts. A grant can only be made under this program if the application for such a grant has been recommended for approval by an appropriate peer review group and recommended for approval by the National Council for Health Professions Education.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the program in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits shall comply with the requirements concerning nonfederal audits in OMB Circular No. A-133, including any amendments to those requirements. Grant records are subject to audit and inspection by Federal auditors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $840,000; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The average level of funding was $152,776 in fiscal year 1990.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Five grants were awarded in fiscal year 1990 related to education and training. Areas of focus included HIV/AIDS, substance abuse, minority recruitment, health promotion for aging populations, and to establish linkages with practice settings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program Guide for Special Project Grants for Schools of Public Health, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. William S. Brooks, Public Health Professions Branch, Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Room 8C09, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6757. Grants Management Contact: Mr. John R. Westcott, Grants Management Branch, Office of Program Support, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Room 8C26, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6896. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Public health personnel training in: Substance Abuse, Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (HIV/AIDS), Geriatrics, Environmental Health, and Personnel Recruitment and for other appropriate public health educational programs.

93.189 HEALTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING CENTERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and contracts are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $3,800,000; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 15 new awards will be made. In fiscal year 1991, 14 continuation awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Grants cover planning and implementation strategies on statewide, regional and local levels, including programs serving Hispanics and other minority/underserved populations in border, rural and inner-city communities.

93.190 MODEL EDUCATION PROJECTS FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits shall comply with the requirements concerning nonfederal audits in OMB Circular No. A-133, including any amendments to those requirements. Grant records are subject to audit and inspection by Federal auditors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $1,300,000; and FY 91 est $1,200,000. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 91, although $1,200,000 was appropriated for continuation awards.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$51,382 to $185,318; $124,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Eleven awards to schools of health professions were made in fiscal year 1990. It is anticipated that eleven continuations will be awarded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ms. Doris Droke, Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Parklawn Building, Room 8-103, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6887. Grants Management Contact: Mr. John Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Room 8C-26, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6880.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Model Education Projects at the University of Texas-Houston; University of Illinois, Chicago; UCLA; and University of Washington, Seattle.

93.191 ALLIED HEALTH PROJECT GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits shall comply with the requirements concerning nonfederal audits in OMB Circular No. A-133, including any amendments to those requirements. Grant records are subject to audit and inspection by Federal auditors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $685,300; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Seven awards were made in fiscal year 1990. It is anticipated that 10 new awards and seven continuation awards will be made in fiscal year 1991 subject to the availability of funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Multi-Tiered Geriatric Education and Training Project; Recruitment and Development of Allied Health Professionals; Enhancement and Expansion of Existing Medical Lab Technicians Program.

93.192 INTERDISCIPLINARY TRAINING FOR HEALTH CARE FOR RURAL AREAS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the program in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $2,200,000; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$117,000 to $299,000; $194,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Eleven grant awards were made in fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1991, 11 continuation awards will be made, subject to the availability of funds.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Robert Beck, Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Room 8C26 , Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6837. Grants Management Contact: Mr. John Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Room 8C22, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6880. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.193 URBAN INDIAN ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION, TREATMENT, REHABILITATION AND EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grantees are subject to site visits and audits by the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $2,700,800; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$30,000 to $307,250; $80,612.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Thirty-three grants were awarded in fiscal year 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Specific program guidelines, including applicable sections of Public Law 100-690; 45 CFR 74; and the PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: William A. LaRoque, Chief, Urban Programs, Office of Health Programs, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Parklawn Building, Room 6A-54, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4681. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Kay Carpentier, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, Division of Acquisition and Grants Operations, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5204. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention, Intervention, After-Care and Education for Youth and Families; (2) Prevention Education; and (3) Comprehensive Chemical Dependency Project.

93.194 COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP DEMONSTRATION GRANT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants may contact the Division of Community and Training Prevention, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, for consultation on the application process. The standard application forms (PHS 5161-1), as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Parts 74 and 92, must be used by all applicants. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions may be obtained by contacting: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: 1-800-729-6686. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. Applications will be reviewed by panels composed primarily of nonfederal experts. Panels will evaluate applications based on review criteria in the grant announcement and recommend approval or disapproval with priority scores.

Award Procedure:

Grants in support of projects recommended for approval by nonfederal technical experts and approved for funding by the Director, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention (OSAP), are awarded directly to the applicant organization by OSAP.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 120 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $42,000,000; and FY 91 est $94,696,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 150 awards made in fiscal year 1990. It is anticipated that 150 new awards will be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR, Parts 74 and 92. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Program announcements, guidelines and instructions are included in the application kit which is available from: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 468-2600.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Ms. Gale A. Held or Mr. Dave Robbins, Division of Community Prevention and Training, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Rockwall Building No. II, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0369. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Marilyn J. Morgan, Grants Management Officer, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Rockwell II, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3958. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.195 DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE GRANTS FOR DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $1,814,000; and FY 91 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Four applications were received and four awards were made in fiscal year 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR, Part 92. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. "Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records" regulations (42 CFR, Part 2) are applicable to any information about alcohol and other drug abuse patients obtained by a "program" (42 CFR 2.11), if the program is federally assisted in any manner (42 CFR 2.12b). This means that all project patient

records are confidential and may be disclosed and used only in accordance with 42 CFR, Part 2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Walter Faggett, M.D., Chief, Community Assistance Branch, Office for Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, 10th Floor, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-8802. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Christine Chen, Grants Management Office, Office of Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, 10th Floor, Rockwall II, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4703. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Expansion outreach programs, the re-establishment of treatment programs including minor renovations to drug treatment problems caused by the earthquake in California and by Hurricane Hugo in South Carolina, Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.

93.196 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS FOR DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN TARGET CITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $28,446,000; and FY 91 est $30,624,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Eight awards were made in fiscal year 1990. Nine awards are anticipated to be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR, Part 92. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records Regulations (42 CFR, Part 2) are applicable to any information about alcohol and other drug abuse patients obtained by a "program" (42 CFR 2.11), if the program is federally assisted in any manner (42 CFR 2.12b). This means that all project patient records are confidential and may be disclosed and used only in accordance with 42 CFR, Part 2. Program announcements, guidelines and instructions are included in the application kit which is available from: Office Treatment Improvement, ADAMHA, c/o Technical Resources, Inc., P.O. Box 919, Rockville, MD 20848-0919.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Thomas Edwards, Public Health Advisor, Community Assistance Branch, Office of Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, 10th Floor, Rockwall II Building, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-8802. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Christine Chen, Grants Management Office, Office of Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, 10th Floor, Rockwall II, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6501. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Eight cities have been funded for treatment enhancement.

93.197 CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION PROJECTS—STATE AND COMMUNITY-BASED CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

In addition to the eligible applicants, others who receive benefits from the program include infants and children from 9 months through 5 years of age who are screened for lead poisoning and family members who care for lead-poisoned children. Lead poisoning potentially affects all children, but disproportionately affects minority children and children of low-income families. Since the effects of lead poisoning can be long lasting, benefits of the program can also affect youth and adults, persons at all educational and income levels, and urban, suburban, and rural populations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preapplication coordination is desired but not required. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should contact the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information. Through this process, States are provided the opportunity to review and comment on applications for Federal financial assistance.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Grant awards for program projects will be made late in fiscal year 1990 and late in fiscal year 1991. There were 26 applicants in fiscal year 1990; up to six grants awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations for this program are published under 42 CFR, Part 51b. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. The basic grant administration policies of DHHS and PHS are also applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Jerry M. Hershovitz, Lead Poisoning Prevention Branch, Division of Environmental Hazards and Health Effects, Center for Environmental Health and Injury Control, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, 1600 Clifton Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 488-4880 or FTS 236-4880. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Henry S. Cassell, III, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, 255 East Paces Ferry Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30305. Telephone: (404) 842-6630 or FTS 236-6630.

93.198 BIOLOGICAL MODELS AND MATERIALS RESOURCES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

A principal investigator (P.I.) may question the substantive or procedural appeals of the review of his/her application by communication with the staff of the Center and subsequently, the P.I. and applicant institution may formally appeal to the Deputy Director for Extramural Research, Office of the Director, NIH.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-

128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, support was provided to three resource-related grants, four resource centers, and one cooperative agreement for a resource center. The fiscal year 1990 estimates are three resource-related grants, four resource centers, two cooperative agreements for resource centers, four to six investigator-initiated grants and one conference grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular No. A-21, "Cost Principles for Educational Institutions." Reference 44 FR 12368, March 6, 1979; Rev. No. 1, 47 FR 33658, August 3, 1982; Rev. No. 2, 51 FR 20908, June 9, 1986. OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Reference 45 FR 46022, July 8, 1980. 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; 42 CFR 66; 42 CFR 52h. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 FR 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 FR 38794 et seq (1983); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; Indirect Cost Register, DHHS; "NIH Grants Policy Guide," Office of Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH"; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office.

93.199 HIV HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED HEALTH SERVICES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ms. Sheila McCarthy, Division of HIV Services, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Room 9A-05, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0652. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Glenna Wilcom, Office of Grants Management, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Suite 100A, Twinbrook Metro Plaza Building, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Rockville, MD 10852. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.217 FAMILY PLANNING—SERVICES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $128,970,000; FY 90 est $129,597,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: State-Administered Family Planning Block Grants have been proposed for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 4,300,000 persons were served, and 88 organizations were funded. In fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that the number of persons served and the number of grants funded will remain at the same level.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 59. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Nabers Cabaniss, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0151. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Barbara N. Rosenberg, Grants Management Officer, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0146. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; 42 Part 51 C.

93.225 NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS—HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH TRAINING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms and information about health services research areas being supported are available from AHCPR. Individual fellowship applicants should submit form 416-1, Individual National Research Service Award Application. Institutions should submit form PHS 398 (Rev. October 1988), Grant Application. For State agencies, no State Plan is required. The standard forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by a committee including nonfederal consultants who are selected from appropriate scientific fields. All institutional training grant applications are also reviewed by the National Advisory Council for Health Care Policy, Research, and Evaluation. AHCPR considers the recommendations of the review committee, the Council, program interest, and the availability of funds in the final selection of grantees. When such decisions are made, applicants are notified and a formal award notice is issued. Before receiving support, all individual fellows and institutional trainees must submit required forms, including a payback agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual and final progress reports are required. For institutional training grants, a Financial Status Report is due at the close of the project period. Annual financial status reports are also required for Institutional National Research Service Awards. These Financial Status Reports must be submitted within 90 days after the close of each budget period Annual reports of activities for tracking payback provisions are required of all fellows and trainees upon termination of support.

Audits:

In accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. Recipients that are not governments shall comply with the requirements concerning nonfederal audits in OMB Circular No. A-133, including any amendments to those requirements. Grant records are subject to audit and inspection by Federal auditors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(Individuals) $20,000 to $33,000; $28,000. (Institutions) $160,000 to $260,000; $200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title 42 CFR, Part 66; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (AHCPR), Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 18A-27, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Program and Grants Management Contact: Ralph Sloat, Grants Management Officer. Telephone: (301) 443-4033. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS:

93.180, Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research; 93.226, Health Services Research and Development Grants.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

For Individual fellowship applications, the following review criteria will be used: (1) the applicant's past academic and research accomplishments; (2) research goals; (3) research training proposed; (4) qualifications of the sponsor; (5) appropriateness of training environment; and (6) reference reports. For Institutional training grant applications, the following review criteria will be used: (1) goals of the proposed training and probability of achievement; (2) substantive content, including courses offered; (3) qualifications and responsibilities of program director and faculty; (4) ability to recruit trainees; (5) extent of institutional participation through provision of necessary space, curriculum time, financial support, and appropriate facilities; (6) documented cooperation of related agencies in providing research experience; (7) proposed number of students; (8) methods for monitoring and evaluating trainees; and (9) reasonableness of budget. In all cases, AHCPR will consider the recommendations of the review committee, the Council program interests, and availability of funds in making the final selection of grantees.

93.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Following review for scientific merit by a group composed primarily of nonfederal scientists, each grant application requesting over $250,000 total direct costs is also reviewed by the National Advisory Council for Health Care Policy, and Evaluation, after which AHCPR makes final decisions to support approved applications. When such decisions are made, applicants are notified directly by AHCPR staff and all required steps are taken to issue the Notice of Grant Award, Form PHS-1533.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $16,166,000; FY 90 est $21,544,000; and FY 91 est $23,601,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 67, Regulations for Grants for Health Services Research, Evaluation, and Demonstration Projects; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 18A-27, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Program and Grants Management Contact: Ralph Sloat, Grants Management Officer. Telephone: (301) 443-4033. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The proposals must first be reviewed by review groups of peers and recommended for approval on the basis of scientific and technical merit. This includes consideration of the qualifications of the principal investigator and staff to conduct the research using appropriate methodology and budget. Applications requesting total direct costs of over $250,000 are received for program relevance by the National Advisory Council for Health Care Policy, Research, and Evaluation. Those approved proposals which are most relevant to the identified program priority issues of the AHCPR are funded to the extent that funds are available.

93.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $15,688,230; FY 90 est $17,937,435; and FY 91 est $16,500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 36; 45 CFR 92 and 45 CFR 74, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; Program Guidelines for Competitive Projects.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants Management Contact: Ms. Kay Carpentier, Grants Management Branch, Division of Acquisitions and Grants Operations, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5204. Program Contact: B. Bowman, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Room 6A-05, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6840. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For-profit organizations' costs will be determined in accordance with 48 CFR, Subpart 31.2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations. For all other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $252,723,000; FY 90 $304,693,000; and FY 91 est $323,861,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$6,500 to $3,830,259; $177,974.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

NIMH funded 1,420 grants during fiscal year 1989 and 1,510 grants fiscal year 1990. An estimated 1,505 grants will be funded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52. PHS Grant Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Stephen H. Koslow, Acting Director, Division of Basic Brain and Behavioral Sciences (Neurosciences Research; Behavioral Sciences Research; Health and Behavior Research). Telephone: (301) 443-3563; Dr. Darrell Regier, Acting Director, Division of Clinical Research (Schizophrenia; Epidemiology and Psychopathology; Child and Adolescent Disorders; Affective and Anxiety Disorders; Prevention; Mental Disorders of the Aging). Telephone: (301) 443-3648; Dr. Jack Burke, Director, Division of Biometry and Applied Sciences (Survey and Reports; Minority Research Resources; Antisocial and Violent Behavior; Biomedical and Clinical Applications). Telephone: (301) 443-3683. National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Bruce Ringler, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7C-15, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3065. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

(1) Institutions Clinical Training Grants: To encourage mental health specialists to work in areas and settings where severe shortages exist; to increase the number of qualified minority personnel in the mental health professions, and the number of mental health personnel trained to deal with the special problems of children, adolescents, the elderly, the chronically mentally ill, and rural populations; and to assure that the skills and knowledge of mental health personnel are appropriate to the needs of those they serve. (2) Individual Faculty Scholar Awards: To assist in the teaching careers of young faculty. (3) State Human Resource Development (HRD) Grants: To assist State mental health authorities in the development of human resources.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used by Clinical Training grantees: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses) according to formula: $1500 per predoctoral trainee, $2500 per postdoctoral trainee; and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (tuition and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program. Individual Faculty Scholar Awards: Salary support,

$25,000 in educational expenses, etc. State HRD Grants: Varies according to project.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions and organizations, and State and local government agencies for training relevant to mental health service priorities in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, marriage and family therapy and in specialized areas of high priority and need such as State manpower development projects; and for State mental health agencies to plan, implement, and evaluate systems for mental health services manpower development. Trainees in psychology, psychiatry, psychiatric nursing, social work, or marriage and family therapy unless training program is of limited duration or experimental nature, will be subject to payback requirements of Section 303 of the PHS Act.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Support of an approved project is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 3 years. Prior to termination of the project period, grantee may submit application for renewal of support which is processed as a competing renewal application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $11,383,000; FY 90 est $12,506,000; and FY 91 est $4,497,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, NIMH funded 127 clinical and/or service related training grants. In fiscal year 1990, 156 grants were funded. In fiscal year 1991, 63 grants are anticipated to be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 64. Guidelines are included in application kits. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Federal Register publication of rules and regulations for PHS Grants for Community and Migrant Health Services, November 25, 1977, and 42 CFR 56.

93.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 23. Application forms are obtained at no cost from the DHHS Regional Office. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.260 FAMILY PLANNING—PERSONNEL TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,448,000; FY 90 est $3,023,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: State-Administered Family Planning Block Grants have been proposed for FY 91 under 93.217, Family Planning—Services.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 59, Subpart C. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Samuel Taylor, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0151. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Barbara N. Rosenberg, Grants Management Officer, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0146. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 301, Public Law 78-410, 42 U.S.C. 241; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, Section 20(a)(1), Public Law 91-596; Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977, Section 501(c), Public Law 95-164.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible applicants include profit and nonprofit organizations. Thus, universities, colleges, research institutions, and other public and private organizations, including State and local governments, and small, minority and/or women-owned businesses are eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications should be submitted on Form PHS-398 (Revised October 1988) or PHS 90-2 for SBIR grants. State and local government applicants may use Form PHS 5161-1, however, PHS form 398 is preferred. An original and six copies of the PHS 398 and PHS 90-2 or the original and two copies of the PHS 5161-1 application must be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Westwood Building, Room 240, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20892. A cover letter requesting assignment to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health should be included. Forms PHS-398 and PHS-5161-1 should be available from the institutional business office or from the Office of Grant Inquiries, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Westwood Building, Room 449, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20892. SBIR: Application forms and the Phase I solicitation may be obtained from the PHS SBIR Mailing Office, 3202 Tower Oaks Boulevard, Suite 200, Rockville, MD 20852.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 137 research applications (including small grants) were received; 32 new grants and 40 continuation grants were awarded. It is estimated that 31 new and 40 continuation research grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1990. In 1991, it is estimated that 22 new and 35 continuation research grants will be awarded.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) "Influence of Particulates on Occupational Lung Disease" - A study to investigate the mechanisms associated with particulate-modified benzo(a)pyrene (BaP) metabolism and the involvement of alveolar macrophages in the development of lung disease; (2) "Development of Models to Predict Optimal Lifting Motion" - Development of an optimization model for lifting motion which explicitly considers the minimization of the sum of the squares of the active state of the musculoskeletal system along with the minimization of the rate of change of acceleration; (3) "Case Control Study of Cancer in Synthetic Rubber Workers" - To examine the risk of mortality from lymphopoietic hematological, and gastrointestinal cancers and sarcomas from occupational exposure to butadiene and styrene and to determine if a dose-response relationship exists; (4) "Explosion Hazards Related to Grain and Feed Dusts" - An experimental and theoretical evaluation of the fundamental aspects of ignition, combustion, and explosion of dusts to develop knowledge on how to prevent dust explosions or minimize damage; (5) "Stress Effects of Human-Computer Interactions" - A study to compare cardiovascular responses and masseter muscle "hostility" responses exhibited by type A and type B individuals during a frustrating, frequently encountered human-computer interaction; (6) "Occupational Risks of Pesticide Exposure for Females" - An assessment of ovarian toxicity of Kepone in the adult female mouse by examining alterations either in ovarian steroid hormones or in the cell membranes of the different cellular components of the ovary; (7) "Neurological Effects of Solvents in Older Adults" - To test the hypothesis that age-related processes may interact with the effects of past exposure to solvents to cause neurological dysfunction which is clinically significant and disproportionally greater than that which might result from either variable alone; (8) "Functional Correlates of Cochlear Injury" - To determine how the magnitude, pattern and growth of hearing loss and structural damage are altered by the physical characteristics of noise (frequency, intensity, duration, and scheduling); (9) "Biological Monitoring for Exposure to Coal Tar" - A study to investigate the development and use of immunological and other biological techniques for monitoring human exposure to crude coal tar preparations; (10) "Stress in One Occupational Group: Teachers" - A study to assess the extent to which work-related stressors and social and psychological resources contribute to depressive and psychosomatic symptoms, poor health behaviors, and low morale in beginning teachers; (11) "Computer Simulation of Push-Pull Systems" - To develop computer modeling and numerical analysis techniques to improve the design of local exhaust ventilation systems that are augmented by push or jet flows; and (12) "Development of Novel Sorbents for Respirators" - A study to investigate and provide solutions to the problems of (a) decreased respirator chemical cartridge lifetime at high relative humidities, and (b) the poor efficiency of current cartridges in absorbing volatile, polar organic toxins.

93.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 86, "Grants for Education Programs in Occupational Safety and Health"; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000 (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist States and communities in establishing and maintaining preventive health service programs to immunize individuals against vaccine-preventable diseases (including measles, rubella, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, hepatitis b, mumps, and haemaphilus influenza type b).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used for costs associated with planning, organizing, and conducting immunization programs directed toward vaccine preventable diseases and for the purchase of vaccine; and for the implementation of other program elements, such as assessment of the problem; surveillance and outbreak control; information and education; adequate notification of the risks and benefits of immunization; compliance with compulsory school immunization laws; vaccine storage, supply, and delivery; citizen participation; and use of volunteers. Vaccine will be available "in lieu of cash" if requested by the applicants. Requests for personnel and other items "in lieu of cash" will also be considered. Vaccine purchased with grant funds may be provided to private practitioners who agree not to charge for vaccine. Grant funds may be used to supplement (not substitute for) existing immunization services and operations provided by a State or locality.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 63 grants were awarded. Approximately 18.1 million doses of vaccine were purchased with Federal grant funds. Nearly 21.8 million doses of childhood vaccine were administered in the public sector in 1989. Preliminary data indicate relatively low numbers of cases were reported during 1989 for measles (16,236), mumps (5,611), rubella (373), diphtheria (2), tetanus (47), polio (0), and pertussis (3,745). During fiscal year 1990, 63 grants were awarded. It is anticipated that 63 applications will be received and that 63 awards will be granted in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations governing this program are published under 42 CFR 51b. Guidelines are available. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, is available.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The majority of official State Health Departments (such as California, Michigan, and Texas) and many large local health departments (such as New York and Chicago) have ongoing disease control programs utilizing these grants. Immunization Projects: The national program goals for immunization are to reduce morbidity and mortality due to vaccine-preventable diseases; maintain interruption of indigenous measles transmission; eliminate indigenous rubella transmission; prevent perinatal transmission of hepatitis b; maintain 90 percent immunization levels for children under age 15 against measles, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus, and rubella; maintain 95 percent immunization levels for school enterers, and 90 percent immunization levels for children enrolled in licensed day-care centers against measles, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, rubella, mumps, and Haemaphilus influenza type b (HIB); develop, test, and implement systems for use in the States to ensure that 90 percent or more of children complete basic immunizations by age 2; and promote appropriate immunization programs for adults. In order to ensure an effective comprehensive program, all projects conduct the initial elements: (1) consistent enforcement of compulsory school immunization laws; (2) assessment of immunization status (K-1, K-12, licensed daycare centers, Head Start); (3) surveillance of vaccine-preventable diseases; public information and education programs; and (4) participation of citizens groups and use of volunteers.

93.271 ALCOHOL SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARD AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARD FOR CLINICIANS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,529,000; FY 90 $2,010,000; and FY 91 est $2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$58,271 to $97,171; $71,786.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, NIAAA funded 25 Research Development Awards, and 28 awards in fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1991, 28 awards are estimated to be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; Guidelines included in application kit; "Guidelines for the Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Award Program of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration." PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. William E. M. Lands, Director, Division of Basic Research. Telephone: (301) 443-2530. Dr. Richard Fuller, Director, Division of Prevention and Clinical Research. Telephone: (301) 443-1206. Dr. Mary Dufour, Chief, Epidemiology Branch, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology: Telephone: (301) 443-4897. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Joseph Weeda, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 16-86, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4703. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Fellowships) FY 89 $2,796,000; FY 90 $3,478,000; and FY 91 est $3,387,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$11,500 to $282,216; $99,371.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, NIAAA awarded 17 fellowships and 21 institutional grants. In fiscal year 1990, 12 fellowships and 23 institutional grants were awarded; 35 fellowships and 23 institutional grants are estimated in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 66; Guidelines included in application kits. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. William E. M. Lands, Director, Division of Basic Research. Telephone: (301) 443-2530. Dr. Richard Fuller, Director, Division of Prevention and Clinical Research. Telephone: (301) 443-1206. Dr. Mary Dufour, Chief, Epidemiology Branch, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology. Telephone: (301) 443-4897. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Joseph Weeda, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 16-86, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4703. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

Research Projects (Grants) FY 89 $65,760,000; FY 90 $81,022,000; and FY 91 est $85,554,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $47,090 to $1,400,354; $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

NIAAA awarded 400 research grants in fiscal year 1989 and 417 in fiscal year 1990. An estimated 462 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52. Guidelines are included in application kits. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. William E. M. Lands, Director, Division of Basic Research. Telephone: (301) 443-2530. Dr. Richard Fuller, Director, Division of Prevention and Clinical Research. Telephone: (301) 443-1206. Dr. Mary Dufour, Chief, Epidemiology Branch, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology. Telephone: (301) 443-4897. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Joseph Weeda, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 16-86, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4703. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.274 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE-RELATED TRAINING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact Headquarters Office listed below for application deadlines.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is made in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of grant funds. Audits for nongovernmental recipients are to be carried out in accordance with provisions set forth in OMB Circular A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,160,000; FY 90 $3,905,000; and FY 91 est $4,584,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$67,608 to $173,183; $130,166.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Nine grants were awarded in fiscal year 1989, and 30 grants in fiscal year 1990. Thirty grants are anticipated to be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 64; Guidelines are included in application kits. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Physician training in Alcohol and Other Drug Use; Faculty Development in Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse; Nursing Faculty Development for Substance Abuse Program; Social Work Development in Alcohol and Other Drug Use; and Teaching Alcohol and Drug Abuse Concepts.

93.277 DRUG ABUSE SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARD FOR CLINICIANS—SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARDS AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and

$100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,316,000; FY 90 $3,253,000; and FY 91 est $3,992,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The National Institute on Drug Abuse made 39 awards in fiscal year 1989 and 53 awards fiscal year 1990. For fiscal year 1991, 63 awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; Guidelines included in application kits. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Christine R. Hartel, Acting Director, Division of Preclinical Research (Basic Biomedical and Preclinical Research). Telephone: (301) 443-1887. Dr. Harry Haverkos, Acting Director, Division of Clinical Research (Human Studies, Prevention, Treatment, Behavior Research and AIDS). Telephone: (301) 443-6697. Mr. Edgar Adams, Director, Division of Epidemiology and Prevention Research (Incidence, Prevalence, and Longitudinal Studies of Etiology). Telephone: (301) 443-6504. Mr. Joseph Autry, Director, Division of Applied Research. Telephone: (301) 443-6780. National Institute of Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Shirley A. McKenney, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8A-54, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6021. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Fellowships and Grants) FY 89 $2,371,000; FY 90 $3,926,000; and FY 91 est $4,950,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 34 fellowships and eight institutional grants were made; and in fiscal year 1990, 29 fellowships and 17 institutional grants were made. In fiscal year 1991, 44 fellowships and 15 institutional grants are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Guidelines included in application kit. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Christine R. Hartel, Acting Director, Division of Preclinical Research (Basic Biomedical and Preclinical Research). Telephone: (301) 443-1887. Dr. Harry Haverkos, Acting Director, Division of Clinical Research (Human Studies, Prevention, Treatment, Behavioral Research and AIDS). Telephone: (301) 443-6697. Dr. Edgar Adams, Director, Division of Epidemiology and Prevention Research (Incidence, Prevalence, and Longitudinal Studies of Etiology). Telephone: (301) 443-6504. Dr. Joseph Autry, Director, Division of Applied Research. National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6780. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Shirley A. McKinney, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8A-54, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6021. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs they participate in. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $125,922,000; FY 90 $165,170,000; and FY 91 est $189,585,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

NIDA awarded 636 grants in fiscal year 1989, and 769 grants in fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1991, 839 grants are anticipated to be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Christine R. Hartel, Acting Director, Division of Preclinical Research (Basic Biomedical and Preclinical Research). Telephone: (301) 443-1887. Dr. Harry Haverkos, Acting Director, Division of Clinical Research (Human Studies, Prevention, Treatment, Behavioral Research and AIDS). Telephone: (301) 443-6697. Dr. Edgar Adams, Director, Division of Epidemiology and Prevention Research

(Incidence, Prevalence and Longitudinal Studies of Etiology). Telephone: (301) 443-6504. Dr. Joseph Autry, Director, Division of Applied Research. Telephone: (301) 443-6780. National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Ms. Catherine Bolek, Associate Director, Special Populations Research. Telephone: (301) 443-0441. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Shirley A. McKenney, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8A-54, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6021. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.281 MENTAL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARD AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AWARD FOR CLINICIANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians provide support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Awards are available for 5 years of salary support (up to $75,000 per year) for the individual candidate, fringe benefits, and 8 percent indirect costs. Specialized training costs and limited research costs are allowable under justified circumstances. Salary support may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from nonfederal funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that financial assistance of receive $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,868 to $100,008; $63,392.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, NIMH funded 209 awards; in fiscal year 1990, 232 awards were made; and in fiscal year 1991, 224 awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52. Guidelines included in application kits: "Guidelines for the Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Award Program of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration." No charge. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-500,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Program Contacts: Dr. Stephen H. Koslow, Acting Director, Division of Basic Brain and Behavioral Sciences, Room 11-103. Telephone: (301) 443-3563. Dr. Darrell Regier, Acting Director, Division of Clinical Research, Room 10-105. Telephone: (301) 443-3648. Dr. Jack Burke, Director, Division of Biometry and Applied Sciences, Room 18C-26. Telephone: (301) 443-3683. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Bruce Ringler, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7C-15, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3065. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Individual grants are made to fellows seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training. An institutional allowance will be provided, upon request, to the sponsoring institution for each awardee. In addition, any domestic public or nonprofit institution may apply for an institutional research training grant in a specified area of research from which a number of stipend awards will be made to individuals selected by the training program director at the institution. Support is available for both predoctoral and postdoctoral trainees and will include an amount for institutional expenses. Indirect costs may be requested at 8 percent of total direct costs, exclusive of tuition and related fees and expenditures for equipment, or actual indirect costs, whichever is less. Students receiving fellowships or stipend support under institutional grants are obligated to pay back this support through a period of research and/or teaching activities after the completion of their training. Stipend levels will be $8,500 for predoctoral awards and $17,000 to $31,500 for postdoctoral awards dependent upon the number of years of relevant experience. Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training. Under the Minority Access to Research Careers (MARC) Programs, Faculty Fellowships are available for selected faculty members of institutions with substantial minority enrollment for advanced research training. It is intended that the faculty fellowship recipients will return to their home institution to teach and conduct research. The amount of the stipend awarded under the faculty fellowship will be commensurate with the salary or remuneration that the fellow would have been entitled to receive from his or her home institution, on the date of acceptance of the fellowship, except in no case shall the stipend exceed $31,500 annually. When an individual award is for approved training involving research at sites other than the sponsoring institution, an allowance may be requested to help support field costs of the research as well as travel. MARC Honors Undergraduate grants are to increase the number of well-prepared students from institutions with substantial minority enrollments who can compete successfully for entry into Ph.D degree programs. Stipends of $6,500 per year may be requested for each trainee and other related institutional costs may be requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by nonfederal consultants recruited nationwide from the mental health field. Applications other than fellowships must also be reviewed by the National Advisory Mental Health Council. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor. Students to be supported must submit required forms, including a payback agreement and a Statement of Non-Delinquency on Federal Debt Certification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Fellowships and Grants) FY 89 $22,012,657; FY 90 est $24,006,500; and FY 91 est $25,542,900.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 138 Individual Awards and 181 Institutional Grants funded in fiscal year 1989 for NRSA research training. In fiscal year 1990, 199 Individual Awards and 160 Institutional Grants were funded. In fiscal year 1991, 210 Individual Awards and 154 Institutional grants are anticipated to be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 66. Program announcements are included in application kits. PHS Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Stephen Koslow, Acting Director, Division of Basic Brain and Behavioral Sciences, Room 11-103, Telephone: (301) 443-3563. Dr. Jack Burke, Director, Division of Biometry and Applied Sciences, Room 18C-26, Telephone: (301) 443-3683. Dr. Darrell Regier, Acting Director, Division of Clinical Research, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 10-105, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3648. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Bruce Ringler, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7C-15, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3065. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.283 CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provision of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $264,278,000; FY 90 est $302,903,000; and FY 91 est $317,810,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Reports" and annual supplement; various surveillance reports, no charge; rubella information packet, no charge; bi-weekly summary, countries reporting certain diseases for which quarantine action may be required, no charge; "Health Information for International Travel" (HHS Publication No. (CDC) 84-8280), $4.25 each, obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. Available Tuberculosis Publications: "Tuberculosis in the U.S.," no charge; "Tuberculosis Statistics: States and Cities," no charge; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Over 13,762 new awards have been made since the 1973-74 school year. For the school year 1989-90, 36 first-time multi-year and six continuation awards were made. For fiscal year 1991, 75 to 100 new awards will be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Norris S. Lewis, Director, Division of Health Services Scholarships, National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, Room 7-23, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Public Information Phone: (301) 443-3744. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, more than 25 million Americans participated in PCPFS sponsored programs and more than 100 million were exposed to such programs. In fiscal year 1991, an estimated 26 million Americans will participate and more than 125 million will be exposed to such programs. Approximately 18 million youth, ages 6-17, took part in the Revised President's Challenge Physical Fitness Award Program, with more than 500,000 qualifying for either the Presidential Physical Fitness Award or the new National Physical Fitness Award. Regional clinics, special events, fitness conferences, and leadership training sessions were also part of the PCPFS continuing domestic program. The PCPFS responded to more than 40,000 individual requests for information and assistance. In addition, physical fitness advertising materials were provided to more than 300 television stations, 2,500 radio stations, and 2,500 publications. The PCPFS was the catalytic agent for several major fitness programs launched by the private sector and by other government agencies, including the Great American Workout on the South Lawn of the White House. In fiscal year 1991, the public media information spots and publications will be developed commensurate with the level of funding; others will be funded as public service by the private sector.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Published Literature: "The President's Challenge"; Instructor's Guide for the "Presidential Physical Fitness Award"; "President's Challenge Test Manual"; "Youth Fun and Fitness Guides"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; Physical Education Checklist"; "Walking"; "Fitness in the Workplace"; "Get Fit"; "Fitness Tips"; "Fitness Fundamentals"; "The Federal Fit Kit"; "Presidential Sports Award"; "May Is Fitness Month"; "Exercise and Weight Control"; "Introduction to Running-One Step at a Time"; "Pep Up Your Life"; "Adult Physical Fitness"; "Local Councils on Physical Fitness and Sports Information Guide." Contact Headquarters Office listed below to obtain copies of literature.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

No projects were funded.

93.291 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 89 $107,503; FY 90 $122,415; and FY 91 est $128,707.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1990, Federal surplus real property having an acquisition cost of $1,865,028 was transferred for public health purposes. This represents 13 transfers of 184.21 acres of land and 23 buildings. It is estimated that over $2,000,000 in real property will be transferred in fiscal year 1991 for public health purposes.

93.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER AND NURSE MIDWIFE EDUCATION AND TRAINEESHIPS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Educational programs funded under this authority must meet the guidelines prescribed by the Secretary in accordance with Section 822(a)(2)(B) of the Public Health Service Act, and included in the regulations issued for these grants. Sec. 822(b): Special consideration will be given to applicants for Traineeships under Section 822(b) who are residents of health manpower shortage areas and enter a commitment to practice full-time as a nurse practitioner or nurse-midwife in: (1) a primary care health manpower shortage area designated under Section 322 of the Act; (2) a public health care facility; (3) an Indian Health Service health center; (4) a Native Hawaiian health center; (5) a migrant health center; (6) a rural health clinic; or (7) a community health center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public or nonprofit private schools of nursing, and public health, schools of medicine which received grants or contracts under Subsection 822(b) prior to October 1, 1985, public or nonprofit private hospitals, and other public or nonprofit private entities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Sec. 822(a): Application forms will be sent by the Division of Nursing upon request for educational programs only. Sec. 822(b): Students must apply to participating institution. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $11,652,000; FY 90 $13,256,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Sec. 822(a): $63,851 to $396,754. Sec. 822(b): Contact Program office for more specific information.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact Sheets; Final regulations and Amendment Title 42 CFR 57, Subpart Y. Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwifery Program Grants Program Guide. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; Section 822(b) Final Regulations 42 CFR 57, March 19, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Family, pediatric, geriatric, and adult nurse practitioner programs; and (2) nurse-midwifery programs.

93.299 ADVANCED NURSE EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $17,000,999; FY 90 $12,771,000; and FY 91 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 100 awards made in fiscal year 1989 (23 new, 70 continuations, and seven renewals). An estimated 101 awards will be made in fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact Sheet; Final Regulations, Title 42 CFR 57, Subpart Z. Advanced Nurse Education Grants - Program Guide. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Only programs in a collegiate school of nursing, leading to a graduate degree in nursing, are eligible for funding. The three priority areas are: geriatric nursing, nursing of patients with AIDS, and programs that include minority students. All clinical nursing specialties are eligible for Advanced Nurse Education funds. Projects to prepare nursing educators, administrators, or researchers are also eligible.

93.306 LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH

OBJECTIVES:

To support resource projects that enable biomedical scientists to use animals effectively in research on human health problems. Special attention is given to animal resource projects that are broadly supportive of the missions of the various National Institutes of Health (NIH) components. Objectives are accomplished through the Regional Primate Research Centers program and the Laboratory Animal Sciences program. The Regional Primate Research Centers program provides for and conducts biomedical research using a variety of nonhuman primates. Its primary purpose is to develop and use primate models of human disease conditions and to offer training and expertise in primatology as it relates to medical research. The Laboratory Animal Sciences program was established to assist research institutions in meeting their needs for higher quality, specialized research animals, improved care of animals and characterization of animals as biomedical research models. Grants support activities such as developing and defining new animal biological models; developing and improving institutional animal resources, including projects to meet the requirements of the Animal Welfare Act and the Public Health Service Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals; developing and maintaining laboratory animal disease diagnostic laboratories, including those assuming a regional responsibility; investigating ways to enhance the health and well-being of research animals; projects for gathering and disseminating information on research animals, and research and training in laboratory animal medicine. Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) grants are awarded to stimulate technological innovation; to use small business to meet Federal research and development needs; to increase private sector commercialization of innovations derived from Federal research and development; and to foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovation.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funded projects may include resource projects for improving an institutional animal resource programs; laboratories for diagnosis and control of naturally occurring-diseases of experimental animals; development of new animal models; research investigations on diseases of laboratory animals; research projects to determine environmental requirements for laboratory animals; regional primate research centers; and resource projects to develop and maintain all systems: Special Emphasis Research Center Awards (SERCA) in Laboratory Animal Science; National Research Service Awards (NRSA) to individuals for postdoctoral training in the field of laboratory animal medicine; and First Independent Research Support and Transition (FIRST) awards to newly independent biomedical investigators to develop their research capabilities. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6-months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I when it is likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other institutions and organizations, both nonprofit and for-profit, seeking to establish, continue, or enlarge programs consistent with the objectives of the program. Applicants for National Research Service Awards must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRSA. To be eligible, postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.V.M., etc., or equivalent degree). SERCA awardees must have a degree in veterinary medicine.

Credentials/Documentation:

None for research grants. Individual NRS Awards require that the applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institution sponsorship, etc., be documented in the application form supplied by the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. Institutional NRSA Grants require the institution to show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q, OMB Circular No. A-122, "Cost Principles for Nonprofit Organizations," OMB Circular A-21 for Educational Institutions, and OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For-profit organizations' costs are determined in accordance with 48 CFR, Subpart 31.2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations. SBIR: Each applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address. The standard application forms (PHS 398, Rev. October 1988), as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92, must be used for this program. Prior to formal application the applicant for a National Research Service Award must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. National Research Services awardees may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit organization. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from and completed applications should be submitted to the above address.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $66,887,000; FY 90 est $67,871,000; and FY 91 est $68,563,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,569,780 to $5,404,824; $5,215,030 (for primate research centers). $47,650 to $574,069; $210,985 (for laboratory animal sciences). For fellowship awards the basic stipend of $17,000 (first year beyond the doctoral degree). Average Phase I SBIR awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, support was provided to 28 animal resources grants, seven primate centers, two SBIR grants, 10 research career program grants, 16 training grants, 69 resource related research grants, and 42 animal facility improvement grants. In fiscal year 1990, support will be provided to an estimated 32 animal resources grants, 19 biological models and materials grants, seven primate centers, 32 animal facility improvement grants, four SBIR grants, eight research career development awards, 19 training grants, and 35 resource related research grants. The fiscal year 1991 estimates are 34 animal resources grants, 19 biological models and materials grants, seven primate centers, five SBIR grants, eight research career program grants, 18 training grants, 34 resource related research grants, and 39 animal facility improvement grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular No. A-21, "Cost Principles for Educational Institutions." Reference: 44 FR 12368, March 6, 1979; Rev. No. 1, 47 FR 33658, August 3, 1982; Rev. No. 2, 51 FR 20908, June 9, 1986. OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Reference: 41 FR 32016, July 30, 1976. OMB Circular No. A-122, "Cost Principles for Nonprofit Organizations." Reference: 45 FR 46022, July 8, 1980. 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; 42 CFR 66; 42 CFR 52h. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 FR 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 FR 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; Indirect Cost Register, "NIH Grants Policy Guide," Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH"; "Animal Resources Program Information for Applicants"; and miscellaneous programs literature from Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Regional Primate Research Centers Program, Dr. Don C. Gibson; Laboratory Animal Sciences Program, Dr. Alan Lock. Telephone: (301) 496-5175. National Center for Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Service, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-5175. SBIR, Dr. Judith Vaitukaitis. Telephone: (301) 496-6023. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Lacey Durham, Grants Management Officer, Office of Grants and Contract Management, National Center for Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-9840. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.333 GENERAL CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTERS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Centers operate as discrete, multidepartmental, multicategorical research inpatient and outpatient units. Centers are institutional resources where scientists from many departments complement their laboratory studies with carefully controlled clinical investigations and analyses. Grants pay the costs of renovation of facilities, equipment, hospitalization, core laboratory, salaries of center directors, biostatisticians, nurses, and technical staff, and other operational costs. Core resources may include computing support for clinical projects. Experience in clinical research for promising young investigators is provided through the Clinical Associate Physician (CAP) program and through the Minority Clinical Associate Physician (MCAP) Program. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6-months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Special instructions for preparing applications should be requested from the General Clinical Research Centers Program, National Center for Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. SBIR application forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review.

Award Procedure:

Applications from eligible institutions are initially reviewed by committees composed of authorities in various fields of medical research. Each application is given a peer evaluation for scientific merit and recommendations are forwarded to the National Advisory Research Resources Council. All Centers have a common annual award date. SBIR: All accepted applications are evaluated for technical merit by an appropriate scientific review group and by a national advisory council. All approved applications compete for the available SBIR set-aside funds on the basis of technical merit, program relevance and program balance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,563 to $4,058,625; $1,376,059. SBIR: Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000. Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular No. A-21, "Cost Principles for Educational Institutions." Reference: 44 FR 12368, March 6, 1979; Rev. No. 1, 47 FR 33658, August 3, 1982; Rev. No. 2, 51 FR 20908, June 9,1986. OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations"; Reference: 41 FR 32016, July 30, 1976. OMB Circular No. A-122, "Cost Principles for Nonprofit Organizations." Reference: 45 FR 46022, July 8, 1980. 45 CFR 74; 42 CFR 52h. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 FR 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 FR 52966 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research, Department Staff Manual, "Grants Administration"; Indirect Cost Register, DHHS; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; "NIH Grants Policy Guide" Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "A Guide Grant and Award Programs of the NIH"; "The General Clinical Research Centers Program Guidelines and Information"; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A typical center supports multiple projects from many disciplines, such as internal medicine, pediatrics, surgery, and obstetrics and gynecology. Projects relate to all aspects of disease mechanisms and may include projects in nutrition, diabetes, growth and development, genetics, immunology, and other areas. SBIR projects include development of systems (nonsoftware) or devices for patient research monitoring of physiological or biochemical parameters.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: (1) the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; (2) the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; (3) the competency and primary research funding of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; (4) the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; (5) the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and (6) the relevance and importance to announced program objectives. SBIR: The major elements in evaluating Phase I grant applications include assessment of: (1) the technical merit of the proposed research; (2) the soundness of the proposed design and methods; (3) the qualifications of the proposed principal investigator, supporting staff and consultants; (4) the potential of the proposed research for technological innovation and commercial application; (5) the appropriateness of the budget requested; and (6) the adequacy and suitability of the facilities and research environment. In the review of Phase II applications, criteria include those listed above in addition to the following: (a) the degree to which Phase I objectives were met and feasibility demonstrated; and (b) the adequacy of the Phase II objectives and methodology for addressing the proposed research.

93.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

BRSG Awards: $4,513 to $260,396; $70,333. SIG Awards: $49,000 to $400,000; $228,111. MHSSRA Awards: $3,000 to $15,000; $9,016.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 633 BRSG awards issued during fiscal year 1989 to schools of medicine, dentistry, public health, osteopathy, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, nursing, as well as hospitals, health departments, research institutes and non-health professional academic institutions. A total of 29 BRSG awards were made in fiscal year 1990. It is not possible to estimate the number of BRSG awards for fiscal year 1991. During fiscal year 1989, 169 SIG awards have been made. In fiscal year 1990, 143 SIG awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, 150 SIG awards are anticipated. An estimated 343 MHSSRA Awards are expected to be made each year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular No. A-21, "Cost Principles for Educational Institutions"; Reference: 44 FR 12368, March 6, 1979; Rev. No. 1, 47 FR 33658, August 3, 1982; Rev. No. 2, 51 FR 20908, June 9, 1986. OMB Circular No. A-87, "Cost Principles Applicable to Grants and Contracts with State and Local Governments"; Reference: 34 CFR 255. 45 CFR 92. Reference: 42 FR 45828, OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations"; Reference: 41 FR 32016, July 30, 1977. OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments"; Reference: Public Law 98-502, the Single Audit Act of 1984. OMB Circular No. A-122, "Cost Principles for Nonprofit Organizations"; Reference: 45 FR 46022, July 8, 1980. 45 CFR 74; 42 CFR 52h. Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; Indirect Cost Register, DHHS; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; "NIH Grants Policy Guide" -Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH"; "Biomedical Research Support Grant-General Policy and Information Statement"; Biomedical Research Support Grant Program, NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, Vol. 18, No. 42, November 24, 1989. Biomedical Research Support Shared Instrumentation Grants, National Center for Research Resources, NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, Vol. 18, No. 44, December 15, 1989, to be revised annually. Minority High School Student Research Apprentice Program, NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, Vol. 18, No. 37, October 20, 1989, and Vol. 17, No. 33, October 14, 1988.

93.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any accredited public or other nonprofit private school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathic medicine, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery (or an equivalent degree), Doctor of Pharmacy (or an equivalent degree), Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine, Doctor of Optometry (or an equivalent degree), Doctor of Podiatry (or an equivalent degree), Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (or an equivalent degree), or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (or an equivalent degree), located in a State, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Federal Capital Contribution) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $0; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: Although no annual appropriation is enacted, this program operates using revolving account funds.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

See 42 CFR 57201-57218. "A Guide for Repayment and Deferment Provisions of Health Professions Student Loans"; Health Professionals Student Loan Fact Sheet.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Long-term low-interest loans made to students of Medicine, Osteopathic Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Optometry, Podiatry, and Veterinary Medicine; and (2) funds provided to Health Professions Schools to capitalize loan funds.

93.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To provide for long-term, full-time academic study at a master's degree or higher level and for at least half-time study in a master's degree program in which the student meets requirements for a degree by the end of the academic year in which the traineeship is received and/or study at the certificate level for nurse-midwives. The study programs prepare nurse leaders as administrators, researchers, nursing specialists, teachers, nurse practitioners, and nurse midwives.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $12,637,000; FY 90 $13,501,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 4,550 nurses received traineeships in fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1991, an estimated 210 awards will be made in support of approximately 4,560 nurses.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact Sheet; Program Guide for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Program information may be obtained from the Division of Nursing. Applications are provided by the Grants Management Branch. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Appeals:

None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $9,382,212; FY 90 $10,086,000; and FY 91 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects have assisted nursing schools to meet the costs of recruitment and retention of disadvantaged students, assisted practicing nurses to keep their skills updated, improved nurse distribution, and developed training programs to upgrade the skills of LP/LVNs and other paraprofessional nursing personnel. There were 97 applications processed in fiscal year 1990, 44 were approved. There were 21 new grants, and 34 continuations and nine renewals awarded. No funds were requested for fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Fact Sheet; Program Guide and Instructions for Nursing; Special Projects for Improvement in Nurse Training; Final Regulations, Title 42 CFR 57, Subpart T; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.361 NURSING RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, 483, 484, and 487, as amended, Public Law 99-158; Small Business Innovation Development Act of 1982, as amended, Public Law 97-219; Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988, Public Law 100-607.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Research Grants: Application Form PHS 398 (Rev. October 1988) is the standard form which can be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. NRSAs (Individual): Application material for predoctoral research training is available from the National Center for Nursing Research; application material for postdoctoral research is available from the Division of Research Grants (see address above). This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. SBIR: Application forms and the Phase I solicitation may be obtained from Technical Resources, Inc., 3202 Monroe Street, Suite 200, Rockville, MD 20852. Completed applications should be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Small Instrumentation Program: Prepare and submit application on Form PHS 398 (Rev. October 1988). Only the Face Page and the budget page are to be completed. Additional information required includes the number and dollar amount of the grant(s) that would benefit from the requested equipment, a brief description of each beneficiary project, and an explanation of how the equipment would benefit the project. Application instructions are mailed to only the BRSG Program Director in each eligible institution or institutional component.

Deadlines:

Research Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewals: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSAs: May 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15. Small Instrumentation Program: Contract Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

Renewals:

Research Grants: Renewal applications are accepted. NRSAs: Awards may be made for 1 to 5 years. No individual may receive more than 5 years of aggregate NRSA support beyond the predoctoral level, and no individual may receive NRSA support for more than 3 years of support beyond the postdoctoral level. Institutional awards may be renewed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(Research Grants) $86,336 to $754,886; $157,374. (NRSAs) $2,910 to $192,183; $15,740.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 264 competing research grant applications were received, and 130 competing and noncompeting awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 294 competing research grant applications and 138 competing and noncompeting awards are anticipated. For fiscal year 1991, 315 competing research grant applications and 139 competing and noncompeting awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research Grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 42 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention, Dr. Sharlene Weiss, Acute and Chronic Illness, Dr. Mary Lucas; Nursing Systems, Dr. Patricia Moritz. National Center for Nursing Research, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Building 31, Room 5B09, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-0523. Grants Management Contact: Mrs. Sally A. Nichols. Grants Management Officer, National Center for Nursing Research, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-0237. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 836-842, as amended; Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988, Public Law 100-607.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Loans have a maximum of $2,500 for an academic year, $4,000 for each of the final 2 years, or the amount of the student's financial need, whichever is less. The total is limited to $13,000. Loans to full- and half-time nursing students who are citizens, nationals, or a lawful permanent resident of the United States or the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or the Marianna Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the American Samoa, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (the Republic of Palau), the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Federated States of Micronesia. Funds are made to schools of nursing to capitalize loan funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, schools are subject to inspections and audits by DHHS and other Federal governmental officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Federal Capital Contribution) FY 89 $8,194,143; FY 90 $0; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, $8,194,143, was awarded to 184 schools from funds returned to the Department by other participating schools. In addition, $24,100,000 was awarded from the Revolving Loan Fund to 12,050 students in fiscal year 1989. It is estimated that $16,000,000 will be awarded from the Revolving Loan Fund to 8,000 students in fiscal year 1990, and $13,000 will be awarded to 6,500 students in fiscal year 1991.

93.371 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications from eligible institutions are reviewed for scientific merit by study sections and committees composed of peer authorities whose recommendations are forwarded to the National Advisory Research Resources Council for final recommendation to the Director of the National Center for Research Resources. SBIR: All accepted applications are evaluated for technical merit by an appropriate scientific review group and by a national advisory council. All approved applications compete for the available SBIR set-aside funds on the basis of technical merit, program relevance and program balance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,000 to $1,956,510; $409,000. A $650,000 per year limit is now in effect except where exceptional justifications can be made. Average Phase I SBIR awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular No. A-21, "Cost Principles for Educational Institutions." Reference: 44 FR 12368, March 6, 1979; Rev. No. 1, 47 FR 33658, August 3, 1982; Rev. No. 2, 51 FR 20908, June 9, 1986. OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Reference: 41 FR 32016, July 30, 1976. OMB Circular No. A-122, "Cost Principles for Nonprofit Organizations." Reference: 45 FR 46022, July 8, 1980. 45 CFR 74; 42 CFR 52h. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 FR 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 FR 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; Indirect Cost Register, DHHS; "NIH Grants Policy Guide," Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH"; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biomedical Research Technology Resources Branch.

93.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provision of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OMB Circular No. A-21, "Cost Principles for Educational Institutions"; Reference: 44 FR 12368, March 6, 1979; Rev. No. 1, 47 FR 33658, August 3, 1982; Rev. No. 2, 51 FR 20908, June 9, 1986. OMB Circular No. A-87, "Cost Principles Applicable to Grants and Contracts with State and Local Governments"; Reference: 34 CFR 255. 45 CFR 92. Reference: 42 FR 45828, September 12, 1977. OMB Circular No. A-110, "Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations"; Reference: 41 FR 32016, July 30, 1976. OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments"; Reference: Public Law 98-502, the Single Audit Act of 1984. 42 CFR 52h; 45 CFR 74. Department Staff Manual, "Grants Administration"; Indirect Cost Register, DHHS; "PHS Grants Policy Statements," DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; NIH Grants Policy Guide," Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH"; "Minority Biomedical Research Support Program-General Policy and Information Statement"; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr Ciriaco Gonzales, Director, Minority Biomedical Research Support Program, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-6745. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Carolyn Tippery, Grants Management Officer, Office of Program Activities, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7746. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $17,909,615; FY 90 $18,130,325; and FY 91 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Residency: $10,108 to $226,118; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 122 continuation awards and 78 new awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, 135 continuation awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 57.1601-57.1610. "Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine," a Program Guide, Final regulations published in Federal Register October 16, 1980. Funding preferences, priorities, and special considerations are published in the Federal Register each fiscal year as necessary. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.389 RESEARCH CENTERS IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed for scientific and technical merit by a peer review group convened by the National Center for Research Resources, NIH. The National Advisory Research Resources Council provides a secondary review. The National Center for Research Resources informs applicants of the results of the competition after review and recommendation by that Council.

Appeals:

A principal investigator (P.I.) may question substantive or procedural aspects of the review of his/her application by communicating with staff of the Center, and subsequently, the P.I. and applicant institution may formally appeal to the Deputy Director for Extramural Research, and Training, Office of the Director, NIH.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$250,456 to $1,000,000 for core programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, the fifth year of the RCMI program, grants were awarded to 17 applicants. In fiscal year 1990 and fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that grants will be awarded to 17 institutions for the core programs, eight grants will be awarded to develop research infrastructure for the conduction of AIDS research; three to five awards will be made to develop a research infrastructure for human genome research.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Request for Applications: RFA 85-RR-02 "Research Centers in Minority Institutions," available from the National Center for Research Resources, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The criterion for the evaluation of an RCMI application will be the direct impact that the proposed program will have on enhancement of the health sciences program of the applicant institution. The potential impact will be assessed by evaluating the proposed plan for achieving the stated goals.

93.390 ACADEMIC RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT AWARD

AUTHORIZATION:

Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1990, Public Law 101-166.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 720 applications were reviewed, 603 approved and 113 were funded. In fiscal year 1990, 726 applications were reviewed, 656 approved and 112 will be funded. Approximately 113 grants will be funded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 74; 42 CFR 52. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Program announcement and application forms may be obtained from Office of Grants Inquiries, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7441. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

93.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $257,754,000; FY 90 est $270,435,000; and FY 91 est $281,855,000. (SBIR) FY 89 $113,000; FY 90 est $114,000; and FY 91 est $203,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $544 to $7,708,868; $249,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the total number of cancer research competing applications received and approved in fiscal year 1989, 243 awards (27.2 percent) were made for "Cancer Cause and Prevention Research." A total of 10 SBIR grant awards were made in fiscal year 1989. In fiscal year 1990, 1,042 awards (competing and non-competing) are estimated, and 1,055 awards are anticipated for fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; PHS Grants Policy Statement. No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 6501 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive 6501.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); PHS Omnibus Solicitation for SBIR.

93.394 CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $67,279,000; FY 90 est $65,516,000; and FY 91 est $68,278,000. (SBIR) FY 89 $5,171,000; FY 90 est $4,674,000; and FY 91 est $3,588,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $29,415 to $1,554,274; $227,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the total number of cancer research competing applications received and approved in fiscal year 1989, 67 awards (19.5 percent) were made for "Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research." A total of 25 SBIR grant awards were made in fiscal year 1989. In fiscal year 1990, 308 awards (competing and non-competing) are anticipated and 276 awards are anticipated in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research.

93.395 CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $192,647,000; FY 90 est $204,626,000; and FY 91 est $206,809,000. (SBIR) FY 89 $4,185,000; FY 90 est $4,981,000; and FY 91 est $5,026,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$45,767 to $4,405,161; $265,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the total number of competing cancer research applications received and approved in fiscal year 1989, 159 awards (22.6 percent) were made for "Cancer Treatment Research." A total of 23 SBIR grant awards were made in fiscal year 1989. In fiscal year 1990, 734 awards (competing and non-competing) are expected to be made. In fiscal year 1991, 778 awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $193,997,000; FY 90 est $190,832,000; and FY 91 est $205,896,000. (SBIR) FY 89 $839,000; FY 90 est $574,000; and FY 91 est $106,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $1,000 to $1,926,761; $201,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the total number of cancer research competing applications received and approved in fiscal year 1989, 195 awards (26.7 percent) were made for "Cancer Biology Research." A total of four SBIR grants awards were made in fiscal year 1989. In fiscal year 1990, 942 awards (competing and non-competing) are anticipated to be made and 912 awards are anticipated in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $101,127,000; FY 90 est $102,888,000; and FY 91 est $103,004,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$33,715 to $8,494,986; $1,744,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The cancer centers are divided into three categories: comprehensive, specialized clinical, and non-clinical. Policies and guidelines governing the main instrument of support, the Cancer Center Support Grant, have recently been revised. In fiscal year 1989, 58 cancer centers were funded. In fiscal year 1990, 56 center awards are anticipated; in fiscal year 1991, 56 center awards are expected to be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $43,777,000; FY 90 est $47,058,000; and FY 91 est $47,058,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,700 to $885,017; $88,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, the following awards were made: 161 Individual Fellowships, including 78 competing awards (totaling $1,893,000); 170 Institutional Fellowship awards, including 28 new grant awards and 123 Research Career Development Awards (totaling $7,640,000); and 44 Cancer Education Grant awards (totaling $2,983,000). In fiscal year 1990, 498 awards are anticipated, and an estimated 502 awards will be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 6; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; Application kit, National Institutes of Health; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.399 CANCER CONTROL

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $28,787,000; FY 90 est $23,598,000; and FY 91 est $19,101,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,434 to $860,117; $244,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, of the 12 competing applications for "Cancer Control Research" approved, eight (66.7 percent) were funded. A total of 118 competing and noncompeting awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 101 awards are anticipated, and 101 awards are expected to be made during fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants: 42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74 and PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Amendments of 1965, Title XVIII, Part A, Public Law 89-97, as amended, Public Laws 90-248, 92-603, 93-233, 94-182, 94-437 and 95-292, 42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.; Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980, Public Law 96-265; Public Law 97-248; Section 1, Public Law 98-21; Subtitle A, Public Law 98-369; Public Law 98-460, 99-177, 99-272, 99-509, and 100-203, 42 U.S.C. 1305 Note; Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988, Title I, Subtitles A and B, and Title IV, Subtitle B and C, Public Law 100-360; Catastrophic Coverage Repeal Act of 1989, Public Law 101-234; Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, Title VI, Subtitle A, Public Law 101-239.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Outlays) FY 89 $57,316,740,000; FY 90 est $63,790,000,000; and FY 91 est $67,692,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, it is estimated that 33,238,000 persons will be protected, and 6,905,000 will have payments made in their behalf. In fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that the number protected will increase to 33,813,000.

93.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Outlays) FY 89 $36,853,594,000; FY 90 est $41,875,000,000; and FY 91 est $46,638,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 32,308,000 persons were enrolled for supplementary medical insurance, and 26,064,000 had payments made in their behalf for covered services. In fiscal year 1991, the estimated number of enrollees will increase to 32,732,000.

93.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applications containing proposed organization, administration, agreements and procedures for certification of eligibility (see 42 CFR 1002.301). Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q and 45 CFR, Part 92. Governors must approve the application pursuant to 42 CFR 1002.301.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

All records to be retained for 3 years in accordance with 45 CFR, Part 74 and Part 92.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $48,455,000; FY 90 est $51,000,000; and FY 91 est $58,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$89,147 to $16,292,000; $1,307,692 (based on limiting quarterly maximum).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There are 39 States certified under this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 1002.301, 45 CFR 74 and 45 CFR 92.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Jim Shields, Director, State Fraud Branch, Office of the Secretary, DHHS, Room 5240, Cohen Building, 330 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 619-1520.

93.777 STATE SURVEY AND CERTIFICATION OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS AND SUPPLIERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 89: (Title XVIII) $63,168,000; (Title XIX) $57,921,990; FY 90 est: (Title XVIII) $91,214,000; (Title XIX) $74,548,000; and FY 91 est: (Title XVIII) est $163,336,000; (Title XIX) $120,639,000. (Note: This estimate reflects the total operating level for Medicare Survey and Certification activities under current level law. This amount may be superseded by enactment for proposed legislation.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, the Department had oversight of approximately 43,430 certified Medicare and Medicaid health care providers and suppliers to ensure they met prescribed regulatory standards and conditions, which allowed beneficiaries to receive quality care within a safe and sanitary environment. The increase in providers will rise to 44,828 in fiscal year 1990, and 46,285 in fiscal year 1991, respectively.

93.778 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

For the categorically needy, States must provide in- and out-patient hospital services; rural health clinic services; other laboratory and x-ray services; nursing facility services, home health services for persons over age 21; family planning services; physicians' services; early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment for individuals under age 21; and services furnished by a nurse-midwife as licensed by the States. For the medically needy, States are required to provide any seven of these services for which Federal financial participation is available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $34,857,674,120; FY 90 est $40,690,759,000; and FY 91 est $47,576,822,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The number of recipients receiving medical assistance in fiscal year 1990 is estimated to be 25,519,000. It is estimated that 26,913,000 recipients will receive assistance in fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Associate Regional Administrator, Division of Medicaid, Health Care Financing Administration (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for addresses and telephone numbers).

Headquarters Office:

Christine Nye, Director, Medicaid Bureau, Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 233, East High Rise Building, 6325 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21207. Telephone: (301) 966-3870.

93.779 HEALTH CARE FINANCING RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS AND EVALUATIONS

OBJECTIVES:

To support analyses, experiments, demonstrations and pilot projects in efforts to resolve major health care financing issues or to develop innovative methods for the administration of Medicare and Medicaid. For fiscal years 1990 and 1991, the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) has identified a number of areas where specific information or experience is necessary to improve program effectiveness or guide decisions anticipated in the near future. These priority areas for discretionary contracts, cooperative agreements or grants are as follows: (1) quality of care; (2)

physician and ambulatory care payment systems; (3) capitated payment systems; (4) hospital payment; (5) program efficiencies, analyses and refinements; (6) health care prevention and access; and (7) subacute and long term care.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The HCFA research and demonstration strategy for each fiscal year is publicized through the "Federal Register," "Commerce Business Daily," issuance of application guidelines and requests for proposals, and other appropriate means. Some funds are used for creative, unsolicited proposals. Applicants should maintain contact with Regional HCFA Offices (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing). The standard application forms, as furnished by HCFA, must be used for this program. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure:

Application forms are submitted to the Office of Acquisition and Grants, HCFA, Room 364, East High Rise, 6325 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21207. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular Nos. A-102 and A-110. A letter of intent to file an application is necessary 30 days prior to the closing date of each solicitation cycle.

Deadlines:

Established when grants/cooperative agreements are solicited by publication in the Federal Register or a program announcement for grants/cooperative agreements and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Applications may be submitted at any time. They will be processed according to the announced schedule.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 215 cooperative agreement awards (includes 184 awards to hospitals under the Rural Health Care Transition Grants Program (RHCTGP) and 25 contracts awarded in fiscal year 1989. There are expected to be 235 cooperative agreement awards (includes 212 new awards to hospitals under the RHCTGP) and 14 contracts in fiscal year 1990. A similar number of awards is expected in fiscal year 1991.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Examples of funded projects in fiscal year 1989 are: (1) physician preferred provider organization demonstrations; (2) demonstration of integrated quality assurance systems for nursing homes; (3) design and evaluation of a prospective payment system for ambulatory care; and (4) analysis of the health care financing system. Examples of funded projects in fiscal year 1990 are: (1) study of physician reaction to price changes; (2) impact of Medicare fee schedule on Medicaid fees; (3) demonstration and evaluation on home health prospective payment; and (4) financing of AIDS and ARC treatment payment costs by Medicaid and Medicare. In fiscal year 1991, solicitation for new projects will be made through the "Federal Register," the "Commerce Business Daily," or other appropriate means.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The review process consists of two phases. During the first phase applications are separated into two groups, those that are relevant to the interests of HCFA and those that are not. The criteria used for this decision will be whether the project fits within the language of HCFA's general interest as stated in "D. Current Priorities" in the Federal Register announcements and program announcements published in February 1989. A solicitation for cooperative agreements/grants is expected in fiscal year 1991 that will focus on discrete program areas. The first group will be screened for completeness and assigned to review panels; the second group will be returned to the applicants. The second phase will consist of the review, ranking, and award. The review will be conducted by a panel of not less than three experts (who are not staff members of ORD). There will be at least one panel for each priority area. An ORD/HCFA Project Officer will coordinate the panel's review, but will not vote. This individual will also prepare the panel's recommendation to the Director, Office of Research and Demonstrations (ORD). The panel's recommendations will contain numerical ratings, rankings of applications, and a written assessment of each application. The recommendations will be based on the criteria stated in the above Federal Register Announcement ("III. Selection Criteria").

93.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 89 $22,515,935,000; FY 90 est $24,062,000,000; and FY 91 est $25,700,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly cash benefits for a worker disabled in 1990 range up to a maximum of $1,164.00 based on the level of the worker's earnings and the age at which a worker becomes disabled. The corresponding maximum for such a worker with a family is $1,746.00. As of December 1989, the average benefit paid to a disabled worker alone was $541 monthly and the average amount payable to a disabled worker with eligible dependents was $973. This takes into account stipulations set forth in Public Law 96-265, and Public Law 97-35. Under Public Law 97-123, the minimum amount is no longer applicable for workers who either become disabled or first met the insured status requirements after December 1981, and a lesser amount can be paid, depending on the worker's average earnings.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, an average of 4,088,000 disabled workers and their dependents received monthly cash benefits. It is estimated that for fiscal year 1990, an average of 4,150,000 disabled workers and their dependents will have received monthly cash benefits, and during fiscal year 1991, the number receiving benefits will increase to 4,189,000.

93.803 SOCIAL SECURITY—RETIREMENT INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 89 $157,681,000,000; FY 90 est $168,938,000,000; and FY 91 est $181,633,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, an average of 27,467,000 retired workers and their auxiliaries received monthly cash benefits. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1990, an average of 27,978,000 retired workers and their auxiliaries will have received monthly cash benefits, and that in fiscal year 1991, the number receiving benefits will grow to 28,508,000.

93.805 SOCIAL SECURITY—SURVIVORS INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 89 $46,944,000,000; FY 90 est $49,869,000,000; and FY 91 est $53,528,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, an average of 7,159,000 survivors received monthly cash benefits. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1990, an average of 7,179,000 survivors will have received monthly cash benefits, and in fiscal year 1991, the number will increase to 7,231,000.

93.807 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Act of 1935, Title XVI, as amended, Public Laws 92-603, 93-66, 93-233, 93-368, 93-484, 94-202, 94-331, 94-365, 94-455, 94-566, 94-569, 94-585, 95-171, 96-222, 96-265, 96-473, 96-611, 97-35, 97-123, 97-248, 97-377, 97-424, 98-21, 98-369, 98-460, 99-178, 99-272, 99-514, 99-570, 99-643, 100-203, 100-360, 100-647, 100-707, and 101-239; 42 U.S.C. 1381-1383c.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

A redetermination of a person's benefit amount and continuing eligibility will be made on a scheduled basis at periodic intervals. The length of time between scheduled redetermination varies depending on the likelihood that the beneficiary's situation may change in a way that affects payment amount or eligibility. Annually, about 53 percent of all cases are redetermined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 89 $11,483,112,000; FY 90 est $11,434,000,000; and FY 91 est $15,235,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly Federal cash payments range from $1 to $386 for an aged, blind, or disabled individual who does not have an eligible spouse, and from $1 to $579 for an aged, blind, or disabled individual and an eligible spouse. These rates became effective January 1990. The average Federal monthly benefit for fiscal year 1989 was $242. The estimated average Federal monthly benefit for fiscal year 1990 is $242. The estimated average Federal monthly benefit for fiscal year 1991 is $253.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, an average of 4,109,000 persons per month were Supplemental Security Income recipients. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1990, an average of 4,239,000 recipients will receive monthly cash benefits. During fiscal year 1991, the average number receiving payments is estimated to increase to 4,340,000 per month.

93.812 SOCIAL SECURITY—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

OBJECTIVES:

(1) To conduct research studies on the factors that affect the social, psychological, occupational and financial situations of the aged, the timing of their retirement and the adequacy of the amount of their retirement income today and in the future; (2) to examine the relationship between rates of return on various types of assets and how those relationships are affected by the risks commonly associated with inflation, demographic changes, and other types of economic uncertainty over future government policy; (3) to study demand for older workers in the labor force; (4) to examine the effects of the earnings test and actuarial adjustment for early or late retirement; (5) to study pension expectations and their effects; (6) to analyze the factors that contribute to the specification of long run simulation models dealing with disability and life earnings history; (7) to analyze the integration of public and private pension plans; (8) to demonstrate effective, ongoing, and transferrable approaches for identifying potentially eligible needy aged, blind, and disabled individuals in the application process; and (9) to develop and carry out experiments and demonstration projects designed to determine the relative advantages and disadvantages of: (a) various alternative methods of treating the work activity of disabled beneficiaries under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs, including methods designed to encourage the return to work of disabled beneficiaries under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs; and (b) modifying other limitations and conditions applicable to such disabled beneficiaries including, but not limited to, examining: (i) the trial work period; (ii) the 24-month waiting period for Medicare benefits; (iii) the manner in which such a program is administered; (iv) earlier referral of beneficiaries for rehabilitation, including effective and efficient use of available vocational rehabilitation (VR) and other employment services; and (v) greater use of employers and others to develop, perform, and otherwise stimulate new forms of rehabilitation, to the end that savings will accrue to the Trust Funds, or to otherwise promote the objectives or facilitate the administration of Title II of the Social Security Act. Under Title XVI of the Social Security Act, projects designed to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the program will be considered.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $11,375,887; FY 90 est $13,800,000; and FY 91 est $9,557,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.133, National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research; 93.020, Family Support Payments to States—Assistance Payments; 93.022, Assistance Payments—Research; 93.023, Child Support Enforcement; 93.024, Child Support Enforcement Research; 93.648, Child Welfare Services Training Grants; 93.668, Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs; 93.779, Health Care Financing Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations; 93.807, Supplemental Security Income.

93.820 SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds Health Professions Schools in the U.S. and Puerto Rico to provide financial assistance to full-time students of exceptional financial need. Scholarships awarded without a service or financial obligation, in order to encourage those needy students who might otherwise be reluctant to do so, to pursue a career in one of the specified health professions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Accredited public or nonprofit private schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathic medicine, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy or veterinary medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

To be eligible, a student must be: (1) a citizen, a U.S. national, an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residency in the U.S., or a citizen of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, a citizen of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a citizen of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (consisting of the Republic of Palau) or a citizen of the Republic of Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia (both formally part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands); and (2) must be accepted by a Health Professions School for enrollment as a full-time student. Must provide to the Financial Aid Director total financial information including information on parent's income and spouse's income, regardless of the student's taxable status, and must be of "exceptional financial need" as defined by the Secretary and identified by the Financial Aid Director.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Health professions schools apply annually to the Health Resources and Services Administration for renewal of their agreement to participate in this scholarship program. Students apply to the Financial Aid Office at their respective school. Consultation and technical assistance is provided to institutions wishing to apply. Health professions schools submit the required application form (HRSA-525). This application contains: (1) the starting date of the school year; (2) the number of eligible recipients in the order of students with the greatest need and identification number; (3) a description of the procedures used to evaluate the financial status of student applicants and to select those who are eligible for scholarship awards; (4) an estimated number of students for resident/non-resident status; and (5) average educational cost per student. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $6,702,000; FY 90 est $6,618,000; and FY 91 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The average award per school for academic year 1989-1990 was $18,448 and academic year 1990-91 was $19,127.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 298 health professions schools received scholarship funds which were awarded to 353 students for the academic year 1989-1990. There were 296 schools in support of 2,231 students received funds in fiscal year 1990. It is estimated that 3,334 students will receive funds in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 57.2801-57.2810; Scholarships for Students of Exceptional Financial Need Fact Sheet.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Bruce Baggett, Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8-34, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4776. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Scholarships awarded to schools with students of exceptional financial need; (2) awards made to students of exceptional need as determined by the schools; (3) support of students in schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, optometry, podiatry, and veterinary medicine.

93.821 BIOPHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $133,377,000; FY 90 est $144,533,000; and FY 91 est $151,821,000. (SBIR) FY 89 est $6,317,000; FY 90 est $7,360,000; and FY 91 est $7,935,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Research includes physical and chemical studies on the structure of proteins and nucleic acids, development of physical techniques for the analysis of molecular structure, instrument development, and the biochemical and physiological changes induced by trauma. A total of 680 research grants and center grants, and 159 National Research Service Awards were funded in fiscal year 1989, including 50 Phase I and 18 Phase II SBIR awards. It is anticipated that a total of 668 research grants and center grants, and 217 National Research Service Awards will be funded in fiscal year 1990, and 666 research and center grants and 217 National Research Service Awards will be funded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; NIH Extramural Programs brochure; miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. For SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982)), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Marvin Cassman, Director, Biophysics and Physiological Sciences, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7463. SBIR Contact: Dr. W. Sue Shafer. Telephone: (301) 496-7061. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Carolyn Tippery, Grants Management Officer, Office of Program Activities, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7746. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.822 HEALTH CAREERS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Section 787 provides for assisting individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds to undertake education to enter a health or allied health profession. Grant funds may not be used for tuition and fees, training of program staff or retraining of health professionals, sectarian instruction, religious purposes, construction, land acquisition, or foreign travel. Twenty percent of the funds available shall be obligated for stipends to individuals of exceptional financial need who are students at schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine or dentistry. Ten percent must be obligated to community-based programs and 70 percent must be obligated to institutions of higher education. Not more than 5 percent may be obligated for the primary purpose of informing individuals about health careers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Health Professions Schools and public or nonprofit private health or educational entities. Section 787 includes schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine, public health, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, allied health, chiropractic and podiatric medicine, public and private nonprofit schools which offer graduate programs in clinical psychology, and other public or private nonprofit health or educational entities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 6 to 8 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $21,178,846; FY 90 $21,088,408; and FY 91 est $18,885,017.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$30,095 to $425,769; $130,983.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, there were 249 competitive applications and 65 continuation applications received, and 161 projects were funded. It is estimated that 176 awards, 123 continuations, and 53 new projects will be made in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program Guide (September 1990). Final regulations (42 CFR 57, Subpart 5) published November 4, 1980 and amended December 3, 1982. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.824 AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $16,900,000; FY 90 $17,900,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 16 continuation awards and 14 special initiative awards were funded. In fiscal year 1990, 10 continuation awards, two new awards, 15 special initiatives, two supplementals and five competitive renewals were approved. In fiscal year 1991, 24 continuation awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 57.3801 - 57.3813. Interim Final Regulations published in the Federal Register on November 27, 1978. Funding preferences/priorities, special consideration will appear in the Federal Register each year as required. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.837 HEART AND VASCULAR DISEASES RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more year within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; "NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, and Supplements"; Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.838 LUNG DISEASES RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; "NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, and Supplements"; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research.

93.839 BLOOD DISEASES AND RESOURCES RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in

OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

93.846 ARTHRITIS, MUSCULOSKELETAL AND SKIN DISEASES RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research Grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; and PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. For SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Research Grants: Dr. M. Lockshin, Director, Extramural Program, National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Building 31, Room 4C32, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-0807. Small Business Innovation Research Grants and Grants Management Contact: Ms. Diane Watson, Grants Management Officer, Division of Extramural Activities, National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 403, Westwood Building, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7495. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.847 DIABETES, ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research Grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74. For SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 82-50,000. For SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.849 KIDNEY DISEASES, UROLOGY AND HEMATOLOGY RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research grants: 42 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92. Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)). PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 82-50,000 (Rev.) January 1, 1987. For SBIR: Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.853 CLINICAL RESEARCH RELATED TO NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS

OBJECTIVES:

To investigate solutions to problems directly relevant to patients with neurological disorders. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) supports research including: (1) improved methods of disease prevention; (2) new methods of diagnosis and treatment; (3) clinical trials; (4) drug development; (5) development of neural prosthesis for stroke and paraplegia; (6) epidemiological research; and (7) research training in the clinical sciences. Clinical research is supported in three extramural programmatic areas within this Institute. The Division of Stroke and Trauma supports such research in stroke, spinal cord injury, neural regeneration and plasticity, coma, chronic pain, head injury, peripheral nerve injury, tumors of the nervous system, brain edema, and manipulative therapy. The Division of Demyelinating, Atrophic and Dementing Disorders supports clinical research in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, movement disorders, such as the dystonias and Tourette's syndrome, and in degenerative and dementing disorders such as Parkinson's, Huntington's and Alzheimer diseases. Also supported under this program is research in viral encephalitis, meningitis and neuro-AIDS studies. The Division of Convulsive, Developmental and Neuromuscular Disorders supports clinical and applied research in convulsive, developmental and neuromuscular disorders in an effort to increase knowledge of their etiology, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. The objectives of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program are to: stimulate technological innovation; use small business to meet Federal research and development needs; increase private sector commercialization of innovations derived from Federal research and development; and foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovation. The NINDS also participates in the Academic Research Enhancement Award (AREA) Program which is intended to provide research support to institutions currently having little National Institutes of Health (NIH) support, and in the Small Instrumentation Program, which is intended to support the purchase of relatively low-cost pieces of research equipment that generally are not funded in research project grants and which also do not qualify for support under NIH's larger shared instrumentation program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Research grants are awarded to an institution in the name of an individual investigator. Persons qualified to carry out research related to the three extramural programs described above may apply for funds to support their investigations. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential, and in Phase II there should be evidence that commercialization of the research results is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively. Career Program training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. A candidate for a career award must have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must generally have had at least 2 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. National Research Service Awards: Individual NRS Fellowship Awards for postdoctoral training: the candidate's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training must be included in the application. Institutional Training Grants for predoctoral and postdoctoral training: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program; the qualifications and experience of directing staff; the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for stipend support; and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For-profit organizations' costs are determined in accordance with Subpart 31.2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, there were 258 competing research applications and of that number, 87 awards were made; of 48 competing NRSA applications, 27 awards were made. For fiscal year 1990, it is estimated that 83 competing research grants and 34 NRSAs will be made. For fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that 71 competing research grants and 33 NSRAs will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; Clinical Investigator Development and Research Career Development Awards, NINDS, General Information. For SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.854 BIOLOGICAL BASIS RESEARCH IN THE NEUROSCIENCES

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, 405, 408, 457, 458, 459, and 487, Public Law 78-410, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 284; 42 U.S.C. 284c; 42 U.S.C. 285j; 42 U.S.C. 285j-7; 42 U.S.C. 285L-2; Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program Reauthorization Act, Public Law 99-443.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, there were 1,204 competing research grant applications and of that number, 406 awards were made. Of 234 competing NRSA applications received, 120 awards were made. The fiscal year 1990 estimates are 332 competing research grants and 211 NRSAs. The fiscal year 1991 estimates are 334 competing research grants and 203 NRSAs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; Research Career Development Awards, NINDS, General Information. For SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-500,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.855 ALLERGY, IMMUNOLOGY AND TRANSPLANTATION RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

No precise limitation exists on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, and travel. They also afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grantee funds. The application for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. Scientists and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes stated in the application and award document. Research Career Development Awards support the development of scientists during the formative stages of their careers. The scientists must demonstrate an outstanding research potential for careers of independent research in the sciences related to transplantation, immunology, allergies and immunological diseases. National Research Service Awards (NRSAs) (Individual) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Service Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to select and make awards to individuals to receive training under the aegis of their institutional program. Each individual who receives an NRSA is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6-months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support. Small Instrumentation Program: Funds are awarded as institutional formula grants for the purchase of research equipment costing not less than $5,000 or more than $60,000 per piece. Indirect costs are not provided.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Grants Policy Statement; 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 92; and 45 CFR 74. SBIR Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Luz Froehlich, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7688. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Gary Thompson, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7075. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.856 MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; (SBIR) Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Luz Froehlich, National Institutes of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institute of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7688. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Gary Thompson, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, National Institute of

Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7075. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.859 PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $92,519,000; FY 90 est $99,155,000; and FY 91 est $103,478,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Funded projects support research on molecular mechanisms of drug action; characterization of receptors; new chemical synthetic methodology; and the enzymatic metabolism, body distribution, and excretion of drugs. A total of 899 research grants, centers, and National Research Service Awards were funded in 1989. An estimated 1,058 research grants, centers, and National Research Service Awards, will be funded in fiscal year 1990, and an estimated 1,041 grants and fellowships will be funded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Extramural Programs brochure; miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982)), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Christine Carrico, Program Director (Pharmacological Sciences), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7707. SBIR Contact: Dr. W. Sue Shafer. Telephone: (301) 496-7061. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Carolyn Tippery, Grants Management Officer, Office of Program Activities, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7746. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.862 GENETICS RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $209,544,000; FY 90 est $208,600,000; and FY 91 est $214,880,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Genetic mapping of chromosomes, development, gene regulation and structure, and control mechanisms for genetic expression for a range of organisms from viruses and bacteria to man are being studied. The "Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository" provides stocks of well-characterized human tissue culture cells representing human genetic diseases and are available to researchers in the field. GenBank, the genetic sequence data bank, maintains and distributes a computerized database of nucleotide sequences. In fiscal year 1989, a total of 1,756 research grants, center grants, and National Research Service Awards were funded. It is anticipated that a total of 1,609 research grants, center grants, and National Research Service Awards will be funded in fiscal year 1990, and 1,613 will be funded in fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Dr. Judith H. Greenberg, Program Director (Genetics), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7175. SBIR Contact: Dr. W. Sue Shafer. Telephone: (301) 496-7061. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Carolyn Tippery, Grants Management Officer, Office of Program Activities, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7746. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS:

93.172, Human Genome Research; 93.863, Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) "Mechanisms and Control of DNA Replication," (2) "Genetic Mapping and DNA Structure of Human Chromosome," (3) "Genetics of Meioses and Development in Drosophila," and (4) "RNA Polymerase, Structure and Function."

93.863 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BASIS OF DISEASE RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Research projects: Awards can be made to any public or private, for-profit or nonprofit university, college, hospital, laboratory, or other institution, including State and local units of government, qualifying small businesses (through the Small Business Innovation Research Program), and to individuals. To be eligible for funding, a proposal must be approved for scientific merit and program relevance by a scientific review committee and national advisory council. SBIR grants can be awarded only to domestic small businesses (entities that are independently owned and operated for profit, are not dominant in the field in which research is proposed, and have no more than 500 employees). Primary employment (more than one-half time) of the principal investigator must be with the small business at the time of award and during the conduct of the proposed project. In both Phase I and Phase II, the research must be performed in the U.S. or its possessions. To be eligible for funding, an SBIR grant application must be approved for scientific merit and program relevance by a scientific review group and a national advisory council. Small Instrumentation Program: Eligible institutions or institutional components are those that (1) have received a Biomedical Research Support Grant (BRSG) in the previous fiscal year, and (2) have, at the time of application, active NIH grants that can benefit from the requested equipment. Only one application may be submitted by each eligible institution or institutional component. Nonfederal public and private nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for an institutional National Research Service Award. Individual National Research Service awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree, and postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Applicants to the Small Business Innovation Research Program must meet special requirements for small businesses, as defined by the Small Business Administration.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $189,752,000; FY 90 est $193,904,000; and FY 91 est $204,561,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Research has included work on the differentiation and function of cell organelles, transport of ions and molecules across cell membranes, the molecular organization of cells, and the mechanism of cell motility and cell-cell interactions. The use of some of these basic approaches to solve pathological problems has been fostered. A total of 2,056 research grants, center grants, and National Research Service Awards were funded in 1989. It is anticipated that a total of 1,993 research grants, center grants, and National Research Service Awards will be funded in fiscal year 1990, and 2,012 will be funded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Extramural Programs brochure; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982)), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Office: Dr. Charles Miller, Program Director, Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7021. SBIR Contact: Dr. W. Sue Shafer. Telephone: (301) 496-7061. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Carolyn Tippery, Grants Management Officer, Office of Program Activities, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7746. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.864 POPULATION RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No.

(OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1,1990; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts. SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 37894 et seq. (1983); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research.

93.866 AGING RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: For information on biomedical research and clinical aging, contact: Dr. Richard L. Sprott, National Institute on Aging, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-4996. For information on behavioral and social research, contact: Dr. Matilda White Riley (same address). Telephone: (301) 496-3136. For information on neuroscience and neuropsychology of aging research, contact: Dr. Zaven Khachaturian (same address). Telephone: (301) 496-9350. For information on Small Business Innovation Research Program, contact: Dr. Miriam F. Kelty (same address). Telephone: (301) 496-9373. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Joseph Ellis, Grants Management Officer, Office of Extramural Affairs, National Institute of Aging, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1472. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) The first Claude D. Pepper Geriatric Research and Training Center to support geriatric research and the training of academic geriatricians in an environment having model teachers and vigorous basic and clinical research; (2) a project using transgenic fruit flies to test whether the ratio of oxidants to antioxidants is one of the causal factors in the aging process; (3) a project to map the gene for Werner's syndrome, a genetic disease that mimics aspects of premature aging and may provide an important model for normal aging; (4) a project to determine whether there are biomarkers of aging that are related to the familial age of onset of Huntington's disease; (5) a study showing that disordered circadian rhythms can be corrected by light treatment; (6) a major multi-center clinical trial to test the efficacy of a potential drug for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. (7) a study that is developing improved diagnostic methods for the detection of Alzheimer's disease; (8) projects showing that appropriate interventions improve older adults' intellectual functioning; (9) research on community-dwelling oldest old (aged 85) showing that a significant minority are robust and physically active; (10) studies forecasting morbidity and mortality rates in the older population; (11) work showing that perceived social support and personal efficacy affect adjustment to bereavement; (12) studies suggesting that formal health care services for older people do not substitute for informal care; and (13) analyses of national data to identify patterns of health care use by minority elderly.

93.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $86,790,000; FY 90 est $86,904,000; and FY 91 est $90,388,000. (NRS) FY 89 $2,454,000; FY 90 est $2,492,000; and FY 91 est $2,487,000. (SBIR) FY 89 $538,000; FY 90 est $706,000; and FY 91 est $712,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $5,000 to $3,174,000; $153,000. NRSA (Institutional): $50,000 to $200,000; $154,000. NRSA (Individual): $20,000 to $34,500; $24,000. SBIR Grants: Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, this program supported 561 grants and cooperative agreements, 47 NRS awards, and four SBIR awards. This program received 373 competing applications, of which 162 applications were funded. The award rate for competing research and cooperative agreement applications in 1989 was 47 percent of all reviewed applications. In fiscal year 1990, the program is expected to support 568 grants and cooperative agreements, 50 NRS awards and six SBIR awards. In fiscal year 1991, the program is expecting to support 564 grants and cooperative agreements, and 34 NRS awards and six SBIR awards. A number of very promising major nationwide multicenter clinical trials are in progress to test the safety and effectiveness of the two treatments of diabetic retinopathy and other retinal vascular diseases, for retinopathy of prematurity, aging macular degeneration and ocular melanoma. Considerable progress continues to be made in understanding the development, metabolism, molecular genetics and function of retina and choroid in health and diseases.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92. Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; DHHS, NEI Guidelines for Small Grants Career Programs, Core Centers and Specialized Clinical Centers NEI; Indirect Cost Register, DHHS; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH," 1067 NEI; Research, Career, NRS Application Kits - NIH Additional information available upon request. For SBIR Grants: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.868 ANTERIOR SEGMENT DISEASES RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Also, consultations are available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State and local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and Clinical Vision Research Awards require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Individual NRSA applications must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal, public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit proposals for Physician Scientist Awards; these are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's competence in clinical activities and potential to develop into an independent biomedical investigator. The National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, PHS-398 (Rev. October 1988), for research grants and Physician Scientist Award proposals may be requested from the Division of Research Grants, the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address when completed. Supplemental instructions for preparing Core Grant and Small Grant application must be requested from NEI staff. Application forms and information concerning the NRSA program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRSA applications are available from National Eye Institute, Building 31, Room 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20892. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. Application procedures for SBIR grants: Forms and the Phase I Solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Completed applications should be submitted to the same address for review. Small Instrumentation Program: Prepare and submit application on Form PHS-398 (Rev. October 1988). Only the Face Page and the budget page are to be completed. Additional information required includes the number and dollar amount of the grant(s) that would benefit from the requested equipment, a brief description of each beneficiary project, and an explanation of how the equipment would benefit the project. Application instructions are mailed to only the BRSG Program Director in each eligible institution or institutional component.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $65,071,000; FY 90 est $64,082,000; and FY 91 est $66,887,000. (NRS) FY 89 $1,629,000; FY 90 est $2,161,000; and FY 91 est $2,457,000. (SBIR) FY 89 $809,000; FY 90 est $1,102,000; and FY 91 est $1,110,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, the National Eye Institute supported 426 grants and cooperative agreements, 22 NRS awards, and 10 SBIR awards. This program received 249 competing applications, of which 112 applications were funded. The award rate for competing research and cooperative agreements applications in 1989 was 47 percent of all reviewed applications. In fiscal year 1990, the program is expected to support 413 grants and cooperative agreements, 23 NRS awards, and 12 SBIR awards. In fiscal year 1991, the program is expecting to support 415 grants and cooperative agreements, and 38 NRS awards. During the last year progress has been made in trying to narrow down the effects of ultraviolet light and the different forms of active oxygens which are formed in the mammalian lens. There appears to be natural substances in the lens-like pigments and antioxidants which protect the lens against deleterious effects of light and active forms of oxygen. Techniques for nerve fiber photography have been improved and measurements in normal and glaucomatous eyes suggest that this method may be useful in detecting early optical nerve injury which can be correlated with visual field measurements and other psychophysical testing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; and 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; DHHS, NEI Guidelines for Small Grants, Career programs, Core Centers and Specialized Clinical Centers - NEI; Indirect Cost Register, DHHS; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "PHS Grants Policy Statement; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH", 1067 - NEI; Research, Career, NRS Application Kits - NIH. Additional information available upon request. For SBIR Grants: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982),

as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.871 STRABISMUS, AMBLYOPIA AND VISUAL PROCESSING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $37,746,000; FY 90 est $38,705,000; and FY 91 est $40,482,000. (NRS) FY 89 $1,987,000; FY 90 est $2,457,000; and FY 91 est $2,457,000. (SBIR) FY 89 $707,000; FY 90 est $716,000; and FY 91 est $723,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research Grants: $5,000 to $349,000; $134,000. NRSA (Institutional): $50,000 to $200,000; $139,000. NRSA (Individual): $20,000 to $34,500; $23,000. SBIR Grants: Average Phase I awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, this program supported 282 grants and cooperative agreements, 36 NRS awards, and eight SBIR awards. This program received 208 competing applications, of which 90 applications were funded. In fiscal year 1990, the program is expected to support 297 grants and cooperative agreements, 49 NRS awards and seven SBIR awards. In fiscal year 1991, the program is expecting to support 302 total grants and cooperative agreements, and 38 NRS awards. Research has been directed toward understanding the mechanism of visual processing and the disorders that affect it. This includes basic research on molecular, genetic, chemical, cellular and integrative mechanism of the visual nervous system, studies of visual behavior and its development, studies of conjugate and vergent eye movements and accommodation. Studies of myopia are currently receiving special emphasis. Clinical, as well as the basic, research supported by this program is aimed toward developing improved methods for preventing, diagnosing and treating visual disorders such as amblyopia, optic neuropathies, strabismus; neuroophthalmological disorders and refractive error. In addition, the NEI encourages research on the rehabilitation of blind persons and those with low vision. The SBIR program is currently supporting studies on new designs for telescopic visual aids, tactile paper for low vision, OCR readers for the visually impaired, and the audible microcomputer interface.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; DHHS, NEI Guidelines for Small Grants Career Programs, Core Centers and Specialized Clinical Centers - NEI; Indirect Cost Register, DHHS; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH," 1067 - NEI; Research, Career, NRSA Application Kits - NIH. Additional information available upon request. For SBIR grants: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq. (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq. (1983)); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.879 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $14,262,000; FY 90 est $19,697,000; and FY 91 est $19,991,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 91 Library Assistance, Biomedical Communications Research, Scientific Publication and Research and Training Projects in medical information were made. An estimated 105 grant awards are projected for fiscal year 1990, and 102 for fiscal year 1991. In fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that 150 new and competing applications will be received and 42 will be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; National Library of Medicine Grant Programs, Publication Grant Description, no charge. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $9,053,000; FY 90 est $10,670,000; and FY 91 est $13,359,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The program supports graduate training awards in disciplines ranging from cell and molecular biology to clinical pharmacology. The Honors Undergraduate Research Training grants provide support to minority students in their third and fourth years of college in order to enable them to compete successfully for entrance into graduate programs leading to the Ph.D. degree or M.D. -Ph.D. degree in the biomedical sciences. Support for predoctoral fellowships is also available to selected graduates of the MARC Honors Undergraduate Research Training Program. In addition, the MARC Program supports visiting scientists and faculty fellows of whom about one-half are at the postdoctoral level. A total of 130 National Research Service Awards and training awards were funded in 1989. It is anticipated that a total of 137 National Research Service Awards and training grants will be funded during fiscal year 1990, and 187 National Research Service Awards will be funded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92; NIH Extramural Programs brochures; miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office; and PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Elward Bynum, Program Director (MARC Program), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7941. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Carolyn Tippery, Grants Management Officer, Office of Program Activities, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7746. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.884 GRANTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $13,772,904; FY 90 $13,764,926; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$21,391 to $453,300; $160,057.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 70 continuation and 10 competitive awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 35 continuations and 51 competing awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 35 continuation awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart FF) and "Grants for Residency Training in General Internal and/or General Pediatrics" Program Guide. Final Regulations Published August 1, 1980. Funding preferences, priorities, and special considerations are published in the Federal Register each year as necessary, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $4,511,000; FY 90 $4,789,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested in FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, four continuations and 33 new awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 36 continuation awards and eight new awards were made. Thirty-two continuations and eight competing applications are planned in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57 Subpart I); and "Grants For Programs For The Training Of Physician's Assistants" Program Guide. Funding preferences, priorities, special considerations will appear in the Federal Register each year as necessary. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.887 PROJECT GRANTS FOR NON-ACUTE CARE INTERMEDIATE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES FOR PATIENTS WITH AIDS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Informal inquiries regarding this program may be addressed to the Headquarters Office listed below. Application is made by submission of the standard Public Health Service (PHS) application kit. Such kits are obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau Health Resources Development, Suite 100A, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Rockville, MD 20852. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

The review of applications is carried out by Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) staff, which makes recommendations for approval or disapproval. Application evaluation criteria will be published in Federal Register. Final decisions are made by the Director, Bureau Health Resources Development.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General information may be obtained by contacting the Headquarters Office indicated below. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. 42 CFR, Part 51c, Subpart E, "Acquisition and Modernization of Existing Buildings."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Ms. Katharine Buckner, Office of Health Facilities, Bureau Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 11A-10, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0271. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Tony DeJesus, Grants Management Officer, Bureau Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 11-11, 5600 Fisher Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2630.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Construction of buildings housing outpatient medical, mental health, health education services, patients with AIDs and an adult day care center.

93.891 ALCOHOL RESEARCH CENTER GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $15,134,000; FY 90 $17,663,000; and FY 91 est $18,472,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$502,000 to $1,500,000; $1,264,143.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 12 alcohol research center grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1990, 14 grants were awarded, and in fiscal year 1991 the estimate is also 14 grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR, Part 54a, Subpart E. Guidelines are included in application kits. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. William E. M. Lands Director, Division of Basic Research, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2530. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Joseph Weeda, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 16-86, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4703. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.894 RESOURCE AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92. NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts: PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; various other publications and application kits available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892. Specified information concerning NIEHS centers and NRSA available from address listed below.

93.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $5,918,733; FY 90 $5,805,420; and FY 91 $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$27,928 to $357,351; $152,774.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 28 continuations and 11 competitive awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 18 continuation awards and 20 competitive awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, 31 continuation awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 57.1601-57.1610. Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine, program brochure. Final regulations published in Federal Register on October 16, 1980. Funding preferences, priorities, and special considerations are published in the Federal Register each fiscal year as necessary. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Projects to increase supply physician faculty to teach family medicine.

93.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $7,300,000; FY 90 $8,298,964; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds are requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$17,292 to $261,213; $106,396.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 42 continuations and 36 competitive awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, 60 continuation awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine, program brochure; Final regulations published in Federal Register, October 16, 1980. Funding preferences, priorities, and special considerations are published in the Federal Register each fiscal year as necessary. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.897 RESIDENCY TRAINING AND ADVANCED EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,562,827; FY 90 $3,929,000; and FY 91 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 16 continuation and 11 new awards were made providing support to an estimated 142 trainees. For fiscal year 1990, nine continuations and 28 new awards were made, providing support to 176 trainees. Twenty-four continuation awards will be made in fiscal year 1991, subject to the availability of funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 57.1101-57.1114. Program Guide for Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry, Final Regulations Published November 24, 1978 and amended July 21, 1987 in the Federal Register, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Programs which provide support for the initiation, improvement, and expansion of general practice residency programs and advanced educational programs in general dentistry. These programs seek to train general practitioners who can (1) provide comprehensive dental care for all segments of the population, including the medically comprised, the elderly, and the handicapped; and (2) more capable practices in underserved urban and rural areas. All projects are similar in that they are developed to meet specified program goals.

93.900 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,424,096; FY 90 $3,658,374; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$21,794 to $299,447; $135,495.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 23 continuations were made. In fiscal year 1990, 13 continuation awards and 15 competing awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, 15 continuation awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

PHS regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart FF) and "Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics" Program Guide. Deletion of funding preferences, priorities, and special considerations are published in the Federal Register each fiscal year as necessary. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.901 COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS AIMED TOWARD THE PREVENTION OF ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS

OBJECTIVES:

To stimulate the development and evaluation of promising communications-based approaches to the prevention of alcohol and other drug problems for high-risk audiences; to foster the development and use of communication tools and products that supplement or provide improved access to the knowledge base available to organizations working in the area of communications, resource centers and clearinghouses, and materials development; and to develop and evaluate approaches to assist communities in improving the overall message environment for prevention and protection of those living in high-risk environments.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Cooperative agreement funds are to be used to develop such projects as media campaigns directed toward a specific target audience, specialized product development, and specialized communication tools development. Activities to be supported include the development, testing, dissemination and evaluation of communications campaigns and products which may include media messages, television and radio programs, billboards and posters, and publications. A major proportion of the overall effort is expected to be devoted to formative evaluation and the design and testing of specific messages and products for highly-specific, high-risk target audiences.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants may contact the Division of Communication Programs, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, for consultation on the application process. The standard application forms (PHS 5161-1), as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Parts 74 and 92, must be used by all applicants. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions may be obtained by contacting: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: 1-800-729-6686. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. Applications will be reviewed by panels composed primarily of nonfederal experts.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 120 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance o $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 $2,000,000; and FY 91 $2,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is anticipated that 200 applications will be received, and 20 to 30 awards will be granted during fiscal years 1990 and 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR, Parts 74 and 92 and the PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Program announcements, guidelines and instructions are included in the application kit which is available from: The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: 1-800-729-6686.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Robert W. Denniston, Judith E. Funkhouser, and Joan White Quinlan, Division of Communication Programs, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0373. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Marilyn J. Morgan, Grants Management Officer, Office for Substance Abuse Prevention, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockwall II Building, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3958. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.962 HEALTH ADMINISTRATION GRADUATE TRAINEESHIPS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Formula Grants) FY 89 $465,000; FY 90 $487,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,830 to $31,025; $13,162.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 37 applications were received and 37 were funded. In fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that no grants will be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 58.221 - 58.235. Program Guide and Regulations. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In fiscal year 1990, $487,000 was awarded to 37 accredited graduate programs in health administration (other than schools or programs of public health) offering health administration, hospital administration, or health policy analysis and planning. In fiscal year 1989, 359 trainees were supported.

93.963 GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $1,394,000; FY 90 $1,483,000; and FY 91 est $0. (Note: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The average level of funding was $41,857 for each of 35 awards in fiscal year 1989.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 35 applications were received and 35 grants were awarded. Thirty-five awards will be made in fiscal year 1991, subject to availability of funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 58.1-58.11. Program Guide and Regulations. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

All graduate health administration programs accredited by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration, may apply provided they meet the assurances required of applicants; i.e., graduate at least 15 students from the program, and expend at least $100,000 of nonfederal funds on the graduate program each year.

93.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH

OBJECTIVES:

To support traineeships for students in graduate educational programs in accredited schools of public health (excluding programs eligible for support under Section 791 A) which offer graduate programs for training in: (1) biostatistics or epidemiology; (2) health administration, health planning, or health policy analysis and planning; (3) environmental or occupational health; (4) dietetics or nutrition; (5) maternal and child health; or (6) approved residency training in preventive medicine or dentistry.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $2,792,000; FY 90 $2,957,000; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested in FY 91.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$47,363 to $253,154; $123,208.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 24 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1990, the 24 schools of public health received grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 58.201-58.215. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Program Guide and PHS Regulations for "Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs" may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer (see Headquarters Office address below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. William S. Brooks, Public Health Professions Branch, Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 8C-09, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6757. Grants Management Contact: John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 8C-26, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6880. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In fiscal year 1990 grants totaling $2,957,000 were awarded to the 24 schools of public health. These schools have supported trainees who were pursuing a course of study in: (1) biostatistics or epidemiology; (2) health administration, health planning, or health policy analysis and planning; (3) environmental or occupational health; (4) dietetics and nutrition; (5) preventive medicine; or (6) maternal and child health.

93.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT CLINICS AND SERVICES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $3,216,000; FY 90 $3,651,000; and FY 91 est $3,651,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations for the coal miners' respiratory treatment program are available from Regional Offices (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for list of Regional Offices) and 42 CFR 55a. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

93.969 GRANTS FOR THE TRAINING OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS IN GERIATRICS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $10,653,123; FY 90 $9,178,500; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 30 continuation and eight new projects were supported. Fifteen continuations and 18 new projects were supported in fiscal year 1990. An estimated 10 new and 23 continuations are anticipated to be funded in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 57.3901-57.3910. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Grants for Geriatric Education Centers program guide. Contact Headquarters Office listed below.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

University of South Florida Geriatric Education Center; Western Reserve Geriatric Education Center at Case Western Reserve University; Western New York Geriatric Education Center at the State University of New York at Buffalo; Pacific Geriatric Education Center at the University of Southern California.

93.970 HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Indian Health Care Improvement Act, Title I, Section 102, Public Law 94-437, as amended, Public Law 96-537 and Public Law 100-713; Public Health Service Act, Title III, Part C, Section 327.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public or private nonprofit health or educational entities or Indian tribes or tribal organizations as specifically provided in legislative authority.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 36.310 - 36.319. Final rules and regulations, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, Public Law 94-437, amended by Public Law 100-713, enacted November 23, 1988; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Larry Thomas, IHS Scholarship Program, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Twinbrook Metro Plaza, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6197. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Kay Carpentier, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, Division of Acquisitions and Grants Operations, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5204. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.971 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREPARATORY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1989, 46 new awards were made. For fiscal year 1990, it is anticipated that 66 new and 23 continuing awards will be made, and that 56 new and continuation scholarship awards will be funded in fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Wes Picciotti, IHS Scholarship Program, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Twinbrook Metro Plaza, Suite 100, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6197. (Use same 7 digit number for FTS.)

93.972 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Scholarships support students who pursue full-time courses of study in health professions needed by the Indian Health Service (IHS). Disciplines have included allopathic and osteopathic medicine, dentistry, nursing (baccalaureate and graduate), public health nutrition (graduate), medical social work (graduate), speech pathology/audiology (graduate), optometry, pharmacology and health care administration. Not all disciplines participate each year. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who have conflicting service obligations after graduation or who are not U.S. citizens at the time of application. Recipients are required to perform 1 year of obligated service for each year of scholarship support, with a minimum obligation of 2 years in the Indian Health Service, or in a program conducted under a contract entered into under the Indian Self-Determination Act; or in an Indian health organization assisted under Title V of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act; or in private practice in a Health Manpower Shortage Area which addresses the health care needs of a substantial number of Indians. Deferment for internship, residency, or other advanced clinical training for medical, osteopathy, and dental students is generally not to exceed 3 years, consistent with the specialty needs of the IHS. Currently, 4-year deferments may be granted for obstetrics-gynecology and psychiatry residencies.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 91 new and 209 continuing scholarships were awarded. It is anticipated that scholarships will be awarded in fiscal year 1990, and 480 scholarships awarded in fiscal year 1991.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Wes Picciotti, IHS Scholarship Program, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Twinbrook Metro Plaza, Suite 100, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6197. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

93.974 FAMILY PLANNING—SERVICE DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 150 to 180 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive Federal financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52; PHS Grant Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Patricia Thompson, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-1181. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Barbara N. Rosenberg, Grants Management Officer, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0146. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES—SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES CONTROL GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To reduce morbidity and mortality by preventing cases and complications of sexually transmitted diseases (STD). Project grants under Section 318c awarded to State and local health departments emphasize the development and implementation of nationally uniform prevention and control programs which focus on disease intervention activities designed to reduce the incidence of these diseases, with applied research, demonstration, and public and professional education activities supporting these basic program activities authorized under Section 318b of the Public Health Service Act.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used for: (1) sexually-transmitted disease (STD) surveillance activities, including reporting, screening, and follow-up of diagnostic tests for, and diagnosed cases of, STD; (2) STD case finding and case follow-up activities, including notification of sex partners to infectious cases of STD and follow-up systems; (3) interstate epidemiological referral and follow-up activities; (4) program-specific professional (including appropriate allied health personnel) STD education, training, and clinical skills improvement activities as authorized under section 318(b) of the PHS Act; (5) program-specific STD education and information activities as authorized under Section 318b of the PHS Act; (6) special studies or demonstrations to evaluate or test STD prevention activities; and (7) control strategies and activities as may be prescribed by the Secretary. Grant funds may not be used for: (1) supplanting funds supporting existing STD control services provided by a State or locality; or (2) unless specifically approved for that purpose, grant funds shall not be used for performing diagnostic tests (other than gonorrhea screening tests), maintaining central registries, providing diagnostic and treatment facilities and services, or purchasing automated data processing equipment.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, 217,000 persons with a reactive test for syphilis received health department follow-up. Of those, 51,000 (24 percent) were previously unknown infections and were treated. Outreach activities resulted in the examination of epidemiologically linked individuals; 20,000 new cases detected and treated, 46,000 patients preventively treated and 6,100,000 culture specimens were obtained from women in gonorrhea screening programs, some 264,400 (4.3 percent) were positive for gonorrhea of which 254,000 (96 percent) were located and received treatment. These gonorrhea screening and other outreach efforts resulted in the prevention of an estimated 181,700 new cases of gonorrhea. There were 52,600 cases of antibiotic resistance reported in fiscal year 1989. All project areas have established hospital based surveillance efforts for pelvic inflammatory disease (PID). Forty-two States have established at least one city or county STD program that offers comprehensive surveillance, diagnostic, testing, and treatment services for chlamydia. Outreach activities for chlamydia resulted in 60,700 interviews, 47,500 epidemiologically-linked patients treated and an estimated 80,200 additional cases of chlamydia prevented. A total of 64 applications were reviewed and funded in fiscal year 1990. The same level of effort will continue in fiscal years 1991 and 1992.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations for this program are published under 42 CFR 51b. Guidelines are available. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, is available.

93.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES—SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To develop, improve, apply, and evaluate methods for the prevention and control of gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, and other sexually-transmitted diseases (STD) through demonstrations and applied research; to develop, improve, apply, and evaluate methods and strategies for public information and education about syphilis, gonorrhea, chlamydia and other STD; and to support professional (including appropriate allied health personnel) STD education, training, and clinical skills improvement activities.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1990 funds supported 22 grants for the following activities: A demonstration project to develop chlamydia control intervention strategies applied research projects supporting research into treatment, complication and outcome of congenital syphilis, efficacy of therapy for early syphilis in pregnant women, development of treatment and control strategies for chlamydia, development of diagnostic test evaluations for genital warts; and two public and professional educational initiatives to support a clinic based prevention project among high-risk ethnic groups and the National STD Hotline in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. In addition, 11 grants were awarded to support existing STD Prevention/Training centers. The same level of effort will continue in fiscal year 1991 and fiscal year 1992.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations governing this program are published under 42 CFR 51b. Guidelines are available. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, is available.

93.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $25,912; FY 90 $7,601,621; and FY 91 est Unknown. (Note: FY 91 funding estimate is not available because the Federal Emergency Management Agency transfers money to fund this program on a case-by-case basis. Funding is contingent upon occurrence of disasters or emergencies with potential for mental health assistance.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$16,275 to $3,791,422; $1,266,937.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, one award was made. Five awards were made in fiscal year 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

See 44 CFR 205. Guidelines available in application kit. Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health, DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 76-327. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. Brian Flynn, Chief, Emergency Services Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7-103, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Bruce Ringler, Grants Management Officer, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7C-15, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3065. (Use same 7 digit numbers for FTS.)

93.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $6,493,000; FY 90 $6,571,230; and FY 91 est $0. (NOTE: No funds were requested for FY 91.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1990, 37 continuation awards and 12 competing awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, 36 continuation awards are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program Guide "Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine"; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990; 42 CFR 57 (Federal Register Notice Vol. 53, No. 80) dated April 26, 1988, Subpart R, Regulations. Funding preferences, priorities, and special considerations are published in the Federal Register each year as necessary.

93.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1989, program accomplishments included providing health assessments to an estimated 80 percent of all arriving refugees, identifying physical health problems in approximately 74 percent of those receiving a health assessment, updating the immunization status of nearly all for whom the need existed, and identifying evidence of tuberculosis in approximately 42 percent and screening approximately 8,000 refugees for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAG). A total of 45 applications were received and funded in fiscal year 1989. In fiscal year 1990, the Centers for Disease Control continued overseas screening of refugees seeking resettlement in the United States. These efforts will continue in 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations governing this program are under development. Guidelines are available. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, is available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

None.

93.988 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS FOR STATE-BASED DIABETES CONTROL PROGRAMS AND EVALUATION OF SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

There are no regulations, but guidelines are available. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990, applies to cooperative agreements.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Neal Sprick, Division of Diabetes Translation, Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 1600 Clifton Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 639-1784 or FTS 236-1784. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Edwin Dixon, Grants Management Officer, Chief, Grants Management Branch, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 255 E. Paces Ferry Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30305. Telephone: (404) 842-6804 or FTS 236-6804.

93.989 SENIOR INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

A principal investigator (P.I.) may question the substantive or procedural aspects of the review of his/her application by communicating with the staff of the Center and, subsequently, the P.I. and applicant institution may formally appeal to the Deputy Director for Extramural Research, Office of the Director, NIH.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $926,124; FY 90 est $814,000; and FY 91 est $952.000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, 70 applications were received and 38 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1990, 72 applications were received and 40 grants are expected to be awarded. For fiscal year 1991, approximately 100 applications are expected and 35 grants are expected to be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR 52, NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, and Supplements; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Dr. David A. Wolff, International Research and Awards Branch, Fogarty International Center, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1653. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Sylvia Mandes, Grants Management Officer, International Research and Awards Branch, Fogarty International Center, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Building 31, Room B2C21, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-1653. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.990 NATIONAL HEALTH PROMOTION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $2,182,345; FY 90 est $1,289,257; and FY 91 est $1,433,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1989, six continuation awards and 13 new awards were made. In fiscal year 1990, 17 continuation awards and two new awards were made. In fiscal year 1991, it is estimated that 16 continuation awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Healthy People: The Surgeon General's Report on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention"; Government Printing Office, Stock #017-001-00416-2 ($5.00) Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. "Promoting Health/Preventing Disease: Objectives for the Nation"; Government Printing Office, Stock #017-001-00435-9 ($4.50) Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. "The 1990 Health Objectives for the Nation: A Midcourse Review," Government Printing Office, Stock No. 017-001-00457-0 ($14.00), Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402; "Healthy People 2000: National Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Objectives," Government Printing Office, Stock No. 017-001-00474-0 ($31.00); PHS

Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Deputy Director, Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 2132, 330 C Street, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-7611. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Barbara N. Rosenberg, Grants Management Officer, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0146. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

93.991 PREVENTIVE HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

All 59 States, Territories, Compacts of Free Associations, the District of Columbia, and two Indian Tribes which applied for block grants received grant funds in fiscal year 1990. Similar activity is anticipated in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 96 (Published in the Federal Register on July 6, 1982 and revised in the Federal Register, October 13, 1987). PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. E. Jerry Spyke, Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 1600 Clifton Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 639-3146 or FTS 236-3146. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Edwin L. Dixon, Grants Management Officer, Grants Management Branch, Procurement and Grants Office, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 255 E. Paces Ferry Road, NE., Atlanta, GA 30303. Telephone: (404) 842-6640 or FTS 236-6640.

93.992 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $765,314,000; FY 90 $1,133,193,000; and FY 91 est $1,292,775,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 61 block grants awarded in fiscal year 1989, and 60 block grants awarded in fiscal year 1990. In fiscal year 1991, 60 block grants are anticipated to be awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Mr. Gary Palsgrove, Public Health Advisor, Office for Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 10th Floor, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3820. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Thomas M. Reynolds, Grants Management Officer, Block Grant Programs, Division of Grants and Contracts Management, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 13C-20, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3334. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

93.994 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

States may use funds for the provision of health services and related activities, including planning, administration, education and evaluation consistent with the State's annual application. Funds may not be used for (1) inpatient services other than those provided to children with special health care needs or to high-risk pregnant women and infants and such other inpatient services as the Secretary may approve; (2) cash payments to intended recipients for health services; (3) purchase and improvement of land, construction or permanent improvement of buildings or purchase of major medical equipment; (4) matching other Federal grants; or (5) providing funds for research or training to any entity other than a public or private nonprofit entity. Beginning in FY 1991, States must use at least 30 percent of their Federal allotment for preventive and primary care services for children, and at least 30 percent for services for children with special health care needs. In addition, each State must establish and maintain a toll-free information number for parents on maternal and child health (MCH) and Medicaid providers. No more than 10 percent of each State's allotment may be used for administration.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Maternal and Child Health Blocks Grants are limited to States.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Annual submission of a State application and Annual Report are required prior to allocation of funds.

Award Procedure:

Funds are allocated to States by way of the Letter of Credit system subsequent to the review and approval of the State application and Annual Report.

Deadlines:

August 15th of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 1 to 2 months.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funds are allocated among the States and Territories in proportion to their relative shares of funds received under eight antecedent programs in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1989, since available funding exceeded the amount appropriated in fiscal year 1983, the additional funds were allocated in proportion to the poverty population under age 18. States must assure that $3 of State or local funds will be expended for Maternal and Child Health purposes for every $4 of Federal funds allotted through the formula mechanism.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Each State must prepare and submit an annual report on the activities undertaken. Such reports will be in such form, and contain such information as the Secretary may require.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $465,293,300; FY 90 $470,582,950; and FY 91 est $470,582,950.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Consolidated State Programs: Block Grant awards were first made in fiscal year 1982 to 53 jurisdictions during the transition of the program from categorical to Block Grants. Greater flexibility is provided to States

best copy available

in determining the unique health needs of their populations and the selection of priority health programs. States have full responsibility for planning, promoting, coordinating and administering health care programs for mothers and children. In fiscal year 1989 and 1990, 59 Block Grant awards were made to all jurisdictions, and the same number of awards is planned for fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

There are no specific program regulations. Only the general Block Grant regulations are currently applicable. Federal Register Vol. 52, No. 197, Dated October 13, 1987, pp. 37957 - 37968. In addition, the Headquarters Office may issue guidance to the States on a periodic basis.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 9-11, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2170. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Contact: Vince L. Hutchins, M.D.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Each of the 59 States and jurisdictions determines its individual program priorities under its Block grant.

93.995 ADOLESCENT FAMILY LIFE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application kits may be obtained from Ms. Barbara N. Rosenberg, Grants Management Officer, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 89 $6,511,000; FY 90 est $6,262,000; and FY 91 est $6,129,000. (NOTE: The authorizing legislation requires that of the funds earmarked demonstration projects services (not less than two-thirds of all Title XX appropriations), no more than one-third can be used to fund prevention services programs.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Proposed rules pending (48 Federal Register 22750 (May 20, 1983); authorizing legislation specifies requirements and should be used by applicants until regulations are finalized, Public Law 97-35, Title IX, Section 955 (a), 42 U.S.C. Section 300z et seq., 95 Stat. 578-92), PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Program guidance is provided in the application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contact: Patricia S. Funderburk, Director, Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-7473. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Barbara N. Rosenberg, Grants Management Officer, Office of Population Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 736E, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0146. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

11.433 MARINE FISHERIES INITIATIVE (MARFIN)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, Section 304(e), 16 U.S.C. 753a; Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. 1854(e); Appropriation Act for each fiscal year.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance for research and development projects to provide information for the full and wise use and enhancement of fishery resources in the Gulf of Mexico.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used to develop harvest methods, economic analyses of fisheries, processing methods, fish stock assessment and fish stock enhancement. Projects are restricted to the fisheries in the Gulf of Mexico. Funds are not used for loans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual, corporation, partnership or other entity, nonprofit or otherwise, if such entity is a citizen of the United States within the meaning of Section 2 of the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended, 46 U.S.C. 802.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State or local governments, universities, private enterprise, nonprofit or profit organizations, and individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must include resumes of qualifications and experience of the principal investigators. They are expected to demonstrate expertise in the proposed area of study.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in nis or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: A standard application Form (SF-424) should be submitted to the appropriate Regional Office. It should include a summary sheet, proposed statement of work, budget estimate on Form ED-357 NG Rev. 3-80, and detailed budget per line item listed on the Form. See annual solicitation published in the Federal Register for additional details and requirements.

Award Procedure: Proposals will be reviewed, evaluated and ranked by the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). The ranking is divided into three groups; (a) Highly recommended; (b) recommended; and (c) not recommended. They are then presented to the MARFIN board members. Board members will individually submit their funding recommendations to the Director of the NMFS Southeast Region. The Director will determine the projects to be funded and fund availability and will submit the information to the NOAA Grants Officer. The Department of Commerce will review all projects before an award is executed by the NOAA Grants Officer.

Deadlines: Deadlines are published in the annual Federal Register. Contact the NMFS Southeast Regional Office at: National Marine Fisheries Service, 9450 Koger Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33702, for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Disapprovals take about 45 days. Approvals require about 135 days, that includes processing the award through the NMFS, NOAA, Department of Commerce financial offices.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Multi-year awards of up to three years may be approved. Funding beyond the first year however, depends on satisfactory performance and fund availability.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula. Cost-sharing is not required under this program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is available on an annual basis. The money must be spent during the award period and is received by letter-of-credit or request for reimbursement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress and financial reports are due 30 days after each calandar year quarter. Progress reports should summarize all work accomplished and the financial reports should reflect the use of funds. An annual/final report is due 90 days after the first or last year of a project.

Audits: An audit could be conducted at any time. Records should be kept to substantiate costs under the award and allow access for audit and examination by the Secretary of Commerce, the Comptroller of the U.S. or their authorized representatives. For awards subject to 15 CFR Part 24, the recipients are subject to the single audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. 7501-7507 as implemented by OMB Circular No. A-128 and found under 15 CFR Part 8a.

Records: All records must be maintained for a period of 3 years from the date of the final financial status report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Cooperative Agreements) FY 89 $1,500,000; FY 90 est $1,600,000; and FY 91 est $1,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Valuable information has been obtained under this program. The following are a few of the highlights: The red drum fishery is decreasing and the economic impact is estimated to be over $200 million per year. Two stocks of king mackerel were identified in the Gulf, an eastern and western which mix in the northern gulf during the warm months. This fishery was steadily declining from 1984 to 1987, but showed an increase in 1988. Texas shrimp closures allowed shrimp to grow larger producing an increased revenue of 3.9 percent. New experimental procedures have produced oil, mince for chowders, fish cakes, stuffing, and sausages from menhaden. Several reef fish species are becoming over-fished. First soft (netting only) turtle excluder device (TED) was certified for use in shrimp trawls. In fiscal year 1989, 59 applications were received, of these 24 were funded and six multi-year awards were funded. In fiscal year 1990, 54 applications were received, of these 17 were funded and 14 multi-year projects received second and third year funding. It is estimated that over 50 applications will be received in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For cost principles see OMB Circular Nos. A-21, A-87, and A-122. A description of MARFIN activities is available and published in an "Executive Summary to the Annual Report." A copy may be obtained from the Southeast Regional Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Donald R. Ekberg, National Marine Fisheries Service, 9450 Koger Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33702. Telephone: (813) 893-3720. (FTS 826-3720.)

Headquarters Office: Not applicable.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.427, Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Ten or more fishery areas are considered each year. Examples follow: 1) Estuarine Fish, Red drum population assessment; 2) endangered species, turtle excluder devices (TED's); 3) Underutilized species, butterfish harvesting; 4) coastal pelagics, king and spanish mackerel population assessment;

and 5) by-catch, studies to reduce the catch of non-target species caught in trawls.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Priority in program emphasis will be placed upon funding projects that have the greatest probability of recovering, maintaining, improving, or developing fisheries, improving our understanding of factors affecting recruitment success, generating increased values from fisheries, and generating increased recreational opportunity and harvest potential. Projects will be evaluated as to the likelihood of achieving these benefits through both short-term and long-term research projects with consideration of the magnitude of the eventual economic benefit that may be realized.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER

14.180 LOWER INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE—SECTION 8 EXISTING HOUSING CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

(Section 8 Certificates)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act of 1937, 42 U.S.C. 1437f, as amended; Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383; Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Amendments Act of 1988, Public Law 100-628; Department of Housing and Urban Development Reform Act of 1989, Public Law 101-235.

OBJECTIVES: To aid very low-income families in obtaining decent, safe, and sanitary rental housing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides housing assistance payments to participating owners on behalf of eligible tenants to provide decent, safe and sanitary housing for very low-income families in private market rental units at rents they can afford. This is primarily a tenant-based rental assistance program through which participants are assisted in rental units of their choice; however, a housing agency may also attach up to 15 percent of its certificate funding to rehabilitated or newly constructed units under a new project-based component of the program. All assisted units must meet program guidelines. Housing Assistance payments are used to make up the difference between the approved rent due to the owner for the dwelling unit and the occupant family's required contribution towards rent. Assisted families must pay the highest of 30 percent of the monthly adjusted family income, 10 percent of gross monthly family income, or the portion of welfare assistance designated for the monthly housing cost of the family.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An authorized Public Housing Agency (any State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body or agency or instrumentality thereof) which is authorized to engage in or assist in the development or operation of housing for very low-income families).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Very low-income families (whose income does not exceed 50 percent of the median income for the area as determined by the Secretary with adjustments for smaller and larger families) and, on an exception basis, lower income families whose income does not exceed 80 percent of the median income for the area adjusted for smaller and larger families).

Credentials/Documentation: In the Section 8 Certificate Program, the Public Housing Agency (PHA) must support its application by furnishing data that the program proposed is consistent with any local Housing Assistance Plan. In the absence of such a plan, the Public Housing Agency must demonstrate that the proposed program is responsive to the condition of the housing stock in the community and the housing assistance needs of very low-income families (including the elderly, handicapped and disabled, large families and those displaced or who will be displaced) residing in or expected to reside in the community; and that there is or will be available in the area public facilities and services adequate to serve the proposed housing. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-87.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Chief Executive Officer of the unit of general local government in which the proposed housing is to be carried out will have an opportunity to comment on the proposed housing. Where there is an approved Housing Assistance Plan, the local government has the opportunity to object to the approval of the application on the grounds that the application is inconsistent with its Housing Assistance Plan. Where there is no Housing Assistance Plan, the local government has an opportunity to comment upon, or provide information concerning the need for housing assistance and the availability of local facilities and public services to serve the proposed housing. The Department will publish a Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) in the Federal Register identifying allocation areas, amount of funds available for each area, and the selection criteria for rating and ranking applications. Applicants will have at least 30 days to submit an application. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-102 and E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure: Submission of Application for Housing Assistance Payments Program (Form HUD-52515). This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The local HUD Field Office Manager (or Regional Administrator) makes the final decision based on the results of the rating and ranking process.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted in accordance with the time frame stated in the NOFA.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally 30 days from the date of receipt and approval of applications.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Expiring increments of Section 8 Certificate assistance are automatically renewed by HUD with new 5-year Certificate contracts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For units under contract in the Certificate Program, assistance payments may be made for a period up to 180 months. New funding is provided for 60 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Supporting Data for Annual Contributions Estimates, HUD Form 52672; Estimate of Total Required Annual Contributions, HUD Form 52673; Requisition for Partial Payment of Annual Contributions, HUD Form 52663; Voucher for Payment of Annual Contributions and Operating Statement, HUD Form 52681; and Tenant Data Summary, HUD Form 50058.

Audits: Periodic fiscal, occupancy, general management and maintenance audits.

Records: Those necessary to indicate compliance with Annual Contributions Contract/Housing Assistance Payments Contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Housing Payments 86-0164-0-1-604.

Obligations: Reported under Program 14.156.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Amount necessary for the Public Housing Agency to lease units and cover related administrative, management and maintenance and operating expenses including utilities. The housing assistance payment to the owner is the difference between the tenant portion of the rent and the contract rent to the owner. Contract rents approved by the public housing agency are not to exceed reasonable rents for existing comparable units offering equivalent accommodations, utilities and services, for the housing area in which the units are located.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of July 31, 1990, there were 914,378 certificates available under this program to assist eligible families in rental units.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 882; Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, Existing Housing and Moderate Rehabilitation Processing Handbook, 7420.3; PHA Administrative Practices Handbook for the Section 8 Existing Housing Program, 7420.7; Accounting Handbook 7420.6.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HUD Office listed in the Catalog address appendix that has jurisdiction over the area in which the dwellings are located.

Headquarters Office: Office of Elderly and Assisted Housing, Rental Assistance Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 708-0477.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.177, Section 8 Housing Voucher Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Notice of Funding Availibility (NOFA).

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

OFFICE OF POLICY, PLANNING AND EVALUATION

66.900 POLLUTION PREVENTION INCENTIVES FOR STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF POLICY, PLANNING AND EVALUATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, Section 8001; Clean Water Act, as amended, Section 104(b)(3); Clean Air Act, Section 103; Toxic Substances Control Act, as amended, Section 10; Safe Drinking Water Act, Section 1442(b)(3)(c).

OBJECTIVES: To support State and regional level pollution prevention programs that address the reduction of pollutants across all environmental media: air, land, surface water, ground water, and wetlands.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds awarded under this grant/cooperative agreement program must be used to support innovative pollution prevention programs that address the transfer of potentially harmful pollutants across all environmental media -- air, land, surface water, ground water, and wetlands. Such innovative programs should reflect comprehensive and coordinated pollution prevention planning and implementation efforts. State and interstate agencies seeking funding under this grant program should focus on, for example: Demonstrating the impact of institutionalizing multimedia pollution prevention as an environmental management priority, establishing prevention goals, and developing strategies to meet those goals; Initiating demonstration projects that support and test innovative pollution prevention applications and integrate pollution prevention ethic within both governmental and non-governmental institutions of the State or region; Other multimedia prevention activities, including but not limited to: Providing direct technical assistance to businesses, collecting and analyzing data to target outreach and technical assistance opportunities, conducting outreach activities, developing measures to determine pollution prevention progress, and identifying regulatory and nonregulatory barriers and incentives to pollution prevention.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Congressional appropriations language indicates that these funds are to be used to support "State" pollution prevention efforts. "State" includes State and interstate agencies and other instrumentalities of the State such as State universities. Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments are also eligible to apply for funding. Local governments or other political subdivisions of the State are not instrumentalities of the State and are therefore not eligible to apply directly for funding. Private universities, private nonprofit organizations, and other private organizations are also not eligible to apply directly for funding. However, organizations excluded from applying directly are encouraged to work with eligible State or interstate agencies in developing pollution prevention proposals and be included as participants in the project. EPA strongly encourages this type of cooperative arrangement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any interstate, intrastate, State and local agency/organization/university, Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Government, public nonprofit organization/institution, profit organization, private organization, and quasi-public nonprofit organization.

Credentials/Documentation: In cases where applicants are not clearly, by given name, an instrumentality of the State, the applicant must provide proof that the applicant is indeed a State or interstate agency/organization.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Standard Form 424, 424A, and other forms as provided by the Environmental Protection Agency must be used for this program. Applicants are subject to the State's review. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs" (and the review requirements of Section 204 of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act). An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more informtion on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review. The single point of contact must notify in writing, within thirty days of the publication of the Federal Register Notice announcing availibilty of funds, the Grants Administration Division of the Environmental Protection Agency whether their State's official E.O. 12372 process will review applications in this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms should be made to: Pollution Prevention Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, PM-219, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 245-4164. Completed applications must be submitted to the Grants Operation Branch, Grants Administration Division, Environmental Protection Agency. Applications must meet the requirements of the grant regulations and will be reviewed to determine relevancy of the proposed project.

Award Procedure: Procedures for awards are outlined in General Grant Regulaion 40 CFR Part 30.

Deadlines: Application deadline for funds available in fiscal year 1991 has not yet been determined.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days.

Appeals: As described in 40 CFR Part 30, Subpart L.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Organization awarded funds under this program will be required to contribute at least 10 percent of the total cost of their project (in dollars or in-kind goods/services). Maximum awards available are $300,000. There is no minimum award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for a budget period not to exceed three years. Funds are released by a letter of credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Organizations that are awarded grant/cooperative agreement funds will be required to submit to the Pollution Prevention Division, Environmental Protection Agency semi-annual progress reports. Each report will summarize funds expended, tasks accomplished, and results achieved to date. A summary final report will also be required at the end of the project period. This final report should include a discussion of the prospects for continuation and further development of the pollution prevention efforts.

Audits: Subject to audit by EPA and the Comptroller General. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," States that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State agencies that received less than $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $3,925,460; FY 90 $7,300,000; and FY 91 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $125,000 to $300,000; $300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1990, grant awards totaling $7,300,000 were made to 25 State agencies and one interstate organization to initiate or expand pollution prevention programs. It is anticipated that these recipients will demonstrate a contribution to the overall reduction of wastes in their State or region in fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 40 CFR Parts 29, 30, 31, 32; and "EPA Assistance Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis, Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: For program information, Jackie Krieger or Lena Hann, Pollution Prevention Division, Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, PM-219, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW., Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 245-4164 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Technical assistance; 2) Data collection and dissemination; 3) Education for and outreach to business/government/academic personnel; 4) Curriculum development; 5) Environmental auditing; 6) Recycling projects; 7) Waste exchange service; 8) Research; 9) Demonstration projects; and 10) Planning, or combinations thereof.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The selection criteria for this program include the following; 1) Goals and objectives are clearly identified and a strategy for meeting the goals and objectives is defined; 2) Multimedia opportunities and impacts are identified. A multimedia pollution prevention program addresses the prevention of pollution across all environmental media -- air, land, and water; 3) The proposal addresses significant needs of the State or region. Areas of significant risk are targeted and integrated into overall pollution prevention goals, objectives, and implementation strategies; 4) The pollution prevention activities of other programs or organizations in the State or region are integrated and leveraged into the proposed program, as appropriate. Activities funded complement and augment pollution prevention activities already undertaken by the State; 5) Measures of success are identified. There is a reasonable expectation for significant accomplishments in pollution prevention and there is an adequate system planned for measuring progress with environmental and/or programmatic indicators; and, 6) Plans for the long term implementation of a multimedia pollution prevention program beyond the initial project funding period are identified.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FAMILY SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION

93.028 LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: FAMILY SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981; Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, Title XXVI, Section 2602(a), Public Law 97-35, 42 U.S.C. 8621, as amended; Public Law 98-558, Title XXVI, 95 Stat. 893 and 98 Stat 2889; Public Law 99-425, 100 Stat. 966.

OBJECTIVES: Energy Assistance Block Grants: To make grants available to States and other jurisdictions to assist eligible households to meet the costs of home energy. Training and Technical Assistance: To provide training and technical assistance to States and other jurisdictions administering the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) block grant program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants; Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Energy Assistance Block Grants: Funds are awarded to States and other jurisdictions, which then make payments directly to an eligible low-income household or, on behalf of such household, to an energy supplier to assist in meeting the cost of home energy. Up to 10 percent of these funds may be used for State planning and administration. Up to 10 percent may be transferred to other block grants administered by the Department of Health and Human Services. Up to 15 percent may be used for low-cost residential weatherization. Training and Technical Assistance: The Secretary has authority to set aside up to $500,000 from each year's appropriation for training and technical assistance relating to the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP). These activities are accomplished through grants, contracts, or jointly financed cooperative agreements with States, Indian tribes, or tribal organizations. The nature of and amount awarded for training and technical assistance varies from year to year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Energy Assistance Block Grants: All States, the District of Columbia, federally- and State-recognized Indian Tribal governments which request direct funding, and specified Territories may receive direct grants. The prospective grantee must submit an annual application. Training and Technical Assistance: States, Indian tribes or tribal organizations, public agencies, and private nonprofit organizations may apply. Nothing in the statute precludes a business concern that applies jointly with a private nonprofit organization from receiving a training and technical assistance grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Energy Assistance Block Grants: Households with income which does not exceed the greater of 150 percent of the poverty level or 60 percent of the State median income, or households with recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), Social Security Insurance (SSI), Food Stamps or certain income-tested veterans' benefits. Categorical eligibility does not extend to households in certain types of living arrangements, e.g., nursing homes. Grantees are not required to make payments to all federally-eligible households. Grantees may not set income eligibility standards below 110 percent of the poverty level. Training and Technical Assistance: Eligibility varies and is specified in Federal Register notices of availability of funds.

Credentials/Documentation: Energy Assistance Block Grants: The chief executive officer of the State, Tribe or Territory or his designee must certify to 14 assurances required by law. Households must meet grantee eligibility requirements. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular No. A-87. Training and Technical Assistance: Requirements vary and are published in the Federal Register.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Energy Assistance Block Grants: Requirements for applications are set forth in Section 2605 of the authorization. There is no format for applications. Prospective grantees may contact the Office of Community Services Headquarters Office for assistance. (See Information Contacts below.) This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372. Training and Technical Assistance: Requirements that apply to each request for proposals are published in the Federal Register.

Application Procedure: Energy Assistance Block Grants: Applications are submitted by the chief executive officer of a State, Indian Tribe (recognized by the Federal government or a State government), or Territory, or his designee. Applications contain assurances prescribed by law and a plan describing how certain assurances will be carried out, and other information specified by law. Households wishing to apply for benefits should contact the local welfare agency or community action agency for information regarding the agency administering the program. This program is excluded from coverage under OMB Circular Nos. A-102 and A-110. Training and Technical Assistance: Requirements that apply to each request for proposals are published in the Federal Register.

Award Procedure: Energy Assistance Block Grants: Grants are made upon receipt of a complete application by the Office of Community Services Headquarters Office. Training and Technical Assistance: Procedures that apply to each request for proposals are published in the Federal Register.

Deadlines: Energy Assistance Block Grants: No deadline has been established (other than the end of the fiscal year for which funds are sought) for receipt of State or Territorial applications. Tribal applications must be submitted by September 1 prior to the fiscal year for which the funds are sought, unless the State in which a tribe is located agrees to a later date. Training and Technical Assistance: Deadlines pertaining to each request for proposals are published in the Federal Register. Contact Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Energy Assistance Block Grants: The Department reviews plans for completeness and will act on the plans submitted as quickly as possible. Training and Technical Assistance: Range of time varies, depending upon the nature and complexity of a request for proposals.

Appeals: Energy Assistance Block Grants: Grantees may request a hearing regarding repayment of funds or withholding of funds under Section 2608 of the authorization. Training and Technical Assistance: Not applicable for unsuccessful applicants for grants or cooperative agreements. For contracts, offerors may object to a contract award by filing a protest with the contracting officer or higher authority. The notification issued by the contracting office to unsuccessful bidders contains the procedures and timeframe for filing a protest.

Renewals: Energy Assistance Block Grants: Annual applications are required. Training and Technical Assistance: Grant award periods may vary and are published in the Federal Register.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Energy Assistance Block Grants: There is no requirement for matching Federal funds with grantee funds. Allocations to grantees are based on the formulas described in Section 2604 of the authorizing statute. Contact funding agency for further details. Training and Technical Assistance: There is no requirement for matching Federal funds with grantee funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Energy Assistance Block Grants: Grant awards are made to grantees with complete applications for carrying out the program within the fiscal year. Up to 15 percent of a fiscal year's grant not transferred to other block grants may be held available for obligation in the subsequent fiscal year. Training and Technical Assistance: Grant award periods may vary and are published in the Federal Register.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Energy Assistance Block Grants: A report on the number and income level of the households served, and the number of assisted households with elderly or handicapped persons must be submitted annually. A report on the amount of funds that the grantee desires to carry over for obligation in the succeeding fiscal year, the reasons any such funds will not be used during the first fiscal year, the types of assistance to be provided with funds carried over, and the amount of funds, if any, to be subject to reallotment must be submitted annually. Training and Technical Assistance: Grantees are required to submit quarterly financial reports and a final progress report. For contracts, contractors are required to submit quarterly financial reports (Form HHS-646, Financial Report of Individual Project (Contract)).

Audits: This program is covered under the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular No. A-128 for both Block Grants and Training and Technical Assistance. In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive Federal financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials. Training and Technical Assistance: Private nonprofit organizations receiving grants must submit financial compliance audits covering the grant period in accordance with Federal Regulations, Title 45, Part 45. Private nonprofit organizations must provide audits in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-133 or Attachment F of OMB Circular No. A-110. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Proper grant accounting records must be maintained.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1502-0-1-609.

Obligations: Energy Assistance Block Grants: (Grants) FY 89 $1,383,094,000; FY 90 est $1,443,000,000; and FY 91 est $1,050,000,000. Training and Technical Assistance: (Grants and Contracts) FY 89 $215,000; FY 90 est $365,000; and FY 91 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Energy Assistance Block Grants: States gave an average of $204 in assistance for heating costs in fiscal year 1989. Training and Technical Assistance: $20,000 to $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Energy Assistance Block Grants: During fiscal year 1989, States provided regular heating assistance benefits to approximately 5.9 million households. Additionally, households could have received energy crisis assistance, assistance with cooling costs, or weatherization assistance. As a result, some households can receive more than one type of LIHEAP assistance. Training and Technical Assistance: A number of "roundtable" workshops on various topics, clearinghouse, conference sponsorship, and other activities were conducted to assist in the more effective provisions of LIHEAP services.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 96; 45 CFR 74; 45 CFR 92.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Janet M. Fox, Director, Office of Energy Assistance, Office of Community Services, Family Support Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: (202) 252-5300.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Roundtable workshops, clearing houses and conferences have been conducted.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria pertinent to each request for proposals are published in the Federal Register.

93.121 ORAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Title IV, Section 301, Public Law 78-410; Small Business Innovation Development Act of 1982, as amended, Public Law 97-219; Public Law 99-158; Public Law 99-500, and Report 99-711 to accompany H.R. 5233.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain improved information on the etiology and prevention of dental caries; to develop improved restorative materials and devices including dental implants, for the repair of damaged oral structures; to develop new knowledge on the cause, pathology, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of periodontal and oral soft tissue diseases, the oral manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), herpes simplex and Candida albicans infections, and diseases of the tooth pulp; to develop new knowledge of relationships between nutritional factors and oral health; and to improve the understanding of the role of salivary secretions in the prevention of oral disease; to conduct research on the cause, prevention, and treatment of cleft lip/palate, other craniofacial birth defects, malocclusion of the teeth and jaws, and disfigurements acquired through accidents and surgery to reduce their impact; to determine the prevalence, etiology, and treatment of acute and chronic dental orofacial pain in order to develop more effective means of prevention, diagnosis, and treatment; to study oral factors influencing chemosensory functions and the determinants of normal and impaired oral-motor function; and to determine how behavioral or social factors influence disease risks, prevention, diagnosis, and dental treatment. Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program: To stimulate technological innovation; to use small business to meet Federal needs for research and development; to increase private sector commercialization of innovations derived from Federal research and development; and to foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovation. Small Instrumentation Program: To support the purchase of relatively low-cost pieces of research equipment that generally are not funded in research project grants and which do not qualify for support under the National Institutes of Health's (NIH) larger shared instrumentation program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research Grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses associated with scientific investigation in the oral health sciences. They are awarded to universities, colleges, medical and dental schools, hospitals, and other nonprofit and for-profit institutions. Awards include investigator-initiated project grants, program project grants, center grants, First Independent Research Support and Transition (FIRST) awards for new investigators, and small grants. In addition, Method to Extend Research in Time (MERIT) awards provide simplified application and review procedures for grantees with records of high scientific productivity. Individual physician-scientist awards for dentists are made through institutions for research career development in specific basic science areas. Individual and institutional dentist scientist awards are made to provide research career development in both clinical and science areas. National Research Service Awards (NRSAs) can be made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas, and can be made to institutions to enable them to accept individuals for research training. Each individual who receives a NRSA is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with service and payback provisions. SBIR Phase I grants (of approximately 6-months' duration) are to establish the technical merit and feasibility of a proposed research effort that may lead to a commercial product or process. Phase II grants are for the continuation of the research initiated in Phase I and which are likely to result in commercial products or processes. Only Phase I awardees are eligible to apply for Phase II support. Small Instrumentation Program: Funds are awarded as institutional formula grants for the purchase of research equipment costing not less than $5,000 or more than $60,000 per piece. Indirect costs are not provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Scientists at universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit and for-profit institutions. NRSA and Research Career Development Awards (RCDA): (1) Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for an institutional awards. (2) Individual candidates or applicants must arrange sponsorship by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. (3) All awardees must be citizens, or non-citizen nationals of the United States or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (4) To be eligible, postdoctoral NRSA and RCDA awardees must have professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Dentist Scientist and Physician Awardees must have a dental degree. Institutional applicants must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed research training. SBIR grants can be awarded only to domestic small businesses (entities that are independently owned and operated for profit, are not dominant in the field in which research is proposed, and have no more than 500 employees). Primary employment (more than one-half time) of the principal investigator must be with the small business at the time of award and during the conduct of the proposed project. In both Phase I and Phase II, the research must be performed in the U.S. and its possessions. Small Instrumentation Program: Eligible institutions or institutional components are those that (1) have received a Biomedical Research Support Grant (BRSG) in the previous fiscal year, and (2) have, at the time of application, active NIH grants that can benefit from the requested equipment. Only one application may be submitted by each eligible institution or institutional component.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any nonprofit or for-profit organization, company or institution engaged in biomedical research.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must present the applicant's competence and interest. NRSA and Research Career Development Awards: (1) Individual Candidates: the applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, and the proposed area and plan of training, must be included in the application. (2) Institutional Candidates: the applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the research qualifications and experience of directing staff to train students, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for awards, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grants funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For-profit organizations' costs are determined in accordance with Subpart 31.2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations. For other than State and local government grantees, costs will be determined by Health and Human Services (HHS) Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. Each SBIR applicant must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, experimental methods, facilities, equipment, and supplies are appropriate to carry out the plan. Furthermore, in Phase I, there should be an idea or concept with commercial potential; in Phase II, there should be evidence that commercialization of the research is plausible. Use Forms PHS 6246-1 and 6246-2 for Phase I and Phase II applications, respectively.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure: Research Grants: Request application Form PHS-398 (Rev. October 1988) from: the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7723. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. Applications for Center Grants are accepted only in response to specific announced requests. RCDAs and NRSAs: Individual: Prior to formal applications, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Applicants may be sponsored by a nonprofit institution. NRSA: Application forms for Individual or Institutional NRSA awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. MERIT awardees are nominated by National Institute of Dental Research (NIDR) and the National Advisory Dental Research Council from regular research grant applications being reviewed at that Council meeting. SBIR: Application forms and the Phase I solicitation may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, and submitted to the same address for review. Small Instrumentation Program: Prepare and submit application on Form PHS-398 (Rev. October 1988). Only the face page and the budget page are to be completed. Additional information required includes the number and dollar amount of the grant(s) that would benefit from the requested equipment, a brief description of each beneficiary project, and an explanation of how the equipment would benefit the project. Application instructions are mailed to only the BRSG Program Director in each eligible institution or institutional component.

Award Procedure: Grants: All accepted applications competing for grants are reviewed by two advisory groups -the initial review group composed of nongovernmental peer scientists and the second the National Advisory Dental Research Council. For grants costing less than $50,000, review by a competent staff group may be substituted for Council review. RCDAs and NRSAs: All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial scientific review group. The Advisory Council provides secondary review of institutional NRSAs and all RCDAs. NIDR staff provides expedited secondary review of individual NRSA applications. All accepted SBIR applications are evaluated for technical merit by an appropriate scientific review group and by Council. All approved SBIR applications compete for the available SBIR set-aside funds on the basis of technical merit, program relevance, and program balance.

Deadlines: New Research Grants and all Career Development Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Renewal Research Grants, Supplementals, Revised Research Grants and Career Development Grants: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRSA: January 10, May 10, and September 10. SBIR: April 15, August 15, and December 15. Small Instrumentation Program: Contact Headquarters Office listed below for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: From 6 to 9 months. NRSA: From 6 to 9 months. Small Grants: About 4 months. SBIR: About 7-1/2 months. Small Instrumentation Program: From 5 to 6 months.

Appeals: A Principal Investigator (P.I.) may question the substantive or procedural aspects of the review of his/her application by communicating with the staff of the Institute and, subsequently, the P.I. and applicant institution may formally appeal to the Deputy Director For Extramural Research, Office of the Director, NIH.

Renewals: Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 to 9 months in advance of the termination date. NRSA: Institutional Awards may be made up to 5 years. No individual may receive NIH/NRSA support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years, unless a specific wavier is requested and approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula or matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time of initial award, the grant provides funds for the conduct of the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal (PHS-398, Rev. October 1988) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. SBIR Phase I awards are generally for 6 months; Phase II awards normally may not exceed 2 years. Small Instrumentation Program: Grants are made for 1 year with no future year commitments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual and terminal reports on progress, expenditures, and inventions in accordance with 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. Reports are required after termination of NRSA to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Expenditures and other financial records must be retained for 3 years from the day on which the grantee submits the last expenditure report for the report period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0873-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $92,454,000; FY 90 est $94,882,000; and FY 91 est $97,699,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $15,000 to $1,491,000; $158,000. NRSA: $10,000 to $293,000; $59,000. SBIR: Average Phase I SBIR awards are for approximately $50,000; Phase II awards may be made for amounts up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Significant new information has been obtained from epidemiological and clinical studies in canal and root caries and periodontal disease experience and treatment in the elderly, minority populations, and other high-risks groups. Major advances have occurred in research on the secretory immune system that protects the mouth and on the molecular biology of virulence factors of cariogenic microorganisms. Considerable progress has been made in delineating salivary gland regulatory factors and characterizing the molecular structure and function of salivary proteins and other macromolecules important in oral health maintenance. An intra-oral model was developed with which the enamel demineralizing potential of test foods and fluoride regimens can be compared under conditions of normal human use. Clinical testing of amalgams and composites, coupled with research on their properties, continues to provide data which points to longer lasting dental fillings. Significant improvements have been made in the way that restorative materials can be bonded to damaged teeth. Tooth implant research, in both animal and human clinical studies, indicates a continued interest in this area; titanium and ceramic implants look promising for future use. In the periodontal field, additional progress has been made in identifying the bacteria that cause different forms of periodontal disease and in developing rapid means of detecting these organisms; advances were also made in defining how the bacteria cause disease, in characterizing the body's immune response and in determining the influence of diabetes. Important improvements in measuring periodontal disease have also been made. In addition to studies focused on early detection of oral cancer, emphasis is shifting to study of synergistic factors such as alcohol, tobacco, papilloma viruses, oncogenies, and certain growth factors. Findings from studies conducted by laboratory scientists should help clinicians in their efforts to improve the cure rate of oral cancer through early detection programs. This knowledge should also contribute to improved preventive measures. The epidemiology and treatment of oral manifestations of AIDS and herpes simplex have recently received increased attention. Other research accomplishments include: determination of how different tissues comprising the head, face, and oral structures develop; identification of some of the molecular and hormonal factors responsible for development of bones and teeth; identification of the mechanisms involved in scar formation following wound healing; development of techniques to improve transplantation of muscles to correct facial injuries; clarification of neural pathways and structures involved in transmitting and modulation pain emanating from the jaw joint and muscles; development of improved techniques for establishing effective consistent oral self care in adults and seniors; and the identification of behavioral and anatomical factors associated with temporomandibular disorders. In fiscal year 1989, the NIDR received 456 new and competing research project grant applications; 109 were awarded at a cost of $17,516,000. The Institute also supported 284 noncompeting research project grants at $44,231,000, 19 research centers at $14,478,000, 155 positions in the RCDA program at $8,847,000, 58 other research grants at $2,078,000, and 189 positions in the NRSA program at $5,304,000. Amounts anticipated for these combined programs in fiscal year 1990 and fiscal year 1991 are $94,882,000 and $97,699,000 respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 66; 45 CFR 74; Leaflet, entitled, "Grant and Contract Research Programs at the National Institute of Dental Research", Grant Application Kit. For SBIR: Small Business Administration Policy Directive No. 65 01 (47 Fed. Reg. 52966 et seq (1982), as amended by Policy Directive No. 65 01.1 (48 Fed. Reg. 38794 et seq (1983); Public Health Service Omnibus Solicitation for Small Business Innovation Research; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Contacts: Periodontal and Soft Tissue Diseases: Dr. Anthony A. Rizzo. Telephone: (301) 496-7784. Craniofacial Anomalies, Pain Control and Behavior: Dr. John D. Townsley. Telephone: (301) 496-7807. Caries, Restorative Materials, and Salivary Research: Dr. Gerassimos J. Roussos. Telephone: (301) 496-7884. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Theresa Ringler. Telephone: (301) 496-7437. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.) Address for all contacts: Extramural Program, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD 20892.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Support of periodontal disease, dental caries, and resortative materials research centers; (2) studies of the molecular nature of gingival and mucosal collagen in health and disease; immunological studies and molecular genetic analyses of bacterial virulence factors in caries and periodontal disease; (3) the mechanisms of bone resorption in chronic periodontitis; (4) studies of the bioavailability of fluoride and its effect on dental caries, dental fluorosis, and remineralization of early enamel lesions; (5) the oral manifestations of AIDS; (6) cellular and molecular aspects of salivary secretion; (7) the molecular biology and treatment of orofacial herpes virus infection; and (8) studies of water-insoluble adhesives for dental restorations; (9) synergistic factors in oral cancer; (10) mapping of genes responsible for congenital craniofacial defects; (11) study of teratogen induction of craniofacial anomalies; (12) evaluation of the efficacy of different orthodontic treatments; (13) mechanisms of bone grafting and induction following injury; (14) studies of neural mechanisms controlling oral-motor activities, such as swallowing and chewing; (15) studies assessing the diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in assessing jaw joint pathologies; (16) studies os social and behavioral factors differentiating senior citizens showing high and low levels of oral disease; (17) development of instruments to assess benefits from facial surgeries for children with craniofacial anomalies; and (18) evaluation of anti-depressant drug therapies for relieving chronic jaw pain.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: (1) the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; (2) the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; (3) the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; (4) the adequacy of the available proposed facilities and resources; (5) the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and (6) the relevance and importance to the announced program objectives. The major elements in evaluating SBIR Phase I grant applications include assessment of: (1) the technical merit of the proposed research; (2) the soundness of the proposed design and methods; (3) the qualifications of the principal investigator, supporting staff, and consultants; (4) the potential of the proposed research for technological innovation and commercial application; (5) the appropriateness of the budget requested; and (6) the adequacy and suitability of the facilities and research environment. In the review of Phase II applications, criteria include those listed above, in addition to the following: (1) the degree to which Phase I objectives were met and feasibility demonstrated; and (2) the adequacy of the Phase II objective and methodology for addressing the proposed research.

93.392 CANCER CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 413(b) 6(A), 42 U.S.C 285a and Section 414, 42 U.S.C 285, as amended, Public Law 99-158; Public Law 101-166.

OBJECTIVES: To renovate existing cancer research facilities and build new cancer research facilities to meet basic and clinical space requirements, laboratory safety, biohazard containment, and animal care standards in order to support the facility demands of National Cancer Institute (NCI) research programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: New physical resources for cancer research include basic research laboratories, clinical and support facilities, and those related to biohazard control that are integral parts of an overall effort. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing cancer research effort or a developing cancer research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing cancer research facilities. Facilities shall be used for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out cancer research is eligible to apply for support. Examples include universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for cancer.

Credentials/Documentation: Application should include a complete research program description (with staff curricula vitae), space requirements for projected program, an environmental summary of the impact of the proposed facility as detailed in Public Law 90-190, The National Environmental Policy Act, and listing of all relevant licenses, permits, or other approvals required by State and local authorities. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance is available from the address noted below under Information Contacts. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR 92 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. An environmental impact statement and assessment is required for this program. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs". An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: Application kits for construction programs can be obtained from Research Facilities Branch, Division of Cancer Biology, Diagnosis, and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 9000 Rockville Pike, EPN Building, Room 300, Bethesda, MD 20892, and returned to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892. Review procedure is according to NIH grant review procedures for research grants. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR 92 for State and local governments must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Awards are made annually following the meeting of the National Cancer Advisory Board in October.

Deadlines: February 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 8 to 16 months.

Appeals: A principal investigator (P.I.) may question the substantive or procedural aspects of the review of his/her application by communicating with the staff of the institute and, subsequently, the P.I. and applicant institution may formally appeal to the Deputy Director for Extramural Research and Training, Office of the Director, NIH.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula. The National Cancer Institute (NCI) will award up to 50 percent of the eligible costs. Matching funds from nonfederal sources are required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be completed within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in proportion to construction completed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantee is responsible for performance of contractor. Contractor must be covered by performance and payment bonds.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more with the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Expenditures and other financial records must be retained for 3 years from the day on which the grantee submits the last financial status report for the report period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $10,000,000; and FY 91 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500,000 to $10,000,000; $3,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1989, no awards were made; in fiscal year 1990, three awards are anticipated. In future fiscal years, five awards per year may be made. Approximately twenty-five percent of the applications are funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 38; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: Mr. Kenneth A. Brow, Chief, Research Facilities Branch, Division of Cancer Biology, Diagnosis, and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 9000 Rockville Pike, EPN Building, Room 300, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-8534. Grants Management Contact: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Grants Management Officer, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20892. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 93.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 93.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 93.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 93.396, Cancer Biology Research; 93.397, Cancer Centers Support; 93.399, Cancer Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Construction of new basic research laboratories for cancer research; (2) construction of new clinical and support facilities for cancer research; (3) construction of facilities for cancer research related to biohazard control; (4) upgrading of existing basic research and animal facilities for cancer research; and (5) upgrading of existing clinical and support facilities for cancer research.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: (1) the scientific merit of the total cancer program; (2) the degree of the applicant's program relevance to the National Cancer Program; (3) the special biohazard containment needs; and (4) the evaluation of the ongoing program for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years.

93.902 MODEL COMPREHENSIVE TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR CRITICAL POPULATIONS

(Critical Populations)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 509G(b), 42 U.S.C. 290aa-14.

OBJECTIVES: To enhance existing drug abuse treatment programs for specific population sub-groups called critical populations: adolescents, racial/ethnic minority populations and residents of public housing, with the ultimate goal of improving treatment for these populations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used by the States toward the improvement of existing programs, as opposed to the creation of new programs, which will not be funded. Funds are not available for improvement of alcohol treatment, except in the context of providing services to drug abusing persons who are dually diagnosed (e.g., drug abuse and alcohol problems). States may use funds only to support the particular projects for which funding is provided. Funds may not be re-budgeted among projects by the State. States must obligate funds to sub-recipients' programs within 60 days of the grant award. No less than 98 percent of the total amount awarded must be allocated for treatment improvement programs performed by sub-recipients. From any remaining funds, the State may recover up to its actual costs (but in no case more than 2 percent) of the administration (direct and indirect costs) of the grant. However, should the State fail to make the sub-awards within the 60 day period specified above, the State must cost share all administrative costs under the grant and award 100 percent of the total grant to the sub-recipients. Funds may be used for expenses clearly related and necessary to carry out the described project, including both direct costs which can be specifically identified with the project and allowable indirect costs of the organization. Funds cannot be used to supplant current funding for existing activities, either at the grantee or the sub-recipient levels.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility is limited to States, including the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Marianna Islands, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Successor States to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau). A single State agency designated by the Governor in writing, may submit applications only for specific drug treatment improvement projects to be carried out by local provider organizations. Local provider organizations are limited to those organizations already providing drug treatment services to the targeted critical populations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and community-based treatment programs.

Credentials/Documentation: States must certify in the application that each proposed sub-recipient has provided services to the particular critical population(s) addressed in the project for at least 2 years. The State also must certify that each proposed project is consistent with current State treatment plans.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination is not required. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the official designated as contact in his/her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: Applicants may contact the Office for Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, for consultation on the application process. Applications must be submitted on the PHS 5161-1 Form (Rev. March 1989). Forms are available from Office for Treatment Improvement, Technical Resources Inc., P. O. Box 409, Rockville, MD 20848-0409. Applications judged to be conforming, responsive and competitive will be objectively reviewed by initial review group(s) composed primarily of nonfederal experts.

Award Procedure: Grants in support of the projects recommended for approval by the review group are awarded by the Office of Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, to the Single State Agency for Drug Abuse, as designated by the Governor in writing.

Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 90 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications will be accepted for a 3-year project period with 12-month budget periods. Annual awards will be made subject to continued availability of funds and progress achieved. Payments will be made under an Electronic Transfer System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A progress report must be included with each noncompeting application and a final performance report submitted 90 days from the project end date. Financial status reports are due 90 days following the budget and/or project period end date.

Audits: In accordance with the provision of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: There is a 3-year record retention requirement. Records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if final audit has not been done or findings resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $25,000,000; and FY 91 est $39,256,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $333,000 to $540,000; $405,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Forty-nine applications were received in fiscal year 1990 and 35 awards were issued. Eight new awards are estimated for fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 92. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Program announcements, guidelines and instructions are included in the application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: Dr. Rebecca Ashery, Office for Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, Rockwall II Building, 10th Floor, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6533. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Christine

Chen, Grants Management Office, Office for Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, 10th Floor, Rockwall II, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6501. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Drug treatment clinics for residents of public housing; residential treatment program improvements for minorities and adolescents; community linkages and case management.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Individual treatment improvement projects will be reviewed, rated, and ranked. Criteria for technical merit review of individual projects will include: (1) relevance of project objectives to goals of the grant program; (2) extent of coordination with relevant State and/or local drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, or rehabilitation programs, health care facilities (including HIV/AIDS related service agencies), community or voluntary groups, and/or other relevant programs and systems. There must be documentation of specific commitments and support from those organizations the applicant is coordinating with, as well as integration of the proposed treatment improvement project into the Statewide Drug Abuse Treatment Plans; (3) extent to which the proposed program enhancements, together with the applicant's existing services, constitute a "model" approach to treatment for the critical population(s); (4) potential for national significance of the proposed project in terms of developing an approach with applicability and replicability elsewhere; (5) adequacy of plans for evaluating all clients concerning drug use, alcohol use, mental health problems and, as appropriate, HIV knowledge and sero status, and making appropriate referrals; (6) adequacy of approach to meet multiple needs of population(s), at individual developmental stages and across stages, through service delivery and/or coordination of existing services; (7) evidence that the proposed project is ethnically, racially, and culturally relevant, for example, use of minority professional staff or staff that have received, or will receive, cross-cultural training; (8) clarity, feasibility, and appropriateness of evaluation plans; and (9) capability and experience of project director.

93.903 MODEL CRIMINAL JUSTICE DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT—INCARCERATED POPULATIONS—NON-INCARCERATED POPULATIONS—TREATMENT PRISON

(Criminal Justice Treatment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 509G(b), 42 U.S.C. 290aa-14.

OBJECTIVES: To enhance drug treatment for criminal justice populations, including prisons, jails, probation and parole, as well as court diversion to treatment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance can be used for model approaches that link treatment to the criminal justice system. For example: (1) prison projects where an existing State correctional treatment plan exists, funding is available for creating model treatment services within prisons or juvenile institutions, where the services are an outgrowth of the State correctional treatment plan; and (2) local jail projects aimed toward directly improving the range and quality of drug abuse treatment services currently being provided within metropolitan jails. Funds may also be used to support model drug abuse treatment diversion and supervision projects. Funds may not be re-budgeted among projects by the State. States must obligate funds to sub-recipients' programs within 60 days of the grant award. No less than 98 percent of the total amount awarded must be allocated for treatment improvement projects performed by sub-recipients. From any remaining funds, the State may recover up to its actual costs (but in no case more than 2 percent) of the administration (direct and indirect costs) of the grant. However, should the State fail to make subawards within the 60-day period specified above, the State must cost share all administrative costs under the grant and award 100 percent of the total grant to the sub-recipients.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility is limited to the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, the Successor States to the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau). Only a State agency designated by the Governor in writing, may submit an application. The agency may apply on its own behalf and/or on behalf of State prison administrations, country or local corrections or sheriff departments, local criminal justice or a local substance abuse treatment agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary beneficiaries include State and local corrections populations in prisons, jails, and on probation or parole. Secondary beneficiaries include professional staff in corrections agencies, public and not-for-profit treatment agencies, and the courts in diversion projects. There is an emphasis on assistance to minority populations and youth.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There is no preapplication coordination requirement. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: States may contact the Office for Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (ADAMHA) for consultation on the application process. The standard application forms (PHS 5161-1, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR Part 92), must be used by all applicants. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions may be obtained by contacting: The Office for Treatment Improvement, ADAMHA, c/o Technical Resources, Inc., P.O. Box 919, Rockville, MD 20848-0919. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR Part 92 for State and local governments. Applicants will be reviewed by panels composed primarily of nonfederal experts.

Award Procedure: Projects recommended for approval by nonfederal technical experts and approved for funding by the Director of the Office of Treatment Improvement are awarded directly to the applicant organization.

Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office listed below for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days from the due date for applications to date of award.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula or matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications will be accepted for a 3-year project period with 12-month budget periods. Annual awards will be made subject to continued availability of funds and progress achieved. Payments will be made under an Electronic Transfer System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly narrative reports will be required for each budget period and a final progress report will be due at the end of each budget period. A financial status report is required within 90 days after the end of each budget period. A final performance report and a final financial status report are due 90 days following the project period end date.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. In addition, grants are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: There is a 3-year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if final audit has not been done or findings resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $8,000,000; and FY 91 est $17,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants will range from $300,000 to $1,000,000 for the treatment prison. Average grants for jail treatment, probation and parole treatment, or diversion will be $300,000 to $400,000 per year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Nineteen awards were made in fiscal year 1990. Fourteen new awards are estimated for fiscal year 1991.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 92. Program announcements, guidelines and instructions are included in the application kit which is available from: OTI Grants Manager, Technical Resources, Inc., P.O. Box 919, Rockville, MD 20848-0919. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. 90-50,0000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: Nicholas Demos, Criminal Justice Initiative, Office of Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, 10th Floor, Rockwell II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6549. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Christine Chen, Grants Management Office, Grants Management Branch, Office for Treatment Improvement, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service, 10th Floor, Rockwall II, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6501. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Individual treatment improvement projects will be reviewed, rated and ranked according to the following criteria: (1) relevance of project objectives to goals of the grant program; (2) extent to which the proposed treatment enhancements, together with the applicant's existing services, constitute a "model" comprehensive approach to treatment for inmate populations; (3) potential for national significance of the proposed project in terms of developing an approach with applicability and replicability elsewhere; (4) adequacy of procedures for assessing client needs; (5) adequacy of approach to meet multiple needs of the target population; (6) evidence that the proposed project is ethnically, racially, culturally, and age relevant (for example, use of minority professional staff or staff that have received, or will receive, cross-cultural training); (7) clarity, feasibility, and appropriateness of evaluation plans; (8) capability and experience of project director, consultants, and other key staff proposed for the project and adequacy of staffing plan; (9) evidence of organizational capability relevant to the proposed project; (10) logic and feasibility of project management plan; and (11) reasonableness of the proposed budget and future funding plans.

93.904 PREVENTION AND PRIMARY HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH HIV INFECTION AND/OR AIDS IN COMMUNITY HEALTH FACILITIES

(AIDS and HIV Infection Ambulatory Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Health and Human Services FY 1990 Appropriations Act, Public Law 101-166.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the capacity of community health facilities to offer higher quality, broader scope, and greater quantities of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related ambulatory clinical services needed in their service area. The services will include increased counseling and testing, partner involvement in risk reduction, transmission prevention, appropriate primary care diagnostic and treatment services, and case management to ensure that individual service needs are met.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applications should be designed to improve the availability, accessibility and organization of ambulatory health services to persons infected with HIV or who are at high risk of infection. Funds may not be used for acquiring real property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are nonprofit public or private community health facilities, including community and migrant health centers, and local public hospitals and clinics. Profit-making organizations are not eligible. Priority consideration will be given to (1) those community health facilities providing a comprehensive program of primary health care services, like those offered by community and migrant health centers funded under Sections 329 and 330 of the Public Health Service Act, that include specialized services for individuals who are infected with HIV or those with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS); (2) community-based organizations with a governing board, a majority of whose members are served by the center and who represent the individuals being served in terms of demographic characteristics; (3) those community health facilities located in medically-underserved areas that have large numbers of HIV/AIDS cases, a high AIDS incidence rate, and/or concentrations of persons at high risk for HIV infection; and (4) those community health facilities that have integrated their HIV efforts with drug abuse treatment programs and other State/local/private providers of HIV-related services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Physically afflicted persons infected with HIV or who are at high risk of HIV infection.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with Health and Human Services (HHS) Regulations, 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination is not required. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: Application forms and instructions are available from the Public Health Service (PHS) Regional Offices. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of PHS Regional Offices.) State and local governments and all nonprofit organizations must prepare a Form HHS 5161, Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction), fully documenting the need for the proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: The PHS Regional Office will do an initial review of the grant applications and will forward the reviews to a national review panel. The Director of the Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance makes the final award decisions.

Deadlines: Contact the appropriate PHS Regional Office for application deadline dates. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of PHS Regional Offices.)

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Contact PHS Regional Offices regarding renewal procedures. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of PHS Regional Offices.)

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula for determining the amount of individual awards. The amount of the grant is based on need and other factors outlined in the application requirements. The applicant must assume part of the project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects may be supported for up to a 3-year project period with 12-month budget periods. After the initial budget period, awards will be made subject to continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance and submission and approval of a continuation application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A progress report must be included with each noncompeting application and a final performance report submitted 90 days from the project end date. Financial status reports are due 90 days following the budget periods and a final financial status report is due 90 days following the end of the project period.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and other Federal officials.

Records: DHHS and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HHS grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $10,251,000; and FY 91 est $13,323,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Anticipated range of support is $200,000 to $600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1990, it is estimated that 28 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All awards are subject to PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990. Grants Management rules for State, local and Indian Tribal governments are in 45 CFR 92. Private nonprofit grantees must follow similar rules in 45 CFR 74.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Regional Grants Management Officer. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of PHS Regional Offices.)

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: Ms. Joan Holloway, Director, Division of Special Populations Program Development, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7A22, Parklawn Building, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-8134. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Gary Houseknecht, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 12100 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5902. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 93.133, Health Services Delivery to Persons with AIDS—Demonstration Grants; 93.153, Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (l) The need in the community for additional primary care services to those at-risk for HIV infection and HIV-infected persons, barriers to meeting those needs with the existing service provider system, and other information that makes a compelling case for the grant request; (2) evidence of existing community health facility policies, staff training, and clinical protocols that address provision of HIV services; (3) evidence of casefinding among previously enrolled patients; the number of HIV/AIDS patients currently being served, and incorporation of new HIV-positive community health facility patients with acceptable follow-up systems; (4) documentation of the existing, plus intended, scope of primary care prevention, diagnostic, treatment and case management services provided by the community health facility; (5) documentation of appropriate diagnostic and treatment services provided for asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV-positive patients, identifying existing and intended services; (6) documentation of significant linkages with other U.S. Public Health Service funded programs, State, local, or privately funded specialized HIV services in the community and primary care programs provided through the State/local public health system. This should show how the grant supported program is complementary and increases the available HIV services to the community; (7) documentation of cost identification and cost control procedures, third party reimbursement, and other fiscal administrative policies that will maximize the grant funds awarded; (8) documentation of competent administrative and clinical management of the other currently-operated primary health care service programs, with sound fiscal and management reporting systems; and (9) documentation of plan for evaluating the impact of the program on the health of the patients in the health care facilities, and plan for assessing the quality of care provided by the grant supported program.

93.905 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Indian Health Care Act, Section 208, Public Law 94-437, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 1621g.

OBJECTIVES: To conduct research and developmental activities in areas of Indian health care which further the performance of health responsibilities of the Indian Health Service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipient organizations must be Indian tribes or tribal organizations contracting with the Indian Health Service under the authority of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, 25 U.S.C. 450. In accordance with the authorizing legislation, applications from tribes and tribal organizations will be given an equal opportunity to compete with those from Indian Health Service components. Grants under this program are limited to research and development activities in areas of health care which impact the health of the American Indians and Alaska Natives (AI/AN) and which are within the health services responsibilities of the Indian Health Service. Areas of consideration for funding are studies related to: (l) basic epidemiology, risk factors and/or preventive strategies involving chronic diseases; (2) understanding of behavioral changes and their acceptance in Indian communities, regarding health promotion/disease prevention strategies which rely on individual, family, or community acceptance of responsibility for improving health status; (3) etiology, morbidity, adjunctive treatment alternatives or preventive strategies for dealing with alcohol or substance abuse, mental health problems and their impact on non-afflicted family members; (4) functional status, burden of illness or social support systems for health care of the elderly, and estimates of demand for extended care services; (5) involvement of professional nursing in reproductive health care, infant care, patient education, compliance with self-care, and the influence of social support systems on the behavior of pregnant women, as well as questions of job-satisfaction in nursing; (6) intervention alternatives for family dysfunction problems such as interpersonal violence, alcohol or drug abuse, poor school or work performance, mental health problems and inappropriate utilization of health services; (7) alternative configurations for the delivery of health care services, including innovative approaches to provide staffing, funding mechanisms, flexible benefits packages and/or more effective use of health care facilities; (8) prevention, treatment and prioritization of oral health problems among the AI/AN people, with particular interest in consumer attitudes and behavioral variables; and (9) other areas of concern within the functional health care responsibilities of the Indian Health Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: There are two groups of eligible applicants: (1) Federally-recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations which are contracting with the Indian Health Service under the authority of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, 25 U.S.C. 450; and (2) Indian Health Service components, including Service units and area offices.

Beneficiary Eligibility: American Indian Tribes and Alaska Natives.

Credentials/Documentation: If the applicant is a tribe or tribal organization, support of the project must be evidenced by signature of the Tribal Chairperson or designee. If more than one tribe is affected, it is urged that letters of support be provided. If the applicant is an Indian Health Service component, resolutions from tribes involved in the research and letter(s) of support from Indian Health Service unit(s) affected by the proposed research must be submitted. An Indian Health Service component must obtain clearance signatures from the Area Contracting Officer if any purchasing, contracting, or consultant hiring actions are requested in the project. If an application proposes the use of human subjects, the applicant must submit a Form HHS 596. Applicants must provide documentation of the process which will be established to protect the confidentiality of data collected and the privacy of patients to include protection of patient records. Costs will be determined in accordance with the applicable cost principles, either OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments including Indian tribes or with OMB Circular No. A-122 for Nonprofit Organizations. Indian Health Service components must comply with the requirements of the Public Health Service Grants Administration Manual (GAM) Part 135.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplications may be required if specifically requested in the program announcement. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372. An environmental impact statement is not required. Anyone interested in submitting an application under this program is encouraged to contact William L. Freeman, M.D., Ph.D., Acting Director, Indian Health Service Research Program, or Ms. Donna Pexa, Program Coordinator, for technical assistance. Telephone: (602) 670-6310.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms, as furnished by the Public Health Service and approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR, Part 92 for Indian Tribes and 45 CFR, Part 74 for nonprofit organizations. Application kits may be obtained from the Indian Health Service Headquarters, Grants Management Branch. Telephone: (301) 443-5204. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded on a competitive basis with a thorough, objective review to determine selection. Ineligible or incomplete applications will be returned to applicants without review. Applications are processed and grants are awarded by Indian Health Service Headquarters.

Deadlines: For specific information on the application deadline, contact the Grants Management Branch on (301) 443-5204.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Projects are required to resubmit and recompete each year for renewal of awards.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula or matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally available for a 1-year period. Expenditure of funding is limited by language in the annual appropriations legislation. Payment of grant funds to tribal recipients is made through the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) Payment Management System (PMS). Information will be forwarded to grantees regarding the process of obtaining funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting requirements are consistent with 45 CFR, Part 92 for Indian tribes and with 45 CFR, Part 74 for nonprofit tribal organizations. Quarterly and final program progress reports will be required. A final status report is also required. Indian Health Service components shall comply with the same terms and conditions applicable to nonfederal grantees.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: DHHS and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the grant in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. Grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records for three years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the three year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular three year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0390-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $0; and FY 91 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is anticipated that approximately 25 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1991. This number includes both those to tribes and tribal organizations and to Indian Health Service components.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program guidelines are available from the Headquarters program and grants management contacts. Grants with tribes or tribal organizations will be administered in accordance with either 45 CFR 92 or 45 CFR 74, whichever is applicable. Indian Health Service components shall comply with the requirements of the Grants Administration Manual Part 135. The PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. 90-50,0000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: William L. Freeman, M.D., Ph.D., Acting Director, Indian Health Service Research Program, or Ms. Donna Pexa, Program Coordinator, IHS Research Program/OHPRD, 7900 South J. Stock Road, Tucson, AZ 85746-9352. Telephone: (602) 670-6310. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Kay Carpentier, Grants Management Branch, Division of Acquition and Grants Operations, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5204. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The proposals will undergo a dual review process. In the initial review stage, the objective review committee reviews all applications based upon the following criteria: (1) clarity of study question; (2) evidence of understanding the problem; (3) methodological approach and study design; (4) staff experience; and (5) feasibility of study. In the second stage of review, the advisory board may consider the following factors related to health service responsibility priorities in making recommendations for funding: Is the study question relevant to the health of American Indian/Alaska Native? Can the study be done only (or best) in an American Indian/Alaska Native population? Will the project lead to a useful product, outcome or information in the near future? Will the project develop the capability for research in the Indian Health Service or the tribes? Is the expected product/outcome reasonable relative to the cost? Is the Indian Health Service the appropriate funding source?

93.906 RURAL HEALTH MEDICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, Section 4038, Public Law 100-203, amended; Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, Section 6216, Public Law 101-239.

OBJECTIVES: To assist physicians to develop clinical experience in rural areas by providing reimbursements for graduate medical education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For the purpose of payments for the indirect costs of graduate medical education, pursuant to Section 1886(d)(B) of the Social Security Act, a resident participating in this project who works for any part of a year at a small rural hospital, shall be treated as if the resident were working at the sponsoring hospital on September 1 of that year and shall not be treated as if the resident was working in the small rural hospital. Medicare's share of the direct graduate medical education costs of the sponsoring hospital will be increased for the duration of the project to meet any reasonable additional direct costs incurred for the education and training of resident physicians at the rural site. The sponsoring hospital will be required to accumulate separately the costs of the demonstration project. Medicare will pay the sponsoring hospital for Medicare's share of the additional costs the hospital incurs in connection with the project computed pursuant to the reasonable cost authority in Section 1861(v) of the Act. Payment for these costs will be in addition to the payments otherwise due the hospital under Section 1886(h). Absent the project direct costs may be claimed only once and will not be paid under both Sections 1886(h) and 1861(v).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible hospitals may be public or private, nonprofit, or for-profit entities which currently receive payments for direct and indirect graduate medical education costs as defined under Medicare.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teaching hospitals that train medical residents in family medicine, osteopathic general practice, primary care internal medicine or primary care pediatrics.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure: No application forms are used. Consultation is available from Health Resources and Services Administration programmatic staff and Health Care Financing Administration, Bureau of Program Development Headquarters Office staff. Submit proposal in accordance with instructions obtained from the Health Resources and Services Administration office. Contact Headquarters Office listed below for further information.

Award Procedure: Notice of approval is in writing from Health Resources and Services Administration Headquarters Office and Health Care Financing Administration intermediaries.

Deadlines: Proposals are submitted to Health Resources and Services Administration Program Division for review and recommendation to Health Care Financing Administration relative to hospitals to be supported. Funds are provided through Health Care Financing Administration's intermediaries to the hospitals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A progress report is required on a semi-annual basis. A final report is required within 90 days of the end of the project period.

Audits: Records are subject to review.

Records: Records must be retained for 3 years following the end of the project period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8005-0-7-571.

Obligations: (Reimbursements) FY 89 Not Separately Identifiable; FY 90 est Not Separately Identifiable; and FY 91 est Not Separately Identifiable. (NOTE: Obligations are for such additional indirect and direct medical education payments corresponding to added costs authorized under this demonstration project. Funding appropriated under the HI Trust Fund cannot be separately identified for this program, as reimbursements will be paid as they are approved.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not determined.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1989, one hospital was approved for payment under Section 4038.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Financial Contact: Mr. Phil Bateman, Health Care Financing Administration. Telephone: (301) 966-5400 or FTS 646-5400. Program Contact: Marilyn Gaston, M.D., Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 4C-25, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6190. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The teaching hospital affiliate of Eastern Carolina School of Medicine established a rural residency program at Martin General Hospital. This residency program will expose their family medicine residents to both a rural hospital experience and to preceptorship by a family physician or group of family physicians practicing in the community. The rotation will be for a month thus providing several residents with an opportunity to share in this experience.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The successful applicants will be evaluated on the effectiveness and innovativeness with which the following elements are addressed: (1) the criteria to be used in selecting the resident(s) for rotation through the rural hospital; (2) a description of the rural hospital, the services it provides, the community in which the hospital is located (demographic and epidemiological data), and the county health resources; (3) a description of the residency program of the teaching institution from which the resident(s) will be selected; (4) a statement that describes the current service capability, particularly to the Medicare population, of the hospital and how the resident will be used to augment this service capability; (5) the process by which faculty supervision will be provided during the rotation through the rural hospital. The description of this process should include the schedule of on-site supervision; (6) a description of the rural practice setting, the educational/training curriculum plan for the resident(s), the length of the expected rotation, and the likely content of clinical exposure; (7) a plan for how the rural hospital board and administration will prepare the hospital staff, the health providers, community leaders, and area citizens for the possible arrival of a resident and create an atmosphere that will be conducive to his or her recruitment and retention; (8) a description of how the program will enhance the potential for the recruitment and retention of primary care physicians in rural communities; (9) a system of accounting for the direct and indirect costs of the project and possible revenues generated by the resident(s); (10) provide an evaluation plan to assess each of the following: (a) the success in meeting the educational and training objectives of the project; (b) the degree of community involvement with the project; (c) the subsequent effect on the practice decisions of the participating residents; (d) the feasibility of duplicating this project in other rural hospitals; and (e) the comparative costs that are attributable to the project prior to and after its implementation to determine the cost-effectiveness of the project.

93.907 GRANTS FOR NURSE ANESTHETIST FACULTY FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 831(b), Public Law 100-607.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance and support through fellowships to certified registered nurse anesthetists (CRNAs) who are faculty members of accredited programs to enable such nurse anesthetists to obtain advanced education relevant to their teaching functions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used only to support fellowships awarded under the terms of the Notice of Grant Award. No stipend allowance from these grant funds is available for faculty enrolled in part-time study, nor for those employed on full-time salary.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for the education of nurse anesthetists, which are accredited by an entity or entities designated by the Secretary of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Fellowships are awarded to certified registered nurse anesthetists who are also faculty members at accredited nursing institutions. Fellows are selected by participating schools.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined by Health and Human Services (HHS) Regulations, 45 CFR 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure: Application forms are sent to schools of nursing by the Grants Management Office upon request. Potential fellows must apply to participating schools. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded by the Secretary of HHS on the recommendation of the Division of Nursing and the Bureau of Health Professions Grants Management staff. The review of applications will be conducted by Division of Nursing program staff and Bureau of Health Professions Grants Management staff.

Deadlines: One review cycle will be held annually for this program. Contact the Grants Management Office, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Room 8C-26, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6880. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 2 to 5 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Secretary will determine the amount of the grant to each approved school of nursing which will be based on the number of eligible faculty projected for support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Schools must appoint and make obligations to fellows within a 12-month budget/project period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A progress report must be submitted annually. A financial status report must be submitted within 90 days after the end of each budget period. A final progress report and final financial status report must be submitted within 90 days after the end of the project period.

Audits: Audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal government officials.

Records: The grantee institution must retain the statement of appointment forms for all fellows for a period of 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-1-0-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $75,000; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $57,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Ten awards supporting 33 faculty CRNAs for a total Federal expenditure of approximately $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program guide is available from the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 5C-14, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Dr. Mary Hill. Telephone: (301) 443-6193. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: Dr. Mary Hill, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 5C-14, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6880. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 93.147, Post-Baccalaureate Faculty Fellowships; 93.298, Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships; 93.358, Professional Nurse Traineeships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications will be reviewed by staff in the Division of Nursing and in the Grants Management Office of the Bureau of Health Professions, taking into consideration: the eligibility of applicants; the eligibility of faculty; and the extent to which an applicant meets the funding preference.

93.908 NURSING EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT AGREEMENTS FOR REGISTERED NURSES ENTERING EMPLOYMENT AT ELIGIBLE HEALTH FACILITIES

(Nursing Education Loan Repayment Agreements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 836 (h)(i)(c), as amended, Section 714, Public Law 100-607.

OBJECTIVES: To address the serious shortage of nurses at health facilities in certain areas of the United States. As an incentive for registered nurses to enter into full-time employment at these health facilities, the program will assist in the repayment of their nursing education loans. The intent of this program is to increase the number of registered nurses serving designated nurse shortage areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Agreements are made for not less than 2 consecutive years of service and will provide: (1) upon completion by the nurse of the first of the 2 consecutive years of service at an eligible health facility, an amount to be paid which will bring the total payments for the year to 30 percent of the principal and interest which was unpaid for each qualified loan at the beginning of the period of agreed service; (2) upon completion by the nurse of a second consecutive year of service, an amount to be paid which will bring the amounts paid during the 2 years to 60 percent of the principal and interest which was unpaid for each loan at the beginning of the period of agreed service; (3) if the term of service is extended to 3 years of service, an amount to be paid at the end of the third year of service which will bring the total payments for the 3 years of service to 85 percent of the principal and interest which was unpaid for each loan at the beginning of the original period of service. Eligible health facilities are Indian Health Service health centers, Native Hawaiian health centers, nursing facilities, and rural health clinics, or health facilities determined by the Secretary of Health and Human Services to have a critical shortage of nurses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals who satisfy all of the following criteria are eligible to apply: (1) expect to receive (or have already received) a diploma or academic degree in nursing prior to October 1 of the current fiscal year; (2) plan to begin employment for 2 or 3 years at a eligible health facility in the United States; and (3) on the date employment begins, have unpaid educational loans they obtained for their nursing education. Applicants must be currently licensed, or are eligible to be licensed and plan to take their board examinations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include registered nurses who have received initial nursing preparation from a diploma, associate degree, or collegiate school of nursing as defined in Section 853 of the Public Health Service Act.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must submit: (1) copies of all loan documentation; (2) a copy of licensure, specialty certifications or other pertinent documentation; and (3) a copy of the letter or notice accepting the applicant for employment at an eligible health facility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None. This program is excluded from coverage under E.O. 12372.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained by writing to: Nursing Education Loan Repayment Agreements, Division of Health Services Scholarships, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 7-18, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Applicants are required to document all of the following: (1) greatest financial need; (2) employment by an eligible health facility in an area that has been determined by the Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance to have a "critical shortage of nurses"; (3) employment at the eligible health facility that will cause a net increase in the number of nurses at that facility; and (4) be able to start their full-time licensed employment at the eligible health facility no later than September 30 of the current fiscal year.

Award Procedure: Once a determination has been made as to who will receive an award, that individual will be accepted into the program. The individual will be notified in writing of his/her acceptance.

Deadlines: Contact Headquarters Office listed below for deadline dates.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals for the third year of service will be considered according to the availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula or matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan repayments for 1 year of obligated service will be made no later than the end of the fiscal year in which the individual completes such year of service. The program will repay each of the participant's loans in the same amount and frequency as the loans required the participant to pay. On the 20th of the month prior to the month in which the participant's regular payments are due, Treasury checks payable jointly to the participant and the lenders will be mailed to the participant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Participants must complete and send to the Program an annual certification that they have engaged in a year of full-time continuous service as a registered nurse at the eligible health facility stated in the agreement. This certification includes an endorsement by an appropriate official of this eligible health facility.

Audits: None.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after the end of the service obligation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $982,000; and FY 91 est $982,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $50,000; $18,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that between 55 and 70 loan repayment agreements will be signed in fiscal year 1990. For fiscal year 1991, approximately 100 loan repayment agreements will be arranged.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Applicant Information Bulletin for Registered Nurses" is available from the Director, Division of Health Services Scholarships, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Room 7-23, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1650. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: Norris S. Lewis, M.D., Director, Division of Health Services Scholarships, Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Health Resources and Services Administration, Room 7-23, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1650. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 93.162, National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment; 93.164, Indian Health Service Educational Loan Repayment; 93.182, Scholarships for the Undergraduate Education of Professional Nurses; 93.342, Health Professions Student Loans; 93.364, Nursing Student Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Priority will be given to applicants if their applications document all of the following: (1) evidence of the greatest financial need; (2) employment by eligible health facility in an area that has been determined by the Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance to have a "critical shortage of nurses"; (3) evidence that employment at the eligible health facility will cause a net increase in the number of nurses at that facility; and (4) applicant will begin full-time licensed employment at the eligible health facility no later than September 30, 1990. Preference will be given to those who agree to serve for 3 years and to those not already employed in eligible health facilities. The intent of this program is to increase the number of nurses serving in facilities areas which have a critical shortage of nurses.

93.909 SUBACUTE CARE DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

(Subacute Care for AIDS Patients)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title XXIV, Part A, Section 2421, Public Law 100-607, 42 U.S.C. 300dd 1-14.

OBJECTIVES: To determine: (1) the effectiveness and cost of providing subacute care services to patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); and (2) the impact of such services on the health status of HIV-infected patients.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Three demonstration projects are to provide subacute care to HIV-infected persons and technical assistance to health professionals in facilities providing subacute services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private entities, including State and local governments, nonprofit and for-profit organizations, and organizations representing a coalition of public and private agencies providing or planning to provide subacute care services in the manner described. Eligible entities must be located within the 29 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA) with a cumulative total of 700 or more acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) cases as reported to the Centers for Disease Control through December 1989.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Patients infected with the HIV.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with the OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For other grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with Health and Human Services (HHS) Regulations, 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q; and for profit making grantees, costs will be determined in accordance with Subpart 31.2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination is not required. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: Informal inquiries regarding this program and the intent to submit an application may be addressed to the Headquarters Office listed below. Application is made by submission of the standard Public Health Service (PHS) application kit. Such kits are obtained by writing to the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Twinbrook Metro Plaza, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Suite 100A, Rockville, MD 20852. The standard application forms, as furnished by PHS and required by 45 CFR, Part 92.10 for State and local governments, must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations and 45 CFR, Part 92 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: A Notice of Grant Award will be issued following acceptance of the grant application.

Deadlines: Contact Headquarters Office listed below for deadline dates.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This program has no statutory formula or matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for a 4-year period. Payments are made through either an Electronic Transfer System or Cash Demand System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual program reports are required 90 days after the end of the budget period and a final performance report is due 90 days from the end of the project period. In addition, a Financial Status Report is to be submitted within 90 days after the close of the budget period and a final financial status report is due 90 days from the end of the project period.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: There is a 3-year record retention requirement. Records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if final audit has not been done or findings resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $1,500,000; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $300,000 to $700,000; $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None to date.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. (OASH) 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators, DHHS Regional Offices. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a listing of Regional Offices.)

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: Ms. Diane McMenamin, Division of HIV Services, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 9A-22, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-0652. Grants Management Contact: Ms. Glenna Wilcom, Office of Grants Management, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources and Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Suite 100A, Twinbrook Metro Plaza Building, 12300 Twinbrook Parkway, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 93.133, Health Services Delivery to Persons with AIDS—Demonstration Grants; 93.199, HIV Home and Community-Based Health Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None available at this date.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Grants will be rated on the following criteria: (1) demonstration of the need for subacute services, based upon factors such as numbers of persons not served due to a lack of available services or financial reimbursement; (2) a plan to provide the required services and to assure a quality review system; (3) documentation of a plan to ensure the maintenance of financial viability over a 4-year project period; (4) documentation that the proposed data collection system for its subacute care services will facilitate an evaluation of both the effectiveness and cost of providing different subacute care services, and impact of such services on the health status of patients; (5) demonstration of a plan to ensure that services will be made available and provided to ethnic and racial minority populations most affected by the HIV within the MSA; (6) description of a research component on the clinical manifestations of neurological impairment and the psychosocial/mental health issues related to HIV; (7) documentation of referrals and other collaborative efforts, such as case management services, with the AIDS Service Demonstration Program in the MSA through contracts, memoranda of Agreement, or other similar arrangements; and (8) documentation of a strategy to provide education and training on subacute care on HIV-infected patients to health care providers at other facilities in the MSA.

93.910 COMMUNITY COALITION PROJECTS TO SUPPORT HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES NEEDS FOR MINORITY MALES

(Minority Male Community Coalition Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF MINORITY HEALTH, OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title XVII, Section 301; Social Security Act, Sections 426(a)(1) and 1110.

OBJECTIVES: To focus on ways to improve health and human services to minority males at high risk of (1) health problems such as alcohol, tobacco or other chemical dependency; homicide, suicide, and unintentional injuries; or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and sexually-transmitted diseases; mental health problems; and (2) social problems such as unemployment, undereducation, poor social development, homelessness, family dysfunction, child abuse and neglect, delinquency, criminal backgrounds, teenage pregnancy and fatherhood.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may not be used for construction of facilities, including additions and extensions; acquisition of land; or any costs prohibited by the cost principles in 45 CFR, Parts 74 and 92. Grant funds may not be used for sectarian instruction or any religious purpose. For-profit organizations receiving grants will not be provided with a fee or profit. Indirect costs will not be allowed for conference grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible Applicants: Eligible applicants are public and private nonprofit organizations, Indian tribes and Tribal organizations. Grants to for-profit organizations will be awarded only under authority of Section 301 of the Public Health Service and Section 1110 of the Social Security Act. For-profit organizations will not be funded under Section 426(a)(1) of the Social Security Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Minority male population at high risk for health and human service problems.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-87 for State and local governments. For-profit organizations' costs are determined in accordance with Subpart 31.2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations. For other than State and local government grantees, costs will be determined by Health and Human Services (HHS) Regulations 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: These programs do not require any preapplication coordination. This program is eligible for coverage under E.O. 12372, "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs." An applicant should consult the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State for more information on the process the State requires to be followed in applying for assistance, if the State has selected the program for review.

Application Procedure: Applications (Form PHS 5161-1) can be requested from the Office of Minority Health (OMH), Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Service, Room 718E, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201-0001. Telephone: (202) 245-7366. Application Review Process: Applications are screened upon receipt. If the project period exceeds 1 year for conference and community coalition development grants, applications will be considered nonconformant. Those applications that are judged to be incomplete, nonconformant, or non-responsive to the announcement will be returned. Applications judged to be complete, conformant, and responsive will be reviewed for technical merit in accord with PHS policies. An ad hoc review committee composed of Federal and nonfederal employees will review the applications and making funding recommendations to the Director of the OMH.

Award Procedure: A notice of grant award is awarded by the Director of the OMH.

Deadlines: Contact Headquarters Office listed below for deadline receipt information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost participation of at least 25 percent of the requested amount for year one, 40 percent of the requested amount for year two, and 50 percent of the requested amount for year three is required under the community coalition demonstration grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Conference and Community Coalition Development grants will have 1-year budget/project periods. Community Coalition Demonstration grants will have a 12-month budget period with a 3-year project period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress reports are required on all the programs with final performance reports for the conference and community coalition development grants due 90 days after the end of the project period. Financial status reports are due for the conference and community coalition development grants 90 days after the end of the project period. For the community coalition demonstration grant program, financial status reports are required no later than 90 days after the end of the budget period with a final financial status report due no later than 90 days after the end of the project period.

Audits: In accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-128, "Audits of State and Local Governments," State and local governments that receive financial assistance of $100,000 or more within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made for that year. State and local governments that receive between $25,000 and $100,000 within the State's fiscal year shall have an audit made in accordance with OMB Circular A-128, or in accordance with Federal laws and regulations governing the programs in which they participate. For nongovernmental grant recipients, audits are to be carried out in accordance with the provisions set forth in OMB Circular No. A-133. In addition, grants and cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audits by DHHS and other Federal officials.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the project shall be retained for a minimum of 3 years, or until completion and resolution of any audit questions. Property records must be retained in accordance with Public Health Service Policy Statement requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1101-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 89 $0; FY 90 est $1,500,000; and FY 91 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Conference Grants, $20,000; Community Coalition Development Grants, $50,000; Community Coalition Demonstration Grants, $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Twenty-two conference grants and 22 community coalition development grants were awarded in fiscal year 1990.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHHS Publication No. 90-50,000, (Rev.) October 1, 1990.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Contact: Director, Special Initiatives, Office of Minority Health, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 718E, 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201-0001. Telephone: (202) 245-7065. Grants Management Contact: Grants Management Officer, Office of Minority Health, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Service, Suite 1102, Rockwall II Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 93.137, Minority Community Health Coalition Demonstration; 93.160, Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The following are examples of funded grants: Community Coalition Development Grants: (1) Community Coalition to support health and human services needs of minority males; and (2) Community Coalition for Freeport youth employment, volunteerism and drug prevention education for the long term benefit of minority males. Conference grants - To bring together service providers, community leaders, local officials, area residents, and minority males to discuss with each other and outside experts problems confronting high-risk minority males in the target area; to provide black males in Tuscaloosa County an opportunity to participate in conference sessions that address the human service needs of this population, to improve advocacy and collaboration between educational institutions and community groups by forming networks of services to address the needs of black males and to utilize black professionals as role models to discuss and present proven strategies to increase self esteem and self worth.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Complete review criteria information can be obtained from the Program Contact. Listed below are some of the criteria used to review applications: Conference Grants: (1) Project Objectives: (a) potential significance of the conference for the plight of high-risk minority males, and its relation to relevant conferences or activities conducted in the past; and (b) clarity and justification of overall objectives, aims and goals of the conference, the problems it intends to clarify and the developments it may stimulate; (2) the detail of the conference plan; and (3) the adequacy of the resources. Community Coalition Development Grants: (1) Project Objectives: (a) demonstrates ties with and credibility with the target population as evidenced by previous service to that population; (b) describes the target population in carrying out the program; (c) plans to involve the target population in carrying out the program; (d) provides proof of endorsement by other organizations serving the target population; (e) describes the community's health and human service needs/problems the proposed interventions and strategies, and the ways in which a formal organized coalition will facilitate these interventions and strategies; and (f) describes the process for effective development of a new coalition or modification of an existing coalition; (2) the adequacy of project management and staffing plans and qualifications; and (3) the applicant's potential to develop financial and other support from and linkages with units of State, county, or local government of the private sector. Community Coalition Demonstration Grants: (l) Project Objectives: (a) the rationale and technical merit of the proposed project; (b) the description and justification for the choice of target population, health and human service problems and the associated risk factor(s) to be targeted, and their direct relationship to the epidemiological and socioeconomical characterization(s) of the target minority population(s); (c) coherence and feasibility of the described intervention strategies; (d) the degree to which the approach will complement and integrate with the existing network of health and human service providers and payors; (e) coherence, feasibility, and realistic approach of the implementation methods described; (f) the extent to which materials used or to be developed for use in the interventions will be ethnoculturally sensitive and linguistically appropriate to the target population(s); (g) the adequacy of the description of the community coalition; (h) the degree to which the composition of coalition members is a logical choice based on target population, target risk factor(s) and intervention(s) to be demonstrated; and (i) the degree of commitment of each coalition member to the coalition and to the proposed implementation plan; (2) the adequacy of the coalition's organizational structure, management plan, staffing qualifications and time allocations; and (3) appropriateness of the process and outcome objectives and adequacy of the evaluation plan to measure the operation of the coalition as well as indicators and trends of outcome changes based on the goals and objectives of the application.

Appendix I: Programs Requiring Executive Order 12372 Review

This appendix lists programs requiring Executive Order 12372 review. Executive Order 12372 "Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs," structures the Federal government's system of consultation with State and local governments on its decisions involving grants, other forms of financial assistance, and direct development. Under E.O. 12372, States, in consultation with their local governments, design their own review processes and select those Federal financial assistance and direct development activities they wish to review.

Since October 1, 1983 most States have acted to establish a review and comment system in response to E.O. 12372. In such cases, applicants for grants will need to meet the requirements of the intergovernmental consultation process established by a particular State and its local governments before Federal agencies take action on an application.

For more information on the process a particular State requires to be followed, an applicant should contact the office or official designated as the single point of contact in his or her State. Consult the individual program description in the Catalog to determine whether the programs under which he/she plans to apply is subject to E.O. 12372. Consult the Federal agency's application package for instructions on State notification.

The State Single Point of Contact List is printed at the end of the listing of programs.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.025	Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care (B,J,K,L,M)
10.028	Animal Damage Control (B,J,K,L,M)
10.070	Colorado River Salinity Control (C)
10.156	Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.164	Wholesale Market Development (K)
10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.411	Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.416	Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.419	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.420	Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.427	Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
10.433	Rural Housing Preservation Grants (B)
10.434	Nonprofit National Corporations Loan and Grant Program (B,F)
10.439	Intermediary Relending Program (E)
10.440	Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)
10.475	Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.550	Food Distribution (H)
10.553	School Breakfast Program (A)
10.555	National School Lunch Program (A)
10.556	Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557	Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.558	Child and Adult Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559	Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)
10.560	State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)
10.561	State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)
10.564	Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
10.565	Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
10.566	Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)
10.567	Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (B,H)
10.568	Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)
10.569	Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Food Commodities) (A)
10.570	Nutrition Program for the Elderly (Commodities) (A)
10.571	Food Commodities for Soup Kitchens (A)
10.664	Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B,I)
10.669	Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.854	Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)

11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.305	Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.312	Research and Evaluation Program (B)
11.405	Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.407	Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986 (A)
11.419	Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)
11.420	Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Research Reserves (B)
11.427	Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.433	Marine Fisheries Initiative (B)
11.550	Public Telecommunications Facilities—Construction and Planning (B)
11.613	State Technology Extension Program (B,L,M)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.100	Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
12.104	Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.105	Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
12.106	Flood Control Projects (J)
12.107	Navigation Projects (J)
12.108	Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
12.109	Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)
12.110	Planning Assistance to States (J)
12.610	Joint Military/Community Comprehensive Land Use Plans (B)

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.112	Mortgage Insurance for Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.116	Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.123	Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.126	Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)
14.127	Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured Home Parks (F)
14.128	Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)
14.129	Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)
14.134	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135	Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families and Elderly, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.151	Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.157	Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.170	Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
14.174	Housing Development Grants (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.231	Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)
14.401	Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)
14.850	Public and Indian Housing (C)
14.851	Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
14.852	Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.250	Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)
15.252	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)
15.501	Distribution System Loans (E)
15.502	Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)
15.503	Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600	Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.605	Sport Fish Restoration (A)
15.611	Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.612	Endangered Species Conservation (B)
15.904	Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)
15.916	Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.201	Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (B)
16.540	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)

16.541	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis (B,J)
16.544	Part D—Juvenile Gangs and Drug Abuse and Drug Trafficking (B)
16.550	Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)
16.572	Mariel—Cubans (B)
16.574	Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program (B)
16.578	Federal Surplus Property Transfer Program (I)
16.579	Drug Control and System Improvement—Formula Grant (A)
16.580	Drug Control and System Improvement—Discretionary Grant (B)
16.581	Drug Law Enforcement Program—Prison Capacity (B)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.235	Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.247	Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.250	Job Training Partnership Act (A)
17.600	Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.801	Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)
17.802	Veterans Employment Program (B)
17.804	Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.005	Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)
20.106	Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)
20.303	Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.308	Local Rail Service Assistance (B)
20.500	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503	Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.505	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.511	Human Resource Programs (B,L)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
20.513	Capital Assistance Program for Elderly and Handicapped Persons (B)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
20.700	Pipeline Safety (A)
20.801	Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)
20.902	University Transportation Centers Program (B)

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.003	Promotion of the Arts—Arts in Education (B)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)
45.023	Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.066	Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)
47.067	Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)
47.068	Studies and Program Assessment (B)
47.072	Young Scholars (B)

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.007	Management and Technical Assistance for Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Businesses (B)
59.037	Small Business Development Center (B,L)

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.001	National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005	Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
62.006	Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Institute (K,L)

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

64.005	Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
64.201	National Cemeteries (J)

64.203	State Cemetery Grants (B)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.001	Air Pollution Control Program Support (A)
66.032	State Indoor Radon Grants (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.419	Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)
66.432	State Public Water System Supervision (A)
66.433	State Underground Water Source Protection (A)
66.435	Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance (A)
66.454	Water Quality Management Planning (A)
66.456	National Estuary Program (B)
66.458	Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds (A)
66.459	Nonpoint Source Reservation (A)
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation (A)
66.461	Wetlands Protection—State Development Grants (B)
66.500	Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)
66.501	Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.502	Pesticides Control Research (B)
66.504	Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)
66.505	Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research (B)
66.508	Senior Environmental Employment Program (B)
66.600	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.700	Consolidated Pesticide Compliance Monitoring and Program Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.701	Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Program (B)
66.702	Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)
66.705	Toxic Release Inventory Data Quality Assurance Program (B)
66.801	Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)
66.802	Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)
66.804	State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)
66.805	Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program (B)
66.806	Superfund Technical Assistance Grants for Citizen Groups at Priority Sites (B)
66.807	Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)
66.808	Solid Waste Management Assistance (B)
66.900	Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)

ACTION

72.001	Foster Grandparent Program (B)
72.002	Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.005	Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
72.008	Senior Companion Program (B)
72.015	Literacy Corps (J)

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.041	State Energy Conservation (A)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A)
81.052	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.104	Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)
83.403	Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (B)
83.503	Civil Defense—State and Local Emergency Management Assistance (A)
83.504	Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)
83.505	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.509	Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (B)
83.512	State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
83.513	State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)
83.514	Population Protection Planning (B)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)
83.521	Earthquake Hazards Reduction Grants (B)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.002	Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.004	Desegregation Assistance, Civil Rights Training, and Advisory Services (B)
84.011	Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.014	Follow Through (B)
84.015	National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)
84.016	Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)
84.024	Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)
84.025	Handicapped Education—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)
84.027	Handicapped—State Grants (A)
84.028	Handicapped Regional Resource and Federal Centers (B)
84.029	Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030	Clearinghouses for the Handicapped Program (B)
84.034	Public Library Services (A)
84.035	Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.036	Library Career Training (B)
84.039	Library Research and Demonstrations (B)
84.040	Impact Aid—Construction (B)
84.041	Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations (C)
84.048	Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.053	Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.060	Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.061	Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062	Indian Education—Adult Education (B)
84.064	Higher Education—Veterans Education Outreach Program (C)
84.073	National Diffusion Network (B)
84.077	Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)
84.078	Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.083	Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.091	Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.097	Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
84.099	Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
84.100	Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.123	Law-Related Education (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.132	Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.141	Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.142	College Facilities Loans (E)
84.145	Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
84.146	Transition Program for Refugee Children (A)
84.149	Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
84.151	Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.154	Public Library Construction (A)
84.158	Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)
84.159	Handicapped—Special Studies (B)
84.161	Client Assistance for Individuals with Handicaps (A)
84.162	Emergency Immigrant Education (A)
84.163	Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.164	Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education—State Grants (A)
84.165	Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.167	Library Literacy (B)
84.168	National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)
84.169	Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)
84.173	Handicapped—Preschool Grants (A)
84.174	Vocational Education—Community Based Organizations (A)
84.176	Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships (A)
84.177	Rehabilitation Services—Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals (B)
84.178	Leadership in Educational Administration Development (B)
84.180	Technology, Educational Media and Materials for the Handicapped (B)
84.181	Handicapped Infants and Toddlers (B)
84.187	Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Handicaps (A)
84.188	Drug-Free Schools and Communities—Regional Centers (B)
84.191	National Adult Education Research (B)

84.192	Adult Education for the Homeless (B)
84.193	Demonstration Centers for the Retraining of Dislocated Workers (B)
84.194	Bilingual Education Support Services (B)
84.195	Bilingual Education Training Grants (B)
84.196	State Activities—Education for Homeless Children and Youth (A)
84.197	College Library Technology (B)
84.198	Workplace Literacy Partnerships (B)
84.199	Vocational Education—Cooperative Demonstration (B)
84.201	School Dropout Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.203	Star Schools Program (B)
84.204	School, College, and University Partnership (B)
84.206	Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students (B)
84.207	Drug-Free Schools and Communities—School Personnel Training (B)
84.209	Native Hawaiian Family Based Education Centers (C)
84.211	FIRST Schools and Teachers (B)
84.212	FIRST Family School Partnership (B)
84.213	Even Start—Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.214	Even Start—Migrant Education (B)
84.215	The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)
84.217	Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement (B)
84.219	Student Literacy Corps (B)
84.221	Native Hawaiian Special Education (B)
84.222	National School Volunteer Program (B)
84.224	State Grants for Technology-Related Assistance to Individuals with Disabilities (B,L)
84.225	Education for Homeless Children and Youth—Exemplary Grants (B)
84.227	Secondary Schools—Basic Skills Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.228	Educational Partnerships (B)
84.230	Technology Education Demonstration (B)
84.232	Mid-Career Teacher Training (B)

COMMISSION ON THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

90.002	The U.S. Constitution—College-Community Forums (B)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

93.032	Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)
93.033	Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Community Food and Nutrition (A,C)
93.035	Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Demonstration Partnerships (B)
93.116	Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
93.120	Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)
93.125	Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)
93.127	Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)
93.129	Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community and Migrant Health Centers (B)
93.130	Primary Care Services—Resource Coordination and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)
93.133	Health Services Delivery to Persons with AIDS—Demonstration Grants (B)
93.134	Assistance for Organ Procurement Organizations (B)
93.137	Minority Community Health Coalition Demonstration (B)
93.144	Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention—High-Risk Youth Demonstration Grants (B)
93.145	AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)
93.149	Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (B)
93.151	Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)
93.152	Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.153	Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)
93.155	Rural Health Research Centers (B)
93.159	Health Care Services in the Home (B)
93.160	Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants (B)
93.161	Health Program for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (B)
93.163	Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)
93.165	Grants for State Loan Repayment (B)
93.167	Research Facilities Improvement (B)
93.169	Model Projects for Pregnant and Postpartum Women and Their Infants (Substance Abuse) (B)
93.170	Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)
93.174	Conference Grant (Substance Abuse) (B)
93.175	Drug Abuse Treatment Waiting List Reduction Grants (B)
93.177	Integrated Community-Based Primary Care and Drug Abuse Treatment Services (B)
93.179	State Data Collection—Uniform Alcohol and Drug Abuse Data (B)
93.185	Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.186	National Research Services Awards (B)
93.194	Community Partnership Demonstration Grant (B)

93.195	Disaster Relief Assistance Grants for Drug Abuse Treatment (B)
93.196	Cooperative Agreements for Drug Abuse Treatment Improvement Projects in Target Cities (B)
93.197	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects--State and Community-Based Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (B)
93.217	Family Planning—Services (B)
93.224	Community Health Centers (B)
93.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.258	National Health Service Corps (E,J)
93.260	Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
93.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.283	Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.333	General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.392	Cancer Construction (B)
93.550	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Transitional Living for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.551	Administration for Children, Youth and Families--Abandoned Infants (B)
93.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.623	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.631	Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.657	Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.660	Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)
93.666	Comprehensive Child Development Centers (B)
93.670	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)
93.887	Project Grants for Non-Acute Care Intermediate and Long-Term Care Facilities for Patients with AIDS (B)
93.901	Communications Programs Aimed Toward the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems (B)
93.902	Model Comprehensive Treatment Programs for Critical Populations (B)
93.903	Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)
93.904	Prevention and Primary Health Care Services to Persons with HIV Infection and/or AIDS in Community Health Facilities (B)
93.909	Subacute Care Demonstration Grants (B)
93.910	Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)
93.965	Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
93.977	Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
93.987	Health Programs for Refugees (B)
93.988	Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)
93.990	National Health Promotion (B)
93.995	Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)

E.O. 12372 State Single Point of Contact List

Alabama

Moncell Thornell, SPOC
State Single Point of Contact
Alabama Department of Economic
and Community Affairs
3465 Norman Bridge Road
P.O. Box 250347
Montgomery, AL 36125-0347
(205) 284-8905

Arizona

Janice Dunn
Arizona State Clearinghouse
3800 N. Central
Fourteenth Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 280-1315

Arkansas

Joseph Gillesbie, Manager
State Clearinghouse
Office of Intergovernmental Service
Department of Finance and
Administration
P.O. Box 3278
Little Rock, AK 72203
(501) 371-1074

California

Glenn Stober
Grants Coordinator
Office of Planning and Research
1400 Tenth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 323-7480

Colorado

State Single Point of Contact
State Clearinghouse
Division of Local Government
1313 Sherman Street
Room 520
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-2156

Connecticut

Under Secretary
Attn: Intergovernmental Review
Coordinator
Comprehensive Planning Division
Office of Policy and Management
80 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106-4459
(203) 566-3410

Delaware

Francine Booth
State Single Point of Contact
Executive Department
Thomas Collins Building
Dover, DE 19903
(302) 736-3326

District of Columbia

Lovetta Davis
State Single Point of Contact
Executive Office of the Mayor
Office of Intergovernmental Relations
Room 416, District Building
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 727-9111

Florida

Karen McFarland, Director
Florida State Clearinghouse
Executive Office of the Governor
Office of Planning and Budgeting
The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0001
(904) 488-8114

Georgia

Charles H. Badger, Administrator
Georgia State Clearinghouse
270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3855

Hawaii

Harold S. Masumoto, Acting
Director
Office of State Planning
Department of Planning and
Economic Development
Office of the Governor
State Capitol
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-3016 or 548-3085

Illinois

Tom Berkshire
State Single Point of Contact
Office of the Governor
State of Illinois
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-8639

Indiana

Frank Sullivan
Budget Director
State Budget Agency
212 State House
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-5610

Iowa

Steven R. McCann
Division for Community Progress
Iowa Department of Economic
Development
200 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 281-3725

Kentucky

Robert Leonard
State Single Point of Contact
Kentucky State Clearinghouse
2nd Floor Capital Plaza Tower
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-2382

Maine

State Single Point of Contact
Attn: Joyce Benson
State Planning Office
State House Station No. 38
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3161

Maryland

Mary Abrams, Chief
Maryland State Clearinghouse
Department of State Planning
301 West Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21201-2365
(301) 225-4490

Massachusetts

State Single Point of Contact
Attn: Beverly Boyle
Executive Office of Communities and Development
100 Cambridge Street
Room 904
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-7001

Michigan

Milton O. Waters, Director of Operations
Michigan Neighborhood Builders Alliance
Michigan Department of Commerce
(517) 373-7111
Note: Please direct correspondence to:
Manager, Federal Project Review
Michigan Department of Commerce
Michigan Neighborhood Builders Alliance
P.O. Box 30242
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-6223

Mississippi

Cathy Mallette
Clearinghouse Officer
Department of Finance and Administration
Office of Policy Development
421 West Pascagoula Street
Jackson, MS 39203
(601) 960-4280

Missouri

Lois Pohl
Federal Assistance Clearinghouse
Office of Administration
Division of General Services
P.O. Box 809
Room 430, Truman Building
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-4834

Montana

Deborah Stanton
State Single Point of Contact
Intergovernmental Review Clearinghouse
c/o Office of Budget and Program Planning
Capitol Station
Room 202 - State Capitol
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-5522

Nevada

Department of Administration
State Clearinghouse
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710
Attn: John B. Walker
Clearinghouse Coordinator

New Hampshire

Jeffery H. Taylor, Director
New Hampshire Office of State Planning
Attn: Intergovernmental Review Process/James E. Bieber
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2155

New Jersey

Barry Skokowski, Director
Division of Local Government Services
Department of Community Affairs
CN 803
Trenton, NJ 08625-0803
(609) 292-6613
Note: Please direct correspondence and questions to:
Nelson S. Silver
State Review Process
Division of Local Government Services, CN 803
Trenton, NJ 08625-0803
(609) 292-9025

New Mexico

Dorothy E. (Duffy) Rodriquez, Deputy Director
State Budget Division
Department of Finance and Administration
Room 190, Bataan Memorial Building
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-3640

New York

New York State Clearinghouse
Division of the Budget
State Capitol
Albany, NY 12224
(518) 474-1605

North Carolina

Chrys Baggett, Director
Intergovernmental Relations
North Carolina Department of Administration
116 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-0499

North Dakota

William Robinson
State Single Point of Contact
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
Office of Management and Budget
14th Floor, State Capitol
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2094

Ohio

Larry Weaver
State Single Point of Contact
State/Federal Funds Coordinator
State Clearinghouse
Office of Budget and Management
30 East Broad Street, 34th Floor
Columbus, OH 43266-0411
(614) 466-0698

Oklahoma

Don Strain
State Single Point of Contact
Oklahoma Department of Commerce
Office of Federal Assistance Management
6601 Broadway Extension
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 843-9770

Oregon

Attn: Delores Streeter
State Single Point of Contact
Intergovernmental Relations Division
State Clearinghouse
155 Cottage Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 373-1998

Pennsylvania

Sandra Kline, Project Coordinator
Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Council
P.O. Box 11880
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 783-3700

Rhode Island

Daniel W. Varin, Associate Director
Statewide Planning Program
Department of Administration
Division of Planning
265 Melrose Street
Providence, RI 02907
(401) 277-2656
Note: Please direct correspondence and questions to:
Review Coordinator
Office of Strategic Planning

South Carolina

Danny L. Cromer
State Single Point of Contact
Grant Services
Office of the Governor
1205 Pendleton Street, Room 477
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 734-0435

South Dakota

Susan Comer
State Clearinghouse Coordinator
Office of the Governor
500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3212

Tennessee

Charles Brown
State Single Point of Contact
State Planning Office
500 Charlotte Avenue
309 John Sevier Building
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1676

Texas

Tom Adams
Governor's Office of Budget and Planning
P.O. Box 12428
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 463-1778

Utah

Utah State Clearinghouse
Attn: Carolyn Wright
Office of Planning and Budget
116 State Capitol Building
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 538-1547

Vermont

Bernard D. Johnson, Assistant Director
Office of Policy Research and Coordination
Pavilion Office Building
109 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3326

Washington 2Marilyn Dawson

Washington Intergovernmental Review Process
Department of Community Development
Ninth and Columbia Building
Mail Stop GH-51
Olympia, WA 98504-4151
(206) 753-4978

West Virginia

Fred Cutlip, Director
Community Development Division
Governor's Office of Community and Industrial Development
Building No. 6, Room 553
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-4010

Wisconsin

James R. Krauser, Secretary
Wisconsin Department of Administration
101 South Webster Street, GEF 2
P.O. Box 7864
Madison, WI 53707-7864
(608) 266-1741
Note: Please direct correspondence and questions to:
William C. Carey, Section Chief
Federal/State Relations Office
Wisconsin Department of Administration
(608) 266-0267

Wyoming

Ann Redman
State Single Point of Contact
Wyoming State Clearinghouse
State Planning Coordinator's Office
Capitol Building
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7574

Guam

Michael J. Reidy, Director 2Bureau of Budget and Management Research
Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 472-2285

Northern Mariana Islands

State Single Point of Contact
Planning and Budget Office
Office of the Governor
Saipan, CM
Northern Mariana Islands 96950

Puerto Rico

Patria Custodio/Israel Soto Marrero
Chairman/Director
Puerto Rico Planning Board
Minillas Government Center
P.O. Box 41119
San Juan, PR 00940-9985
(809) 727-4444

Virgin Islands

Jose L. George, Director
Office of Management and Budget
No. 32 and 33 Kongens Gade
Charlotte Amalie, VI 00802
(809) 774-0750

Appendix II: Authorization Appendix

This appendix lists Public Laws, Acts and Executive Orders which mandate the program(s) corresponding to the program numbers shown below. In the first part of the Appendix, the Acts are catalogued in alphabetical sequence. In the second part of the Appendix, the Public Laws are listed in the order of the Congress in which the program was enacted.

Acts and Executive Orders

A

Abandoned Infants Assistance Act of 1988—93.551
Act of April 1940 as amended—20.001
Act of April 6, 1937 as amended—10.025
Act of August 11, 1955—10.203
Act of August 27, 1888 as amended—64.014
Act of August 31, 1954—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Act of February 2, 1903 as amended—10.025
Act of February 20, 1929—15.875
Act of February 28, 1947 as amended—10.025
Act of July 5, 1960—11.415
Act of June 15, 1968 as amended—11.415
Act of June 30, 1954 as amended—15.875
Act of March 2, 1895—17.002
Act of March 3, 1905 as amended—10.025
Act of October 19, 1972—11.415
Act of October 21, 1976—15.221
Act of September 13, 1960 as amended—10.550
Act of September 6, 1958 as amended—10.550
Act to Enhance Economic Development of Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands—93.029
Act To Make Technical and Correcting Changes in Agricultural Programs—10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—15.850
Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980—93.608, 93.645, 93.658, 93.659
Adult Education Act as amended—84.002, 84.191, 84.198, 84.223
Age Discrimination Act of 1975—14.402, 93.001
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 as amended—30.002, 30.008
Agricultural Act of 1949 as amended—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.066, 10.067, 10.550, 10.567, 10.570
Agricultural Act of 1954—10.600
Agricultural Act of 1956—10.550
Agricultural Act of 1970 as amended—10.053, 10.063
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—10.051, 10.450
Agricultural Credit Act of 1978—10.054
Agricultural Credit Act of 1987—10.435, 10.438
Agricultural Fair Practices Act—10.163
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946—10.153, 10.156, 10.162, 10.163, 10.164, 10.350, 11.413
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 as amended—10.155
Agricultural Programs Adjustment Act of 1984—10.055
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 as amended —10.600, 84.019, 84.021
Agriculture Act of 1961—10.406
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 as amended—10.053, 10.063, 10.550, 10.565, 10.567, 10.570
Agriculture and Food Act of 1981—10.055, 10.067, 10.155, 10.500
Agriculture, Rural Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Acts of 1980—10.068
Airline Deregulation Act of 1978—17.130
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 as amended—20.100
Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 as amended—20.106
Airport and Airway Safety and Capacity Expansion Act of 1987—20.106
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act—15.608
Amendment of Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1987—10.410
Amendment to the International Coffee Agreement Act of 1980 as amended—17.245
Amendments to the Disaster Assistance Act of 1989—10.055, 10.058, 10.065
American Fisheries Promotion Act—11.415
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990—88.001
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act of 1965 as amended—11.405, 15.600
Animal Damage Control Act of 1931 as amended—10.028
Animal Industry Act of May 29, 1884 as amended—10.025
Animal Welfare Act—10.025
Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986—72.014
Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988—14.854, 16.560, 16.562, 16.574, 16.575, 16.576, 16.580, 16.582, 16.583, 17.501
Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988 as amended—93.169, 93.170, 93.171, 93.183, 93.273, 93.623
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 as amended—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Appropriation Act for each fiscal year—11.433
Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 as amended—88.001
Arts, Humanities, and Museums Amendments of 1985—90.001
Asbestos School Hazard Abatement Act of 1984 (ASHAA)—66.702
Atomic Energy Act of 1954 as amended—77.001, 77.003, 77.005, 81.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.077, 81.092, 81.093, 81.095, 81.097
Augustus F. Hawkins-Robert T. Stafford Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Amendments of 1988—84.151, 84.165, 84.208, 84.209, 84.210, 84.211, 84.212
Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979 as amended—20.106

B

Beef Promotion and Research Act of 1985—10.163
Bicentennial Commission on the U.S. Constitution Act—90.002
Bilingual Education Act—84.003, 84.194, 84.195
Black Lung Benefits Act—93.965
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness and Boundary Waters Canoe Area Mining Protection Area Act—10.669
Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982—20.217

C

Capper Volstead Act, 7 U.S.C 291-292—10.163
Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984—84.048, 84.049, 84.051, 84.053, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101, 84.174, 84.193, 84.199
Catastrophic Coverage Repeal Act of 1989—93.773
Child Abuse Amendments of 1984—93.671
Child Abuse Prevention and Family Services Act of 1988 as amended—93.643
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act as amended—93.669, 93.670
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment and Adoption Reform Act of 1978 as amended—93.652
Child Abuse Prevention Challenge Grants Reauthorization Act of 1989—93.672
Child Abuse Prevention Challenge Grants Reauthorization Act of 1989 as amended—93.643, 93.669
Child Abuse Prevention, Adoption and Family Services Act of 1988 as amended—93.652, 93.669, 93.670, 93.671
Child Development Act of 1988—93.666
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended—10.550, 10.553, 10.556, 10.557, 10.560, 10.564
Children's Justice and Assistance Act of 1986 as amended—16.575, 16.576, 16.582, 16.583, 93.643
Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended—14.405, 14.411, 16.100,

16.101, 16.103, 16.200, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.009, 84.004, 93.001
Civil Rights Act of 1968 as amended—14.400, 14.401, 14.403, 16.103
Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act as amended—16.105
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978—27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
Clayton Act—36.001
Clean Air Act—66.900
Clean Air Act of 1963 as amended—17.303, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600, 81.088
Clean Water Act as amended—66.418, 66.419, 66.423, 66.435, 66.438, 66.454, 66.456, 66.458, 66.459, 66.460, 66.461, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.900
Coast and Geodetic Survey Act—11.430
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976—11.419
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1980—11.419, 11.420
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1984—11.419, 11.420
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1986—11.419, 11.420
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1987—11.420
Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972—11.419, 11.420
Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Act of 1974 as amended—10.070
Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986—20.217, 20.218
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act as amended—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.066, 10.067, 10.071
Commodity Exchange Act as amended—78.004
Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act—78.004
Communications Act of 1934 as amended—11.550, 32.001, 93.001
Communications Amendments Act of 1982—11.550
Community Development Act of 1974 as amended—14.218
Community Economic Development Act of 1981 as amended—10.439, 93.031, 93.032
Community Services Block Grant Act—93.031, 93.032, 93.033
Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984—16.300, 16.302, 16.578
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970—16.001, 16.002, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Comprehensive Employment and Training Program Act—16.101
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980 as amended—83.524, 93.143, 93.161
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended—17.303, 66.802, 66.806, 66.807
Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971—93.001
Comprehensive Smokeless Tobacco Health Education Act of 1986—36.001
Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978—14.170
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act as amended—10.404, 10.406, 10.407, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.436, 10.437, 10.440
Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985—17.245, 93.674
Consumer Credit Protection Act as amended—17.306
Consumer Leasing Act—36.001
Continuing Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 1985 as amended—93.672
Continuing Appropriations Resolution—11.550
Continuing Resolution—93.217, 93.260
Continuing Resolution Act—93.974, 93.995
Continuing Resolution for 1985—93.623
Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act—17.303
Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978—10.064, 10.664
Cooperative Forestry Research Act of 1962—10.202
Cooperative Institute for Limnology and Ecosystems Research (CILER) - University of Michigan CGSA—11.432
Cooperative Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Studies (CIMAS) -University of Miami—11.432
Cooperative Institute for Mesoscale Meteorological Studies (CIMMS) - University of Oklahoma—11.432
Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES) - University of Colorado—11.432
Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere (CIRA) - Colorado State University—11.432
Cooperative Marketing Act of 1926—10.350
Copeland Act as amended—17.303
Cotton Futures Act—10.153, 10.162
Cotton Research and Promotion Act—10.163
Cotton Standards Act—10.162
Cotton Statistics and Estimates Act—10.153, 10.162
Crime Control Act of 1973—16.300, 16.302

D

Dairy and Tobacco Adjustment Act of 1983—10.162, 10.163
Dairy Research and Promotion Act—10.163
Davis-Bacon Act—17.303
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act—36.001
Deepwater Port Act—36.001
Defense Authorization Act—12.607, 12.610
Defense Mobilization Order No. 13, September 22, 1976—81.048
Defense Priorities and Allocations System Delegation—81.048
Defense Production Act of 1950 as amended—20.801, 36.001, 81.048, 81.088, 83.400, 83.403, 83.413
Defense Production Act of 1950 Extended—14.169
Deficit Reduction Act of 1984 as amended—17.245, 21.007, 93.029
Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1985—11.550
Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1986—11.550
Department of Commerce Appropriation Act—11.800, 11.801, 11.802
Department of Commerce Appropriation Act of 1987—11.550
Department of Commerce Appropriation Act of 1988—11.550
Department of Commerce Appropriation Act of 1989—11.550
Department of Commerce Appropriation Act of 1990—11.550
Department of Defense Authorization Act of 1985—64.124
Department of Education Appropriations Act for 1989—84.222
Department of Education Organization Act of 1979—84.145
Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977 as amended—81.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.036, 81.039, 81.041, 81.042, 81.047, 81.048, 81.049, 81.050, 81.063, 81.077, 81.078, 81.079, 81.080, 81.081, 81.082, 81.083, 81.084, 81.085, 81.086, 81.088, 81.089, 81.091, 81.092, 81.093, 81.094, 81.095, 81.097
Department of Energy Organization Act of 1978—81.087
Department of Health and Human Services Appropriation Act of 1987—93.136
Department of Health and Human Services FY 1990 Appropriations Act—93.904
Department of Housing and Urban Development Act—14.177
Department of Housing and Urban Development Reform Act of 1989—14.156, 14.180
Department of Interior and Related Agencies—81.057
Department of Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1990—81.057, 81.089
Department of Justice Appropriation Act—16.572
Department of Labor Act of June 13, 1888—17.130
Department of Labor Act of March 4, 1913—17.130
Department of Transportation Act of 1966 as amended—20.217, 20.301, 20.308
Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1990—14.854
Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1988—93.283, 93.977, 93.978, 93.987
Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1989—93.153
Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1990—93.155, 93.390
Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban

Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act of 1990—14.854
Developmental Disabilities Act of 1984—93.632
Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act Amendments of 1987—93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act as amended—93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Dire Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act of 1989—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Disaster Assistance Act of 1988—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.422
Disaster Assistance Act of 1989—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.422, 10.440
Disaster Relief Act of 1970—59.002, 59.008
Disaster Relief Act of 1974 as amended—93.982
Disease Control Amendments of 1972—93.977, 93.978
Disease Control Amendments of 1976—93.977, 93.978
Distribution System Loans Act as amended—15.501
District of Columbia Public Postsecondary Education Reorganization Act—10.500
Domestic Volunteer Service Act Amendments of 1986—72.015
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 as amended—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.012, 72.013, 72.014, 72.015
Drug Abuse Treatment Technical Corrections Act of 1989—93.171
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986—84.186, 84.188
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986 as amended—84.207
Dwight D. Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education Act of 1988—84.168

E

Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 as amended—83.400, 83.403, 83.413, 83.521
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended—59.009
Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981—15.914, 15.915
Economy Act as amended—93.136
Education Amendments of 1972—10.202, 10.203, 16.100, 30.010, 84.069, 93.001
Education Amendments of 1976—84.069
Education Amendments of 1978 as amended—84.027
Education Amendments of 1980—10.202, 10.203, 84.069
Education for Economic Security Act as amended—84.165
Education of All Handicapped Children Act as amended—84.173
Education of the Handicapped Act as amended—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.078, 84.086, 84.158, 84.159, 84.180, 84.181, 84.221
Educational Broadcasting Appropriation—11.550
Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstration Act of 1976—11.550
Educational Partnerships Act of 1988—84.228
Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969—11.550
Egg Products Inspection Act—10.162
Egg Research and Consumer Information Act—10.163
Electronic Funds Transfer Act—36.001
Elementary and Secondary Education Act as amended—84.184, 84.188
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965—84.009, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.083, 84.123, 84.144, 84.164, 84.168, 84.213, 84.214, 84.216, 84.218, 84.227
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended—84.003, 84.073, 84.124, 84.151, 84.194, 84.195, 84.201, 84.215, 84.221
Elementary, and Secondary Education Act as amended—84.186
Emergency Home Purchase Assistance Act of 1974—14.163
Employee Polygraph Protection Act of 1988—17.303
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) as amended—17.150, 86.001
Endangered Species Act of 1973 as amended—15.610, 15.612
Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act for fiscal year 1987 —81.079
Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act of 1990—81.077, 81.097
Energy Conservation and Production Act—81.042
Energy Policy and Conservation Act—36.001, 81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.088, 81.089
Energy Reorganization Act of 1974—17.303, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.089, 81.092, 81.093, 81.095
Energy Security Act of 1980—10.063, 81.042
Environmental Programs Assistance Act of 1984—66.508
Equal Credit Opportunity Act—36.001
Equal Credit Opportunity Act of 1974—16.103
Equal Credit Opportunity Act of 1976—16.103
Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974—16.100
Equal Pay Act of 1963 as amended—30.010
Excellence in Minority Health Education and Care Act as amended—93.157
Executive Order 5398, July 21, 1930—64.008
Executive Order 9830, February 24, 1947—27.009
Executive Order 10480—20.801
Executive Order 10900, January 5, 1961—10.600
Executive Order 11246, September 24, 1965 as amended—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 11375, October 13, 1967—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 11490—20.801
Executive Order 11521, March 26, 1970—27.002
Executive Order 11566, October 26, 1970—39.009, 93.002
Executive Order 11583, February 24, 1971 as amended—93.002
Executive Order 11589, April 1, 1971—27.011
Executive Order 11593, May 13, 1971—15.909, 15.914, 15.915
Executive Order 11625, October 13, 1971—11.800, 11.801, 11.802
Executive Order 11702, January 25, 1973—93.002
Executive Order 11776, September 30, 1985—93.613
Executive Order 11912, April 13, 1976—81.048
Executive Order 12049, March 27, 1978—12.600
Executive Order 12068—16.101
Executive Order 12086, October 5, 1978—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 12148—83.516
Executive Order 12160, September 26, 1979—93.002
Executive Order 12320, September 15, 1981—81.094
Executive Order 12345, September 28, 1985—93.289
Executive Order 12364, May 24, 1982—27.013
Executive Order 12580, Superfund Implementation—83.524
Executive Order 12610, September, 1987—93.613
Executive Order 12640—53.001
Executive Order 12645, July 12, 1988—27.013
Executive Order 12673—83.516
Executive Orders 12148 and 12673—83.505
Expert Assistance Loans—15.123
Export Administration Act of 1979 as amended—11.150
Export Apple and Pear Act—10.163
Export Grape and Plum Act—10.163
Export Trade Act—36.001
Extra Long Staple Cotton Act of 1983—10.052

F

Fair Credit Reporting Act—36.001
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act—36.001
Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988—14.400, 14.401, 16.103
Fair Labor Standards Act Amendment of 1974—30.010
Fair Labor Standards Act Amendment of 1977—30.010
Fair Labor Standards Act as amended—17.303
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act—36.001
Family Planning and Population Research Act of 1975—93.217, 93.974
Family Planning Services and Population Research Act of 1970 as amended—93.217, 93.260, 93.974
Family Support Act of 1988—93.021, 93.658, 93.659, 93.667
Family Violence Prevention and Services Act as amended—93.001, 93.671
Farm Disaster Assistance Act of 1987—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065

Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act of 1950 as amended—15.605
Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937 as amended—15.611
Federal Aviation Act as amended—11.431
Federal Aviation Act of 1958 as amended—20.900, 20.901
Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971—20.001
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act—36.001
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 as amended—83.400, 83.403, 83.412, 83.413, 83.503, 83.504, 83.509, 83.510, 83.512, 83.513, 83.514, 83.515, 83.517, 83.522, 83.525
Federal Credit Union Act as amended—44.001
Federal Crop Insurance Act as amended—10.450
Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1980 as amended—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.450
Federal Employees and Ex-Servicemen—17.225
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 as amended—81.039
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972—15.607
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974—83.405, 83.411
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 as amended—83.007, 83.008
Federal Grants and Cooperative Agreements Act of 1977—93.988
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act as amended—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.700
Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976—15.219
Federal Lands for Parks and Recreation—15.918
Federal Meat Inspection Act—10.475, 10.477
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act as amended—93.965
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977—93.262
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977 as amended—17.307, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602, 93.283, 93.806
Federal Non-Nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974—81.036, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.086, 81.089, 81.096
Federal Noxious Weeds Act of 1974—10.025
Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Act of 1782—15.222
Federal Power Act—81.088
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended—15.915, 15.918, 39.001, 39.002, 39.003, 39.007, 84.145, 93.291
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 as amended—20.301, 20.303
Federal Railroad Safety Authorization Act of 1980—20.303
Federal Seed Act—10.163
Federal Supplemental Compensation Act of 1982 Amendments as amended—10.568
Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914 as amended—36.001
Federal Unemployment Tax Act as amended—17.225
Federal Water Pollution Control Act (CERCLA) of 1980, (Superfund)—15.607
Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended—17.303
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968 as amended—16.101
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1970—20.215
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973—17.130
Federal-State Cooperative Act (Talmadge-Aiken)—10.475
Final Continuing Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 1988—93.167
Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956—11.433
Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended—11.413, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.610
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958—15.602, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.610
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 as amended—11.409, 19.204
Fishery Experiment Station Act of 1958—15.604
Flood Control Act as amended—10.419
Flood Control Act of 1937 as amended—12.108
Flood Control Act of 1941 as amended—12.102, 12.103, 12.111, 12.112
Flood Control Act of 1946 as amended—12.105, 12.112
Flood Control Act of 1948 as amended—12.106
Flood Control Act of 1954—12.112
Flood Control Act of 1960 as amended—12.104
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 as amended—83.100, 83.104
Follow Through Act as amended—84.014
Food and Agriculture Act of 1962—10.414
Food and Agriculture Act of 1963 as amended—10.567
Food and Agriculture Act of 1965 as amended—10.550, 10.570
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 as amended—10.053, 10.063, 10.500, 10.565
Food and Agriculture Act of 1981—10.053
Food Security Act of 1985 as amended—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.065, 10.067, 10.069, 10.153, 10.162, 10.434, 10.439, 10.500, 10.568, 10.601, 10.960, 10.961, 10.962, 10.963
Food Security Improvements Act of 1986—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Food Stamp Act of 1977 as amended—10.551, 10.561, 10.567
Foreign Assistance Act of 1969—70.002, 70.003, 70.005
Foreign Service Act of 1980—19.202
Foreign-Trade Zones (FTZ) Act of 1934 as amended—11.111
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978—10.652
Fur Products Labeling Act—36.001
Futures Trading Act of 1978—78.004
Futures Trading Act of 1982—78.004
Futures Trading Act of 1986—78.004

G

General Authorities Act of 1970—15.910
General Authorities Act of 1976—15.915
General Education Provisions Act as amended—84.117
Golden Nematode Act of 1948—10.025
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956—15.604
Great Plains Act of 1956—10.900
Gun Control Act of 1968—21.052

H

Halogeton Glomeratus Act of 1952—10.025
Harry S Truman Memorial Scholarship Act—85.001
Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvement Act—36.001
Hatch Act of 1887 as amended—10.203
Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments—66.804
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act—20.217
Head Start Act—93.600
Health and Human Services Act of 1986—10.439
Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988—93.108, 93.117, 93.124, 93.139, 93.147, 93.149, 93.156, 93.157, 93.178, 93.181, 93.183, 93.188, 93.189, 93.190, 93.191, 93.192, 93.298, 93.299, 93.342, 93.358, 93.359, 93.361, 93.364, 93.379, 93.820, 93.822, 93.824, 93.867, 93.868, 93.871, 93.884, 93.886, 93.895, 93.896, 93.897, 93.900, 93.962, 93.963, 93.964, 93.969, 93.984, 93.991
Health Professions Training Assistance Act of 1985 as amended—93.820
Health Research Extension Act of 1985—93.140, 93.186, 93.867, 93.868, 93.871
Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978—93.116, 93.268, 93.977, 93.978, 93.988
Higher Education Act as amended—84.229
Higher Education Act of 1965—84.141, 84.149
Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended—84.007, 84.015, 84.016, 84.017, 84.031, 84.032, 84.033, 84.036, 84.037, 84.038, 84.039, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.055, 84.063, 84.066, 84.069, 84.091, 84.094, 84.097, 84.103, 84.116, 84.120, 84.136, 84.142, 84.153, 84.170, 84.176, 84.178, 84.185, 84.197, 84.200, 84.202, 84.204, 84.217, 84.219, 84.220, 84.226, 84.232
Higher Education Act of 1986—84.204
Higher Education Amendments of 1986—84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.103, 84.142, 84.190, 84.217
Higher Education Technical Amendments of 1979—84.069
Highway Safety Act of 1966 as amended—20.600
Historic Preservation Amendments of 1980—15.909
Historic Sites Act of 1935—15.909, 15.910, 15.912
Hobby Protection Act—36.001
Honey Research Promotion and Consumer Information Act—10.163

Housing Act of 1937 as amended—14.156, 14.174, 14.177, 14.230, 14.850, 14.851, 14.852, 14.853
Housing Act of 1949 as amended—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 10.427, 10.433
Housing Act of 1950—14.126, 14.132
Housing Act of 1954—14.122, 14.166
Housing Act of 1956—14.126
Housing Act of 1959 as amended—14.129, 14.157
Housing Act of 1964 as amended—14.112, 14.220
Housing Act of 1970 as amended—14.506
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974—14.180
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended—14.155, 14.156, 14.157, 14.159, 14.169, 14.219, 14.223, 14.225, 14.227, 14.228, 14.234, 14.401, 14.406
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977—14.156, 14.169
Housing and Community Development Act of 1979—14.222
Housing and Community Development Act of 1980—14.156
Housing and Community Development Act of 1987—14.156, 14.169, 14.170, 14.177, 14.179, 14.218, 14.222, 14.234, 14.408, 14.409, 14.410
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978 as amended—14.156, 14.164, 14.170
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979—14.156, 14.159
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1981—14.156
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965—14.149
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968—14.141, 14.169
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969—14.129
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974—14.222
Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983—14.156, 14.169, 14.174, 14.175, 14.177, 14.222
Human Services Reauthorization Act of 1984—81.042, 84.176, 84.185, 93.031, 93.032, 93.033, 93.673
Human Services Reauthorization Act of 1986—84.014, 93.031, 93.032, 93.033, 93.600, 93.614, 93.673
Human Services Reauthorization Act of 1986 as amended—93.035
Humane Slaughter Act—10.477
Hunger Prevention Act of 1988—10.569, 10.571

I

Immigration and Nationality Act—17.303
Immigration and Nationality Act (H-1A provisions)—17.303
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 as amended—16.400, 17.202, 17.203, 93.987
Immigration Nursing Relief Act of 1989—93.025
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986—17.202, 93.025
Improvement of Poultry, Poultry Products, and Hatcheries Act—10.025
Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of 1956—15.108
Indian Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act of 1986—93.166
Indian Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act of 1988—93.193
Indian Child Welfare Act—15.144
Indian Education Act of 1988 as amended—84.060, 84.061, 84.072, 84.087
Indian Health Care Act as amended—93.905
Indian Health Care Amendments of 1988—93.164, 93.166, 93.972
Indian Health Care Improvement Act as amended—93.123, 93.970, 93.971
Indian Housing Act of 1988—14.850, 14.851
Indian Reorganization Act Amendments—93.612
Indian Reorganization Act of 1934 (IRA)—15.124
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act—27.009, 27.011, 93.228
Indoor Radon Abatement Act (IRAA)—66.032
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968—27.009
Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) of 1970 as amended—27.009, 27.011
Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation for 1980—81.057
Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation for 1988—81.096
Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986—11.407
Internal Revenue Code as amended—21.003, 21.004
International Emergency Economic Powers Act—81.088
Interstate Commerce Act of 1887 as amended—41.002
Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act as amended—14.168
Investment Advisers Act of 1940—58.001
Investment Company Act of 1940—58.001

J

Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Act of 1988, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965—84.206
Job Training Partnership Act of 1982 as amended—17.246, 17.247, 17.248, 17.249, 17.250, 17.251, 17.802, 93.029
Jobs Training Bill—93.667
Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934—15.130
Joint Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research (JIMAR) - University of Hawaii—11.432
Joint Institute for the Study of Atmosphere and Oceans (JISAO) - University of Washington—11.432
Joint Resolution Making Appropriations for Government Agencies for Fiscal Year 1987—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Joint Resolution of July 18, 1947—15.875
Justice Assistance Act of 1984—16.577
Justice System Improvement Act of 1979—16.101
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 as amended—16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.543, 16.544, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603

L

Labor-Management Cooperation Act of 1978—34.002
Labor-Management Relations Act of 1947 as amended—34.001, 46.001
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 as amended—17.140
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 as amended—15.916
Lanham Trade-Mark Act—36.001
Lead Contamination Control Act of 1988—93.197
Library Services and Construction Act as amended—84.034, 84.035, 84.154, 84.163, 84.167
Loans to Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporations Act—10.421
Local Rail Service Assistance Act of 1978—20.308
Local Rail Service Reauthorizing Act—20.308
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as extended—17.302
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981—93.028

M

Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act—11.433
Magnuson-Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act—36.001
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 as amended—15.608
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972—11.429
Marine Sanctuaries Amendments of 1984—11.429
Materials Act of 1947 as amended—15.214
Medicaid and Medicare Patient and Program Act of 1987—93.667
Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988—93.773, 93.774
Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Repeal Act of 1989—93.774
Mental Retardation Facilities and Construction Act of 1963 as amended—93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Merchant Marine Act of 1920 as amended—20.801
Merchant Marine Act of 1936 as amended—20.801, 20.802, 20.803, 20.804, 20.805, 20.808, 20.810, 20.812
Middle Income Student Assistance Act—84.069
Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act as amended—17.308
Migratory Bird Treaty Act as amended—15.606
Military Construction Act as amended—12.608

Mining in National Parks Act of 1976—15.910, 15.915
Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1983 as amended—17.245
Motor Carrier Act of 1980—20.217
Motor Carrier Safety Act of 1984—20.217
Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980—86.001
Museum Services Act of 1976 as amended—45.301
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays) as amended—84.018, 84.019, 84.021, 84.022
Mutual Security Act of 1954 as amended—10.550

N

National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 as amended—43.001, 43.002
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act Amendments of 1985—10.215
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 as amended—10.205, 10.207, 10.210, 10.211, 10.216, 10.217, 10.960, 10.961, 10.962, 10.963
National Apprenticeship Act of 1937 as amended—17.201
National Archives and Records Administration Act of 1984—89.001, 89.002, 89.003
National Bankruptcy Act—58.001
National Bureau of Standards Organic Act as amended—11.601, 11.603, 11.604, 11.606, 11.609, 11.610
National Cemeteries Act of 1973—64.201, 64.202
National Climate Program Act as amended—11.428, 11.431
National Cooperative Research Act of 1984—36.001
National Defense Education Act of 1958—84.037
National Endowment for the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965 as amended—45.021, 45.022
National Energy Conservation Policy Act of 1978—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.052, 81.063, 81.082, 81.083, 81.084, 81.085, 81.091, 81.094
National Energy Extension Service Act—81.047, 81.050
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 as amended—83.100, 83.104, 83.400, 83.403, 83.413
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 as amended—17.303, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.023, 45.104, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.129, 45.130, 45.132, 45.133, 45.134, 45.137, 45.140, 45.142, 45.143, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147, 45.148, 45.149, 45.150, 45.151, 45.152, 45.153, 45.154, 45.201
National Health Service Corps Amendments of 1987—93.162
National Historic Preservation Act Amendments of 1980—15.912, 15.914
National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended—15.904, 15.912, 15.914, 15.915
National Housing Act as amended—14.103, 14.108, 14.110, 14.112, 14.116, 14.117, 14.119, 14.120, 14.121, 14.123, 14.126, 14.127, 14.128, 14.129, 14.130, 14.132, 14.133, 14.134, 14.135, 14.138, 14.139, 14.140, 14.142, 14.151, 14.155, 14.162, 14.163, 14.165, 14.166, 14.167, 14.172, 14.173, 14.175, 14.507, 14.508, 14.509
National Housing Act of 1934—14.159, 14.169
National Housing Act of 1937 as amended—14.180
National Institute of Standards and Technology Authorization Act—11.650
National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act—14.171
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1974—17.130
National School Lunch Act as amended—10.550, 10.558, 10.559
National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended—10.555
National Science Foundation Act of 1950 as amended—47.009, 47.041, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.053, 47.066, 47.067, 47.068, 47.069, 47.070, 47.071, 47.072, 47.073
National Sea Grant College Program Act—11.417
National Security Act of 1947—83.400, 83.403, 83.413
National Service Life Insurance Act as amended—64.103
National Technical Information Act of 1988—11.650
National Wool Act of 1954 as amended—10.059, 10.163
Native American Programs Act of 1974 as amended—93.612
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
Natural Gas Policy Act—81.088
Naval Stores Act—10.153, 10.162
Noise Control Act of 1972—20.217
NTIA Authorization Act of 1988—11.550
Nuclear Waste Policy Act—81.065
Nuclear Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1987—81.065
Nurse Training Act of 1971—93.001
Nursing Shortage Reduction and Education Extension Act of 1988—93.182

O

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970—17.500, 93.262, 93.263, 93.283
Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-97, August 29, 1969—27.009
Oil Pollution Act of 1990—15.607
Older Americans Act Amendments of 1987—93.159, 93.612
Older Americans Act of 1965 as amended—10.550, 10.570, 17.235, 39.003, 93.633, 93.635, 93.641, 93.655, 93.668
Omnibus Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988—93.657, 93.660
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 as amended—10.566, 17.245, 20.308, 44.002, 93.001, 93.028, 93.029, 93.031, 93.032, 93.033, 93.116, 93.268, 93.600, 93.630, 93.631, 93.632, 93.667, 93.977, 93.978, 93.988, 93.991
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1982—10.566
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985—11.550
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.065, 10.067, 10.155, 93.608, 93.645, 93.658, 93.659, 93.667, 93.906
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 93.110, 93.773, 93.774, 93.906, 93.994
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 as amended—16.300, 16.301, 16.302, 16.550, 16.560, 16.561, 16.562, 16.571, 16.574, 16.579, 16.580, 16.581, 21.052
Omnibus Elementary and Secondary Human Education Act—93.600
Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act—84.230
Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988—11.611, 11.612, 11.613, 11.650, 17.245, 84.219, 84.220, 84.228
Organic Act of 1879—15.808
Organic Act of 1944 as amended—10.025
Organized Crime Control Act of 1970—21.052
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1978—11.408, 36.001
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975—16.104

P

Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921 as amended—10.800, 36.001
Peanut Statistics Act—10.153
Pension Protection Act of 1987—86.001
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act of 1930 as amended—10.165
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act—36.001
Pipeline Safety Act of 1979—20.700
Pipeline Safety Reauthorization Act of 1988—20.700
Plant Variety Protection Act—10.163
Pork Promotion, Research, and Consumer Information Act of 1985—10.163
Potato Research and Promotion Act—10.163
Poultry Products Inspection Act—10.475, 10.477
Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978—36.001, 81.088
Preventive Health Amendments of 1984—93.116, 93.991
Produce Agency Act—10.165
Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals Act of 1986 as amended—93.138
Public Broadcasting Act of 1967—11.550
Public Broadcasting Amendments Act of 1981—11.550
Public Broadcasting Financing Act of 1975—11.550
Public Health Service Act—93.180, 93.195, 93.196, 93.197, 93.199, 93.226, 93.902, 93.903, 93.907, 93.909, 93.910, 93.970

Public Health Service Act as amended—66.432, 93.001, 93.103, 93.108, 93.111, 93.112, 93.113, 93.114, 93.115, 93.116, 93.117, 93.118, 93.121, 93.124, 93.125, 93.126, 93.127, 93.129, 93.130, 93.133, 93.134, 93.135, 93.136, 93.137, 93.139, 93.140, 93.142, 93.143, 93.144, 93.145, 93.146, 93.147, 93.149, 93.150, 93.151, 93.152, 93.154, 93.156, 93.157, 93.159, 93.160, 93.162, 93.163, 93.165, 93.167, 93.169, 93.172, 93.173, 93.174, 93.175, 93.176, 93.177, 93.178, 93.179, 93.181, 93.182, 93.184, 93.185, 93.186, 93.188, 93.189, 93.190, 93.191, 93.192, 93.194, 93.198, 93.217, 93.224, 93.225, 93.242, 93.244, 93.246, 93.258, 93.260, 93.262, 93.263, 93.268, 93.271, 93.272, 93.273, 93.274, 93.277, 93.278, 93.279, 93.281, 93.282, 93.283, 93.288, 93.298, 93.299, 93.306, 93.333, 93.337, 93.342, 93.358, 93.359, 93.361, 93.364, 93.371, 93.375, 93.379, 93.389, 93.392, 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.397, 93.398, 93.399, 93.820, 93.821, 93.822, 93.824, 93.837, 93.838, 93.839, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849, 93.853, 93.854, 93.855, 93.856, 93.859, 93.862, 93.863, 93.864, 93.865, 93.866, 93.867, 93.868, 93.871, 93.879, 93.880, 93.884, 93.886, 93.887, 93.891, 93.894, 93.895, 93.896, 93.897, 93.900, 93.901, 93.908, 93.962, 93.963, 93.964, 93.969, 93.973, 93.974, 93.977, 93.978, 93.984, 93.988, 93.989, 93.990, 93.991, 93.992, 93.995
Public Health Service Act of 1987 as amended—93.116
Public Health Service Extension Act—93.217
Public Telecommunications Act of 1988—11.550
Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978—11.550, 93.001
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935—58.001
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act—81.088
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 as amended—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.307, 11.312

R

Radiation Control for Health Safety Act of 1968—93.103
Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970—17.130
Rail Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976—20.308
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 as amended—57.001
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act as amended—57.001
Reauthorization Act of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program—93.853
Redwood National Park Expansion Act of 1978—17.130
Refugee Act of 1980 as amended—84.146, 93.026, 93.027, 93.987
Refugee Assistance Amendments of 1982—93.987
Refugee Assistance Extension Act of 1986—84.146
Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 as amended—16.201, 93.026, 93.120
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended—14.404, 14.407, 16.105, 17.301, 27.005, 84.125, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.132, 84.133, 84.160, 84.161, 84.169, 84.177, 84.187, 88.001, 93.001
Rehabilitation and Betterment Act of 1949 as amended—15.502
Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978—10.500
Reorganization Plan No. 1, 1953—93.002
Reorganization Plan No. 1, 1968—16.001, 16.002
Reorganization Plan No. 1, 1978—16.101, 30.002, 30.008, 30.010
Reorganization Plan No. 2, 1973—16.001, 16.002, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Reorganization Plan No. 2, 1978—27.001, 27.003, 27.004
Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978—83.516
Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970—11.405, 11.413, 11.415
Reorganization Plan No. 6, 1950—17.130
Research and Marketing Act of 1946 as amended—10.375, 81.057
Research and Technical Services Act—11.650
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) as amended—93.161
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act as amended—66.900
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976—15.607
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 as amended—66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.801, 66.804, 66.805, 66.808
Revenue Act of 1971—93.029
Revenue Act of 1978—15.914, 15.915, 21.006, 93.029
River and Harbor Act of 1945—12.109
River and Harbor Act of 1958 as amended—12.100
River and Harbor Act of 1960 as amended—12.107
River and Harbor Act of 1962 as amended—12.101
Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act—83.400, 83.403, 83.413, 83.516, 83.519
Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act as amended—17.225, 83.520
Runaway and Homeless Youth Act as amended—93.550, 93.623
Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1990—10.250, 10.950
Rural Electrification Act of 1936 as amended—10.850, 10.851, 10.852, 10.854

S

Safe Drinking Water Act—66.900
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1986—66.432, 66.433, 66.600
Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 as amended—17.303, 66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600
Saltonstall-Kennedy Act of 1954 as amended—11.427
Sea Grant Program Improvement Act of 1976 as amended—11.417
Second Morrill Act of 1890—10.140, 10.214
Securities Act of 1933—58.001
Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended—58.001
Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970 as amended—58.001
Service Contract Act of 1965 as amended—17.303
Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Act—64.103
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944—17.804
Shipping Act of 1916 as amended—33.001
Shipping Act of 1984 as amended—33.001, 36.001
Sikes Act of 1974 as amended—15.219, 15.608
Single-Employer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1986—86.001
Small Business Act of 1953 as amended—39.001, 59.002, 59.003, 59.005, 59.006, 59.007, 59.008, 59.009, 59.012, 59.013, 59.021, 59.026, 59.035, 59.037, 59.038, 59.042, 59.043, 59.044
Small Business Innovation Development Act of 1982 as amended—10.212, 93.103, 93.112, 93.113, 93.114, 93.115, 93.121, 93.126, 93.172, 93.173, 93.198, 93.306, 93.333, 93.361, 93.371, 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.821, 93.837, 93.838, 93.839, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849, 93.855, 93.856, 93.859, 93.862, 93.863, 93.864, 93.865, 93.866, 93.867, 93.868, 93.871
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program Reauthorization Act—93.854
Small Business Investment Act of 1958 as amended—59.011, 59.016, 59.041
Small Reclamation Projects Act as amended—15.503
Smith-Lever Act as amended—10.500
Snyder Act of 1921—15.103, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Social Security Act—93.022, 93.608, 93.777, 93.779, 93.910
Social Security Act as amended—17.225, 93.020, 93.021, 93.022, 93.023, 93.024, 93.110, 93.645, 93.647, 93.648, 93.658, 93.659, 93.667, 93.674, 93.775, 93.777, 93.778, 93.994
Social Security Act of 1935 as amended—17.207, 57.001, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807, 93.812
Social Security Amendments of 1965 as amended—93.773, 93.774
Social Security Amendments of 1967 as amended—93.029
Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980—93.029, 93.773, 93.774
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of 1936 as amended—10.063, 10.900, 10.902, 10.905, 10.907
Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended—66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.801, 66.805, 66.808
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965 as amended—17.303
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1976 as amended—66.804
Standard Reference Data Act—11.603
Star Schools Program Assistance Act, Education for Economic Security Act—84.203
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 as amended—16.101
State Dependent Care Grants Act as amended—93.673
Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act as amended—39.002
Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987—84.196, 84.225

Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987 as amended—14.231, 14.235, 14.236, 83.523, 84.192, 93.034, 93.151, 93.152, 93.291
Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Amendments Act of 1988—14.156, 14.180, 93.030, 93.034, 93.150, 93.291
Studies on Sea Lamprey Control and Eradication Act of 1956—15.604
Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) as amended—66.805
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 as amended—93.142, 93.143
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)—83.524
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) as amended—66.802, 66.806, 66.807
Supplemental Appropriations Act of 1984—93.029
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act of 1977—14.156
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977—10.910, 15.250, 15.252
Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 —20.205, 20.215, 20.502, 20.503, 20.511, 20.512
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978—17.130
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982—20.217, 20.218
Surplus Federal Property Amendments of 1984—16.578
Surplus Property Act of 1944 as amended—39.002, 39.003
Swine Health Protection Act of 1980—10.025

T

Talmadge-Aiken Act—10.071
Tariff Act of 1930 as amended—11.106, 11.107
Tax Adjustment Act of 1966 as amended—93.804
Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982—93.029
Tax Reform Act of 1976—15.914, 93.029
Tax Reform Act of 1984—15.914, 15.915
Tax Reform Act of 1986—15.914, 15.915
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1980—15.914, 15.915
TB Prevention Amendments of 1990 as amended—93.116
Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1988—93.658, 93.659, 93.674
Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988—84.224, 84.231
Temporary Child Care for Children with Disabilities and Crisis Nurseries Act of 1986 as amended—93.656
Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983—10.568, 10.569
Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended—62.001, 62.004, 62.005, 62.006
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act—36.001
Third Continuing Resolution for Fiscal Year 1986 Funds as amended—17.245
Tobacco Inspection Act—10.153, 10.162
Tobacco Statistics Act—10.153, 10.162
Toxic Substances Control Act as amended—17.303, 66.032, 66.500, 66.507, 66.701, 66.705, 66.900
Trade Act of 1974 as amended—11.109, 17.225, 17.245, 61.001
Trade Act of 1988—11.106, 11.107
Trade Agreements Act of 1979—11.106, 11.107, 11.610
Trade and Tariff Act of 1984—11.106, 11.107
Trade Expansion Act—81.088
Transportation Act—20.217
Trust Indenture Act of 1939—58.001
Truth-in-Lending Act—36.001

U

Unemployment Compensation Amendments of 1976—93.029
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 as amended—83.524
United States Commission on Civil Rights Act of 1983—29.001
United States Institute of Peace Act—91.001, 91.002
Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act of 1978—81.092
Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Amendments Acts of 1988—81.092
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 as amended—17.130, 20.500, 20.502, 20.503, 20.505, 20.507, 20.509, 20.511, 20.512, 20.513, 20.902
Urgent Supplemental Appropriations Act of 1986—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065

V

Veterans Housing Benefits Act of 1978—64.203
Veterans Preference Act of 1944—27.002
Veterans' Benefits Improvement Act of 1988—64.122, 64.123
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Act of 1978—64.202
Veterans' Rehabilitation and Education Amendments of 1980—17.801, 64.116
Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (VOCA) as amended—16.575, 16.576, 16.582, 16.583
Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 as amended —17.301
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended—16.101
Voting Accessibility for the Elderly and Handicapped Act—16.104
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1970—16.104
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975—16.104
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1982—16.104
Voting Rights Act of 1965 as amended—16.104

W

Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933 as amended—17.207
Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act as amended—17.303
War Risk Insurance Act as amended—64.103
Water Bank Act—10.062
Water Quality Act of 1987—66.418, 66.438, 66.454, 66.458, 66.600
Water Resources Development Act of 1974 as amended—12.110
Water Resources Research Act of 1984—15.805, 15.806
Watermelon Research and Promotion Act—10.163
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act as amended—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Weather Service Organic Act—11.431
Women's Business Ownership Act of 1988—59.043
Wool Products Labeling Act—36.001
Wool Standards Act—10.162
World War Veterans Act as amended—64.103

Public Laws

Public Law 1-14—93.199
Public Law 2-12—10.555
Public Law 54-249—17.004
Public Law 56-177—11.601, 11.603, 11.604, 11.606, 11.609, 11.610
Public Law 58-57—17.002
Public Law 62-426—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 65-90—64.103
Public Law 66-126—64.014
Public Law 66-259—17.700
Public Law 67-51—10.800
Public Law 67-85—15.103, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Public Law 68-242—64.103
Public Law 71-537—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 71-787—42.001
Public Law 73-22—58.001
Public Law 73-30—17.207
Public Law 73-291—58.001
Public Law 73-383—15.124
Public Law 73-479—14.117, 14.119, 14.121, 14.159, 14.169
Public Law 74-46—10.900, 10.902, 10.903, 10.905, 10.907
Public Law 74-271—17.207, 57.001, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 74-292—15.909, 15.910, 15.912
Public Law 74-320—10.550, 10.567
Public Law 74-333—58.001
Public Law 74-355—15.850

Public Law 74-835—20.804, 20.805, 20.812
Public Law 74-846—17.303
Public Law 75-165—10.550
Public Law 75-308—17.201
Public Law 75-412—14.156, 14.174, 14.230, 14.851, 14.852
Public Law 75-424—14.134
Public Law 75-430—10.051
Public Law 75-696—58.001
Public Law 75-718—17.303
Public Law 75-722—57.001
Public Law 76-77—17.004
Public Law 76-250—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 76-253—58.001
Public Law 76-768—58.001
Public Law 76-801—64.103
Public Law 77-228—12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Public Law 78-202—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 78-359—27.002
Public Law 78-410—93.103, 93.112, 93.113, 93.114, 93.115, 93.121, 93.126, 93.143, 93.167, 93.172, 93.198, 93.242, 93.244, 93.246, 93.262, 93.263, 93.271, 93.273, 93.277, 93.279, 93.281, 93.306, 93.333, 93.337, 93.371, 93.375, 93.389, 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.397, 93.399, 93.821, 93.837, 93.838, 93.839, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849, 93.853, 93.854, 93.855, 93.856, 93.859, 93.862, 93.863, 93.864, 93.865, 93.866, 93.880, 93.891, 93.894
Public Law 78-440—93.849, 93.864
Public Law 78-534—10.419
Public Law 79-14—12.108, 12.109
Public Law 79-396—10.555
Public Law 79-526—12.105
Public Law 79-733—11.413
Public Law 80-89—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.067
Public Law 80-101—34.001
Public Law 80-291—15.214
Public Law 80-373—11.430
Public Law 80-531—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 80-537—39.002
Public Law 80-702—64.106
Public Law 80-858—12.106
Public Law 81-152—15.915, 39.001, 39.003, 39.007, 84.145, 93.291
Public Law 81-335—15.502
Public Law 81-439—10.051, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.067
Public Law 81-451—15.502
Public Law 81-475—14.126, 14.132
Public Law 81-566—11.111
Public Law 81-763—20.803
Public Law 81-776—11.650
Public Law 81-815—84.040
Public Law 81-823—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 81-874—84.041
Public Law 82-23—64.103
Public Law 82-203—17.002
Public Law 82-414—16.400, 17.202, 17.203
Public Law 83-60—12.112
Public Law 83-228—12.112
Public Law 83-480—10.600, 84.019, 84.021
Public Law 83-526—12.112
Public Law 83-560—14.120, 14.122, 14.139, 14.166
Public Law 83-566—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Public Law 83-568—93.228
Public Law 83-591—93.803
Public Law 83-613—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 83-680—19.201
Public Law 83-690—10.059, 10.600
Public Law 83-703—81.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.077, 81.092, 81.093, 81.095
Public Law 83-740—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Public Law 83-780—12.112
Public Law 84-99—12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Public Law 84-130—15.501
Public Law 84-345—14.126, 14.127
Public Law 84-352—10.203
Public Law 84-959—15.108
Public Law 84-984—15.503
Public Law 84-1018—10.904
Public Law 84-1020—14.126
Public Law 84-1021—10.900
Public Law 84-1024—11.413
Public Law 85-47—15.503
Public Law 85-536—59.002, 59.008, 59.009
Public Law 85-568—43.001, 43.002
Public Law 85-624—10.904
Public Law 85-699—59.011, 59.041
Public Law 85-703—81.097
Public Law 85-726—20.900
Public Law 85-765—10.477
Public Law 85-791—11.111
Public Law 85-864—84.037
Public Law 85-865—10.904
Public Law 85-911—20.001
Public Law 85-934—81.057
Public Law 86-236—64.117
Public Law 86-257—17.140, 46.001
Public Law 86-372—14.126, 14.129, 14.135, 14.138, 14.157
Public Law 86-373—77.001
Public Law 86-468—10.904
Public Law 86-545—10.904
Public Law 86-577—11.415
Public Law 86-625—64.014, 64.016
Public Law 86-645—12.104, 12.107
Public Law 86-778—93.608, 93.647, 93.802
Public Law 86-793—10.900
Public Law 87-70—14.126, 14.133, 14.507, 14.509
Public Law 87-128—10.406, 10.407, 10.416
Public Law 87-170—10.904
Public Law 87-256—82.001, 82.002, 84.018, 84.019, 84.021, 84.022
Public Law 87-447—11.550
Public Law 87-703—10.414, 10.416, 10.904
Public Law 87-708—10.407
Public Law 87-718—10.475
Public Law 87-765—42.001
Public Law 87-788—10.202
Public Law 87-798—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 87-874—12.101, 12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Public Law 88-38—30.010
Public Law 88-164—93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Public Law 88-168—15.123
Public Law 88-230—15.108
Public Law 88-352—16.100, 16.101, 16.105, 16.200, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.009
Public Law 88-365—17.130, 20.500, 20.502, 20.503, 20.505, 20.507, 20.509, 20.511, 20.512, 20.513
Public Law 88-450—64.005, 64.010, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 88-452—59.009, 93.647
Public Law 88-560—14.112, 14.220
Public Law 88-578—15.916
Public Law 88-643—93.803
Public Law 88-664—64.103
Public Law 89-4—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 89-10—84.003, 84.009
Public Law 89-73—93.633, 93.635, 93.641, 93.655, 93.668
Public Law 89-97—93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.804
Public Law 89-106—10.200, 10.206
Public Law 89-110—16.104
Public Law 89-117—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 14.126, 14.149
Public Law 89-136—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.307, 11.312
Public Law 89-209—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.021, 45.022, 45.023, 45.104, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116,

45.121, 45.122, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.129, 45.130, 45.132, 45.133, 45.134, 45.137, 45.140, 45.142, 45.143, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147, 45.148, 45.149, 45.150, 45.151, 45.152, 45.153, 45.154, 45.201
Public Law 89-216—17.140
Public Law 89-240—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 89-286—17.303
Public Law 89-304—11.405, 15.600
Public Law 89-311—64.005, 64.010
Public Law 89-329—84.007, 84.031, 84.032, 84.033, 84.038, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.055, 84.066, 84.094, 84.103, 84.120, 84.141, 84.149, 84.153, 84.170, 84.176, 84.185, 84.200, 84.219, 84.220
Public Law 89-337—10.904
Public Law 89-358—64.008, 64.010, 64.117
Public Law 89-368—93.804
Public Law 89-522—42.001
Public Law 89-544—10.025
Public Law 89-553—15.503
Public Law 89-560—10.903
Public Law 89-642—10.553, 10.556, 10.560
Public Law 89-665—15.912, 15.914, 15.915
Public Law 89-670—20.301, 20.308
Public Law 89-754—10.405, 10.411, 10.417, 10.420, 14.116, 14.126
Public Law 89-785—64.018
Public Law 90-42—93.633, 93.635
Public Law 90-103—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 90-129—11.550
Public Law 90-201—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-202—30.002, 30.008
Public Law 90-248—93.021, 93.029, 93.647, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.779
Public Law 90-284—14.401, 16.103
Public Law 90-321—17.306
Public Law 90-341—11.415
Public Law 90-351—16.301, 21.052
Public Law 90-361—10.904
Public Law 90-396—11.603
Public Law 90-401—15.916
Public Law 90-432—64.005, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 90-448—10.427, 14.103, 14.112, 14.123, 14.128, 14.130, 14.133, 14.140, 14.141, 14.151, 14.167, 14.168, 14.169, 14.508
Public Law 90-480—88.001
Public Law 90-481—20.700
Public Law 90-482—19.201, 19.204
Public Law 90-484—10.053
Public Law 90-488—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 90-492—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-575—84.097
Public Law 90-577—27.009
Public Law 90-602—93.103
Public Law 90-618—21.052
Public Law 90-620—89.001, 89.002, 89.003
Public Law 90-631—64.117
Public Law 91-56—93.778
Public Law 91-69—93.633, 93.635
Public Law 91-97—11.550
Public Law 91-118—10.900
Public Law 91-123—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 91-152—14.112, 14.126, 14.129, 14.133, 14.167
Public Law 91-167—15.503
Public Law 91-173—17.307, 93.806
Public Law 91-175—70.002, 70.003, 70.005
Public Law 91-178—64.005, 64.016
Public Law 91-193—23.001
Public Law 91-229—10.421
Public Law 91-230—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.086, 84.158, 84.181
Public Law 91-249—15.600
Public Law 91-285—16.104
Public Law 91-308—15.916
Public Law 91-375—46.001
Public Law 91-452—21.052
Public Law 91-458—20.301, 20.303
Public Law 91-469—20.808, 20.810
Public Law 91-485—15.916, 15.918
Public Law 91-496—64.018
Public Law 91-500—64.010, 64.012
Public Law 91-517—93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Public Law 91-518—17.130
Public Law 91-524—10.053
Public Law 91-559—10.062
Public Law 91-572—93.217, 93.260, 93.974
Public Law 91-596—17.005, 17.500, 93.262, 93.263
Public Law 91-597—10.162
Public Law 91-598—58.001
Public Law 91-605—20.215
Public Law 91-606—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 91-609—59.016
Public Law 91-620—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 91-646—39.002, 83.524
Public Law 91-648—27.009, 27.011
Public Law 92-29—58.001
Public Law 92-65—23.001, 23.002, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 92-75—20.001
Public Law 92-95—64.103
Public Law 92-133—10.407, 10.416
Public Law 92-178—93.029
Public Law 92-223—93.029, 93.778
Public Law 92-258—93.635
Public Law 92-261—16.101, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.009
Public Law 92-303—17.307, 93.806
Public Law 92-310—10.410, 10.417
Public Law 92-318—10.202, 10.203, 16.100, 16.105, 84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.069, 84.097
Public Law 92-347—15.916
Public Law 92-385—59.002
Public Law 92-401—20.700
Public Law 92-402—20.805
Public Law 92-419—10.404, 10.406, 10.407, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.904
Public Law 92-433—10.557
Public Law 92-449—93.977, 93.978
Public Law 92-487—15.501
Public Law 92-500—17.303, 66.461
Public Law 92-507—11.415, 20.802
Public Law 92-516—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.700
Public Law 92-532—11.429
Public Law 92-540—64.117
Public Law 92-544—16.303
Public Law 92-569—19.201, 19.204
Public Law 92-574—20.217
Public Law 92-576—17.302
Public Law 92-583—11.419, 11.420
Public Law 92-603—93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.779, 93.802, 93.803, 93.804, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 92-609—14.128
Public Law 93-24—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 93-29—93.633, 93.635
Public Law 93-43—64.201, 64.202
Public Law 93-66—93.778, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 93-81—15.916
Public Law 93-82—64.005, 64.010, 64.012, 64.014, 64.015, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 93-83—16.300, 16.302
Public Law 93-84—11.550
Public Law 93-86—10.053, 10.416, 10.565
Public Law 93-87—17.130
Public Law 93-90—20.301
Public Law 93-95—46.001

Public Law 93-112—17.301, 27.005, 84.125, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.132, 84.133, 84.160, 84.161, 84.169, 84.177, 88.001, 93.802
Public Law 93-113—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.012, 72.013, 72.014, 72.015
Public Law 93-128—10.427
Public Law 93-155—12.001
Public Law 93-202—93.803
Public Law 93-203—17.002
Public Law 93-205—15.612
Public Law 93-233—93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.803, 93.804, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 93-237—59.044
Public Law 93-247—93.669, 93.670
Public Law 93-251—12.102, 12.103, 12.105, 12.106, 12.108, 12.110, 12.111
Public Law 93-259—30.002, 30.008
Public Law 93-262—15.124, 15.145
Public Law 93-275—81.039, 81.047
Public Law 93-288—10.550, 83.519, 83.520, 93.982
Public Law 93-351—93.633, 93.635
Public Law 93-360—46.001
Public Law 93-362—15.600
Public Law 93-368—93.807
Public Law 93-369—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 93-380—16.100, 84.026, 84.027, 84.078, 84.158
Public Law 93-383—14.116, 14.128, 14.155, 14.156, 14.159, 14.165, 14.169, 14.171, 14.173, 14.180, 14.218, 14.219, 14.222, 14.228, 14.401, 14.850
Public Law 93-403—20.700
Public Law 93-406—17.150, 86.001
Public Law 93-409—81.047
Public Law 93-415—16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.543, 16.544, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603
Public Law 93-438—81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.089, 81.092, 81.093, 81.095
Public Law 93-445—57.001, 93.803, 93.804
Public Law 93-449—14.163
Public Law 93-463—78.004
Public Law 93-471—10.203, 10.500
Public Law 93-484—93.807
Public Law 93-495—16.103
Public Law 93-498—83.008, 83.405, 83.411
Public Law 93-503—17.130
Public Law 93-508—17.301, 27.002, 27.005, 64.117
Public Law 93-516—27.005
Public Law 93-523—17.303, 66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600
Public Law 93-557—81.089
Public Law 93-567—17.002
Public Law 93-577—81.036, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.086
Public Law 93-579—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 93-618—11.109, 17.225, 17.245, 61.001
Public Law 93-629—10.025
Public Law 93-638—15.130, 15.142, 15.143, 27.009, 27.011, 93.228
Public Law 93-642—85.001
Public Law 93-644—93.612
Public Law 94-12—93.029
Public Law 94-18—15.503
Public Law 94-29—16.303, 58.001
Public Law 94-46—93.023
Public Law 94-58—17.303
Public Law 94-63—93.217, 93.246, 93.974
Public Law 94-68—59.002
Public Law 94-73—16.104
Public Law 94-88—93.023
Public Law 94-103—93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Public Law 94-105—10.558, 10.559
Public Law 94-117—66.456
Public Law 94-118—23.012
Public Law 94-135—93.633, 93.635
Public Law 94-140—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.700
Public Law 94-142—84.027, 84.159, 84.173
Public Law 94-163—81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.089
Public Law 94-182—93.773, 93.774
Public Law 94-188—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.013
Public Law 94-192—11.550
Public Law 94-202—93.807
Public Law 94-203—16.104
Public Law 94-206—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 94-210—20.308
Public Law 94-217—93.977
Public Law 94-239—16.103
Public Law 94-241—15.875
Public Law 94-265—19.204
Public Law 94-305—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 94-309—11.550
Public Law 94-311—17.002
Public Law 94-317—93.978
Public Law 94-331—93.807
Public Law 94-353—20.100
Public Law 94-365—93.023, 93.807
Public Law 94-369—17.002
Public Law 94-370—11.419, 11.420
Public Law 94-375—14.151
Public Law 94-385—81.042
Public Law 94-386—59.016
Public Law 94-401—93.029
Public Law 94-417—64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 94-422—15.916
Public Law 94-429—15.910
Public Law 94-437—93.123, 93.773, 93.905, 93.970, 93.971
Public Law 94-442—15.914
Public Law 94-455—15.914, 93.029, 93.807
Public Law 94-458—15.910
Public Law 94-461—11.417
Public Law 94-462—45.301
Public Law 94-469—17.303, 66.500, 66.507, 66.701, 66.705
Public Law 94-477—20.700
Public Law 94-482—84.007, 84.026, 84.033, 84.037, 84.069, 84.097
Public Law 94-502—27.002, 64.117, 64.120
Public Law 94-503—16.540, 16.541, 16.542
Public Law 94-519—39.003
Public Law 94-541—88.001
Public Law 94-566—93.029, 93.807
Public Law 94-569—93.807
Public Law 94-579—15.221
Public Law 94-580—66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.801, 66.804, 66.805, 66.808
Public Law 94-581—64.005, 64.008, 64.010, 64.012, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.022
Public Law 94-585—93.807
Public Law 95-24—14.156
Public Law 95-30—17.306, 93.023
Public Law 95-39—81.047, 81.050
Public Law 95-42—15.916
Public Law 95-43—84.069
Public Law 95-49—84.023
Public Law 95-51—12.102, 12.103, 12.111
Public Law 95-59—93.023
Public Law 95-62—64.005
Public Law 95-65—93.633, 93.635
Public Law 95-81—21.100
Public Law 95-87—10.910, 15.250, 15.252
Public Law 95-89—59.002, 59.008, 59.009
Public Law 95-91—81.003, 81.004, 81.011, 81.022, 81.028, 81.036, 81.039, 81.041, 81.042, 81.047, 81.048, 81.049, 81.050, 81.063, 81.077, 81.078, 81.079, 81.080, 81.081, 81.082, 81.083, 81.084, 81.085, 81.088, 81.089, 81.091, 81.093, 81.095, 81.097
Public Law 95-95—17.303, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600, 81.094
Public Law 95-109—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 95-113—10.053, 10.063, 10.200, 10.203, 10.205, 10.206,

10.207, 10.210, 10.211, 10.216, 10.217, 10.375, 10.407, 10.416, 10.500, 10.551, 10.561, 10.565, 10.904
Public Law 95-115—16.540, 16.541, 16.542
Public Law 95-128—14.128, 14.129, 14.156, 14.169, 14.171
Public Law 95-164—17.600, 17.601, 17.602, 93.262, 93.806
Public Law 95-166—10.550
Public Law 95-171—93.023, 93.807
Public Law 95-177—20.805
Public Law 95-190—66.432
Public Law 95-193—23.013
Public Law 95-202—64.117
Public Law 95-210—93.774
Public Law 95-216—93.802, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 95-217—66.418, 66.419, 66.423, 66.435, 66.438, 66.458, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600
Public Law 95-224—93.988
Public Law 95-227—93.806
Public Law 95-238—81.087
Public Law 95-239—17.307, 93.806, 93.965
Public Law 95-250—17.130
Public Law 95-251—93.806
Public Law 95-256—30.002, 30.008
Public Law 95-266—93.652
Public Law 95-283—58.001
Public Law 95-292—93.773, 93.774
Public Law 95-306—10.500
Public Law 95-307—10.652
Public Law 95-313—10.064, 10.664
Public Law 95-334—10.054, 10.407
Public Law 95-348—10.551
Public Law 95-367—11.428
Public Law 95-376—11.409
Public Law 95-396—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.700
Public Law 95-405—16.303, 78.004
Public Law 95-454—27.001, 27.002, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
Public Law 95-458—10.551
Public Law 95-464—15.600
Public Law 95-473—41.001
Public Law 95-476—64.202, 64.203
Public Law 95-478—93.633, 93.635, 93.655
Public Law 95-479—64.202
Public Law 95-491—39.008
Public Law 95-495—10.669
Public Law 95-504—17.130, 20.900, 20.901
Public Law 95-507—39.001, 59.007, 59.009, 59.016, 59.035
Public Law 95-510—59.005, 59.026
Public Law 95-520—27.002
Public Law 95-524—34.002
Public Law 95-547—10.205
Public Law 95-555—16.101
Public Law 95-557—14.108, 14.129, 14.156, 14.164, 14.170
Public Law 95-561—11.409
Public Law 95-566—84.007, 84.033, 84.069
Public Law 95-567—11.550
Public Law 95-598—93.023
Public Law 95-599—17.130
Public Law 95-600—15.914, 15.915, 21.006, 93.029
Public Law 95-601—17.303
Public Law 95-602—27.005, 84.133, 93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Public Law 95-604—81.092
Public Law 95-608—15.144
Public Law 95-613—93.217
Public Law 95-619—81.041, 81.042, 81.052, 81.063, 81.082, 81.083, 81.084, 81.085, 81.091, 81.094
Public Law 95-626—93.116, 93.118, 93.246, 93.268, 93.977, 93.978, 93.988
Public Law 95-627—10.550
Public Law 95-911—81.086
Public Law 96-16—66.432
Public Law 96-22—64.010
Public Law 96-38—59.002
Public Law 96-39—11.610
Public Law 96-58—10.551
Public Law 96-63—66.433
Public Law 96-88—84.145
Public Law 96-96—84.069
Public Law 96-98—89.003
Public Law 96-108—10.068
Public Law 96-118—15.600
Public Law 96-126—81.057
Public Law 96-129—20.700
Public Law 96-151—64.005, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 96-153—14.116, 14.129, 14.156, 14.168, 14.222
Public Law 96-178—93.023
Public Law 96-182—10.062
Public Law 96-183—14.128
Public Law 96-193—20.106
Public Law 96-212—84.146, 93.026, 93.027, 93.987
Public Law 96-222—93.806, 93.807
Public Law 96-243—10.551
Public Law 96-245—46.001
Public Law 96-247—16.105
Public Law 96-249—10.551
Public Law 96-263—10.900
Public Law 96-265—93.022, 93.023, 93.024, 93.029, 93.773, 93.774, 93.802, 93.807, 93.812
Public Law 96-272—93.023, 93.608, 93.645, 93.658, 93.659
Public Law 96-294—10.063, 81.042
Public Law 96-302—59.002, 59.008, 59.037
Public Law 96-304—10.551
Public Law 96-330—64.005
Public Law 96-336—15.503
Public Law 96-364—86.001
Public Law 96-365—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.450
Public Law 96-371—20.801
Public Law 96-374—10.202, 10.203, 84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.069, 84.097, 84.170
Public Law 96-385—64.106
Public Law 96-399—14.156, 14.171
Public Law 96-418—12.608
Public Law 96-422—16.201, 93.026, 93.120
Public Law 96-423—20.303
Public Law 96-424—93.026
Public Law 96-438—10.404, 10.407, 10.416
Public Law 96-453—20.806, 20.807
Public Law 96-464—11.419, 11.420
Public Law 96-465—19.202, 93.803
Public Law 96-466—17.801, 64.116, 64.117
Public Law 96-468—10.025
Public Law 96-473—93.802, 93.803, 93.807
Public Law 96-481—59.007, 59.035
Public Law 96-483—66.418
Public Law 96-494—10.550
Public Law 96-499—93.775, 93.778, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 96-502—66.432, 66.433
Public Law 96-506—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 96-509—16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 93.623
Public Law 96-510—17.303, 66.802, 66.806, 66.807, 83.524, 93.143
Public Law 96-515—15.909, 15.912, 15.914
Public Law 96-517—81.003
Public Law 96-528—10.068
Public Law 96-536—84.037
Public Law 96-537—93.123, 93.970, 93.971
Public Law 96-541—15.914, 15.915
Public Law 96-545—23.013
Public Law 96-561—11.415
Public Law 96-573—81.092
Public Law 96-593—46.001
Public Law 96-611—93.023, 93.807
Public Law 96-923—27.005
Public Law 97-12—84.007, 84.033, 84.037

Public Law 97-18—10.551
Public Law 97-34—15.915, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 97-35—10.404, 10.407, 10.416, 10.439, 10.551, 10.566, 11.550, 14.156, 17.245, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 44.002, 59.002, 59.003, 59.008, 59.012, 59.013, 59.021, 84.014, 93.001, 93.020, 93.022, 93.023, 93.026, 93.028, 93.029, 93.031, 93.032, 93.033, 93.116, 93.246, 93.268, 93.600, 93.630, 93.631, 93.632, 93.667, 93.778, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807, 93.977, 93.978, 93.988, 93.991
Public Law 97-37—64.010
Public Law 97-66—64.106
Public Law 97-72—27.002, 59.038, 64.010
Public Law 97-88—23.001
Public Law 97-92—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 97-98—10.053, 10.055, 10.067, 10.140, 10.200, 10.202, 10.203, 10.205, 10.206, 10.207, 10.214, 10.407, 10.416, 10.500, 10.550, 10.551, 10.565, 10.567, 10.901, 10.904
Public Law 97-103—10.551
Public Law 97-115—93.633, 93.635, 93.655, 93.668
Public Law 97-117—66.418, 66.454, 66.600
Public Law 97-119—17.307, 93.806
Public Law 97-123—93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 97-140—12.106
Public Law 97-205—16.104
Public Law 97-219—10.212, 93.103, 93.112, 93.113, 93.114, 93.115, 93.121, 93.126, 93.172, 93.173, 93.198, 93.306, 93.333, 93.361, 93.371, 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.821, 93.837, 93.838, 93.839, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849, 93.855, 93.856, 93.859, 93.862, 93.863, 93.864, 93.865, 93.866, 93.867, 93.868, 93.871
Public Law 97-235—10.551
Public Law 97-248—20.106, 93.020, 93.023, 93.029, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 97-251—64.005, 64.014, 64.015
Public Law 97-253—10.551, 10.566
Public Law 97-259—11.550
Public Law 97-261—20.217
Public Law 97-271—64.016
Public Law 97-293—15.503
Public Law 97-295—64.005
Public Law 97-300—17.207, 17.246, 17.247, 17.248, 17.249, 17.250, 17.251, 17.802, 93.020, 93.029
Public Law 97-301—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 97-306—27.002
Public Law 97-340—15.914
Public Law 97-357—15.875
Public Law 97-362—17.245
Public Law 97-363—93.026, 93.027, 93.987
Public Law 97-375—46.001
Public Law 97-377—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 59.038, 81.078, 81.080, 81.086, 93.807
Public Law 97-414—93.124
Public Law 97-424—20.217, 20.218, 93.807
Public Law 97-425—81.065
Public Law 97-433—15.600
Public Law 97-444—78.004
Public Law 97-449—20.217
Public Law 97-451—15.222
Public Law 97-452—64.010
Public Law 97-455—93.802, 93.805
Public Law 97-470—17.308
Public Law 98-4—93.802, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 98-8—10.550, 10.565, 10.568, 10.569, 93.667
Public Law 98-21—93.773, 93.774, 93.802, 93.803, 93.804, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 98-50—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 98-51—10.410
Public Law 98-63—44.002
Public Law 98-76—93.802, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 98-79—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 98-88—10.052
Public Law 98-89—20.005
Public Law 98-92—10.565, 10.568
Public Law 98-95—84.031
Public Law 98-101—90.002
Public Law 98-118—93.803, 93.805
Public Law 98-120—17.245
Public Law 98-133—20.805
Public Law 98-139—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 98-160—64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 98-166—11.300, 59.002, 59.008
Public Law 98-168—93.802, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 98-181—10.433, 14.129, 14.156, 14.169, 14.174, 14.175, 14.177, 14.222, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 98-183—29.001
Public Law 98-199—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.078, 84.086, 84.158, 84.159
Public Law 98-204—10.551, 10.566
Public Law 98-221—84.133
Public Law 98-242—15.805, 15.806
Public Law 98-250—93.228
Public Law 98-258—10.055, 10.404
Public Law 98-270—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 98-313—66.508
Public Law 98-360—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 98-364—19.201
Public Law 98-369—10.551, 15.914, 17.245, 59.009, 93.020, 93.023, 93.029, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.802, 93.803, 93.804, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 98-377—66.702, 84.165
Public Law 98-378—93.023, 93.024
Public Law 98-396—15.915, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 93.029
Public Law 98-409—15.308
Public Law 98-411—11.550
Public Law 98-426—17.302, 93.806
Public Law 98-435—16.104
Public Law 98-443—20.900
Public Law 98-449—15.145
Public Law 98-454—15.875, 93.029
Public Law 98-457—93.001, 93.671
Public Law 98-459—93.633, 93.635, 93.655, 93.668
Public Law 98-460—64.117, 93.773, 93.774, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 98-473—16.300, 16.302, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.575, 16.576, 16.577, 16.578, 16.582, 16.583, 59.002, 93.623, 93.667, 93.672
Public Law 98-480—84.163
Public Law 98-497—89.001, 89.002, 89.003
Public Law 98-498—11.429
Public Law 98-512—93.111, 93.995
Public Law 98-524—84.048, 84.049, 84.051, 84.053, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101, 84.174, 84.193, 84.199
Public Law 98-525—12.002, 12.609, 64.124, 91.001, 91.002
Public Law 98-527—93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Public Law 98-528—64.005
Public Law 98-543—27.002
Public Law 98-551—93.135
Public Law 98-554—20.217
Public Law 98-555—93.116, 93.127, 93.268, 93.991
Public Law 98-558—81.042, 84.176, 84.185, 93.028, 93.031, 93.032, 93.033, 93.673
Public Law 98-573—11.111
Public Law 98-577—59.009
Public Law 98-604—93.803, 93.805
Public Law 98-613—15.600
Public Law 98-616—66.804, 93.161
Public Law 98-617—93.803, 93.805
Public Law 98-619—93.389

Public Law 98-620—11.419, 42.008
Public Law 98-960—11.420
Public Law 99-141—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 99-145—84.185
Public Law 99-158—93.121, 93.140, 93.142, 93.167, 93.172, 93.186, 93.198, 93.225, 93.272, 93.278, 93.282, 93.306, 93.333, 93.337, 93.361, 93.371, 93.375, 93.389, 93.392, 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.397, 93.398, 93.399, 93.821, 93.837, 93.838, 93.839, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849, 93.855, 93.856, 93.859, 93.862, 93.863, 93.864, 93.865, 93.866, 93.867, 93.868, 93.871, 93.880, 93.894
Public Law 99-159—84.165
Public Law 99-166—64.005, 64.022
Public Law 99-177—84.007, 84.033, 93.773, 93.803
Public Law 99-178—84.007, 84.033, 93.807
Public Law 99-180—11.550
Public Law 99-190—10.053, 17.245, 81.096, 93.136, 93.803
Public Law 99-194—45.301, 90.001, 90.002
Public Law 99-198—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.065, 10.067, 10.069, 10.200, 10.202, 10.203, 10.205, 10.206, 10.207, 10.215, 10.404, 10.434, 10.436, 10.439, 10.500, 10.551, 10.565, 10.566, 10.568, 10.960, 10.961, 10.962, 10.963
Public Law 99-221—93.803, 93.805
Public Law 99-239—15.875
Public Law 99-260—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.551
Public Law 99-272—11.419, 11.420, 11.550, 17.245, 59.002, 59.008, 84.007, 84.033, 84.038, 86.001, 93.674, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807, 93.812
Public Law 99-280—93.224
Public Law 99-284—10.200
Public Law 99-319—93.138
Public Law 99-335—93.802, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 99-339—66.433, 66.600
Public Law 99-349—10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 59.002, 59.008
Public Law 99-369—84.007, 84.033
Public Law 99-399—16.303
Public Law 99-401—16.575, 16.576, 16.582, 16.583, 93.643, 93.656
Public Law 99-425—10.439, 10.551, 93.028, 93.031, 93.032, 93.033, 93.035, 93.600, 93.614, 93.673
Public Law 99-443—10.212, 93.853, 93.854
Public Law 99-457—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.078, 84.086, 84.158, 84.159, 84.173, 84.180, 84.181
Public Law 99-498—10.551, 84.007, 84.031, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.055, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.094, 84.097, 84.103, 84.120, 84.136, 84.142, 84.170, 84.176, 84.185, 84.200, 84.202, 84.204, 84.217, 84.226, 84.229, 84.232
Public Law 99-499—66.802, 66.805, 66.807, 83.524, 93.142, 93.143, 93.161
Public Law 99-500—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.551, 11.550, 81.079, 84.007, 84.033, 84.038, 93.112, 93.113, 93.114, 93.115, 93.121, 93.136, 93.143, 93.172, 93.173, 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.397, 93.399, 93.821, 93.837, 93.838, 93.839, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849, 93.855, 93.856, 93.859, 93.862, 93.863, 93.864, 93.865, 93.866, 93.894
Public Law 99-501—93.136
Public Law 99-506—84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.132, 84.133, 84.160, 84.161, 84.169, 84.177, 84.187
Public Law 99-507—93.134
Public Law 99-509—10.551, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 99-514—15.914, 15.915, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 99-546—15.503
Public Law 99-551—72.015
Public Law 99-569—19.204
Public Law 99-570—10.551, 20.217, 20.218, 72.014, 93.166, 93.807
Public Law 99-576—27.002, 64.005, 64.120
Public Law 99-591—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.553, 11.550, 81.057, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849
Public Law 99-603—10.551, 17.202, 93.025
Public Law 99-605—84.146, 93.026, 93.027
Public Law 99-609—44.002
Public Law 99-641—78.004
Public Law 99-643—93.807
Public Law 99-659—11.407
Public Law 99-661—59.006
Public Law 99-662—10.904, 12.102, 12.103, 12.105, 12.106, 12.108, 12.109, 12.111
Public Law 99-711—93.112, 93.113, 93.114, 93.115, 93.121, 93.143, 93.172, 93.393, 93.394, 93.395, 93.396, 93.397, 93.399, 93.821, 93.837, 93.838, 93.839, 93.846, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849, 93.855, 93.856, 93.859, 93.862, 93.863, 93.864, 93.865, 93.866, 93.894
Public Law 100-4—66.418, 66.438, 66.454, 66.458, 66.459, 66.460, 66.600
Public Law 100-17—20.205, 20.215, 20.500, 20.505, 20.507, 20.509, 20.513
Public Law 100-36—93.177
Public Law 100-45—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Public Law 100-48—12.609, 64.124
Public Law 100-50—84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.069, 84.176, 84.226
Public Law 100-71—10.553
Public Law 100-73—14.222
Public Law 100-77—10.551, 10.561, 10.568, 14.231, 14.235, 14.236, 39.002, 39.003, 83.523, 84.192, 93.034, 93.152, 93.291
Public Law 100-93—93.778
Public Law 100-111—84.126
Public Law 100-139—84.007, 84.033, 84.038
Public Law 100-146—93.630, 93.631, 93.632
Public Law 100-159—81.065
Public Law 100-175—10.551, 17.235, 93.159, 93.612, 93.633, 93.635, 93.641, 93.655, 93.668
Public Law 100-177—93.116, 93.130, 93.162, 93.165, 93.258, 93.288
Public Law 100-202—11.550, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 93.111, 93.167, 93.217, 93.260, 93.283, 93.778, 93.974, 93.977, 93.978, 93.987, 93.995
Public Law 100-203—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.065, 10.067, 10.155, 15.916, 86.001, 93.608, 93.645, 93.658, 93.659, 93.667, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.802, 93.807, 93.906
Public Law 100-220—11.417, 59.002
Public Law 100-223—20.106, 20.901
Public Law 100-232—10.551
Public Law 100-233—10.404, 10.407, 10.410, 10.416, 10.435
Public Law 100-237—10.550
Public Law 100-241—10.551
Public Law 100-242—14.156, 14.169, 14.170, 14.177, 14.179, 14.218, 14.222, 14.234, 14.235, 14.408, 14.409, 14.410, 14.853
Public Law 100-279—84.124
Public Law 100-294—93.643, 93.652, 93.669, 93.670, 93.671, 93.672
Public Law 100-297—84.002, 84.003, 84.060, 84.061, 84.062, 84.072, 84.073, 84.087, 84.123, 84.151, 84.162, 84.165, 84.186, 84.188, 84.191, 84.192, 84.194, 84.195, 84.198, 84.201, 84.207, 84.208, 84.209, 84.210, 84.211, 84.212, 84.221, 84.223, 84.227, 93.600, 93.666
Public Law 100-322—64.005, 64.008, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 100-323—17.801, 17.804
Public Law 100-347—17.303
Public Law 100-358—14.850, 14.851
Public Law 100-360—93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 100-365—89.003
Public Law 100-369—84.031
Public Law 100-371—23.012
Public Law 100-383—10.551
Public Law 100-387—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.404, 10.422, 10.551
Public Law 100-403—93.656
Public Law 100-407—84.224, 84.231
Public Law 100-418—11.611, 11.612, 11.613, 11.650, 17.245, 17.246,

84.219, 84.220, 84.228, 84.230
Public Law 100-430—14.400, 16.103
Public Law 100-435—10.550, 10.551, 10.568, 10.569, 10.571
Public Law 100-436—84.222, 93.153, 93.778
Public Law 100-446—81.096
Public Law 100-459—11.550
Public Law 100-472—93.228
Public Law 100-483—15.308
Public Law 100-485—93.020, 93.021, 93.022, 93.023, 93.024, 93.658, 93.659, 93.667, 93.778, 93.803, 93.805
Public Law 100-498—93.167
Public Law 100-503—10.551
Public Law 100-505—93.551
Public Law 100-509—93.138
Public Law 100-519—11.980
Public Law 100-533—59.043
Public Law 100-551—66.032
Public Law 100-553—93.173
Public Law 100-561—20.700
Public Law 100-572—93.197
Public Law 100-581—93.612
Public Law 100-584—11.550
Public Law 100-590—59.002, 59.008, 59.009, 59.016, 59.041
Public Law 100-607—93.108, 93.117, 93.124, 93.139, 93.145, 93.147, 93.149, 93.156, 93.157, 93.178, 93.181, 93.182, 93.183, 93.188, 93.189, 93.190, 93.191, 93.192, 93.199, 93.298, 93.299, 93.342, 93.358, 93.359, 93.361, 93.364, 93.379, 93.820, 93.822, 93.824, 93.847, 93.848, 93.849, 93.866, 93.867, 93.868, 93.871, 93.879, 93.884, 93.886, 93.895, 93.896, 93.897, 93.900, 93.907, 93.908, 93.909, 93.962, 93.963, 93.964, 93.969, 93.984, 93.991
Public Law 100-608—93.803
Public Law 100-616—81.092
Public Law 100-626—11.550
Public Law 100-627—11.429
Public Law 100-628—14.156, 14.180, 14.235, 39.002, 84.192, 93.030, 93.034, 93.150, 93.151, 93.291, 93.633, 93.635, 93.655, 93.668
Public Law 100-630—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.078, 84.086, 84.126, 84.133, 84.158, 84.159, 84.180, 84.187
Public Law 100-647—93.658, 93.659, 93.674, 93.778, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807
Public Law 100-656—39.001, 59.006, 59.007, 59.009, 59.042
Public Law 100-687—64.122, 64.123
Public Law 100-689—64.120, 64.124
Public Law 100-690—14.854, 16.540, 16.541, 16.550, 16.560, 16.561, 16.562, 16.574, 16.575, 16.576, 16.580, 16.582, 16.583, 17.501, 84.186, 84.207, 93.144, 93.157, 93.169, 93.170, 93.171, 93.174, 93.175, 93.176, 93.179, 93.183, 93.193, 93.273, 93.550, 93.623, 93.657, 93.660, 93.822, 93.901
Public Law 100-707—10.551, 17.225, 93.807
Public Law 100-713—93.123, 93.164, 93.166, 93.970, 93.971, 93.972
Public Law 101-37—59.006, 59.007
Public Law 101-45—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Public Law 101-82—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 10.422, 10.440
Public Law 101-93—93.171
Public Law 101-115—20.803
Public Law 101-121—81.096
Public Law 101-126—93.643, 93.669, 93.672
Public Law 101-130—12.400
Public Law 101-134—10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Public Law 101-137—14.169
Public Law 101-144—14.854, 44.002
Public Law 101-147—10.550
Public Law 101-161—10.250, 10.950
Public Law 101-162—11.550, 11.800, 11.801, 11.802, 16.572, 59.044, 90.002
Public Law 101-164—14.854
Public Law 101-166—93.133, 93.146, 93.155, 93.390, 93.392, 93.778, 93.887, 93.904
Public Law 101-167—93.027
Public Law 101-176—12.400
Public Law 101-189—64.124
Public Law 101-213—20.308
Public Law 101-218—81.087
Public Law 101-220—10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Public Law 101-226—84.186, 84.207
Public Law 101-234—93.773, 93.774, 93.778
Public Law 101-235—14.156, 14.180
Public Law 101-237—27.002, 64.117, 64.120, 64.124
Public Law 101-238—17.303, 93.025
Public Law 101-239—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065, 93.110, 93.180, 93.226, 93.773, 93.774, 93.778, 93.802, 93.803, 93.805, 93.807, 93.812, 93.906, 93.994
Public Law 101-264—81.057, 81.089
Public Law 101-336—88.001
Public Law 101-368—93.116
Public Law 101-380—15.607

Appendix III: Budget Functional Code Appendix

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Account Identification - This 11-digit budget code identifies the account from which a program is funded as expressed in the Appendix to the Federal Budget. For identification code 75-0350-0-1-551, the first two digits represent the Federal agency code, and the third through sixth digits identify the appropriation (or fund) basic account symbol assigned by the Treasury Department. Where two or more accounts with different Treasury basic account symbols are included in a consolidated program, 99 will be the third and fourth digits, the fifth digit will be the fund type and the sixth digit will reflect the sequence of consolidated programs for that fund type within the agency. The seventh digit identifies the timing of transmittal of budget estimates:

0-Regular budget schedules
1-Supplemental under existing legislation
2-Proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation
3-Proposed for later transmittal under existing legislation
4-Supplemental - additional authorizing legislation required
5-Recission proposal
6-Supplemental request pending

The eighth digit identifies the type of government fund involved:

1-General fund

General Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record amounts appropriated by the Congress to be expended for the general support of the Government.

General Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with all receipts that are not earmarked by law for a specific purpose.

2-Special fund

Special Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record appropriated amounts of special fund receipts to be expended for special programs in accordance with specific provisions of law.

Special Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with receipts from specific sources that are earmarked by law for a specific purpose.

3-Public Enterprise Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by Congress to be credited with receipts primarily from the public, that are generated by, and earmarked to finance, a continuing cycle of business-type operations.

4-Intragovernmental Revolving or Management Fund

Intragovernmental Fund Accounts - Accounts established to facilitate financing transactions within and between Federal agencies. These funds may be classified as intragovernmental revolving funds or management funds.

Intragovernmental Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by law to carry out a cycle of intragovernmental business-type operations. These funds are credited with offsetting collections from other agencies and accounts.

7-Trust Fund (non-revolving) - Funds collected and used by the Federal Government for carrying out specific purposes and programs according to terms of a trust agreement or statute, such as the social security and unemployment trust funds. Trust funds are administered by the Government in a fiduciary capacity and are not available for the general purposes of the Government. Trust fund receipt accounts are credited with receipts generated by the terms of the trust agreement or statute. Trust fund receipts that are not anticipated to be used in the immediate future are generally invested in interest bearing Government securities and earn interest for the trust fund. Trust fund expenditure accounts record amounts appropriated from trust fund receipts to be expended in carrying out the specific purposes or programs under the trust agreement or statute. A special category of trust funds called trust revolving funds is used to carry out a cycle of business-type operations, e.g.,the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

8-Trust Fund (revolving) - A fund established to finance a cycle of operations through amounts received by the fund. There are three types of revolving funds: public enterprise, intergovernmental revolving, and trust revolving funds.

9-Deposit Fund - Accounts established to facilitate the accounting for collections that are either (a) held in suspense temporarily and later refunded or paid into some other fund of the Government upon administrative or legal determination as to the proper disposition thereof or (b) held by the Government as banker or agent for others and paid out at the discretion of the depositor. These accounts are not included in the budget totals and they are not available for expenses of the Government, although they do provide a means of financing the budget.

The last three digits represent the functional classification (code) used in the latest Federal Budget document, unless noted otherwise by the Office of Management and Budget. In cases where a program is split between two or more subfunctions: (a) if all subfunctions are in the same major function, the code is the same as for the major function; or (b) if two or more major functions are involved the digits '999' are used.

Example: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Listed below are 16 major functions and 67 subfunctions as used in the budget document to show allocations of budget authority and outlays according to end purposes without regard to agency jurisdiction. The central nature of each major function is identified and defined. Catalog programs are listed following each applicable subfunction (or major function). Note that some subfunctions are not applicable to Catalog programs.

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A-Formula Grants; B-Project Grants; C-Direct Payments for Specified Use; D-Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E-Direct Loans; F-Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G-Insurance; H-Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I-Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J-Provisions of Specialized Services; K-Advisory Services and Counseling; L-Dissemination of Technical Information; M-Training; N-Investigation of Complaints; O-Federal Employment.

(050) NATIONAL DEFENSE

This function includes those programs directly related to the common defense and security of the United States. It includes the raising, equipping, and maintaining of armed forces (including civilian supporting activities), development and utilization of weapons systems (including nuclear weapons), and related programs. National defense includes direct compensation and benefits paid to active military and civilian personnel; contributions to their retirement, health, and life insurance funds; cash benefits for military retired pay; the conduct of defense research, development, testing, and evaluation; and procurement, construction, stockpiling, and other activities undertaken with the direct object of fostering our national security.

Excluded from national defense are benefits or compensation to veterans and their dependents (veterans benefits are generally available to personnel who served the country in national emergencies; benefits for career military personnel are generally charged as a cost to the national defense function.) Also excluded from national defense is the peaceful conduct of foreign relations; foreign military, economic, and humanitarian assistance; subsidies to business by civilian agencies (such as maritime subsidies) that may be partially justified as promoting national security; and research and operations of agencies (such as space research) whose program mission is not directly designed to promote national defense but which could result in some significant benefits to our national security.

(051) Department of Defense - Military

The entire agency is included in this subfunction. Because of the method of funding and accounting in the Defense Department no further subdivisions on a program basis are available in terms of outlays.

12.001	Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
12.002	Procurement Technical Assistance For Business Firms (B)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
12.600	Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
12.607	Military Base Reuse Studies and Community Planning Assistance (B)
12.608	Impact Assistance for Areas Affected by the East Coast Trident Program (B)
12.609	Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)
12.610	Joint Military/Community Comprehensive Land Use Plans (B)

(053) Atomic Energy Defense Activities

Those programs of the Department of Energy devoted to national defense activities, such as naval ship reactors and nuclear weapons.

(054) Defense-Related Activities

Miscellaneous defense activities such as the expenses connected with selective service and with defense stockpiles outside the Departments of Defense and Energy.

(150) INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

This function is concerned with the maintenance of peaceful relations, commerce, and travel between the United States and the remainder of the world, and with the promotion of international security and economic development abroad. It includes the conduct of foreign affairs; cost of membership in international organizations; foreign information and exchange activities; foreign military, economic, and humanitarian assistance programs; and loan programs designed to foster U.S. exports. Excluded from international affairs are outlays from domestic programs that may tangentially affect foreign relations or citizens of other nations.

(151) Foreign Economic and Financial Assistance

This includes humanitarian assistance, development assistance, security supporting assistance, grants to and investments in international financial and development institutions, and the costs associated with concessionary agricultural exports.

70.002	Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)
70.003	Foreign Investment Insurance (G)
70.005	Direct Investment Loans (E)

(152) Military Assistance

This includes all of international security assistance. It involves the transfer of defense articles and services to foreign governments through grants, credit sales, and training.

(153) Conduct of Foreign Affairs

This includes the diplomatic and consular operations of the Department of State and closely-related activities in other agencies (such as the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency).

19.202	Special Domestic Assignments (J)
61.001	Import Relief (Industry) (J)
91.001	International Peace and Conflict Management—Research and Education (B)
91.002	International Peace and Conflict Management—Articles and Manuscripts (B)

(154) Foreign Information and Exchange Activities

This includes student and cultural exchange programs and foreign library, radio, or other media information activities designed to promote mutual understanding between the people of the United States and other Nations.

82.001	Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)
82.002	Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)

(155) International Financial Programs

This includes export credit, the military sales trust fund, international commodity agreements, international monetary programs, and other programs designed to improve the functioning of the international financial system.

(250) GENERAL SCIENCE, SPACE AND TECHNOLOGY

This function shows budget resources allocated to science and research activities of the Federal Government to meet the national need to advance knowledge in this area. In addition, research and technology programs that have diverse goals and cannot readily be classified into one specific function are also placed here to avoid detailed splitting of accounts. Included in this function are general scientific research and civilian space programs that are not an integral part of the programs conducted under any other function. This includes the research conducted by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and general science research supported by the Department of Energy.

As is noted above, research programs that are an integral part of the achievement of other major functions — e.g., health, national defense, energy — are excluded from this function. Only if a research program cannot readily be included in other functions is it classified in this function.

(251) General Science and Basic Research

This includes the expenses of conducting the National Science Foundation programs and the general science activities of the Department of Energy.

47.009	Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
47.041	Engineering Grants (B)
47.049	Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.050	Geosciences (B)
47.051	Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
47.053	Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.066	Teacher Preparation and Enhancement (B)
47.067	Materials Development, Research, and Informal Science Education (B)
47.068	Studies and Program Assessment (B)
47.069	Research Initiation and Improvement (B)
47.070	Computer and Information Science and Engineering (B)
47.071	Undergraduate Science, Engineering, and Mathematics Education (B)
47.072	Young Scholars (B)
47.073	Science and Technology Centers (B)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)

(253) Space Flight

This subfunction is devoted to the development and operation of space transportation systems.

(254) Space Science, Applications, and Technology

This subfunction is devoted to basic scientific research connected with outer space, research and demonstrations designed to provide terrestrial applications of technology developed through space research, and development of new space technologies for future missions.

(255) Supporting Space Activity

This includes the costs of tracking and data relay support for NASA space science and applications for flight missions.

(270) ENERGY

The energy function includes those programs designed to promote an adequate supply and appropriate use of energy to serve the needs of the economy. It includes most of those programs operated by the Department of Energy and its predecessor agencies except for atomic energy defense activities and for general science research not closely related to energy.

81.003	Granting of Patent Licenses (L)
81.036	Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.041	State Energy Conservation (A)
81.048	Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A)
81.064	Office of Scientific and Technical Information (L)

(271) Energy Supply

This includes those programs designed to increase the supply of energy through the development of domestic resources and systems capable of using them. Included in energy supply are the costs of research and demonstration of supply systems.

10.850	Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)
10.851	Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)
10.854	Rural Economic Development Loans and Grants (B,E)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.047	Pre-Freshman Enrichment (B)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Magnetic Fusion Energy, Health and Environmental Research, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
81.065	Nuclear Waste Disposal Siting (B,C)
81.077	University Research Instrumentation (B)
81.079	Regional Biomass Programs (B)
81.086	Conservation Research and Development (B)
81.087	Renewable Energy Research and Development (B)
81.089	Fossil Energy Research and Development (B)
81.092	Environmental Restoration (B)
81.093	Nuclear Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)
81.095	Nuclear Energy, Reactor Systems, Development, and Technology (B)
81.096	Clean Coal Technology Program (A)
81.097	Science and Engineering Research Semester (C,M)

(272) Energy Conservation

Programs in this subfunction are designed to encourage the prudent use of energy resources.

81.052	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
81.078	Industrial Energy Conservation (B)
81.080	Energy Policy, Planning and Development (B)
81.081	Energy Task Force for the Urban Consortium (B)

(274) Emergency Energy Preparedness

This includes the programs associated with developing and maintaining a stockpile of energy resources (currently combined to petroleum) to meet emergency needs and associated contingency planning activities.

81.088	International Affairs and Energy Emergencies (B,C,D)

(276) Energy Information, Policy, and Regulation

This includes the unallocable overhead activities of the Department of Energy plus the costs of energy information and regulation activities.

77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
77.003	Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
77.005	Financial Assistance for NRC Local Public Document Rooms (LPDRs) (L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)
81.082	Management and Technical Assistance for Minority Business Enterprises (K)
81.083	Minority Educational Institution Research Travel Fund (C)
81.084	Minority Honors Training and Industrial Assistance Program (B)

81.085	National Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse (L)
81.091	Socioeconomic and Demographic Research, Data and Other Information (B)
81.094	Minority Educational Institution Assistance (B)

(300) NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

This function includes those programs whose primary purpose is to develop, manage, and maintain the Nation's natural resources and environment. It encompasses development and management of water resources; protection and enhancement of environmental quality; development and maintenance of recreational resources; promotion of the prudent use of forest and mineral resources; the fostering of conservation practices on both public and private lands; marine, earth, and atmospheric -related research, and the management of the public domain.

Excluded from this function are the outlays for community water supply programs, basic sewer system, and waste treatment plants, which are part of a community or regional development (rather than an environmental enhancement) program or are part of the cost of operating a Federal facility (such as a military installation).

(301) Water Resources

This includes water protection, conservation, irrigation, and related activities including the total costs of multipurpose water projects where it is not feasible to separate out the transportation (navigation) or energy (power) segments of these projects.

10.904	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J)
12.100	Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
12.102	Emergency Rehabilitation of Flood Control Works or Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works (J)
12.103	Emergency Operations Flood Response and Post Flood Response (J)
12.104	Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.105	Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
12.106	Flood Control Projects (J)
12.107	Navigation Projects (J)
12.108	Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
12.109	Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)
12.110	Planning Assistance to States (J)
12.111	Emergency Advance Measures for Flood Prevention (J)
15.501	Distribution System Loans (E)
15.502	Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)
15.503	Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)

(302) Conservation and Land Management

This includes the costs of operating the public domain (including national forests), payments to encourage private land conservation activities, and surface mining reclamation efforts.

10.062	Water Bank Program (C)
10.063	Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
10.064	Forestry Incentives Program (C)
10.069	Conservation Reserve Program (C)
10.652	Forestry Research (B)
10.664	Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B,I)
10.669	Accelerated Cooperative Assistance for Forest Programs on Certain Lands Adjacent to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (B)
10.900	Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902	Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.903	Soil Survey (L)
10.905	Plant Materials for Conservation (J)
10.907	Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.910	Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419	Coastal Zone Management Program Administration Grants (A,B)
15.214	Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material (H)
15.219	Wildlife Habitat Management Technical Assistance (B)
15.221	Cooperative Agreements for Research in Public Lands Management (B)
15.250	Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)
15.252	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation (AMLR) Program (A,B)

(303) Recreational Resources

These are programs involving the acquisition, improvement, and operation of recreational lands and facilities including fish and wildlife and parks. It also includes outlays for the preservation of historic areas.

15.600	Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.602	Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
15.604	Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605	Sport Fish Restoration (A)
15.606	Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.607	Environmental Contaminant (K,L,M)
15.608	Fish and Wildlife Management Assistance (J)
15.610	Wildlife Research Information (L)
15.611	Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.612	Endangered Species Conservation (B)
15.904	Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (B)
15.909	Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.910	National Natural Landmarks Program (J,L)
15.912	National Historic Landmark (K)
15.914	National Register of Historic Places (K)
15.915	Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.916	Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.918	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (I)

(304) Pollution Control and Abatement

This includes outlays for controlling and reducing air, water, and land pollution or that are specifically funded as an environmental enhancement program. It excludes water resources programs, water treatment plants, and similar programs that are not funded as part of an environmental enhancement activity.

10.068	Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.070	Colorado River Salinity Control (C)
66.001	Air Pollution Control Program Support (A)
66.003	Air Pollution Control Manpower Training (B)
66.006	Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)
66.007	Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.009	Air Information Center (L)
66.032	State Indoor Radon Grants (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.419	Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Support (A)
66.423	Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.432	State Public Water System Supervision (A)
66.433	State Underground Water Source Protection (A)
66.435	Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance (A)
66.454	Water Quality Management Planning (A)
66.456	National Estuary Program (B)
66.458	Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds (A)
66.459	Nonpoint Source Reservation (A)
66.460	Nonpoint Source Implementation (A)
66.461	Wetlands Protection—State Development Grants (B)
66.600	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (A)
66.700	Consolidated Pesticide Compliance Monitoring and Program Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.702	Asbestos Hazards Abatement (Schools) Assistance (B,E)
66.705	Toxic Release Inventory Data Quality Assurance Program (B)
66.801	Hazardous Waste Management State Program Support (A)
66.802	Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund (B)
66.804	State Underground Storage Tanks Program (B)
66.805	Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program (B)
66.900	Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (B)
93.161	Health Program for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (B)

(306) Other Natural Resources

This includes miscellaneous natural resources programs not classified in other subfunctions, such as marine, earth, and atmosphere-related research, and the cost of geological surveys and mapping.

11.405	Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.407	Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986 (A)
11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
11.420	Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Research Reserves (B)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Programs (B)
11.429	Marine Sanctuary Program (B)
11.430	Undersea Research (B)
11.431	Climate and Atmospheric Research (B)
11.432	Environmental Research Laboratories Joint Institutes (B)
11.433	Marine Fisheries Initiative (B)
15.308	Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes (A,B)
15.805	Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes (A)
15.806	National Water Resources Research Program (B)
15.807	Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (B)
15.808	Geological Survey—Research and Data Acquisition (B)

(350) AGRICULTURE

This function includes those programs that promote the economic stability of agriculture and the Nation's capability to maintain and increase agricultural production. These objectives are accomplished through farm income stabilization programs, research and educational activities, programs that maintain agricultural markets, regulation of agricultural markets and practices, and maintenance of an adequate stockpile of agricultural commodities.

This function does not include programs which, though related to rural development, are not directly related to agriculture, such as rural environmental and conservation programs that are classified in the natural resources function. In addition, it excludes the costs connected with concessionary food export sales or food donations whether overseas or for domestic income support purposes.

(351) Farm Income Stabilization

Loans, subsidies, and other payments for purposes of stabilizing agricultural prices at an equitable level. This includes the cost of acquisition and storage of agricultural commodity stockpiles but does not include the cost of foreign agricultural export losses (which are classified in the international affairs function) or domestic donations of food (which are part of an income support, rather than a farm price support, program).

10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Program (D)
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.066 Emergency Livestock Assistance (D)
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.071 Federal-State Cooperation in Warehouse Examination Agreement (C)
10.404 Emergency Loans (E,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (E,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (E,F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (E)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (E,F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (E)
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (E,F)
10.435 Agricultural Loan Mediation Program (B)
10.437 Interest Rate Reduction Program (F)
10.438 Farm Credit System Farm Land Acquisition Program (F)
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)
10.550 Food Distribution (H)
10.568 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Administrative Costs) (A)
10.569 Temporary Emergency Food Assistance (Food Commodities) (A)

(352) Agricultural Research and Services

This includes all other costs of agricultural programs including expenses for programs such as agricultural research and extension services.

10.001 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B)
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease, Pest Control, and Animal Care (B,J,K,L,M)
10.028 Animal Damage Control (B,J,K,L,M)
10.140 Minority Research and Teaching Programs Grants (B,K)
10.153 Market News (L)
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.162 Inspection Grading and Standardization (J)
10.163 Market Protection and Promotion (J,K,M)
10.164 Wholesale Market Development (K)
10.165 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (N)
10.200 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.202 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
10.203 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.205 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee University (A)
10.206 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)
10.207 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
10.210 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate Fellowship Grants (B)
10.211 Higher Education Strengthening Grants (B)
10.212 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
10.214 Morrill-Nelson Funds for Food and Agricultural Higher Education (B)
10.215 Low Input Farming Systems—Research and Education (B)
10.216 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants (B)
10.217 Higher Education Challenge Grants (B)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.350 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.375 Human Nutrition Information Service (L)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
10.500 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.600 Foreign Agricultural Market Development and Promotion (C)
10.601 Targeted Export Assistance (C)
10.700 National Agricultural Library (L)
10.800 Livestock, Meat and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
10.950 Agricultural Statistics Reports (L)
10.960 Technical Agricultural Assistance (B)
10.961 International Agricultural Research—Collaborative Program (B)
10.962 International Training—Foreign Participant (B)
10.963 Scientific and Technical Cooperation (B,C)

(370) COMMERCE AND HOUSING CREDIT

This function includes the promotion and regulation of commerce and the housing and thrift insurance industries. Commerce includes the collection and dissemination of social and economic data unless they are an integral part of another function (such as health). This function includes general purpose loans and subsidies to business and to the housing industry. In general, credit and insurance programs are included in this function; however, if such programs are a means of achieving the basic objectives of another function and are an integral part of the programs of that function they are classified in the other function.

(371) Mortgage Credit and Thrift Insurance

Includes homeownership and related loan and insurance programs, and insurance programs protecting depository thrift institutions.

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Very Low and Low Income Housing Loans (E)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
14.110 Manufactured Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Manufactured Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance for Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Projects (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Manufactured Home Parks (F)
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes, Intermediate Care Facilities and Board and Care Homes (F)
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Moderate Income Families and Elderly, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Manufactured Home Lot Loans (F)
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Single Family Cooperative Housing (F)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.166 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Members of the Armed Services (F)
14.167 Mortgage Insurance—Two Year Operating Loss Loans, Section 223(d) (F)
14.172 Mortgage Insurance—Growing Equity Mortgages (F)
14.173 Multifamily Coinsurance (F)
14.175 Adjustable Rate Mortgages (F)
14.507 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.508 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
14.509 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)

(372) Postal Service

Any net outlays of the postal service included in the budget (or off-budget).

(376) Other Advancement and Regulation of Commerce

This includes loan programs designed to aid specialized forms of business such as small business) that are not included elsewhere in the functional structure. It also includes the costs of collection and dissemination of economic and demographic statistics (such as census data) and of regulation of business.

11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.006	Personal Census Search (J)
11.025	Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.106	Antidumping Duties (J,N)
11.107	Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.108	Export Promotion Services (K)
11.109	Trade Adjustment Assistance (B)
11.110	Trade Development (K)
11.111	Foreign-Trade Zones in the United States (J)
11.150	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.408	Fishermen's Contingency Fund (D)
11.409	Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (D)
11.415	Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.427	Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.601	Calibration and Testing Services (L)
11.603	National Standard Reference Data System (B,L)
11.604	Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606	Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.609	Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards (B)
11.610	National Center for Standards and Certification Information (L)
11.611	Regional Centers for the Transfer of Manufacturing Technology (B)
11.612	Advanced Technology Program (B)
11.613	State Technology Extension Program (B,L,M)
11.650	National Technical Information Service (L)
11.800	Minority Business Development Centers (B)
11.801	American Indian Program (B)
11.802	Minority Business and Industry Association—Minority Chambers of Commerce (B)
11.900	Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
11.980	Productivity and Economic Growth (L)
14.168	Land Sales—Certain Subdivided Land (L,N)
14.171	Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards (L,N)
19.201	Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
19.204	Fishermen's Guaranty Fund (G)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
39.009	Consumer Information Center (L)
42.002	Copyright Service (L)
42.008	Semiconductor Chip Protection Service (L)
58.001	Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
59.003	Loans for Small Businesses (E,K)
59.005	Business Development Assistance to Small Business (K,L,M)
59.006	Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007	Management and Technical Assistance for Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Businesses (B)
59.009	Procurement Assistance to Small Businesses (J)
59.011	Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
59.012	Small Business Loans (F)
59.013	State and Local Development Company Loans (F)
59.016	Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (G)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E)
59.026	Service Corps of Retired Executives Association (B,K,M)
59.035	Procurement Automated Source System (J)
59.037	Small Business Development Center (B,L)
59.038	Veterans Loan Program (E)
59.041	Certified Development Company Loans (504 Loans) (F)
59.042	Business Loans for 8(a) Program Participants (E,F)
59.043	Women's Business Ownership Assistance (B)
59.044	Veterans Entrepreneurial Training Assistance (B)
78.004	Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

(400) TRANSPORTATION

This function includes all programs with the primary aim of providing for the transportation of the general public and/or their property, regardless of whether local or national and regardless of the particular mode of transportation. It includes the construction of facilities; purchase of equipment; research, testing, and evaluation; provision of communications directly related to transportation (for example, air traffic control by the FAA); and operating subsidies for transportation facilities (such as airports) and industries (such as railroads. Transportation includes regulatory activities directed toward commerce (business) in general.

Excluded from this function are the costs of moving personnel or equipment as part of the operation of other government services; the provision of foreign economic assistance which may take the course of assisting transportation facilities or programs abroad; the construction of roads, trails, etc., as an integral part of the operation of public lands, parks, forests, or military reservations, unless they are specifically funded as a part of a broader transportation program; the construction of roads or other transportation facilities as an integral part of a broad community facility or regional development program where the clear intent of the program is regional development and the provisions of transportation facilities is only an incidental by-product or means to attain the objective of regional development. Also excluded from transportation are research and technology activities devoted to space research, except for aeronautical technology, even though this research may eventually redound to the advantage of general transportation.

(401) Ground Transportation

Outlays to aid and/or regulate the various modes of ground transportation, such as roads and highways, railroads, and urban mass transit.

20.205	Highway Planning and Construction (A,B)
20.215	Highway Training and Education (M)
20.217	Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.218	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (A)
20.301	Railroad Safety (N)
20.303	Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.308	Local Rail Service Assistance (B)
20.500	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503	Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.505	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.511	Human Resource Programs (B,L)
20.512	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Assistance (B,L,M)
20.513	Capital Assistance Program for Elderly and Handicapped Persons (B)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
20.902	University Transportation Centers Program (B)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
41.002	Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)

(402) Air Transportation

Outlays to aid and/or regulate air transportation, including aeronautical research conducted by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

20.100	Aviation Education (K,L)
20.106	Airport Improvement Program (B,K)
20.901	Payments for Essential Air Services (C)

(403) Water Transportation

Outlays to aid and/or regulate maritime commerce. (To the extent that the data can readily be segregated, this should extend to include inland and deep draft navigation facilities of water resources projects.)

20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.005	Boating Safety Financial Assistance (A,B)
20.801	Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (B,K,L)
20.802	Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
20.803	Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
20.804	Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)
20.805	Ship Sales (H)
20.806	State Marine Schools (C,I)
20.807	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
20.808	Capital Construction Fund (C)
20.810	Supplementary Training (M)
20.812	Construction Reserve Fund (C)
32.001	Communications Information and Assistance and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)

(407) Other Transportation

Outlays for general transportation programs and overhead not readily allocable into any of the preceding subfunctions.

20.107	Airway Science (B,I)
20.700	Pipeline Safety (A)
20.900	Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)

(450) COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

This function consists of broad-based community, regional, urban and rural renewal and development programs. It includes grants and loans for water supply and sewer systems (except those specifically funded as environmental protection programs), urban community and economic development programs, regional economic development programs, broad-based public facility construction programs, and relief and rehabilitation of private and public facilities in the event of natural disasters. Aids to businesses such as loans, loan guarantees, and subsidies are not normally included in this function unless such aids are a means of economic development to aid restricted (generally depressed) areas and are not designed to promote particular lines of business for their own sake. Transportation facilities developed as an integral part of a community development (rather than transportation) program are also included in this function.

As a normal rule, human development and services programs are excluded from this function (and included in the education, employment, training, and social services function). This function is confined to development of physical facilities or financial infrastructures designed to promote viable community economies.

(451) Community Development

This subfunction includes grants and related programs designed to aid community (largely urban) development. It includes community development block grants and predecessor activities such as the urban renewal and model cities programs. Community development programs are generally carried out by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

14.174	Housing Development Grants (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220	Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
14.222	Urban Homesteading (H)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.225	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Insular Area (B)
14.227	Community Development Block Grants/Special Purpose Grants/Technical Assistance Program (B,C)
14.228	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program (A)
14.230	Rental Housing Rehabilitation (A)
14.234	Community Development Work-Study Program (B)
14.236	Supplemental Assistance for Facilities to Assist the Homeless (B,E)
14.506	General Research and Technology Activity (B)

(452) Area and Regional Development

Grants, loans, subsidies, and related aids to economic development or depressed areas that are generally either primarily for rural areas or else are more regional in nature or purpose than the community development programs. Area and regional development programs are generally carried out by agencies other than the Department of Housing and Urban Development, such as the Farmers Home Administration, Economic Development Administration, and Bureau of Indian Affairs.

10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,E)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (E,F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.434	Nonprofit National Corporations Loan and Grant Program (B,F)
10.436	Technical Assistance and Training Grants (B)
10.439	Intermediary Relending Program (E)
10.440	Emergency Community Water Assistance Grants (B)
10.852	Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E,F)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities (B)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (F)
11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Program (B)
11.305	Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation and Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.312	Research and Evaluation Program (B)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (C)
15.108	Indian Employment Assistance (C)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.123	Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.141	Indian Housing Assistance (B,L)
15.142	Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143	Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs) (B)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.003	Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
23.005	Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
23.008	Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
23.009	Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.010	Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
23.011	Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
44.002	Community Development Revolving Loan Program for Credit Unions (E)

(453) Disaster Relief and Insurance

This subfunction includes those Federal programs uniquely devoted to assist communities to recover from natural disasters and assist families on an emergency basis when they are adversely affected by such disasters.

10.054	Emergency Conservation Program (C)
59.002	Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
83.100	Flood Insurance (G)
83.104	Acquisition of Flood-Damaged Structures (H)
83.505	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.516	Disaster Assistance (B,D,H,I,J)

(500) EDUCATION, TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

This function includes those outlays designed to promote the general extension of knowledge and skills, to provide public services to needy individuals, and/or to assist individuals to become self-supporting members of society. It includes the provision of education or training child care services, employment counselling, vocational rehabilitation, and other social services provided to individuals and families. It also includes cash payments (scholarships, loans, or stipends) to persons when such payments are provided to enable a person to participate in education or training programs; it includes programs designed to provide services to the poor (such as community services) that are not an integral part of some other function, and also includes the costs of research directly related to the programs in this function.

This function excludes education or training undertaken as an integral part of the achievement of another functional end (such as training of military personnel; veterans education, training, and rehabilitation; or training of health workers in a health program) and also excludes general purpose scientific research. Nutrition or food service programs that are funded separately from social services or education shall be included as income security rather than being included in this function.

93.635	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)

(501) Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education

This includes pre-school, elementary, secondary and vocational education programs.

15.114	Indian Education—Higher Education Grant Program (B)
15.130	Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
84.002	Adult Education—State-Administered Basic Grant Program (A)
84.003	Bilingual Education (B,C)
84.004	Desegregation Assistance, Civil Rights Training, and Advisory Services (B)
84.009	Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.010	Chapter 1 Programs—Local Educational Agencies (A)
84.011	Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grant Program (A)
84.012	Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
84.013	Chapter 1 Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children (A)
84.014	Follow Through (B)
84.023	Handicapped—Innovation and Development (B)
84.024	Handicapped Early Childhood Education (B)
84.025	Handicapped Education—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
84.026	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B)
84.027	Handicapped—State Grants (A)
84.028	Handicapped Regional Resource and Federal Centers (B)
84.029	Handicapped Education—Special Education Personnel Development (B)
84.030	Clearinghouses for the Handicapped Program (B)
84.040	Impact Aid—Construction (B)
84.041	Impact Aid—Maintenance and Operations (C)
84.048	Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)

84.051 National Vocational Education Research (B)
84.053 Vocational Education—State Councils (A)
84.060 Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.061 Indian Education- -Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Education (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian-Controlled Schools (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Network (B)
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B,C)
84.078 Postsecondary Education Programs for Handicapped Persons (B)
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.086 Handicapped Education—Severely Handicapped Program (B)
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B,C)
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.101 Vocational Education—Indian and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.141 Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (B)
84.144 Migrant Education—Coordination Program (B)
84.146 Transition Program for Refugee Children (A)
84.149 Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
84.151 Federal, State, and Local Partnerships for Educational Improvement (A)
84.158 Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth (B)
84.159 Handicapped—Special Studies (B)
84.162 Emergency Immigrant Education (A)
84.164 Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education—State Grants (A)
84.165 Magnet Schools Assistance (B)
84.168 National Program for Mathematics and Science Education (B)
84.173 Handicapped—Preschool Grants (A)
84.174 Vocational Education—Community Based Organizations (A)
84.178 Leadership in Educational Administration Development (B)
84.180 Technology, Educational Media and Materials for the Handicapped (B)
84.181 Handicapped Infants and Toddlers (B)
84.184 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—National Programs (B)
84.186 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—State Grants (A)
84.188 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—Regional Centers (B)
84.190 Christa McAuliffe Fellowships (B)
84.191 National Adult Education Research (B)
84.192 Adult Education for the Homeless (B)
84.193 Demonstration Centers for the Retraining of Dislocated Workers (B)
84.194 Bilingual Education Support Services (B)
84.195 Bilingual Education Training Grants (B)
84.196 State Activities—Education for Homeless Children and Youth (A)
84.198 Workplace Literacy Partnerships (B)
84.199 Vocational Edacation—Cooperative Demonstration (B)
84.201 School Dropout Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.204 School, College, and University Partnership (B)
84.206 Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students (B)
84.207 Drug-Free Schools and Communities—School Personnel Training (B)
84.208 Native Hawaiian Model Curriculum Development (C)
84.209 Native Hawaiian Family Based Education Centers (C)
84.210 Native Hawaiian Gifted and Talented (C)
84.211 FIRST Schools and Teachers (B)
84.212 FIRST Family School Partnership (B)
84.213 Even Start—Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.214 Even Start—Migrant Education (B)
84.215 The Secretary's Fund for Innovation in Education (B)
84.216 Capital Expenses (A,B)
84.218 State Program Improvement Grants (A)
84.221 Native Hawaiian Special Education (B)
84.222 National School Volunteer Program (B)
84.223 English Literacy Program (A,B)
84.224 State Grants for Technology-Related Assistance to Individuals with Disabilities (B,L)
84.225 Education for Homeless Children and Youth—Exemplary Grants (B)
84.227 Secondary Schools—Basic Skills Demonstration Assistance (B)
84.228 Educational Partnerships (B)
84.230 Technology Education Demonstration (B)
84.231 Demonstration and Innovation Projects of National Significance in Technology-Related Assistance for (B)
84.232 Mid-Career Teacher Training (B)

(502) Higher Education

This includes college level and graduate school education programs.

84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
84.015 National Resource Centers and Fellowships Program for Language and Area or Language and International Studies (B)
84.016 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs (B)
84.017 International Research and Studies (B)
84.018 Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (B)
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.031 Higher Education—Institutional Aid (B)
84.032 Guaranteed Student Loans (F)
84.033 College Work-Study Program (C)
84.037 National Defense/National Direct/Perkins Loan Cancellations (C,D)
84.038 Perkins Loan Program—Federal Capital Contributions (C)
84.042 Student Support Services (B)
84.044 Talent Search (B)
84.047 Upward Bound (B)
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.063 Pell Grant Program (C)
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans Education Outreach Program (C)
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
84.094 Patricia Roberts Harris Fellowships (B)
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.120 Minority Science Improvement (B)
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
84.142 College Facilities Loans (E)
84.153 Business and International Education (B)
84.170 Jacob K. Javits Fellowships (B)
84.176 Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships (A)
84.185 Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarships (A)
84.200 Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (B)
84.202 Grants to Institutions to Encourage Minority Participation in Graduate Education (B)
84.203 Star Schools Program (B)
84.217 Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement (B)
84.219 Student Literacy Corps (B)
84.220 Centers for International Business Education (B)
84.226 Income Contingent Loan Program (C)
84.229 Language Resource Centers (B)
85.001 Harry S Truman Scholarship Program (C)

(503) Research and General Education Aids

This includes assistance for the arts, the humanities, educational radio and television, public libraries, and museums.

11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities—Construction and Planning (B)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Constituent and Collection Services (L)
42.007 Reference Services in Science and Technology (L)
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B,C)
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B,C)
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Arts in Education (B)
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—States Program (A,B,K)
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theater (B)
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera-Musical Theater (B)
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.021 Promotion of the Arts—Arts Administration Fellows Program (B)
45.022 Promotion of the Arts—Advancement Grants (B)
45.023 Promotion of the Arts—Locals Program (B)
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Media (B)
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Public Humanities Projects (B)
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Younger Scholars (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Access (B)

45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations (B)
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities (B)
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants (B)
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Publication Subvention (B)
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Humanities, Science and Technology (B)
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Conferences (B)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives (B)
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Research/Collaborative Projects (B)
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for University Teachers (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Reference Materials/Tools (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Texts/Translations (B)
45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—International Research (B)
45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Office of Preservation (B)
45.150 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education in the Humanities (B)
45.151 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for School Teachers (B)
45.152 Promotion of the Humanities—Travel to Collections (B)
45.153 Promotion of the Humanities—Selected Areas (B)
45.154 NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
45.301 Institute of Museum Services (B,C,D)
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)
84.034 Public Library Services (A)
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.036 Library Career Training (B)
84.039 Library Research and Demonstrations (B)
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)
84.154 Public Library Construction (A)
84.163 Library Services for Indian Tribes and Hawaiian Natives (B)
84.167 Library Literacy (B)
84.197 College Library Technology (B)

(504) Training and Employment

This includes programs of job or skill training, employment services and placement, and payments to employers to subsidize employment of marginal, unemployed, or low income workers.

17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J)
17.203 Labor Certification for Alien Workers (J)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.246 Employment and Training Assistance—Dislocated Workers (A,B)
17.247 Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (A,B)
17.248 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
17.249 Employment Services and Job Training—Pilot and Demonstration Programs (B)
17.250 Job Training Partnership Act (A)
17.251 Native American Employment and Training Programs (A)
17.802 Veterans Employment Program (B)
93.029 Work Incentive Program/WIN Demonstration Program (A)

(505) Other Labor Services

This includes aids to or regulation of the labor market (including gathering labor statistics and mediation and conciliation services) other than employment and training programs, and other than occupational safety and health programs.

17.002 Labor Force Statistics (B,L)
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005 Compensation and Working Conditions Data (L)
17.006 Employment Projections Data (L)
17.130 Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs (K,L)
17.140 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.150 Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (L)
17.301 Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
34.002 Labor—Management Cooperation (B)
46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)
53.001 Employment Promotion of People with Disabilities (K,L)

(506) Social Services

This is composed of two forms of activities: (a) programs involving the provision of a broad range of services to individuals to assist them to improve their vocational capabilities (vocational rehabilitation) or family status, and (b) provision of services to the poor and elderly that are not primarily for income support and that are not an integral part of some other function (for example, community action programs).

14.169 Housing Counseling Assistance Program (B)
72.001 Foster Grandparent Program (B)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (J)
72.005 Student Community Service Program (B,L,M)
72.008 Senior Companion Program (B)
72.010 Minigrant Program (B)
72.012 Volunteer Demonstration Program (B)
72.013 Technical Assistance Program (B,L)
72.014 Drug Alliance (B)
72.015 Literacy Corps (J)
84.125 Clearinghouse on Disability Information (L)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Service Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133 National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (B)
84.160 Training Interpreters for Deaf Individuals (B)
84.161 Client Assistance for Individuals with Handicaps (A)
84.169 Comprehensive Services for Independent Living (A)
84.177 Rehabilitation Services—Independent Living Services for Older Blind Individuals (B)
84.187 Supported Employment Services for Individuals with Severe Handicaps (A)
93.002 Consumer Affairs (L)
93.025 State Legalization Impact Assistance Grants (A)
93.031 Community Services Block Grant (A)
93.032 Community Services Block Grant—Discretionary Awards (C)
93.033 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Community Food and Nutrition (A,C)
93.034 Emergency Community Services for the Homeless (A)
93.035 Community Services Block Grant Discretionary Awards—Demonstration Partnerships (B)
93.550 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Transitional Living for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.551 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Abandoned Infants (B)
93.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
93.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
93.612 Native American Programs (B,E)
93.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
93.614 Child Development Associate Scholarships (A)
93.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
93.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Projects of National Significance (B)
93.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Programs (B)
93.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part B—Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (A)
93.641 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III, Part D—In-Home Services for Frail Older Individuals (A)
93.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
93.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)
93.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
93.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
93.655 Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI—Part A, Indian Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes—Part B, Grants to Native Hawaiians (B)
93.656 Temporary Child Care and Crisis Nurseries (B)
93.657 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education for Runaway and Homeless Youth (B)
93.658 Foster Care—Title IV-E (A)
93.659 Adoption Assistance (A)
93.660 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Relating to Youth Gangs (B)
93.666 Comprehensive Child Development Centers (B)
93.667 Social Services Block Grant (A)

93.668 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV—Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
93.669 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect State Grants (A)
93.670 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Abuse and Neglect Discretionary Activities (B)
93.671 Family Violence Prevention and Services (A,B)
93.672 Child Abuse Challenge Grants (A)
93.673 Grants to States for Planning and Development of Dependent Care Programs (A)
93.674 Independent Living (A)

(550) HEALTH

This function includes those programs that have as their basic purpose the promotion of the physical and mental health of the nation's population, including the prevention of illness and accidents. It includes planning, financing, and provision of medical care; research into the causes and cure of disease; the financing of specialized programs for training of health workers and researchers; and promotion of consumer and occupational health and safety.

Excluded from the health function are Federal health care costs that are an integral part of another function, such as medicare and medical care for military personnel and for veterans. General scientific research that has medical applications (such as that conducted by the National Science Foundation) and health programs financed through foreign assistance programs are also excluded from the health function.

93.111 Adolescent Family Life Research Grants (B)
93.112 Characterization of Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.113 Biological Response to Environmental Health Hazards (B)
93.114 Applied Toxicological Research and Testing (B)
93.115 Biometry and Risk Estimation—Health Risks from Environmental Exposures (B)
93.116 Project Grants and Cooperative Agreements for Tuberculosis Control Programs (B)
93.117 Grants for Preventive Medicine Residency Training (B)
93.118 Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity (B)
93.120 Mental Health Services for Cuban Entrants (B)
93.121 Oral Diseases and Disorders Research (B)
93.124 Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships (B)
93.125 Mental Health Planning and Demonstration Projects (B)
93.126 Small Business Innovation Research (B)
93.133 Health Services Delivery to Persons with AIDS—Demonstration Grants (B)
93.134 Assistance for Organ Procurement Organizations (B)
93.135 Centers for Research and Demonstration for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (B)
93.136 Injury Prevention and Control Research Projects (B)
93.137 Minority Community Health Coalition Demonstration (B)
93.138 Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals (A)
93.139 Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Students (FADHPS) (B)
93.140 Intramural Research Training Award (B)
93.142 NIEHS Hazardous Waste Worker Health and Safety Training (B)
93.143 NIEHS Superfund Hazardous Substances—Basic Research and Education (B)
93.144 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention—High-Risk Youth Demonstration Grants (B)
93.145 AIDS Education and Training Centers (B)
93.149 Grants for Two-Year Programs of Schools of Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (B)
93.150 Mental Health Services for the Homeless Block Grant (A)
93.152 Community Demonstration Grant Projects for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment of Homeless Individuals (B)
93.153 Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Program (B)
93.155 Rural Health Research Centers (B)
93.159 Health Care Services in the Home (B)
93.160 Minority AIDS Education/Prevention Grants (B)
93.162 National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment (B)
93.167 Research Facilities Improvement (B)
93.169 Model Projects for Pregnant and Postpartum Women and Their Infants (Substance Abuse) (B)
93.170 Community Youth Activity Demonstration Grants (B)
93.171 Community Youth Activity Program Block Grants (A)
93.172 Human Genome Research (B)
93.173 Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders (B)
93.174 Conference Grant (Substance Abuse) (B)
93.175 Drug Abuse Treatment Waiting List Reduction Grants (B)
93.176 ADAMHA Small Instrumentation Program Grants (B)
93.177 Integrated Community-Based Primary Care and Drug Abuse Treatment Services (B)
93.178 Nursing Education Opportunities for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (B)
93.179 State Data Collection—Uniform Alcohol and Drug Abuse Data (B)
93.181 Podiatric Primary Care Residency Training (B)
93.182 Scholarships for the Undergraduate Education of Professional Nurses (B)
93.183 Federal Assistance for Rural Hospitals for the Advancement and Improvement of Health Care Services and the Enhancement of Quality Care (B)
93.184 Disabilities Prevention (B)
93.185 Immunization Research, Demonstration, Public Information and Education—Education, Training, and Clinical Skills Improvement Projects (B)
93.186 National Research Services Awards (B)
93.191 Allied Health Project Grants (B)
93.192 Interdisciplinary Training for Health Care for Rural Areas (B)
93.194 Community Partnership Demonstration Grant (B)
93.195 Disaster Relief Assistance Grants for Drug Abuse Treatment (B)
93.196 Cooperative Agreements for Drug Abuse Treatment Improvement Projects in Target Cities (B)
93.197 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects—State and Community-Based Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (B)
93.198 Biological Models and Materials Resources (B)
93.199 HIV Home and Community-Based Health Services (A)
93.217 Family Planning—Services (B)
93.224 Community Health Centers (B)
93.225 National Research Service Awards—Health Services Research Training (B)
93.226 Health Services Research and Development Grants (B)
93.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
93.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
93.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
93.258 National Health Service Corps (E,J)
93.260 Family Planning—Personnel Training (B)
93.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
93.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
93.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
93.271 Alcohol Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
93.274 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Clinical or Service-Related Training (B)
93.277 Drug Abuse Scientist Development Award for Clinicians—Scientist Development Awards and Research Scientist Awards (B)
93.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
93.281 Mental Research Scientist Development Award and Research Scientist Development Award for Clinicians (B)
93.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
93.283 Centers for Disease Control—Investigations and Technical Assistance (B)
93.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
93.291 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
93.298 Nurse Practitioner and Nurse Midwife Education and Traineeships (B)
93.299 Advanced Nurse Education (B)
93.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
93.333 General Clinical Research Centers (B)
93.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.342 Health Professions Student Loans (E)
93.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
93.361 Nursing Research (B)
93.371 Biomedical Research Technology (B)
93.375 Minority Biomedical Research Support (B)
93.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.389 Research Centers in Minority Institutions (B)
93.390 Academic Research Enhancement Award (B)
93.392 Cancer Construction (B)
93.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
93.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
93.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
93.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
93.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
93.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
93.399 Cancer Control (B)
93.777 State Survey and Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers (A,B)
93.779 Health Care Financing Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations (B)
93.820 Scholarships for Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
93.821 Biophysics and Physiological Sciences (B)
93.824 Area Health Education Centers (B)
93.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
93.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)
93.846 Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research (B)
93.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)

93.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
93.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
93.853 Clinical Research Related to Neurological Disorders (B)
93.854 Biological Basis Research in the Neurosciences (B)
93.855 Allergy, Immunology and Transplantation Research (B)
93.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
93.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
93.862 Genetics Research (B)
93.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
93.864 Population Research (B)
93.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
93.866 Aging Research (B)
93.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
93.868 Anterior Segment Diseases Research (B)
93.871 Strabismus, Amblyopia and Visual Processing (B)
93.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
93.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
93.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
93.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
93.887 Project Grants for Non-Acute Care Intermediate and Long-Term Care Facilities for Patients with AIDS (B)
93.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
93.894 Resource and Manpower Development in the Environmental Health Sciences (B)
93.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
93.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
93.897 Residency Training and Advanced Education in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
93.900 Grants for Faculty Development in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
93.901 Communications Programs Aimed Toward the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems (B)
93.902 Model Comprehensive Treatment Programs for Critical Populations (B)
93.903 Model Criminal Justice Drug Abuse Treatment—Incarcerated Populations—Non-Incarcerated Populations—Treatment Prison (B)
93.904 Prevention and Primary Health Care Services to Persons with HIV Infection and/or AIDS in Community Health Facilities (B)
93.908 Nursing Education Loan Repayment Agreements for Registered Nurses Entering Employment at Eligible Health Facilities (B)
93.909 Subacute Care Demonstration Grants (B)
93.910 Community Coalition Projects to Support Health and Human Services Needs for Minority Males (B)
93.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (A)
93.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)
93.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health (A)
93.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
93.974 Family Planning—Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
93.977 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Control Grants (B)
93.978 Preventive Health Services—Sexually Transmitted Diseases Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
93.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
93.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
93.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)
93.988 Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Diabetes Control Programs and Evaluation of Surveillance Systems (B)
93.990 National Health Promotion (B)
93.991 Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant (A)
93.992 Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant (A)
93.995 Adolescent Family Life—Demonstration Projects (B)

(551) Health Care Services

This includes the costs of financing the provision of medical services to individuals and families whether such services are provided directly by the Federal Government or financed through grants, contracts, insurance, or reimbursements.

93.110 Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs (B)
93.123 Health Professions Pregraduate Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
93.127 Emergency Medical Services for Children (B)
93.129 Technical and Non-Financial Assistance to Community and Migrant Health Centers (B)
93.130 Primary Care Services—Resource Coordination and Development Cooperative Agreements (B)
93.146 Temporary AIDS Drug Reimbursements (A)
93.147 Post-Baccalaureate Faculty Fellowships (B)
93.151 Project Grants for Health Services to the Homeless (B)
93.156 Grants for Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric Medicine and Dentistry (B)
93.157 Excellence in Minority Health Education and Care (B)
93.163 Health Services in the Pacific Basin (B)
93.164 Indian Health Service Educational Loan Repayment (B)
93.165 Grants for State Loan Repayment (B)
93.166 Indian Health Service Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Demonstration Projects (B)
93.188 Special Project Grants to Schools of Public Health (B)
93.189 Health Education and Training Centers (B)
93.190 Model Education Projects for Health Professions (B)
93.193 Urban Indian Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention, Treatment, Rehabilitation and Education (B)
93.228 Indian Health Service—Health Management Development Program (B)
93.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
93.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
93.364 Nursing Student Loans (E)
93.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)
93.777 State Survey and Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers (A,B)
93.778 Medical Assistance Program (A)
93.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)
93.905 Indian Health Service Research (B)
93.907 Grants for Nurse Anesthetist Faculty Fellowships (B)
93.969 Grants for the Training of Health Professions in Geriatrics (B)
93.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
93.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
93.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program (B)
93.973 Special Loans for National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (E)
93.994 Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant (A)

(552) Health Research

This includes the cost of all research programs — whether basic or applied — that are financed specifically as health or medical research. It excludes research that is an integral part of other functions (such as biomedical research in the space program).

93.154 Special International Postdoctoral Research Program in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (B)
93.180 Medical Treatment Effectiveness Research (B)
93.989 Senior International Fellowships (B)

(553) Education and Training of Health Care Work Force

This includes any education or training program specifically funded as a health program and restricted to training individuals who are working or expect to work in health or health-related fields.

93.108 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)

(554) Consumer and Occupational Health and Safety

This includes such programs as meat and poultry inspection, food and drug inspection, consumer product safety, and occupational safety.

10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.501 Employee Assistance Programs—Drug, Alcohol Abuse (B)
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (K,M)
93.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)

(570) MEDICARE

This function implements the Social Security Amendments of 1983 which require that the budget contain a new function — social security and medicare. These programs were previously included in the income security and health functions.

(571) Medicare

Medicare is composed of the Federal Hospital Insurance and Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance trust funds. This includes all off-setting collections to these two funds, except for employers share and employee retirement (subfunction—951) and net interest (interest received by on—budget trust funds—902). Also includes trust funds and general funds payments to those funds.

93.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
93.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
93.906 Rural Health Medical Education Demonstration Projects (C)

(600) INCOME SECURITY

This function includes payments for or to persons for which no current service is rendered. It includes retirement (excluding military retired pay), disability, unemployment, and welfare payments and the associated administrative costs. Also included in income security are the food stamp, special milk, and child nutrition programs (whether the benefits are in cash or kind); both Federal and trust fund unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation; public assistance cash payments; benefits to coal miners; and low and moderate-income housing aids.

Excluded from this function are social security, financial assistance for educational purposes, provision or reimbursement for child care services and stipends, medical care (whether in cash or kind), and subsidies to businesses (such as farm price supports) even though they may end up as income to persons. Also excluded are income security programs restricted to veterans and their dependents.

(601) General Retirement and Disability Insurance

This includes non-needs-tested retirement and disability programs except for those specifically restricted to Federal employees and social security. Most programs in this subfunction are financed through trust fund mechanisms but it includes some Federal funds programs such as payments to coal miners. The subfunction is composed mainly of the railroad retirement fund and special benefits for coal miners.

17.302	Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307	Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
57.001	Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
86.001	Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)
93.806	Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
93.812	Social Security—Research and Demonstration (B)

(602) Federal Employee Retirement and Disability

Includes all funded retirement and disability programs restricted to Federal employees. In those cases where there are no retirement funds (such as in the cases of Military and Coast Guard retired pay) the case benefits are included in the function where the employees were employed (in these cases national defense and transportation, respectively) because otherwise those functions would never be charged anything for the retirement costs of their employees.

57.001	Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)

(603) Unemployment Compensation

Benefits for unemployed workers that are not conditioned by needs tests. This subfunction does not include other benefits (such as food stamps) that an unemployed person might be eligible for under any other program.

17.225	Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.245	Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)

(604) Public Assistance and Other Income Supplements

Federal income support and related expenses that are specifically for and limited to financing or providing housing for individuals and families.

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.417	Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.420	Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.427	Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
10.433	Rural Housing Preservation Grants (B)
14.103	Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.141	Section 106(b) Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.149	Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.156	Lower Income Housing Assistance Program—Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation (C)
14.164	Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (C)
14.170	Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
14.177	Section 8 Housing Voucher Program (C)
14.179	Nehemiah Housing Opportunity Grant Program (B)
14.180	Lower Income Housing Assistance—Section 8 Existing Housing Certificate Program (C)
14.231	Emergency Shelter Grants Program (A)
14.235	Supportive Housing Demonstration Program (B,C)
14.850	Public and Indian Housing (C)
14.851	Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low Income Families (C,E)
14.852	Public and Indian Housing—Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (B,C,E)
14.853	Public Housing Resident Management Program (B,C)
14.854	Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (B,C)

(605) Food and Nutrition Assistance

Federal income support and related expenses that are specifically for and limited to financing or providing food or nutritional assistance to individuals and families.

10.155	Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.550	Food Distribution (H)
10.551	Food Stamps (C)
10.553	School Breakfast Program (A)
10.555	National School Lunch Program (A)
10.556	Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557	Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (A)
10.558	Child and Adult Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559	Summer Food Service Program for Children (A)
10.560	State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)
10.561	State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)
10.564	Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
10.565	Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
10.566	Nutrition Assistance For Puerto Rico (C)
10.567	Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (B,H)
10.570	Nutrition Program for the Elderly (Commodities) (A)
10.571	Food Commodities for Soup Kitchens (A)
83.523	Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program (A)
83.524	Superfund Permanent Relocation Assistance Program (C,D,K)

(609) Other income security

Income security programs that are not included in any other subfunction. This is composed primarily of either direct payments or grants-in-aid to finance direct payments that constitute cash income to low-income individuals and families, but it also includes refugee assistance and both administrative expenses and offsetting collections in the income security function that are not part of any other subfunction.

93.020	Family Support Payments to States—Assistance Payments (A)
93.021	Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (A)
93.022	Assistance Payments—Research (B)
93.023	Child Support Enforcement (A)
93.024	Child Support Enforcement Research (B)
93.026	Refugee and Entrant Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
93.027	Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
93.028	Low-Income Home Energy Assistance (A,B)
93.030	Emergency Services and Shelter AFDC Transitional Housing Demonstration Program (B)
93.807	Supplemental Security Income (D)

(650) SOCIAL SECURITY

Social Security is composed of the Federal Old—Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance trust funds and general funds payments to those funds, all off—setting receipts by those trust funds, except those classified in subfunction 903 - interest received by off-budget trust.

(651) Social Security

This includes the Old Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) and Disability Insurance (DI) trust funds and related intergovernmental payments and off—setting collections.

93.802	Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
93.803	Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
93.804	Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
93.805	Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)

(700) VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES

This function consists of programs providing benefits and services, the eligibility for which is related to prior military service but the financing of which is not an integral part of the costs of national defense. It includes veterans service-connected compensation; veterans non-service connected pensions; and veterans readjustment benefits, housing, and medical care programs.

As a normal rule, the outlays in this function are similar to those in the broader general purpose functions (such as income security or health) but are restricted to veterans, their dependents, and their survivors. Earned rights of career military personnel that are a cost of the defense budget (such as military retired pay or medical care) are excluded from this function. The subfunctions of this function are so structured that they are readily additive to analogous major functions for the general population.

(701) Income Security for Veterans

Includes veterans compensation, pensions, burial benefits and life insurance.

64.101	Burial Expenses Allowance for Veterans (C)
64.102	Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
64.103	Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104	Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105	Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)
64.109	Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)
64.110	Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
64.123	Vocational Training for Certain Veterans Receiving VA Pension (C,K)
64.202	Procurement of Headstones and Markers (C,J)

(702) Veterans Education, Training, and Rehabilitation

Composed primarily of the "GI bill" readjustment benefits.

64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (C,D,E,K)
64.117 Survivors and Dependents Educational Assistance (C)
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C)
64.122 Vocational Rehabilitation for Service-Disabled Veterans Receiving Unemployability VA Compensation (C,D,E,K)
64.124 All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance (C)

(703) Hospital and Medical Care for Veterans

Composed of medical care and research financed by the Veterans Administration.

64.001 Medical Research Support (I)
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers and Clinics (J)
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)

(704) Veterans Housing

Composed of housing loan and guarantee programs for, and restricted to, veterans and dependents.

64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Manufactured Home Loans (F)

(705) Other Veterans Benefits and Services

Mainly the administrative expenses of the Veterans Administration.

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (C,J)
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)

(750) ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

This function includes those programs designed to provide judicial services, police protection, law enforcement (including civil rights), rehabilitation, and incarceration of criminals, and promotion of the general maintenance of domestic order. It includes the provision of court appointed counsel or other legal services to individuals.

This function excludes the costs of the legislative branch, the narrow-purpose police or guard activities providing protection to Federal property, or activities which are an integral part of a broader function (such as postal inspectors, tax collection agents, and Park Service Rangers). The costs of National Guard personnel who are called upon occasionally to provide general public safety protection and military police costs are included under the national defense function rather than in this function.

(751) Federal Law Enforcement Activities

Includes Customs, the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the Drug Enforcement Administration, and police and crime prevention activities in other programs. This subfunction also includes the readily identifiable enforcement costs of civil rights activities.

14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program—State and Local (B)
14.403 Community Housing Resource Board Program (B)
14.408 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Administrative Enforcement Initiative (B)
14.409 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Education and Outreach Initiative (B)
14.410 Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP) Private Enforcement Initiative (B)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Training (M)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J,M)
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights Discrimination Complaints (L)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Program (J)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
88.001 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (L)
93.001 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (L,N)

(752) Federal Litigative and Judicial Activities

Includes the cost of the judiciary, the cost of prosecution and Federal expenses connected with financing legal defense activities.

16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.105 Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons (J)
16.200 Community Relations Service (J)
16.201 Cuban and Haitian Entrant Resettlement Program (B)

(753) Federal Correctional Activities

Covers the cost of incarceration, supervision, parole, and rehabilitation of Federal prisoners.

(754) Criminal Justice Assistance

Includes the cost of grants to State and local governments to assist them in operating and improving their law enforcement and justice system.

16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis (B,J)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.543 Missing Children's Assistance (B)
16.544 Part D—Juvenile Gangs and Drug Abuse and Drug Trafficking (B)
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B,L)
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)
16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
16.571 Public Safety Officers' Death Benefits Program (D)
16.572 Mariel—Cubans (B)
16.574 Criminal Justice Discretionary Grant Program (B)
16.575 Crime Victim Assistance (A)
16.576 Crime Victim Compensation (A)
16.577 Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance (B)
16.578 Federal Surplus Property Transfer Program (I)
16.579 Drug Control and System Improvement—Formula Grant (A)
16.580 Drug Control and System Improvement—Discretionary Grant (B)
16.581 Drug Law Enforcement Program—Prison Capacity (B)
16.582 Crime Victim Assistance/Discretionary Grants (B,C)
16.583 Children's Justice Act Discretionary Grants for Native American Indian Tribes (B,C)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation and Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance/Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
93.643 Children's Justice Grants to States (A)

(800) GENERAL GOVERNMENT

This function includes the general overhead costs of the Federal Government, including legislative and executive activities; provision of central fiscal, personnel, and property activities; and the provision of services that cannot reasonably be classified in any other major function. As a normal rule, all activities reasonably or closely associated with other functions shall be included in those functions rather than listed as a part of general government.

(801) Legislative Functions

Includes most of the costs of the legislative branch except for the Tax Court, the Library of Congress, and the Government Printing Office revolving fund.

(802) Executive Direction and Management

Includes the Executive Office of the President (unless some major grants or operating programs should be included in the EOP); occasionally some closely related spending outside the EOP is also included in this subfunction.

(803) Central Fiscal Operations

Includes the general tax collection and fiscal operations of the Treasury Department.

21.003 Taxpayer Service (K,M)
21.004 Exchange of Federal Tax Information With State Tax Agencies (J)
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)
21.007 Availability of Tax Information to Certain Welfare Agencies (J)

(804) General Property and Records Management

Includes most of the operations of the General Services Administration (net of reimbursements from other agencies for services rendered).

39.001 Business Services (K)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)
66.701 Toxic Substances Compliance Monitoring Program (B)
89.001 National Archives Reference Services—Historical Research (I,K,L)
89.002 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)
89.003 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)

(805) Central Personnel Management

Includes most of the operating costs of the Office of Personnel Management (formerly the Civil Service Commission) and related agencies (net of reimbursements from other agencies for services rendered).

27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for Individuals With Disabilities (O)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,M)
27.011 Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program (J,K)
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)

(806) General Purpose Fiscal Assistance

Includes Federal aid to State, local, and territorial governments that is available for general fiscal support. It includes payments in lieu of taxes, grants from Forest Service and Interior Department rents, payments to territories and Puerto Rico, and the Federal payment to the District of Columbia.

10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)
15.875 Economic and Political Development of the Territories and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (B)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)

(808) Other General Government

Includes miscellaneous other costs such as Federal costs of territorial governments.

90.001 Bicentennial Educational Grant Program (B)
90.002 The U.S. Constitution—College-Community Forums (B)

(999) Multiple Functions

This function code is used where two or more accounts with different Treasury basic account symbols are included in a consolidated program.

12.112 Payments to States in Lieu of Real Estate Taxes (A)
14.402 Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Age) (N)
14.404 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted and Conducted Programs (On the Basis of Handicap) (N)
14.405 Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (On the Basis of Race, Color, or National Origin) (N)
14.406 Non-Discrimination in the Community Development Block Grant Program (On the Basis of Race, Color, National Origin, Sex, Handicap or Age) (N)
14.407 Architectural Barriers Act Enforcement (N)
14.411 Public Housing Affirmative Compliance Actions Program (K)
15.145 Indian Grants—Economic Development (Indian Grant Program) (B,C)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.245 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.801 Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (A)
17.803 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.804 Local Veterans Employment Representative Program (A)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002 Technology Utilization (L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Economic Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Institute (K,L)
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research (B)
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research (B)
66.502 Pesticides Control Research (B)
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research (B)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research (B)
66.807 Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program (B)
66.808 Solid Waste Management Assistance (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (A)
81.063 Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)
81.086 Conservation Research and Development (B)
83.007 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)
83.008 Community-Based Anti-Arson Program (B)
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Training Assistance (C)
83.403 Emergency Management Institute—Field Training Program (B)
83.405 National Fire Academy—Training Assistance (C)
83.411 National Fire Academy Educational Program (M)
83.412 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Home Study Program (M)
83.413 Emergency Management Institute (EMI)—Resident Educational Program (M)
83.503 Civil Defense—State and Local Emergency Management Assistance (A)
83.504 Other State and Local Direction, Control and Warning (B)
83.509 Facility Survey, Engineering and Development (B)
83.510 Facility Survey Development (K)
83.512 State and Local Emergency Operating Centers (B)
83.513 State and Local Warning and Communication Systems (B)
83.514 Population Protection Planning (B)
83.515 Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance (B)
83.517 Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Technical Support (J,K)
83.519 Hazard Mitigation Assistance (B)
83.520 Hurricane Preparedness Grants (B)
83.521 Earthquake Hazards Reduction Grants (B)
83.522 Radiological Defense (B,J)
83.525 Shelter Survey Technician Program—Job Qualification Training (M)
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)

Appendix IV: Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses

INDEX

Agency and Organization	Page
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	DD-2
Agricultural Marketing Service	DD-2
Packers and Stockyards Administration	DD-9
Agricultural Research Service	DD-10
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service	DD-10
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	DD-12
National Agricultral Statistics Service	DD-13
Farmers Home Administration	DD-15
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	DD-16
Food and Nutrition Service	DD-17
Food Safety and Inspection Service	DD-17
Forest Service	DD-17
Soil Conservation Service	DD-18
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	DD-21
Bureau of the Census	DD-23
Economic Development Administration	DD-23
Minority Business Development Agency	DD-24
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	DD-24
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	DD-26
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	DD-28
Federal Real Property Assistance Program	DD-28
Regional Administrators for Student Financial Aid	DD-28
Regional Commissioners for Rehabilitative Services	DD-29
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	DD-30
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	DD-33
Food and Drug Administration	DD-33
Indian Health Service	DD-34
Social Security Administration	DD-34
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	DD-35
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR	DD-39
Bureau of Land Management	DD-39
Bureau of Indian Affairs	DD-39
Bureau of Reclamation	DD-42
Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement	DD-42
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	DD-43
Geological Survey	DD-43
National Park Service	DD-44
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	DD-45
Drug Enforcement Administration	DD-45
Community Relations Service	DD-45
Federal Bureau of Investigation	DD-46
Naturalization Information	DD-47
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	DD-50
Bureau of Labor Statistics	DD-50
Office of Labor-Management Standards	DD-50
Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration	DD-51
Employment and Training Administration	DD-52
Employment Standards Administration	DD-54
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	DD-60
Mine Safety and Health Administration	DD-64
Women's Bureau	DD-65
Veterans' Employment and Training Service	DD-65
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	DD-69
Federal Aviation Administration	DD-69
Federal Highway Administration	DD-70
Federal Railroad Administration	DD-73
Maritime Administration	DD-73
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	DD-74
Research and Special Programs Administration	DD-74
Urban Mass Transportation Administration	DD-74
U.S. Coast Guard	DD-75
ACTION	DD-76
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION	DD-78
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS	DD-78
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION	DD-78
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	DD-79
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION	DD-81
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION	DD-83
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY	DD-84
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE	DD-85
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	DD-86
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION	DD-87
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION	DD-87
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	DD-88
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	DD-90
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	DD-93
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS	DD-96
Veterans Benefits Administration	DD-96
Veterans Health Services and Research Administration	DD-98

Agricultural Marketing Service

COTTON DIVISION

South Carolina
(Fiber performance section including Fiber Laboratory)
Samuel R. Griffith
Ravenel Center
For mail: P.O. Box 67
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 656-2254
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
(Grading, Marketing Services including Market News)
Nationwide: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas)
J. Jerome Boyd
4841 Summer Avenue
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 766-2921
FTS 222-2921

(Standards Section)
Dennis F. McNabb
4841 Summer Avenue
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 766-2921
FTS 222-2937

DAIRY DIVISION

(Dairy Inspection, Grading Branch and Laboratory)

Illinois
Leroy Iverson
800 Roosevelt Road, Building A, Suite 370
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(708) 790-6920

(Market News Service)

Donald D. Nelson, Nat'l Supervisor
801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 264-5280
FTS 364-5280

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION

(Fresh and Processed Products)

Utah
Stephen Burnighman - State Supervisor
350 N. Redwood Road
Room 217
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
(801) 538-7183

Washington
Dale Guyant, In-Charge
2728 B Westmor Court, S.W.
Olympia, WA 98502
(206) 753-5037 or 2117
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

R. L. Winkler, In-Charge
4735 E Marginal Way, S. Building 1206
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 764-3500, 3570
FTS 446-3500, 3570

Eastern Region
Donald T. Paradis, Regional Director
Skyline Office Building
5205 Leesburg Pike, Suite 806
Falls Church, VA 22041
(703) 756-6781
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alabama
Thomas W. Stephenson
For mail: P.O. Box 3336
Richard Beard Building
1445 Federal Drive, Room 202
Montgomery, AL 36193
(205) 261-2642, 2643, 2820

Connecticut
Peter Bucci, In-Charge
Connecticut Regional Market
101 Reserve Road, Room 5
Hartford, CT 06114
(203) 240-3446
FTS 244-3446

Delaware
Clifford W. Hudson
State of Delaware Department of Agriculture
2320 South DuPont Highway
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-4811

District of Columbia
Dan C. Littleton, In-Charge
For Mail: P.O. Box 1852
AMS Fruit and Vegetable Division
Federal Building
6505 Belcrest Road, Room 343
Hyattsville, MD 20788
(301) 436-8046
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Michael Jones, In-Charge
8395 N.W. 53rd Street, Suite 100
Miami, FL 33136-4560
(305) 592-1375, 1376

Georgia
Larry Iuaska, In-Charge
Administration Building, Room 205
State Farmers' Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404) 366-7522

Maine
Ed Margeson, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1058
744 Main Street, Suite 4
Presque Isle, ME 04769
(207) 764-2100

Maryland
Vacant
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Building A, Unit 74
Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 799-5899

Massachusetts
Susan Taylor, In-Charge
Boston Market Terminal Building
34 Market Street, Room 1
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 389-2480, 2481

New Jersey
Armia H. Lawandy, In-Charge
Federal Building
970 Broad Street, Room 1430
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2670, 2208
FTS 341-2636

New York
Paul Beattie, In-Charge
Division of Marketing
Department of Agriculture
Capital Plaza, 1 Winners Circle
Building No. 2, Second Floor
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-1211, 457-2090, 457-1982

C. Michael Wells, In-Charge
Hunts Point Market
Room 28A
Bronx, NY 10474
(212) 991-7665, 7669

Douglas Pryzbos, In-Charge
176 Niagara Frontier Food Terminal
Room 7
Buffalo, NY 14206
(716) 824-1585

North Carolina
Robert R. Martin, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 588
901 E. Boulevard
Williamston, NC 27892
(919) 792-1672, 1673

Pennsylvania
Thomas Yawman, In-Charge
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 312
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 787-5107, 5108

George H. Snyder, In-Charge
293 Produce Building
3301 South Galloway Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 336-0845, 0846

James Prady, In-Charge
Pittsburgh Produce Terminal Building,
Room 206
21st & Smallman Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-6435

Wayne Bell, In-Charge
Penn Place, Room 2203
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6319
FTS 592-6319

Puerto Rico
Luis Aponte, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 9112
Santurce, PR 00908
GSA Service Center Building No. 651
State Road No. 28 Guaynabo
Ft. Buchanan, PR 00934
(809) 783-2230, 4116

Rhode Island
Glenn L. Smith, In-Charge
40 Quaker Lane
West Warwrek, RI 02893
(401) 828-8232

South Carolina
Robert Harris, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 13391
Administration Building
State Farmers' Market
Bluff Road
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 253-4046, 4047

Virginia
Robert R. Rossi, In-Charge
4855 Brookside Court, Box #15
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804) 441-6218
FTS 827-6218

West Virginia
Roderick C. Burns, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 3441
Charleston Farmers Market
Charleston, WV 25334
(304) 348-0185

Central Region

Ernest J. Capouch, Regional Director
Regional Office, Suite 340
800 Regional Office, Building A
Glen Elleyn, IL 60137
(708) 790-6943
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Ronald D. Nightengale, In-Charge
2331 West 31st Avenue
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 844-4570
(303) 866-4061, 4062
FTS 564-4570

Indiana
Richard Barlow, In-Charge
Terminal Office Building
4101 Massachusetts Avenue, Room 4
Indianapolis, IN 46218
(317) 352-7930, 7931
FTS 336-7930

Kentucky
Jesse M. Stockton, In-Charge
No. 1 Produce Terminal
Louisville, KY 40218
(502) 588-4266, 4278

Louisiana
Kirk Germany
For mail: P.O. Box 44456, Capital Station
9181 Interline Avenue, Room 103
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-3773

John Crose, In-Charge
5027 U.S. Postal Service Building
701 Loyola Avenue, Room 11037
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6741, 6742
FTS 682-6741

Michigan
Michael W. Moore, In-Charge
90 Detroit Union Produce Terminal
7201 West Fort Street
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 226-6059, 6225
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Department of Agriculture
Marketing Division, 4th Floor
For mail: P.O. Box 11003
Ottawa Building North 076
611 West Ottawa Street
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 373-1075, 1076

Minnesota
Mark Inverson, In-Charge
90 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-8557, 0593

Missouri
Bernabe Ramirez, In-Charge
U.S. Court House, Room 123
811 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-3359
FTS 867-3359

Larry Wenger, In-Charge
Unit No. 1, Produce Row, Room 202
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4514, 4515
FTS 279-4514

Ohio
B. H. Evans, In-Charge
Fort Mitchell Executive Center
211 Grandville Drive, Suite 305
Fort Mitchell, KY 41017
(606)292-3162, 3163
FTS 778-3162

Roy E. Schneider, In-Charge
3716 Croton Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 522-2135
FTS 942-2135, 2136

Francis Allard, In-Charge
State Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Division
Building #2, Ohio Dept. of Agriculture
Division of Food, Dairy & Drugs
8995 East Main Street, Bldg. 2
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
(614) 866-6097

Joseph H. Walters, In-Charge
City Centre One, Suite 822
100 Federal Plaza East
Youngstown, OH 44503
(216) 743-1203
FTS 294-3209

Oklahoma
James W. Goodson, In-Charge
2800 North Lincoln Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3861

Tennessee
Jerry L. Cook, In-Charge
3211 Alcoa Highway
Knoxville, TN 37920
(615) 577-2633

Larry E. Johnson, In-Charge
Federal Office Building
167 North Main Street, Room 444
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3425, 3426
FTS 222-3425

Michael W. Golightly, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 40627
Melrose Station
Ellington Agriculture Center
Hogan Road
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 360-0169

Texas
James L. Williams
For mail: P.O. Box 107
San Juan, TX 78589
1301 West Expressway
Alamo, TX 78515
(512) 787-4091, 6881

M. A. Thomas, In-Charge
1406 Parker Street, Suite 203
Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 767-5337, 5338
FTS 729-5337, 5338

Charles E. Parrigon, In-Charge
6585 Montana Drive
Skypork Plaza, Building S, Suite 110
El Paso, TX 79925-2128
(915) 541-7723
FTS 572-7723

Ken Edwards, In-Charge
3100 Produce Row, Room 1A
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 923-2557, 2558

D.C. Benavides, In-Charge
Administration Building, Room 244
1500 South Zarzamora Street
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 222-2751

Western Region
Robert P. Rosko, Regional Director
2963 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
Mail to: P.O. Box 214297
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 978-4254, 4255
FTS 460-4254, 4255

Arizona
Jack Lutz, In-Charge
2901 West Fairmount Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85017
(602) 264-3871

California
T. A. Trombatore, In-Charge
1320 East Olympic Avenue, Room 222
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 894-2489
FTS 798-6553, 2489

Michael V. Morrelli, In-Charge
1220 N Street, Room A-270
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-3915, 3913, 3914

Jerry L. Stout, In-Charge
831 Mitten Road, Room 103
For mail: P.O. Box 4266
Burlingame, CA 94011-4266
(415) 876-9313, 9314
FTS 470-9313, 9314

Hawaii
Warren Maeda, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 22159
Pawaa Substation, Honolulu, HI 96822
1428 South King Street
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 548-7138
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Scott P. Brubaker, In-Charge
Idaho State Department of Agriculture
2270 Old Penitentiary Road
Boise, ID 83712
(208) 334-3830, 3240

Oregon
Dick C. Harms, In-Charge
635 Capitol Street, NE
Salem, OR 97310-0110
(503) 378-3775

(Market News Branch)

Arizona
(Seasonal)
Kathleen A. Brubaker, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 2292
3150 Tucson-Nogales Highway
Nogales, AZ 85628
(602) 281-0374, 9167

Stephen Skuba, In-Charge
2720 West Weldon Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85017
(602) 274-8842

California
Terry C. Long, In-Charge
1320 East Olympic Boulevard, Suite 212
Los Angeles, CA 90021-1907
(213) 894-3077
FTS 798-3077

Frederick Teensma, In-Charge
Appraisers' Building
630 Sansome Street, Room 727
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 705-1300
FTS 465-1300

Colorado
Stanley Call, In-Charge
Livestock Exchange Building
4701 Marion Street, Suite 400
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 294-7622
FTS 330-7622
Jim Cunningham, In-Charge
Miami Produce Center-Suite 3
1200 N.W., 21st Terrace
Miami, FL 33142-7732
(305) 326-1254, 1339, 1422

Florida
(Seasonal)
H. B. Buchanan, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1148
Executive Lakeside Square, Suite 26
2221 Lee Road
Winter Park, FL 32790
(407) 628-8686

Georgia
Mary Stokes, In-Charge
203 Administration Building
Georgia State Farmers Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404) 366-0575
FTS 246-7297

Richard DeMenna, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1447
Georgia State Farmers Market, Stall 39
Smith Avenue, U.S. Highway 84
Thomasville, GA 31799
(912) 228-1208, 2270
FTS 281-4712

Idaho
(Seasonal)
Thomas L. Cooper, In-Charge
1820 East 17th Street, Suite 130
Idaho Falls, ID 83404
(208) 526-0740
FTS 583-0740

Illinois
Steven D. Dailey, In-Charge
Federal Building
536 S. Clark Street, Room 942
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-0111
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Thomas R. Smith, In-Charge
325 Loyola Avenue, Room 317
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 568-8979, 7531

Maine
(Seasonal)
Wayne L. Hobbs, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 725
Post Office Building
23 2nd Street
Presque Isle, ME 04769
(207) 764-4470, 4479

Maryland
Holly Roland, In-Charge
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Building B, Room 101
Jessup, MD 20794
Washington only can call 621-1261
(301) 799-4840

Massachusetts
James Calnan, In-Charge
Boston Market Terminal
34 Market Street, Room 10
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 387-4498, 4615, 4681

Michigan
Charles W. Hackensmith II, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 1204
Federal Building
175 Territorial Road, Room 201
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
(616) 925-3270, 3271

John Okconiewski, In-Charge
Union Produce Terminal
7201 West Fort Street, Room 53
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 841-1111

Missouri
Charles M. Gore, In-Charge
Unit 1, Produce Row, Room 203
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4520
FTS 279-4520

New York
Philip H. Montgomery, In-Charge
NA NYC Terminal Market
Halleck Street at Edgewater Road
Bronx, NY 10474-7355
(212) 542-2225

(Seasonal)
Patricia Wallace, In-Charge
59 Main Street
Walden, NY 12586
(914) 778-2191, 2632

John F. Shirley, In-Charge
Administration Building
900 Jefferson Road, Room 119
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 424-2690, 2697

Ohio
Bradford Porter, In-Charge
John Weld Peck Federal Building, Room 9522
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3194, 3195
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Michael Cramer, In-Charge
Room 261
3301 South Galloway Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 597-4536
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert F. Sweitzer, In-Charge
200 Pittsburgh Produce Terminal
21st & Smallman Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-5847
FTS 722-5847

Texas
Scott Miller, In-Charge
1406 Parker, Room 201
Dallas, TX 75215
(214) 767-5375
FTS 729-5375
Arthur P. Muchow, In-Charge
1313 East Hackberry
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2581

Washington
Paul Eanes, In-Charge
Interwest Savings Bank
15111 8th Avenue, S.W., Suite 302
P.O. Box 48099
Seattle, WA 98148
(206) 764-3753, 3804
FTS 446-3753

Jeffrey Main, In-Charge
Agricultural Service Center
2015 South 1st Street, Room 4
Yakima, WA 98903
(509) 575-2492, 2493

West Virginia
(Seasonal)
For mail: P.O. Box 66 (From August 1-April 30)
Inwood, WV 25428
(304) 229-2738

(Marketing Field Service)

California
Gary D. Olson, In-Charge
USDA, AMS, F&UD, FMO
2202 Monterey Street, Suite 102-B
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 456-2262
FTS 467-5175

Florida
John Toth, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 2276
Florida Citrus Mutual Building
500 3rd Street, N.E.
Winterhaven, FL 33881-4002
(813) 299-4770

Oregon
Joseph C. Perrin, In-Charge
Green Wyatt Federal Building
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Room 369
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2724
FTS 423-2724, 2725, 2726

Texas
Ronald L. Cioffi, Acting, In-Charge
McAllen Marketing Field Office
Fruit & Vegetable Division
Agricultural Marketing Services, USDA
1313 E. Hackberry
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2833

(Processed Products Branch)

Holland Cossie, USDA Inspector
Inspection Point of Winter Haven, FL
6982 NW 36th Avenue
Miami, FL 33147
(305) 835-7626

Florida
Ann S. Pinner, In-Charge
98 Third Street, S.W.
Winter Haven, FL 33880
(813) 294-7416
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
John Pollard, In-Charge
1555 St. Joseph Avenue
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7495
FTS 246-7495

Puerto Rico
Luis Aponte, In-Charge
For mail: P.O. Box 9112
Santurce, PR 00908
GSA Service Center, Building No. 651
State Road No. 28 Guaynabo
Ft. Buchanan, PR 00934
(809) 783-2230, 4116
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Eastern Region
A. Floyd Ermer, Regional Director
Regional Office, Suite 380
800 Roosevelt Road, Building A
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(708) 790-6937

Illinois
Sharon G. Hart, In-Charge
U.S. Custom House
610 South Canal Street, Room 1014
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6215
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kansas
John Christenson, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Chicago, IL)
For mail: P.O. Box 2249
Kansas City, KS 66110
Inland Underground Facilities
6500 Inland Drive
Kansas City, KS 66106
(913) 375-1166

Louisiana
Eugene Smith, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of East Point, GA)
Commerce Building, Suite 3
1942 Williams Boulevard
Kenner, LA 70062
(504) 466-0343

Maine
Wallace Fengler, Sugar Supervisor
165 Lancaster Street
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 772-1588
FTS 833-3243

Maryland
Charles Schwaninger, In-Charge
102 Maryland Avenue
Easton, MD 21601
(301) 822-3383
FTS 922-3311 (Baltimore)

John Fockler, In-Charge
Hunt Valley Professional Building
9 Schilling Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
(301) 527-0400, 0401
FTS 922-4946

Michigan
Joseph Scarborough, In-Charge
Federal Center
74 North Washington Avenue, Room 2-1-58
Battle Creek, MI 49017
(616) 961-7335, 7382
FTS 552-7335, 7382

Robert P. Heslip, Inspection Point of Battlecreek, MI
3285 Hilton Road
Ferndale, MI 48220
(313) 541-8565
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

George F. Ammann, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Battle Creek, MI)
1874 Cass Road, Hartman Court
Traverse City, MI 49684
(616) 929-9849
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
William T. Fryer, USDA Inspector
Inspection Point of Battlecreek, MI
c/o Vroom COED Storage
Russell Road
Hart, MI 49420
(616) 873-5654

Minnesota
Milborn R. Beaty, Subarea Supervisor
(Suboffice of Ripon, WI)
802 S. Front Street
Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 387-6101
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
Phyllis Towns, In-Charge
Park Plaza, Professional Building, Suite 304
622 Georges Road
North Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 545-0989
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York

Alfred Woods, In-Charge
Genesee Valley Regional Market
900 Jefferson Road, Room 110
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 424-2092, 2096
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
Richard L. Reagan, In-Charge
105 Fisher Avenue
Van Wert, OH 45891
(419) 238-4105
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Oklahoma
Inspection Point of Weslaco, TX
Tom Fourkiller, USDA Inspector
716 South 2nd Street, Suite 106
Stillwater, OK 74960
(918) 696-6333

Pennsylvania
Inspection Point of Hunt Valley, PA
William Michener, USDA Inspector
2800 South 20th Street, USDA Building 51
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 952-2598

Tennessee
Inspection Point of East Point, GA
2163 Airways Boulevard
Memphis, TN 38114
(901) 775-3011
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Inspection Point of Weslaco, TX)
Genaro Ovalle, Jr., USDA Inspector
319 Market Street
Laredo, TX 78040
(512) 722-0212
FTS 529-6258

Walter Brann, In-Charge
117 So. Westgate
Weslaco, TX 78596
(512) 968-2772

Virginia
Raymond Oliver, In-Charge
No. 1 North 14th Street, Room 332
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-2422

Wisconsin
O.G. Jones, In-Charge
742 E. Fond du Lac Street
Ripon, WI 54971
(414) 748-2287
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Western Region
Salvado G. Morales, Regional Director
2202 Monterey Street, Suite 102-C
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5891
FTS 467-5891

California
Richard H. Hendricks, In-Charge
2202 Monterey Street, Suite 102-A
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5210
FTS 467-5210

Gordon Feck, Subarea Supervisor
(Suboffice of Los Angeles, CA)
45-116 Commerce Street, Suite 15
Indio, CA 92201
(619) 347-1057

John H. Clark, In-Charge
1320 East Olympic Road, Room 212
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 894-3173
FTS 798-3173

Sandra Gardei, In-Charge
Building A, Suite G, 2380 Qume Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 291-7467
FTS 466-7467

Byron P. Eisner, In-Charge
5635 Stratford Circle, Suite 11
Stockton, CA 95207
(209) 946-6301
FTS 463-6301

Colorado
Kathy Hernandez, In-Charge
Livestock Exchange Building
4701 Marion Street, Room 400
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 294-7645
FTS 330-7645

Hawaii
Walter T. Mitsui
Federal Supervisory Inspector
State of Hawaii Department of Agriculture
For mail: P.O. Box 22159
Pawaa Substation, Honolulu, HI 96822
1428 South King Street
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 548-7138
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Oregon
Gary Sheltor, USDA Inspector
(Inspection Point of Yakima, WA)
111 South Main Street
Milton-Freewater, OR 97862
(503) 938-3251
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Herbert A. Hooper, In-Charge
340 High Street, NE
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 399-5761
FTS 422-5761

Washington
Frank V. Warren, Jr., In-Charge
Liberty Building
32 North 3rd Street, Room 212
Yakima, WA 98901
(509) 575-5869
FTS 446-5869

Frank Yamada, USDA Inspector
Inspection Point of Yakima, WA
1326 5th Street, Suite C-1
Marysville, WA 98270

(Regulatory Branch Regional Office)

Arizona
Jerry W. Taylor, Regional Director
Tucson Federal Building, Box FB30
300 West Congress Street, Room 27D
Tucson, AZ 85701
(602) 629-6015, 6016
FTS 762-6015, 6016

Illinois
George Hartfelder, Regional Director
USDA, AMS, F&U PACA Branch
800 Roosevelt Road, Building A
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(708) 790-6937

New Jersey
Michiko F. Shaw, Regional Director
PACA Branch
USDA, AMS, F&U, Division
622 Georges Road, Suite 303
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-4799
FTS 326-5383

Texas
Byron E. White, Regional Director
PACA Branch
USDA, AMS, F&U
100 W. Pioneer Parkway, Suite 210
Arlington, TX 76010-6177
FTS 334-7805

LIVESTOCK DIVISION

(Livestock and Grain Market News Branch)

Arkansas
Steve R. Cheney
P.O. Box 391
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 373-2762
FTS 740-5811

Illinois
Linda Anderson
P.O. Box 38
National Stockyards Exchange Building,
Rooms 80-82 East Wing
National Stock Yards, IL 62071
(618) 271-6658
FTS 277-9305

Missouri
Phil B. McFall
318 Livestock Exchange Building
St. Joseph, MO 64504
(816) 238-0678

Oregon
Lowell C. Serfling
1220 S.W., 3rd Avenue, Room 1772
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 326-2237
FTS 423-2237

(Livestock Market News Branch)

Alabama
F. David Gonsoulin
P.O. Box 3336
Montgomery, AL 36193
(205) 832-7488
FTS 534-7488

Arizona
Donald W. Perkins
Stockyards Building
5001 East Washington Street, Room 102
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602) 379-4376

California
John J. McKenna
Building 7, Section A
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 269-2739

John R. Welty
Montgomery Square
208 West Main Street, Suite 4
Visalia, CA 93291
(209) 732-2694

Colorado

Keith L. Padgette
711 "O" Street
Greeley, CO 80631
(303) 353-9750

Florida
Terry Harris
P.O. Box 1148
2221 Lee Road, Suite 26
Winter Park, FL 32790
(305) 629-5887

Georgia
Ernest W. Morgan
Georgia State Farmers Market
P.O. Box 86
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912) 226-1641, 1645
FTS 281-4708

Illinois
Joe Cordell
State Fairgrounds, Box 19281
Springfield, IL 62794-9281
(217) 782-4925
FTS 955-4119

Indiana
Charles Gledhill
2577 Kentucky Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46241
(317) 248-4018
FTS 331-4018/20

Iowa
Michael Erwin
210 Walnut Street, Room 767
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4460
FTS 862-4460

James McElhany
P.O. Box 2437
800 Cunningham Drive, Room 225
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3286

Kansas
R. Gary Mills
Fort Dodge Road
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8881

Kentucky
Jack L. Colley
206-207 Livestock Exchange Building
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 582-5287
FTS 352-5287/352-5884

Louisiana
David H. Foster
P.O. Box 3334, Capitol Station
5825 Florida Boulevard
Baton Rouge, LA 70821-3334
(504) 922-1328

Minnesota
Robert Brommer
New Livestock Exchange Building, Suite 208
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 451-1565
FTS 777-3584

Montana
Jack E. Getz
P.O Box 1191
Public Auction Yards Building
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6285
FTS 585-6285

Nebraska
Gary R. Kinder
609 Livestock Exchange Building
29th & "O" Street
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-4520
FTS 864-4636

New York
Dennis L. Widga
Federal State Market News Service
II Winners Circle, Capitol Plaza
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 472-4421
FTS 562-4421

North Dakota
Paul R. Henry, Jr.
107 Livestock Exchange Building Annex
West Fargo, ND 58078
(701) 281-9080
FTS 783-5101

Oklahoma
Robert P. Miles
Livestock Exchange Building, Room 140
2501 Exchange Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 232-5425
FTS 736-5472

Pennsylvania
James L. Anderson
Union Stock Yard
1147 Lititz Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 394-3490

South Carolina
Daniel Schussler
P.O. Box 13405
Youngblood Building
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 253-4048

South Dakota
Charles E. McIntyre
104 Livestock Exchange Building
Sioux Falls, SD 57103-0193
(605) 338-4061
FTS 782-4432

Tennessee
Lewis Langell
P.O. Box 40627
Melrose Station, Hogan Road
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 736-5996
FTS 852-5996

Texas
Kenneth Gladney
Livestock Exchange Building
P.O. Box 30217
Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 372-6361
FTS 735-1262

Rebecca Sauder
Producer's Livestock Auction Building
P.O. Box 30160
San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 653-1778

Ty A. Brisgill
215 Livestock Exchange Building
1716 South San Marcos
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 224-6934

Virginia
Weldon D. Hall
Washington Building, Room 803
Capitol Square
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-3947

Washington
Ronald L. Cole
988 Juniper Street
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-3611

Wyoming
Ray Leach
2502 West C Street
Torrington, WY 82240
(307) 532-4146, 4147

(Meat Grading and Certification)

California
Martin E. Swingley
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Building 7, Section A
Bell, CA 90201-6490
(213) 269-3025

Colorado
Dean Lowell
400 Livestock Exchange Building
Denver, CO 80216-2139
(303) 294-7676
FTS 330-7676

Illinois
Earl Hendrickson
800 Roosevelt Road
Building A, Suite 330
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-5832
(708) 790-6900

Nebraska
Arnold H. Menchaca
827 Livestock Exchange Building
Omaha, NE 68107-2603
(402) 731-2014
FTS 864-4635

New Jersey
George Kablesh
217 Wall Street, Research Park
Princeton, NJ 08540-1553
(609) 921-3305
FTS 483-2309, 2310

Texas
David M. Atkins
P.O. Box 30217
Livestock Exchange Building
100 Manhattan Street
Amarillo, TX 79120

Larry Meadows
100 West Pioneer Parkway, Suite 212
Arlington, TX 76010-6177
(817) 885-7820
FTS 334-7820

POULTRY DIVISION

(Poultry Grading Branch)

Arkansas
(East Midwest Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee)
Larry Poldrack
1 Natural Resources Drive, Room 110
P. O. Box 5674
Little Rock, AR 72215
(501) 378-5955
FTS 740-5955

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Utah, Wyoming)
Sam Traylor
World Plaza Building
1508 Coffee Road, Suite D
Modesto, CA 95355
(209) 522-5935

Iowa
(West-Midwest Region: Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wisconsin)
Ralph Swearngin
Room 777, Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4581
FTS 862-4581

North Carolina
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Donald K. Taylor
635 Cox Road, Suite F
Gastonia, NC 28054
(704) 867-3871

(Poultry Market News Branch)

California
James Derby
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Building 7 Section A
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 269-4154, 269-4553, 269-4732
269-4515, 269-4724, 269-4447
(213) 260-4676 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Colorado
Clark Price
US Customs House
4701 Marion Suite 400
Livestock Exchange Building, Room 371
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 294-7622
FTS 330-7622

District of Columbia
(Egg and Egg Products) USDA
AMS, PY Division
Grover T. Hunter
South Building, Room 3949
P.O. Box 96456
Washington, DC 20090-6456
(202)447-5767
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
Jane Murdock, Agriculture Marketing Inspection Representative
Connecticut Department of Agriculture
234 State Office Building, Room 234
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-4276

Florida
Don Ward
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
P.O. Box 1148, 2221 Lee Road, Suite 22
Winter Park, FL 32790
(407) 629-1015
(813) 272-2253 - egg and poultry (Recorded Messages)-Tampa
(407) 629-5631 - egg and poultry (Recorded Messages)-Winter Park

Georgia
Johnny Freeman
1720 Peachtree Street, N.W., Room 504
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-4121
FTS 257-4121
FTS 257-3075 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
FTS 257-3073 Broilers (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(404)347-3073

(Poultry and Poultry Products)
Grover T. Hunter
South Building, Room 3949
P.O. Box 96456
Washington, DC 20090-6456
(202) 447-5767
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
William Horvath
800 Roosevelt Road, Building A, Room 310
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(708) 790-6910
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(708) 790-6917 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(708) 790-6919 (Poultry only)
(Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Iowa
Robert Niccum
210 Walnut Street, Room 769
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4471
FTS 862-4471

Louisiana
Dave Foster, Director
P.O. Box 44184, N.J. Wilson Building, Room 1166
5825 Florida Boulevard
Baton Rouge, LA 70821-3334
(504) 922-1328

Mississippi
Gary Brown
P. O. Box 4629, 352 East Woodrow Wilson
Jackson, MS 39296-4629
(601) 965-4662
FTS 490-4662

Missouri
Robert Whitaker, Acting Officer In-Charge
811 Grand Avenue, Room 119
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-3458
FTS 867-5813/867-3458

St. Louis
(314) 425-6000 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Statistical Reports Office
Robert Whitaker
811 Grand Avenue, Room 119
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-3458
FTS 867-5813/867-3458

Martin Lebowitz
103 Metroplex Place
Edison, NJ 08817
(201) 985-8880
(201) 985-7147 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(201) 985-7157 Poultry (includes year-round turkey report) (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(201) 985-5163 Chicken Parts (Provides recorded messages 24 hours a day)

North Carolina
Spurgeon Hyder
State Agriculture Building, Room 402
P.O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7252
(919) 733-7257
FTS 672-4377

Texas
Rick Wahrmund
Texas Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 12847, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 463-7623
1-800-252-3415 (Watts toll free within State)

Virginia
Linda M. Kelley
Virginia Department of Agriculture
116 Reservoir Street
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-0779

TOBACCO DIVISION

(Tobacco Inspection and Market News)

Kentucky
(Lexington Region: Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia (burley), and Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin cigar areas)

Lawrence C. Newman
Suite 401
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2613
FTS 355-2613

North Carolina
(Raleigh Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia (Flue-cured, Tobacco and Naval Stores Inspection)

Ralph W. Lowery
P.O. Box 27846
1306 Annapolis Drive, Room 205
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 856-4584
FTS 672-4584

COMMODITIES SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT DIVISION

Alabama
Bobby L. Joyner, Subarea Supervisor
USDA, AMS, CSSD
Eastern Commodities Laboratory
P.O. Box 1368
Dotham, AL 36301
(205) 794-5070

Florida
Robert Smith
Eastern Commodities Laboratory
98 Third Street, N.W.
Winter Haven, FL 33880
(813)297-7446

Georgia
Thomas E. Parris, USDA Inspector
USDA, AMS, CSSD
2705 Taft Street
Albany, GA 31707
(912) 430-8490
FTS 230-6490

Lorine Lewis, USDA Inspector
USDA, AMS, CSSD
For Mail: P.O. Box 488
Ashburn, GA 31714
(912) 567-3703

Ross Linder, Inspector
USDA, AMS, CSSD
4610 North Main Street
Blakely, GA 31723
(912) 723-4570

John Bassett, Inspector
USDA, AMS, CSSD
For Mail: P.O. Box 272
Dawson, GA 31742
(912) 995-2111

Illinois
Dr. Fred Pepper, Laboratory Director
South Canal Street, Room 666
666USDA, AMS, CSSD
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6525
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
USDA, AMS, CSSD
James G. Hess, Laboratory Director
645 Cox Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
(704) 867-3873

Virginia
Edward Z. Landes
USDA, AMS, CSSD
For Mail: P.O. Box 1130
308 Culloden Street
Suffolk, VA 23434
(804) 925-2286

Oklahoma
Ron Urton, Inspector
USDA, AMS, CSSD
107 S. 4th Street
Madill, OK
(405) 795-5615

North Carolina
Gary Dehnert, Inspector
USDA, AMS, CSSD
For mail: P.O. Box 279
301 West Peal Street
Aulander, NC 27805
(919)345-1661

Georgia
Jana Humphries, Inspector
For mail: P.O. Box 548
Camilla, GA 31730
(912)336-0785

Florida
Donald Johnson, Inspector
USDA, AMS, CSSD
106 So. Cliff Street
For mail: P.O. Box 97
Graceville, FL 32440
1-800-451-2348

Packers and Stockyards Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Kenneth Freeze
9550 Micron Avenue, Suite D
Sacramento, CA 95827
(916) 551-1142
FTS 460-1142

Colorado
(Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming)
Milton B. Hansen
307 Livestock Exchange Building
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 294-7050
FTS 330-7050

Georgia
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
Michael B. Huff
1720 Peachtree Street, N.W., Room 338
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-4845
FTS 257-4845
FTS 257-4295

Indiana
(Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, Illinois)
Daniel Van Ackeren
Federal Building and U.S.Courthouse
46 East Ohio Street, Room 434
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 226-6424
FTS 331-6424

Minnesota
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
C. S. Smebakken
208 Post Office Building, Box 8
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 290-3876
FTS 777-3876

Kansas
(Kansas, Missouri)
O. Dean Alexander
Corporate Oaks Building
12351 W. 96th Terrace, Suite 200
Lenexa, KS 66215
(913) 236-2355
FTS 757-2355

Nebraska
(Iowa, Nebraska)
Keith M. Kienow
909 Livestock Exchange Building
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 221-3391
FTS 864-3391

Pennsylvania
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Durwood Helms
1860 Charter Lane, Suite E
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 299-6324
FTS 8-717-299-6313

Oregon
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Elizabeth A. Hughes
9370 S.W. Greenburg Road, Suite 311
Portland, OR 97223
(503) 246-3395 or (503) 221-2687
FTS 423-2687

Tennessee
(Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
Jack D. Bellew
7777 Walnut Grove Road, Suite OM-37, Box 06
Memphis, TN 38120
(901) 766-7676
FTS 222-7676

Texas
(Oklahoma, Texas)
Harry Schaaf
Federal Building
819 Taylor Street, Room 8A36
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3286
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia)
C. James Stroud
Turnpike Road and Route 460W
P.O. Box 1027
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 982-4330
FTS 937-4330

Agricultural Research Service

North Atlantic Area
Regina Herchak
Eastern Regional Research Center
600 E. Mermaid Lane
Philadelphia, PA 19118
FTS 489-6551

Beltsville Area
Don Majewski
Room 013, NAL Building
Beltsville, MD 20705
FTS 344-3502, 3175

South Atlantic Area
Thomas Coffman
Richard B. Russell Research Center
College Station Road
P.O. Box 5677
Athens, GA 30613
FTS 250-3533

Mid South Area
Barbara Saulters
Delta States Research Center
P.O. Box 225
Stoneville, MS 38776
FTS 497-2335

Southern Plains Area
Faye Myers
7607 Eastmark Drive, Suite 230
College Station, TX 77840
FTS 527-1344

Northern Plains Area
Terry R. Standridge
2624 Redwing Road, Suite 350
Fort Collins, CO 80526
FTS 323-5513

Pacific West Area
Jack C. Nelson
Western Regional Research Center
800 Buchanan Street
Albany, CA 94710
(415) 559-6000

Midwest Area
Rollin Laurence
Northern Regional Research Center
1815 North University Street
Peoria, IL 61604
FTS 360-4614

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
John Trotman
For letter mail: P.O. Box 891
474 S. Court Street, Room 749
Montgomery, AL 36104-4184
(205) 832-7230
FTS 534-7230

Alaska
Teresa Weiland
Alaska State ASCS Office
634 South Bailey Street, Suite 102, Tull Building
Palmer, AK 99645-6911
(907) 745-7982
(Use Same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Arden J. Palmer
Arizona State ASCS Office
201 East Indianola, Suite 325
Phoenix, AZ 85012-2054
(602) 640-5200
FTS 261-5200

Arkansas
Dotson Collins
For letter mail: P.O. Box 2781
Little Rock, AR 72203-2781
New Federal Building, Room 5102
700 W. Capitol Street
Little Rock, AR 72201-3225
(501) 378-5220
FTS 740-5220

California
John Smythe
California State ASCS Office
1303 J. Street, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95814-2916
(916) 551-1801
FTS 460-1801

Colorado
Lloyd C. Sommerville
Colorado State ASCS Office
655 Parfet Street
Room E 305, 3rd Floor
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 236-2866
FTS 776-2866

Connecticut
David T. Schreiber
88 Day Hill Road
Windsor, CT 06095
(203) 285-8483

Delaware
Earle Isaacs, Jr.
179 W. Chestnut Hill Road, Suite 7
Newark, DE 19713-2295
(302) 573-6536
FTS 487-6536

Florida
Eugene C. Badger
For letter mail: P.O. Drawer 670
Gainesville, FL 32602-0670
Federal Building, Room 260
401 S.E. First Avenue
Gainesville, FL 32601-6805
(904) 372-8549
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Ralph T. Hudgens
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1907
Athens, GA 30603-1907
Federal Building, Room 102
355 East Hancock Avenue
Athens, GA 30601-2775
(404) 546-2266
FTS 250-2266

Hawaii
Ralph K. Ajifu
Hawaii State ASCS Office
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 4202
For letter mail: P.O. Box 50008
Honolulu, HI 96850-0002
(808) 551-2644
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Thomas Daley
Idaho State ASCS Office
3220 Elda Street
Boise, ID 83705-5820
(208) 334-1486
FTS 554-1713

Illinois
William G. Beeler
For letter mail: P.O. Box 19273
2305 W. Monroe Street, Suite 1
Springfield, IL 62794-1401
(217) 492-4180
FTS 955-4180

Indiana
Don Villwock
Indiana State ASCS Office
5981 Lakeside Boulevard
Indianapolis, IN 46278-1996
(317) 290-3030
FTS 335-3030

Iowa
Robert Furleigh
Federal Building
210 Walnut Street, Room 937
Des Moines, IA 50309-2103
(515) 284-4210
FTS 862-4210

Kansas
Frank A. Mosier
Kansas State ASCS Office
2601 Anderson Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502-2898
(913) 539-3531
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Kenneth Ashby
Kentucky State ASCS Office
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504-2983
(606) 233-2726
FTS 355-2726

Louisiana
Willie F. Cooper
3737 Government Street
Alexandria, LA 71302-3395
(318) 473-7721
FTS 497-7721

Maine
David P. Staples
44 Stillwater Avenue
P.O. Box 406
Bangor, ME 04401-3521
(207) 942-0342

Maryland
James Richardson
Rivers Center
10270 B Columbia Road
Columbia, MD 21046-9998
(301) 381-4550
FTS 922-4846

Massachusetts
Raymond E. Duda
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002-2953
(413) 256-0232
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Douglas A. Kostal
1405 S. Harrison Road, Room 116
East Lansing, MI 48823-5202
(517) 337-6659
FTS 374-6659

Minnesota
Donald L. Friedrich
Minnesota State ASCS Office
400 Farm Credit Service Building
375 Jackson Street
St. Paul, MN 55101-1852
(612) 290-3651
FTS 777-3651

Mississippi
Charles R. Hull
Mississippi State ASCS Office
6310 I-55 North
Jackson, MS 39236
(601) 965-4300
FTS 490-4300

Missouri
Morris G. Westfall
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202-3799
(314) 875-5201
FTS 276-5201

Montana
Donald Anderson
U.S. Post Office and Federal Building
10 E. Bobcock, Room 556-A
Bozeman, MT 59715-4707
(406) 587-6872
FTS 585-4872

Nebraska
John Neuberger
Nebraska State ASCS Office
For letter mail: P.O. Box 57975
Lincoln, NE 68505-7975
(402) 437-5581
FTS 541-5582

Nevada
C. Richard Capurro
Nevada State ASCS Office
1755 E. Plumb Lane, Suite 202
Reno, NV 89502-3207
FTS 470-5411

New Hampshire
Peter M. Thomson
USDA-New Hampshire State ASCS Office
22 Bridge Street, 4th Floor
Concord, NH 03301-5605
(603) 224-7941
FTS 834-4435

New Jersey
Peter deWilde
Mastoris Professional Plaza
163 Route 130
Building 1, Suite E
Bordentown, NJ 08505
(609) 298-3446
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
David Turner
New Mexico State ASCS Office
For letter mail: P. O. Box 1458
Albuquerque, NM 87103-1458
Federal Building
517 Gold Avenue, S.W., Room 4408
Albuquerque, NM 87102-3156
(505) 766-2472
FTS 474-2472

New York
John Steele
811 James H. Hanley Federal Building
100 So. Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13260-0066
(315) 423-5176
FTS 950-5176

North Carolina
John J. Cooper
For letter mail: P. O. Box 27327
Raleigh, NC 27611-7327
Federal Building
4407 Bland Road, Suite 190
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 790-2957
FTS 672-2577

North Dakota
Robert J. Christman
North Dakota State ASCS Office
For letter mail: P. O. Box 3046
Fargo, ND 58108-3046
(701) 239-5224
FTS 783-5205

Ohio
Dorothy Leslie
Federal Building
200 N. High Street, Room 540
Columbus, OH 43215-2495
(614) 469-6735
FTS 943-6735

Oklahoma
Bart Brorsen
USDA Agricultural Center Building
Farm Road and McFarland Street
Stillwater, OK 74074-2531
(405) 624-4110
FTS 744-4110

Oregon
Glen E. Stonebrink
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Room 1524
USDA Federal Building
Portland, OR 97204-2880
(503) 326-2741
FTS 423-2741

Pennsylvania
Donald Unangst
One Credit Union Place, Suite 320
Harrisburg, PA 17110-2994

228 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17101-1710
(717) 782-4547
FTS 590-4547

Rhode Island
Alfred R. Bettencourt, Jr.
Aldeic Complex
40 Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893-2120
(401) 828-8232
FTS 838-5007

South Carolina
G. Bryan Patrick, Jr.
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street, Room 909
Columbia, SC 29201-2488
(803) 765-5186
FTS 677-5186

South Dakota
Dale V. Andersen
200 Fourth Street, S.W., Room 208
Federal Building
Huron, SD 57350-2478
(605) 353-1092

Tennessee
Charles Ben Thompson
U.S. Courthouse, Room 579
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203-3816
(615) 736-5555
FTS 852-5555

Texas
Terrance G. Harman
Texas State ASCS Office
P.O. Box 2900
College Station, TX 77841-0001
2405 Texas Avenue South
College Station, TX 77840-4694
(409) 260-9207
FTS 527-1207

Utah
Royal K. Norman
Utah State ASCS Office
P.O. Box 11547
Salt Lake City, UT 84147-2547
(801) 524-5013
FTS 588-5013

Vermont
David Newton
Executive Square Office Building
346 Shelburne Street
Burlington, VT 05401-4995
(802) 658-2803
FTS 832-6715

Virginia
Mahlon K. Rudy
Federal Building, Room 7105
400 N. 8th Street
Richmond, VA 23240-9990
(804) 771-2581
FTS 925-2581

Washington
Robert Deife
Washington State ASCS Office
920 W. Riverside, Room 391
Spokane, WA 99201-1008
(509) 439-2308
FTS 439-2307

West Virginia
Donald W. Brown
For letter mail: P. O. Box 1049
Morgantown, WV 26507-1049
New Federal Building
75 High Street, Room 239
Morgantown, WV 26505-7558
(304) 291-4351
FTS 923-4351

Wisconsin
Peter C. Senn
Wisconsin State ASCS Office
6515 Watts Road, Room 100
Madison, WI 53719-2797
(608) 264-5301
FTS 364-5301

Wyoming
Harold Hellbaum
For letter mail: P. O. Box 920
100 East B Street, Room 3001
Casper, WY 82602-0920
(307) 261-5231
FTS 328-5231

Caribbean Area
Heriberto J. Martinez
Caribbean Area ASCS Office
P.O. Box 11188
Santurce, PR 00910
(809) 729-6872

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

REGIONAL OFFICES

PLANT PROTECTION AND QUARANTINE

Northeastern Region
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Rhode Island, Vermont, New York, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia)
J. O. Lee Jr., Regional Director
Blason II, First Floor
505 South Lenola Road
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(609) 235-9120
FTS 488-5070

Southeastern Region
(Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Alfred S. Elder, Regional Director
3505 25th Avenue
Building 1, North Wing
Gulfport, MS 39501
(601) 863-1813

South Central Region
(Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Arkansas, Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska)
John L. McLeod, Acting Regional Director
3505 Boca Chica Boulevard, Suite 360
Brownsville, TX 78521
(512) 548-2513

Western Region
(Hawaii, Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Arizona, Nevada, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
B. Glen Lee, Regional Director
9580 Micron Avenue, Suite I
Sacramento, CA 95827
(916) 551-3220

VETERINARY SERVICES

Northern Region
Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Dr. W.W. Buisch, Regional Director
Building 12, GSA Depot
Scotia, NY 12302
(518) 370-5026

Southeastern Region
Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee)
L.D. Konyha, Regional Director
500 Zack Street, Suite 310
Tampa, FL 33602-3944
(813) 228-2952

Central Region
(Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas)
Dr. R. Harrington, Jr., Regional Director
501 Felix Street, Building 11
P.O. Box 6258
Ft. Worth, TX 76115
(817) 885-6900

Western Region
(Arizona, Alaska, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
D.F. Schwindaman, Regional Director
317 Inverness Way South
P.O. Box 3857
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 796-6850

ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL

Eastern Region
(Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Buddy Abraham, Regional Director
215 Centerview Drive, Suite 104
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 736-5095

Western Region
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Donald W. Hawthorne, Regional Director
P.O. Box 25266
Denver, CO 80225-0266
(303) 236-4031

National Agricultural Statistics Service

STATE STATISTICAL OFFICES

Alabama
State Statistician
474 South Court Street
831 Aronov Building
Montgomery, AL 36104-2562
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1071
Montgomery, AL 36101
(205) 223-7263
FTS 534-7263

Alaska
State Statistician
809 South Chogach Street, Suite 4
For letter mail: P.O. Box 799
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-4272

Arizona
State Statistician
201 East Indianola, Suite 250
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 640-2573
FTS 261-2573

Arkansas
State Statistician
3402 Federal Office Building
700 W. Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
For letter mail: P.O. Box 3197
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5145
FTS 740-5145

California
State Statistician
1220 "N" Street, Room 243
Sacramento, CA 95814
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1258
Sacramento, CA 95812
(916) 551-1533
FTS 460-1533

Colorado
State Statistician
645 Parfet Street, Suite W-201
Lakewood, CO 80215-5517
For letter mail: P.O. Box 150969
Lakewood, CO 80215-0969
(303) 236-2300
FTS 776-2300

Delaware
State Statistician
Delaware Department of Agriculture Building
2320 South DuPont Highway
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-4811

Florida
State Statistician
1222 Woodward Street
Orlando, FL 32803
(407) 648-6013
FTS 820-6013

Georgia
State Statistician
Stephens Federal Building, Suite 320
Athens, GA 30613
(404) 546-2236
FTS 250-2236

Hawaii
State Statistician In Charge
State Department of Agriculture Building
Honolulu, HI 96814
1428 South King Street
For letter mail: P.O. Box 22159
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 548-7155
FTS 551-1787

Idaho
State Statistician
2224 Old Penitentiary Road
Boise, ID 83712
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1699
Boise, ID 83701
(208) 334-1507
FTS 554-1507

Illinois
State Statistician
Illinois Department of Agriculture Building
801 Sangamon Avenue, Room 54
Springfield, IL 62702
For letter Mail: P.O. Box 19283
Springfield, IL 62794
(217) 492-4295
FTS 955-4295

Indiana
State Statistician
Agricultural Administration Building
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317) 494-8371
FTS 284-8371

Iowa
State Statistician
Federal Building
210 Walnut Street, Room 833
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4340
FTS 862-4340

Kansas
State Statistician
444 S.E. Quincy Street, Room 290
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2600
FTS 752-2600

Kentucky
State Statistician
645 Jean Snyder Custom House Building
601 W. Broadway
Louisville, KY 40202
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1120
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5293
FTS 352-5293

Louisiana
State Statistician
5825 Florida Boulevard
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
For letter mail: P.O. Box 65038
Baton Rouge, LA 70896-5038
(504) 922-1362

Maryland
State Statistician
50 Harry S Truman Parkway, Suite 202
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 841-5740

Michigan
State Statistician
201 Federal Building
Lansing, MI 48904
For letter mail: P.O. Box 20008
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 377-1831
FTS 374-1831

Minnesota
State Statistician
90 W. Plato Boulevard, Room 149
For letter Mail: P.O. Box 7068
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-2230
FTS 777-3601

Mississippi
State Statistician
1625 Handy Avenue
Jackson, MS 39204
For letter mail: P.O. Box 980
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 965-4575
FTS 490-4575

Missouri
State Statistician
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
For letter mail: P.O. Box L
Columbia, MO 65205
(314) 875-5233

Montana
State Statistician
Federal Building and U.S. Court House,
Room 398
Helena, MT 59626
For letter mail: P.O. Box 4369
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 449-5303
FTS 585-5303

Nebraska
State Statistician
100 Centennial Mall North, Room 273
Lincoln, NE 68508
For letter mail: P.O. Box 81069
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 437-5541
FTS 541-5541

Nevada
State Statistician
Max C. Fleischmann Agriculture Building,
Room 232
University of Nevada
Reno, NV 89557
For letter mail: P.O. Box 8880
Reno, NV 89507
(702) 784-5584
FTS 470-5584

New England
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
State Statistician
22 Bridge Street, Room 301
Concord, NH 03301
For letter mail: P. O. Box 1444
Concord, NH 03302
(603) 224-9639
FTS 834-4431

New Jersey
State Statistician
Health and Agriculture Building, Room 204
CN-330, New Warren Street
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6385

New Mexico
State Statistician
Federal Building & U.S. Court House
Griggs Avenue at Church Street, Room C-203
Las Cruces, NM 88001
For letter Mail: P.O. Box 1809
Las Cruces, NM 88004
(505) 525-3117

New York
State Statistician
Department of Agriculture and Markets
1 Winner's Circle
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-5570

North Carolina
State Statistician
1 W. Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
P.O. Box 27767
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 856-4394
FTS 672-4394

North Dakota
State Statistician In Charge
Room 345, New Federal Building
Fargo, ND 58102
For letter mail: P.O. Box 3166
Fargo, ND 58108
(701) 239-5306
FTS 783-5306

Ohio
State Statistician
New Federal Building
200 North High Street, Room 608
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5590
FTS 943-5590

Oklahoma
State Statistician
2800 N. Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 525-9226

Oregon
State Statistician In Charge
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Room 1735, Federal Building
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 326-2131
FTS 423-2131

Pennsylvania
State Statistician
2301 North Cameron Street, Room G-19
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 787-3904
FTS 590-3704

South Carolina
State Statistician
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1008
Columbia, SC 29201
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1911
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 765-5333
FTS 677-5333

South Dakota
State Statistician
3528 S. Western Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
For letter mail: P.O. Box 5068
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 330-4235
FTS 782-4235

Tennessee
State Statistician
Holman Office Building
Ellington Agricultural Center
Nashville, TN 37204
For letter mail: P.O. Box 41505
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 736-5136
FTS 852-5136

Texas
State Statistician
300 East 8th Street
Room 504, Federal Building
Austin, TX 78701
For letter mail: P.O. Box 70
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 482-5581
FTS 770-5581

Utah
State Statistician
350 N. Redwood Road, Room 148
For letter mail: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
P.O. Box 25007
Salt Lake City, UT 84125
(801) 524-5003
FTS 588-5003

Virginia
State Statistician
1100 Bank Street, Room 106
Richmond, VA 23219
For Letter Mail: P.O. Box 1659
Richmond, VA 23213
(804) 786-3500
FTS 925-2493

Washington
State Statistician
6128 Capitol Boulevard
Turnwater, WA 98501
For letter mail: P.O. Box 609
Olympia, WA 98507
(206) 586-8919

West Virginia
State Statistician
4720 Brenda Lane
Charleston, WV 25312
For letter mail: c/o State of Department of
Agriculture
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2217
FTS 930-5226

Wisconsin
State Statistician
801 West Badger Road 53713
For letter mail: P.O. Box 9160
Madison, WI 53715
(608) 264-5317
FTS 364-5317

Wyoming
State Statistician
504 W. 17th Street, Suite 250
Cheyenne, WY 82001
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1148
Cheyenne, WY 82003
(307) 772-2181
FTS 328-2181

Farmers Home Administration

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Room 717, Aronov Building
474 South Court Street
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 223-7077
FTS 534-7077

Alaska
634 S. Bailey, Suite 103
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-2176

Arizona
201 E. Indianola
Suite 275
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 640-5086
FTS 261-5086

Arkansas
5529 Federal Office Building
700 W. Capitol
For letter mail: P.O. Box 2778
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-6281
FTS 740-6281

California, Nevada
194 West Main Street, Suite F
Woodland, CA 95695-2195
(916) 666-3382

Colorado
655 Parfet Street, Room E-100
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 236-2801
FTS 776-2801

Delaware
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland)
2319 South Dupont Highway
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 697-0308

Florida
Federal Building
401 S.E. 1st Avenue, Room 214
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1310
Gainesville, FL 32602-6805
(904) 376-3218

Georgia
355 E. Hancock Avenue
Stephens Federal Building
Athens, GA 30610
(404) 546-2162
FTS 250-2162

Hawaii
Federal Building, Room 311
154 Waianuenue Avenue
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-4781

Idaho
3232 Elder Street
Boise, ID 83705
(208) 334-1301
FTS 554-1301

Illinois
Illini Plaza, Suite 103
1817 South Neil Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-5235
FTS 958-5235

Indiana
5975 Lakeside Boulevard
Indianapolis, IN 46278
(317) 290-3100
FTS 335-3100

Iowa
Room 873, Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4663
FTS 862-4663

Kansas
444 S.E. Quincy Street, Room 176
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2870
FTS 752-2870

Kentucky
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2733
FTS 355-2733

Louisiana
3727 Government Street
Alexandria, LA 71302
(318) 473-7920
FTS 497-7920

Maine
444 Stillwater Avenue, Suite 2
P.O. Box 405
Bangor, ME 04401-0405
(207) 947-6160

Massachusetts
(Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 253-3471

Michigan
Manly Miles Building
1405 South Harrison Road, Room 209
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 337-6631
FTS 374-6631

Minnesota
410 Farm Credit Building
375 Jackson Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 290-3842
FTS 777-3842

Mississippi
Suite 831, Federal Building
100 West Capitol
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 965-4316
FTS 490-4316

Missouri
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
(314) 875-5237
FTS 276-5237

Montana
Federal Building
10 E. Babcock Street, Room 210
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-6787
FTS 585-4787

Nebraska
Room 308, Federal Building
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 437-5551
FTS 541-5551

New Jersey
Transfield and Woodlane Roads
Transfield Plaza, Suite 22
Mt. Holly, NJ 08060
(609) 267-3090

New Mexico
Room 3414, Federal Building
517 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2462
FTS 474-2462

New York
Federal Building
100 So. Clinton Street, Room 871
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5290
FTS 950-5290

North Carolina
440 S. Bland Road, Suite 260
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 790-2731

North Dakota
Federal Building, Room 208
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1737
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 250-4781
FTS 783-4781

Ohio
Federal Building, Room 507
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5606
FTS 943-5606

Oklahoma
USDA Agricultural Center Office Building
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4250
FTS 744-4250

Oregon
Room 1590, Federal Building
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 326-2731
FTS 423-2731

Pennsylvania
1 Credit Union Place, Suite 330
Harrisburg, PA 17110-2996
(717) 782-4476
FTS 590-4476

Puerto Rico
New San Juan Center Building, Room 501
159 Carlos E. Chardon Street
For letter mail: G.P.O. Box 6106G
Hato Rey, PR 00918-5481
(809) 766-5095
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

South Carolina
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street
Room 1007
For letter mail: P.O. Box 21607
Columbia, SC 29021
(803) 765-5163
FTS 677-5163

South Dakota
Huron Federal Building, Room 308
200 Fourth Street, S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 353-1430

Tennessee
Room 538, U.S. Court House Building
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-7341
FTS 852-7341

Texas
Federal Building, Suite 102
101 S. Main
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1301
FTS 736-1301

Utah
Federal Building, Room 5438
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-4063
FTS 588-4063

Vermont
(New Hampshire, Vermont, Virgin Islands)
141 Main Street
P.O. Box 588
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-2371
FTS 832-4454

Virginia
Federal Building, Room 8213
400 N. 8th Street
For letter mail: P.O. Box 10106
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2451
FTS 925-2451

Washington
Federal Building, Room 319
P.O. Box 2427
Wenatchee, WA 98807
(509) 662-4352

West Virginia
75 High Street
P.O. Box 678
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-4791
FTS 923-4791

Wisconsin
1257 Main Street
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-5900

Wyoming
Federal Building, Room 1005
100 E. B Street
For letter mail: P.O. Box 820
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 261-5271

To locate County Farmers Home Administration Officers, consult your telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the State Office of the Farmers Home Administration listed above.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

FIELD SERVICE OFFICES

California
(Arizona (except Navaho Nation),
California, Nevada)
Lester M. Cain
1303 "J" Street, Suite 470
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 551-1717
FTS 460-1717

Illinois
(Illinois)
Joan Sutter
2305 West Monroe Street, Suite 2
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 492-4280
FTS 955-4280

Indiana
(Indiana, Michigan, Ohio)
Joan Sutter, Acting
5969 Lakeside Boulevard, Suite B
Indianapolis, IN 46278
(317) 290-3050
FTS 335-3050

Iowa
(Iowa, Missouri)
Roberta E. Waggoner
509 Federal Building, 210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4316
FTS 862-4316

Kansas
(Colorado, Kansas)
Thomas V. Link
2601 Anderson Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913) 537-4980

Minnesota
(Minnesota, Wisconsin)
Kenneth F. Krefting
300 Farm Credit Building
375 Jackson Street
St. Paul, MN 55101-1810
(612) 290-3871
FTS 777-3871

Mississippi
(Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi)
Mitchell T. Crouther
100 West Capitol, Suite 1201
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 965-4328
FTS 490-4328

Montana
(Montana, Wyoming)
E. Burdette Lortz
2110 Overland Avenue, Suite 108
Billings, MT 59102-6440
(406) 657-6196
FTS 585-6196

Nebraska
(Nebraska, South Dakota)
Leo B. Holthaus
Room 259, Federal Building
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5531
FTS 541-5531

North Carolina
(North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia)
Robert Fenton
4407 Bland Road, Suite 280
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 790-2749
FTS 672-2749

North Dakota
(North Dakota)
Donald J. Welken
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1157, 58502
309 N. Mandan Street
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 250-4271
FTS 783-4271

Pennsylvania
(Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New
York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Maine,
Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode
Island, Vermont)
John J. Gartside
1 Credit Union Place, Suite 310
Harrisburg, PA 17110-2995
(717) 782-4803
FTS 590-4803

South Carolina
(Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
J. Porter Bull
Room 1222, Strom Thurmond Federal
Building
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5766
FTS 677-5766

Tennessee
(Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas)
Larry R. Whitford
U.S. Courthouse, Room 301
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-5591
FTS 852-5591

Texas
(Arizona (Navaho Nation), New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
F. W. Crouch, Jr.
7607 Eastmark Drive, Suite 240
Eastmark Center
P.O. Box 10500, 77842
College Station, TX 77840
(409) 260-9391
FTS 527-1391

Washington
(Modoc County, California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Alaska)
O. D. Christiansen
W. 601 1st Avenue, Suite 507
Spokane, WA 99204-0317
(509) 353-2319
FTS 439-2319

Food and Nutrition Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Freely Associated States of the Pacific)
Dick Montoya
550 Kearny Street, Room 400
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 465-1350
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Mountain Plains: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Craig Forman
1244 Speer Boulevard, Suite 903
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 964-0359
FTS 564-0359

Georgia
(Southeast: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Jerry Redding
First Floor, Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Annex
77 Forsythe Street, S.W., Suite 112
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 347-4259
FTS 257-4259

Illinois
(Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Lawrence Rudmann
50 East Washington Street, 4th Floor
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-1044
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
(Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Charles DeJulius
10 Causeway Street, Room 501
Boston, MA 02222-1068
(617) 565-6395
FTS 835-6395

New Jersey
(Mid-Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph Dunphy
Mercer Corporate Park
Corporate Boulevard
CN 02150
Trenton, NJ 08650
(609) 259-5097
FTS 348-5091

Texas
(Southwest: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Judy Snow
1100 Commerce Street, Room 5-C-30
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0256
FTS 729-0256

Food Safety and Inspection Service

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Colorado, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Dr. James E. Hartbottle
620 Central Avenue
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7402
FTS 536-7996

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Dr. J. D. Willis
1718 Peachtree Street N.W., Room 299-S
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-3911
FTS 257-2983

Iowa
(North Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Dr. Jerry Booth
607 East Second Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-6300
FTS 862-6307

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia (Roanoke Circuit))
Dr. Donald L. White
7th Floor, Federal Building
1421 Cherry Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-4217
FTS 597-4214

Texas
(Southwestern Region: Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Dr. Allen D. Nelson
1100 Commerce Street, Room 5F41
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-9116
FTS 729-0747

Forest Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Region 10: Alaska)
James Eggleston
201 E. 9th Avenue, Suite 201
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-2575
FTS 8-907-271-2575

California
(Region 5: California, Hawaii)
Thomas Fulk
630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-4265
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Region 2: Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, except Northwestern Corner, Eastern two-thirds of Wyoming)
Harry Taylor
11177 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 25127
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 236-9430
FTS 776-9430

Georgia
(Region 8: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Islands)
LeRoy Jones
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-7930
FTS 257-7930

Montana
(Region 1: Montana, Northern Idaho, North Dakota, Northwestern corner of South Dakota)
Jack Thompson
Federal Building
P.O. Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
(406) 329-3280
FTS 585-3280

New Mexico
(Region 3: Arizona, New Mexico)
Thomas G. Schmeckpeper
Federal Building, 517 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 842-3308
FTS 476-3308

Oregon
(Region 6: Oregon, Washington)
Mary Jo Lavin
319 S.W. Pine Street, P.O. Box 3623
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3669
FTS 423-3669

Utah
(Region 4: Southern Idaho, Nevada, Utah, western one-third of Wyoming)
Laura Ferguson
Federal Office Building, 324 25th Street
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 625-5253
FTS 586-5253

Wisconsin
(Region 9: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Michael T. Rains(see Northeast Area)
310 West Wisconsin Avenue, Federal Plaza, Room 500
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3693
FTS 362-3693

To locate Forest Supervisor and Ranger District Offices, consult counsult your local telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the regional offices listed above.

STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY AREA

Pennsylvania
Northeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region 9 above)
Michael T. Rains
5 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road, Suite 200
Radnor, PA 19087
(215) 975-4103
FTS 489-4103

RESEARCH HEADQUARTERS

(Forest and Range Experiment Stations)

California
(Pacific Southwest: California, Hawaii)
J. Joann Brechbill
1960 Addison Street, P.O. Box 245
Berkeley, CA 94701
(415) 486-3172
FTS 449-3172

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, Panhandle, South Dakota, Western Texas, Eastern two-thirds of Wyoming)
Harold Coley
240 West Prospect Street
Fort Collins, CO 80526
(303) 224-1139
FTS 323-1139

Louisiana
(Southern: Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, except Panhandle, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, eastern Texas)
Thomas H. Ellis
T-10210, U.S. Postal Service Building
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6787
FTS 682-6787

Minnesota
(North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Wisconsin)
John F. Prokop
1992 Folwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 642-0252
FTS 784-0252

North Carolina
(Southeastern: Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Joseph Jagodowski
200 Weaver Boulevard
P.O. Box 2680
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 259-0731
FTS 672-0731

Oregon
(Pacific Northwest: Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Sally Sullivan
P.O. Box 3890
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 294-5644
FTS 423-5644

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern: Connecticut, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Vermont, West Virginia)
Christopher Pyron
5 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road, Suite 200
Radnor, PA 19057
(215) 461-3073
FTS 489-3073

Utah
(Intermountain: Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, western one-third of Wyoming)
Carlos L. Elwood
324 25th Street
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 625-5421
FTS 586-5421

Wisconsin
Rod Larson
Forest Products Laboratory
P.O. Box 5130, Gifford Pinchot Drive
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 264-5636
FTS 364-5636

Soil Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Ernest Todd
665 Opelika Road
P.O. Box 311
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 821-8070
FTS 534-4535

Alaska
Burton L. Clifford
201 E. 9th Avenue
Suite 300
Anchorage, AK 99501-3687
(907) 271-2424
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Donald W. Gohmert
201 E. Indianola, Suite 200
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 261-2247
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Albert E. Sullivan
700 W. Capitol Avenue
Federal Office Building, Room 5404
P.O. Box 2323
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5445
FTS 740-5445

California
Pearlie S. Reed
2121-C 2nd Street, Suite 102
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 449-2848
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Sheldon G. Boone
655 Parfet Street, Room E200C
Lakewood, CO 80215-5517
(303) 236-2886
FTS 776-2886

Connecticut
Judith K. Johnson
16 Professional Park Road
Storrs, CT 06268-1299
(203) 487-4011

Delaware
Elesa K. Cottrell
Treadway Towers, Suite 207
9 East Loockerman Street
Dover, DE 19901-7377
(302) 678-4160

Florida
T. Niles Glasgow
Federal Building
401 S.E. 1st Avenue, Room 248
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904) 377-0946

Georgia
Hershel R. Read
Federal Building
P.O. Box 13
355 E. Hancock Avenue
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 546-2273
FTS 250-2272

Hawaii
Warren M. Lee
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 4316
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 551-2601
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Paul H. Calverley
3244 Elder Street, Room 124
Boise, ID 83705
(208) 334-1601
FTS 554-1601

Illinois
John J. Eckes
1902 Fox Drive
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-5267
FTS 958-5267

Indiana
Robert Eddleman
6013 Lakeside Boulevard, Suite 2200
Indianapolis, IN 46278
(317) 290-3200
FTS 335-3200

Iowa
J. Michael Nethery
210 Walnut Street
693 Federal Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4261
FTS 862-4261

Kansas
James N. Habiger
760 South Broadway
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 823-4565

Kentucky
Randy W. Giessler
333 Waller Avenue, Room 305
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2749
FTS 355-2749

Louisiana
Horace J. Austin
3737 Government Street
Alexandria, LA 71302
(318) 473-7751
FTS 497-7751

Maine
Charles Whitmore
USDA Building, University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 581-3446

Maryland
Philip H. Christensen
John Hansen Business Center, Suite 301
339 Revell Highway
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 757-0861
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Rex O. Tracy
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 256-0441
FTS 836-9056

Michigan
Homer R. Hilner
101 Manly Miles Building
1405 South Harrison Road
East Lansing, MI 48823-5202
(517) 337-6702
FTS 374-6702

Minnesota
Gary R. Nordstrom
600 Farm Credit Building
375 Jackson Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 290-3675
FTS 777-3675

Mississippi
Louie P. Heard
Suite 1321, Federal Building
100 W. Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 965-5205
FTS 490-5205

Missouri
Russell C. Mills
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
(314) 875-5214
FTS 276-5214

Montana
Richard Gooby
10 E. Babcock Street, Room 443
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-4811, Ext. 6813
FTS 585-4813

Nebraska
Ronald E. Hendricks
Federal Building
100 Centennial Mall North, Room 345
Lincoln, NE 68508-3866
(402) 437-5300
FTS 541-5300

Nevada
William D. Goddard
1201 Terminal Way, Suite 219
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 784-5863
FTS 470-5863

New Hampshire
David L. Mussulman
Federal Building
Durham, NH 03824
(603) 868-7581
FTS 834-5505

New Jersey
Barbara T. Osgood
1370 Hamilton Street
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 246-1662

New Mexico
Ray T. Margo, Jr.
517 Gold Avenue, S.W., Room 3301
Albuquerque, NM 87102-3157
(505) 766-2173
FTS 474-2173

New York
Paul A. Dodd
James M. Hanley Federal Building
Room 771
100 So. Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5521
FTS 950-5521

North Carolina
Bobbye Jack Jones
4405 Bland Road, Suite 205
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 790-2888

North Dakota
Ronnie L. Clark
Federal Building
P.O. Box 1458
220 E. Rosser Avenue & 3rd Street, Room 278
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 250-4421
FTS 783-4421

Ohio
Joseph C. Branco
Federal Building
200 N. High Street, Room 522
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6962
FTS 943-6962

Oklahoma
C. Budd Fountain
USDA Agricultural Center Building
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405)624-4360
FTS 744-4360

Oregon
Jack P. Kanalz
Federal Building, 16th Floor
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 326-2751
FTS 423-2751

Pacific Basin Area
Joan B. Perry
Suite 602, GCIC Building
444 West Soledad Avenue
Agana, Guam 96910
(671) 472-7490
FTS 550-7490

Pennsylvania
Richard N. Duncan
One Credit Union Place, Suite 340
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 782-2202
FTS 590-2202

Puerto Rico
Humberto Hernandez
USDA, Soil Conservation Service
P.O. Box 364868
San Juan, PR 00936-4868
(809) 753-4206
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Rhode Island
Robert J. Klumpe
46 Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-1300

South Carolina
Billy R. Abercrombie
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street, Room 950
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5681
FTS 677-5681

South Dakota
Billy W. Milliken
Federal Building
200 4th Street, S.W.
Huron, SD 57350-2475
(605) 353-1783
FTS 782-2333

Tennessee
Jerry S. Lee
801 Broadway
675 Estes Kefauver, FB-USCH
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-5471
FTS 852-5471

Texas
Harry W. Oneth
W. R. Poage Federal Building
P.O. Box 648
101 S. Main Street
Temple, TX 76501-7682
(817) 774-1214
FTS 736-1214

Utah
Frank T. Holt
Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building
125 South State Street, Room 4402
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5050
FTS 588-5050

Vermont
John C. Titchner
69 Union Street
Winooski, VT 05404
(802) 951-6795
FTS 832-6795

Virginia
George C. Norris
400 North 8th Street
Federal Building, Room 9201
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2455
FTS 925-2455

Washington
Lynn A. Brown
USDA, Soil Conservation Service
Rock Pointe Tower, Suite 451
W. 316 Boone Avenue
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 353-2337
FTS 439-3711

West Virginia
Rollin N. Swank
75 High Street
Room 301
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-4151
FTS 923-4151

Wisconsin
Duane L. Johnson
6515 Watts Road, Suite 200
Madison, WI 53719-2726
(608) 264-5577
FTS 364-5577

Wyoming
F.S. Dickson, Jr.
Federal Office Building
100 East B Street, Room 3124
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 261-5201
FTS 328-5201

TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

Nebraska
(Midwest)
August J. Dornbusch, Jr.
Room 345, Federal Building
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508-3866
(402) 437-5346
FTS 541-5346

Oregon
(West)
Stanley N. Hobson
Federal Building, Room 248
511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209-3489
(503) 221-2824
FTS 423-2824

Pennsylvania
(Northeast)
Arthur B. Holland
160 East 7th Street
Chester, PA 19013
(215) 499-3904
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(South)
Paul F. Larson
Fort Worth Federal Center
Felix and Hemphill Streets, P.O. Box 6567
Building 23, Room 60
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5253
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

Alabama
Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., Director
2015 2nd Avenue, North, Berry Building, Room 302
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 731-1331
FTS 229-1331

Alaska
Charles Becker, Director
222 W. 7th Avenue, P.O. Box 32
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5041
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Donald W. Fry, Director
Federal Building, Room 3412
230 North 1st Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 379-3285
FTS 261-3285

Arkansas
Lon J. Hardin, Director
Suite 811, Savers Federal Building
320 W. Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5794
FTS 740-5794

California
Vacant
11000 Wilshire Boulevard, Room 9200
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 575-7104
FTS 793-7104
116A West 4th Street, Suite #1
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 836-2461
FTS 799-2461

Richard Powell, Director
6363 Greenwich Drive, Suite 145
San Diego, CA 92122
(619) 557-5395
FTS 895-5395

Betty D. Neuhart, Director
Room 15205 Federal Building, Box 36013
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5860
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
FTS 556-5868

Colorado
Jim Manis, Director
1625 Broadway, Suite 600
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-3246
FTS 564-3246

Connecticut
Eric B. Outwater, Director
Room 610-B, Federal Office Building
450 Main Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 240-3530
FTS 244-3530

Delaware
(see Philadelphia District Office)

District of Columbia (Baltimore, Maryland, District)
United States Department of Commerce
14th and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Room 1066 HCHB
Washington, DC 20230
(202) 377-3181
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Ivan A. Cosimi, Director
Federal Building, Suite 224
51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 536-5267
FTS 350-5267

128 North Osceola Avenue
Clearwater, FL 34615
(813) 461-0011
FTS 826-3738

C/O College of Business Administration
CEBA II, Room 346, University of Central Florida
Orlando, FL 32802
(407) 648-1608
FTS 820-6235

Collins Building, Room 327F
107 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-6469
FTS 965-7194

Georgia
James W. McIntire, Director
120 Barnard Street, Federal Building, Room A-107
Savannah, GA 31401
(912) 944-4204
FTS 248-4204

George T. Norton, Jr., Director
Suite 310, Plaza Square North
4360 Chamblee-Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 452-9101
FTS 257-4872

Hawaii
George Dolan, Director
P.O. Box 50026
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 4106
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 541-1782
FTS 551-1782

Idaho
(Denver Colorado District)
2nd Floor, Hall of Mirrors
700 West State Street
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-3857
FTS 554-9254

Illinois
LoRee Silloway, Director
Room 1406, Mid-Continental Plaza Building
55 East Monroe Street
Chicago,IL 60603
(312) 353-4450
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

W.R. Harper College
Rosele & Algonquin Roads
Palatine, IL 60067
(312) 397-3000, Ext. 2532

515 North Court Street
P.O. Box 1747
Rockford, IL 61110-0247
(815) 987-8123
FTS 363-4347

Indiana
Andrew Thress, Director
One North Capitol, Suite 520
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 226-6214
FTS 331-6214

Iowa
John H. Steuber, Jr., Director
Room 817, Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4222
FTS 862-4222

424 First Avenue, N.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
(319) 362-8418

Kansas (Kansas City, Missouri District)
River Park Place, Suite 580
727 North Waco
Wichita, KS 67203
(316) 269-6160
FTS 752-6160

Kentucky
Patrick Walls, Acting Director
Gene Synder Courthouse and Customhouse Building, Room 636 B
601 West Broadway
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5066
FTS 352-5066

Louisiana
Paul Guidry, Director
432 World Trade Center
No. 2 Canal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6546
FTS 682-6546

Maine (Boston, Massachusetts District)
77 Sewell Street
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8249
FTS 833-6249

Maryland
David Earle, Director
Room 413, U.S. Customhouse
40 S. Gay Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-3560
FTS 922-3560

Massachusetts
Francis J. O'Connor, Director
World Trade Center, Suite 307
Commonwealth Pier Area
Boston, MA 02210
(617) 565-8563
FTS 835-8563

Michigan
Donald Schilke, Director
1140 McNamara Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3650
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

300 Monroe Avenue, N.W., Room 409
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2411
FTS 372-2411

Minnesota
Ronald E. Kramer, Director
Room 108, Federal Building
110 South Fourth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 348-1638
FTS 777-1638

Mississippi
Mark E. Spinney, Director
Jackson Mall Office Center, Suite 328
300 Woodrow Wilson Boulevard
Jackson, MS 39213
(601) 965-4388
FTS 490-4388

Missouri
Donald R. Loso, Director
7911 Forsyth Boulevard, Suite 610
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 425-3302
FTS 279-3302

John Kupfer, Director
Room 635
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3141
FTS 758-3141

Montana
(See Denver District Office)

Nebraska
George H. Payne, Director
1133 "O" Street
Omaha, NE 68137
(402) 221-3664
FTS 864-3664

Nevada
Joseph J. Jeremy, Director
1755 E. Plumb Lane, Room 152
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 784-5203
FTS 470-5203

New Hampshire
(see Boston District Office)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Murray, Director
3131 Princeton Pike
Building #6, Suite 100
Trenton, NJ 08648
(609) 989-2100
FTS 483-2108

New Mexico
(Dallas, Texas District)
625 Silver S.W., 3rd Floor
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2070
FTS 474-2070

Economic Development and Tourism Development
1100 St. Francis Drive
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-0264
FTS 476-6261

New York
George Buchanan, Director
Room 1312, Federal Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4191
FTS 437-4191

Joel Barkan, Director
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3718
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0634
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

111 East Avenue, Room 220
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 263-6480
FTS 963-6480

North Carolina
Samuel P. Troy, Director
324 West Market Street
P.O. Box 1950
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 333-5345
FTS 699-5345

North Dakota
(see Omaha District Office)

Ohio
Gordon B. Thomas, Director
Federal Building, Room 9504
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2944
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Toby T. Zettler, Director
660 Euclid Avenue, Room 600
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4750
FTS 942-4750

Oklahoma
Ronald L. Wilson, Director
6601 Broadway Extension
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 231-5302
FTS 736-5302

440 S. Houston Street
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7650
FTS 745-7650

Oregon
Vacant
One World Trade Center, Suite 242
121 S.W. Salmon
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3001
FTS 423-3001

Pennsylvania
John McCartney, Director
Room 2002, Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2850
FTS 722-2850

Robert E. Kistler, Director
475 Allendale Road, Suite 202
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 962-4980
FTS 486-7954

Puerto Rico
(Hato Rey)
J. Enrique Vilella, Director
Room G-55, Federal Building
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 766-5555
FTS 498-5555

Rhode Island (Boston, Massachusetts District)
7 Jackson Walkway
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-5104
FTS 838-5104

South Carolina
Edgar Rojas, Director
Strom Thurmond Federal Building, Suite 172
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5345
FTS 677-5345

Room 128, J.C. Long Building
9 Liberty Street
Charleston, SC 29424
(803) 724-4361
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

South Dakota
(see Omaha District Office)

Tennessee
Falls Building, Suite 200
22 North Front Street
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-4137
FTS 222-4137

Jim E. Charlet, Jr., Director
Suite 1114, Parkway Towers
404 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37219-1505
(615) 736-5161
FTS 852-5161

Texas
816 Congress Avenue, Suite 1200
P.O. Box 12728
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 482-5939
FTS 770-5939

James D. Cook, Director
515 Rusk Street, Room 2625
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 229-2578
FTS 526-4578

C. Carmon Stiles, Director
1100 Commerce Street, Room 7A5
Dallas, TX 75242-0787
(214) 767-0542
FTS 729-0542

Utah
Stephen Smoot, Director
324 South State Street, Suite 105
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5116
FTS 588-5116

Vermont
(see Boston District Office)

Virginia
Philip A. Ouzts, Director
Federal Building, Room 8010
400 North Eighth Street
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2246
FTS 925-2246

Washington
C. Franklin Foster, Director
3131 Ellicott Avenue, Suite 290
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5616
FTS 399-5615

West 808 Spokane Falls Boulevard, Room 650
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 456-4557
FTS 439-4557

West Virginia
Roger L. Fortner, Director
Federal Building, Room 3402
500 Quarrier Street
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-5123
FTS 930-5123

Wisconsin
Vacant
517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Room 606
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3473
FTS 362-3473

Wyoming
(See Denver District Office)

BUREAU OF EXPORT ADMINISTRATION

California
5201 Great American Parkway
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-7450

3300 Irvine Avenue, Suite 345
Newport Beach, CA 92660-3190
(714) 660-0144

New Hampshire
547 Amherest Street, 4th Floor
Nashua, New Hampshire 03063

Oregon
S.W. Salmon Street, Suite 241
Portland, Oregon 97204
(503) 423-5759

Bureau of the Census

PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

Chief, Personal Census Service Branch
Walnut and Pine Streets
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 231-7100

California
John E. Reeder, Jr.
Regional Director, Census
15350 Sherman Way, Suite 300
Van Nuys, CA 91406-4224
(818) 904-6393
FTS 983-6393

Colorado
William F. Adams
Regional Director, Census
7655 W. Mississippi Avenue
P.O. Box 260750
Denver, CO 80226-0750
(303) 969-6750
FTS 321-6750

Georgia
James F. Holmes
Regional Director, Census
Room 625, 1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309-3147
(404) 347-2271
FTS 257-2271

Illinois
Stanley D. Moore
Regional Director, Census
175 West Jackson Boulevard, Room 557
Chicago, IL 60604-2689
(312) 353-6251
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kansas
Marvin L. Postma
Regional Director, Census
One Gateway Center
4th and State Streets
Kansas City, KS 66101-2419
(913) 236-3728
FTS 757-3728

Massachusetts
Arthur G. Dukakis
Regional Director, Census
10 Causeway Street, Room 553
Boston, MA 02222-1084
(617) 565-7100
FTS 835-7100

Michigan
Dwight Dean
Regional Director, Census
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette, Room 565
Detroit, MI 48226-2769
(313) 226-7742
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
Sheila H. Grimm
Regional Director, Census
FOB, 26 Federal Plaza
Room 37-130
New York, NY 10278-0044
(212) 264-3860
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
William F. Hill, Regional Director
Regional Director, Census
222 South Church Street, Suite 505
Charlotte, NC 28202-3220
(704) 347-6142
FTS 672-6142

Pennsylvania
LaVerne Vines Collins
Regional Director, Census
First Floor 105 South 7th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106-3395
(215) 597-4920
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
John Bell
Regional Director, Census
1100 Commerce Street, Room 3C54
Dallas, TX 75242-0399
(214) 767-0621
FTS 729-0621

Washington
Leo C. Schilling
Regional Director, Census
Suite 500, 101 Stewart Street
Seattle, WA 98101-1098
(206) 728-5300
FTS 434-5390

Economic Development Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Denver Regional Office
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Steven R. Brennan, Regional Director
1244 Speer Boulevard, Room 670
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 844-4714
FTS 564-4714

Atlanta Regional Office
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Charles E. Oxley, Regional Director
401 West Peachtree Street, N.W., Suite 1820
Atlanta, GA 30308-3150
(404) 730-3002
FTS 880-3002

Chicago Regional Office
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Edward G. Jeep, Regional Director
175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite A-1630
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7706
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Philadelphia Regional Office
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
John E. Corrigan, Regional Director
105 South 7th Street
Liberty Square Building, 1st Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4603
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Austin Regional Office
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Henry N. Troell, Acting Regional Director
Suite 201, Grant Building
611 East Sixth Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-5461
FTS 770-5461

Seattle Regional Office
(Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Neveda, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon, Washington)
John D. Woodward, Regional Director
915 Second Avenue
Jackson Federal Building, Suite 1856
Seattle, WA 98174
(206)442-0596
FTS 399-0596

Minority Business Development Agency

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Federal Regions IX and X: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington)
Xavier Mena, Director
221 Main Street, Room 1280
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9833
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
(Federal Region III: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia)
Georgina Sanchez, Director
14th and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Room 6711
Washington, DC 20230
(202) 377-8275
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Federal Region IV: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee)
Carlton Eccles, Director
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 505
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4091
FTS 257-4091

Illinois
(Federal Regions V and VII: Ilinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin)
David Vega, Director
55 East Monroe Street, Suite 1440
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-0182
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Federal Regions I and II: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont and the Virgin Islands)
William Fuller, Acting Director
26 Federal Plaza, Room 37-20
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3262
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Federal Regions VI and VIII: Arkansas, Colorado, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah and Wyoming)
Melda Cabrera, Director
1100 Commerce Street, Room 7B19
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8001
FTS 729-8001

California
Rudy Guerra, District Officer
Federal Building
2500 Wilshire Boulevard, Room 908
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-7157
FTS 798-7157

Florida
Rudy Suarez, District Officer
Federal Building, Room 928
51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5054
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
R. K. Schwartz, District Officer
441 Stuart Street, 9th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-3726
FTS 350-5054

Pennsylvania
Alfonso Jackson, District Officer
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street, Room 9436
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9236
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District Director (Vacant)
614-616 Federal Office Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 722-6659
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Northeast Region
Richard B. Roe, Director
One Blackburn Drive
Gloucester, MA 01903
(508) 281-9200
FTS 837-9200

Southeast Region
Andrew Kemmerer, Director
9450 Koger Boulevard
St. Petersburg, FL 33702
(813) 893-3141
(FTS) 826-3141

Northwest Region
Rolland A. Schmitten, Director
7600 Sand Point Way N.E.
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-6150
(FTS) 392-6150

Southwest Region
E. Charles Fullerton, Director
300 South Ferry Street
Terminal Islands, CA 98115
(213) 514-6196
(FTS) 795-6196

Alaska Region
Steven Pennoyer, Director
P.O. Box 1668
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7221

FIELD AREAS

Virginia
Atlantic Marine Center
R. Adm. Ray E. Moses, Director
439 West York Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-6776
FTS 827-6776

Washington
Pacific Marine Center
RADM Sigmund Peterson, Director
1801 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
(206) 442-7656
FTS 399-7656

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Alabama
Col. Larry Bonine
Mobile District
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, AL 36628
(205) 690-2511

Alaska
Col. William W. Kakel
Alaska District
P.O. Box 898
Anchorage, AK 99506
(907) 752-5233

Arkansas
Col. Charles McClosky
Little Rock District
P.O. Box 867
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5531

California
BG John F. Sobke
South Pacific Division
630 Sansome Street, Room 720
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-0914

Col. Charles S. Thomas
Los Angeles District
P.O. Box 2711
Los Angeles, CA 90053
(213) 688-5300

Col. Jack A. LeCuyer
Sacramento District
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-2232

Col. Galen Yanagihara
San Francisco District
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-0358

Florida
Col. Bruce A. Malson
Jacksonville District
P.O. Box 4970
Jacksonville, FL 32232
(904) 791-2241

Georgia
MG Robert M. Bunker
South Atlantic Division
510 Title Building
30 Pryor Street S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30335
(404) 221-6711

Col. Ralph V. Locurcio
Savannah District
P.O. Box 889
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 944-5224, Ext. 224

Hawaii
Col. Jack Clifton
Pacific Ocean Division
Ft. Shafter, HI 96858
(808) 438-1500

Illinois
BG Jude Patin
North Central Division
536 South Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6310

LTC Jess J. Franco
Chicago District
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6400

Col. John R. Brown
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Building, P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
(309) 788-6361

Kentucky
Col. David Peixotto
Louisville District
P.O. Box 59
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5601

Louisiana
Col. Richard V. Gorski
New Orleans District
P.O. Box 60267
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 838-1121

Maryland
Col. Bernard B. Stalmann
Baltimore District
P.O. Box 1715
Baltimore, MD 21203
(301) 962-4545

Massachusetts
Col. Daniel M. Wilson
New England Division
424 Trapelo Road
Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 647-8220

Michigan
Col. John D. Glass
Detroit District
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit, MI 48231
(313) 226-6762

Minnesota
Col. Roger L. Baldwin
St. Paul District
1135 USPO and Custom House
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7501

Mississippi
BG Arthur E. Williams
Lower Mississippi Valley Division
P.O. Box 80
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 634-5750

Col. Frank Skidmore
Vicksburg District
P.O. Box 60
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 634-5010

Missouri
Col. John H. Atkinson
Kansas City District
700 Federal Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3201

Col. James E. Corbin
St. Louis District
210 North Tucker Boulevard
St Louis, MO 63101
(314) 263-5660

Nebraska
BG Robert H. Ryan
Missouri River Division
P. O. Box 103, Downtown Station
Omaha, NE 68101
(402) 221-7201

Col. Donald E. Hazen
Omaha District
Room 6014, USPO and Courthouse
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3900

New Mexico
LTC Steven M. Dougan
Albuquerque District
P.O. Box 1580
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2732

New York
BG Gerald C. Brown
North Atlantic Division
90 Church Street
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7101

Col. Hugh Boyd
Buffalo District
1776 Niagara Street
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716) 876-5454, Ext. 2200

Col. Ralph M. Danielson
New York District
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0100

North Carolina
Lt. Col. Thomas C. Suermann
Wilmington District
P.O. Box 1890
Wilmington, NC 28402
(919) 343-4501

Ohio
BG Paul Y. Chinen
Ohio River Division
P.O. Box 1159
Cincinnati, OH 45201
(513) 221-6000

Oklahoma
Col. Francis L. Smith
Tulsa District
P.O. Box 61
Tulsa, OK 74121
(918) 581-7311

Oregon
BG Pat Stevens IV
North Pacific Division
P. O. Box 2870
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3700

Col. Charles E. Cowan
Portland District
P.O. Box 2946
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-6000

Pennsylvania
LTC George W. Quinby
Philadelphia District
U.S. Custom House
2nd and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4848

Col. George M. Miller, Jr.
Pittsburgh District
Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6800

South Carolina
Lt. Col. James T. Scott
Charleston District
P. O. Box 919
Charleston, SC 29402
(803) 724-4229

Tennessee
Col. Obrene Richardson
Memphis District
B-202 Clifford Davis Federal Building
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3221

Col. Paul J. King
Nashville District
P.O. Box 1070
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 251-5626

Texas
BG Robert C. Lee
Southwestern Division
1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-2500

Col. William D. Brown
Fort Worth District
P.O. Box 17300
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2300

Col. Brink P. Miller
Galveston District
P.O. Box 1229
Galveston, TX 77553
(409) 766-3006

Virginia
Col. Joseph J. Thomas
Norfolk District
803 Front Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3601

Washington
Col. Milton Hunter
Seattle District
P.O. Box C-3755
Seattle, WA 98124
(206) 764-3690

LTC James A. Walter
Walla Walla District
Building 602, City-County Airport
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 522-6506

West Virginia
Col. Thomas Farewell
Huntington District
502 8th Street
Huntington, WV 25721
(304) 529-5395

Federal Real Property Assistance Program

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Federal Real Property Assistance Program
David B. Hakola, Office of Administrator for Management Services
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Room 1175
Washington, DC 20202
(202) 401-0500
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

REGIONAL PROGRAM DIRECTORS

Northeastern Zone

Region I, II, III
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia)
Peter Wieczorek
John W. McCormack P.O. and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-9321
FTS 223-9321

Southern Zone

Region IV and VI
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas)
James Warner
P.O. Box 1777
Atlanta, GA 30301
(404) 331-5754
FTS 841-5754

Midwestern Zone

Region V, VII
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, and Nebraska)
Robert Prager
401 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2530
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Western Zone

Regions VIII, IX, X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, and Nevada)
George E. Hoops
912 2nd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4962
FTS 399-4962

SECRETARY'S REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region I
Mr. Dennis R. Smith
John W. McCormack P.O. and Courthouse
Room 536, Post Office Square
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-9317
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Dr. Roland Alum
26 Federal Plaza, Room 36-118
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-7005
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Dr. D. Kay Wright
3535 Market Street, Room 16350
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1001
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Mr. John F. Will (Jack)
101 Marietta Tower Building, Room 2221
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 242-2502
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region V
Mr. Brian E. Carey
401 South Wacker Drive, 700A
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5215
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Dr. Sam P. Wilson
1200 Main Tower Building, Room 2125
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 729-3626
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
Miss Cynthia Harris Hillman
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 891-7972
FTS 758-2276

Region VIII
Mr. Tom Tancredo
Federal Regional Office Building
1961 Stout Street, Room 380
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-3544
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IX
Dr. John B. Tsu
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 205
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4920
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Mrs. Roberta May (Bobbie)
915 Second Avenue, Room 3362
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-6811
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Student Financial Aid Administrators

Region I
Mr. David C. Bayer, Regional Director
5 Post Office Square, MS 01-0070
John W. McCormack P.O. and Courthouse, Room 510
Boston,MA 02109
(617) 223-9328
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Mr. Robert J. McKiernan, Chief
Institutional Review Branch
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3954, MS 02-1081
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4046
Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Mr. Harry Sweeney, Chief
Institutional Review Branch
P.O. Box 13716
3535 Market Street, Room 16200, MS 03-2080
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1018
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Ms. Judith G. Brantley, Chief
Institutional Review Branch
P.O. Box 1692
Atlanta, GA 30301
(404) 331-0556
FTS 841-0556

Region V
Mr. Douglas Parrott, Chief
Institutional Review Branch
401 South State Street, Room 700-D, MS 05-4080
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-0375
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

best copy available

Region VI
Mr. Samuel Booker, Regional Director
1200 Main Tower Building, Room 2150, MS 06-5080
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3811
FTS 729-3811

Region VII
Mr. Steve Dorssom, Chief
Institutional Review Branch
P.O. Box 901381
Kansas City, MO 64190-1381
(816) 891-8055
FTS 758-5875

Region VIII
Mr. Harry Shriver, Chief
Institutional Review Branch
1961 Stout Street, Third Floor, MS 08-7080
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-3676
FTS 564-4128

Region IX
Ms. Jane Bryson, Regional Director
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 227, MS 09-8080
San Francisco, CA 94102-4987
(415) 556-8382
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Mr. W. Phillips Rockefeller, Chief
Institutional Review Branch
915 Second Avenue, Room 3388, MC 10-9081
Seattle, WA 98174-1099
(206) 442-0434
FTS 399-0434

Regional Commissioners for Rehabilitative Services

Region I
Mr. John J. Szufnarowski
J. F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room 232, Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4090
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Mr. John V. Conti, Acting
26 Federal Plaza
Room 4104
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4016
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Dr. Ralph Pacinelli
3535 Market Street
Room 16120
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-0317
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Ms. Tamara Bibb
Suite 2210
101 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-2352
FTS 841-2352

Region V
Mr. Terry Conour
300 South Wacker Drive, Room 700E
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 886-5372
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Mr. Harold D. Viaille
1200 Main Tower Building
Room 2140
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-2961
FTS 729-2961

Region VII
Mr. Issac Johnson
324 East 11th Street, 8th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2381
FTS 758-2381

Region VIII
Mr. James Dixon
1961 Stout Street
Room 398, MS 1185
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-2135
FTS 327-2135

Region IX
Mr. Harold Viaille
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 480
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7333
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
William Bean
915 Second Avenue, Room 3390
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5331
FTS 399-5331

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

FIELD OFFICES

California
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-4237
FTS 536-4237

Idaho
Idaho Operations Office
785 Doe Place
Idaho Falls, ID 83402
(208) 526-0111
FTS 583-0111

Illinois
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Avenue
Argonne, IL 60439
(708) 972-2001
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 845-3118
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Nevada
Nevada Operations Office
P.O. Box 98518
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8518
(702) 295-1212
FTS 575-1212

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh Energy Technology Center
P.O. Box 10940
Pittsburgh, PA 15236-0940
(412) 892-6000
FTS 723-6000

South Carolina
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29808
(803) 725-6211
FTS 239-6211

Tennessee
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box 2001
Oak Ridge, TN 37831
(615) 576-5454
FTS 626-5454

Washington
Richland Operations Office
825 Jadwin Avenue
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 376-7411
FTS 444-7411

West Virginia
Morgantown Energy Technology Center
P.O. Box 880
3610 Collins Ferry Road
Morgantown, WV 26507-0880
(304) 291-4764
FTS 923-4764

REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICES

(For Radiological Emergency Assistance Only)

Region 1
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Brookhaven Area Office
Upton, NY 11973
(516) 282-2200
FTS 666-2200

Region 2
(Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box 2001
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-8573
(615) 576-1005
FTS 626-1005

Region 3
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina)
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-3333
FTS 239-3333

Region 4
(Arizona, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 844-4667
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Avenue
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-4800 (duty hours)
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 972-5731 (off hours)
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming)
Idaho Operations Office
785 DOE Place
Idaho Falls, ID 83402
(208) 526-1515
FTS 583-1515

Region 7
(California, Hawaii, Nevada)
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-4237
FTS 536-4237

Region 8
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 373-3800
FTS 440-3800

STATE ENERGY OFFICES

Alabama
Dr. D. Munsell-McPhillips, Director
Alabama Science, Technology, and Energy Division
P.O. Box 2939
3465 Norman Bridge Road
Montgomery, AL 36015-0939
(205) 284-8952

Alaska
Michael C. Harper, Director
Department of Community and Regional Affairs
949 East 36th Avenue, Suite 400
Anchorage, AK 99508
(907) 563-1955

Arizona
Mark Gunsberg, Director
Arizona Energy Office
State Capitol Tower
1700 West Washington, 5th Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4955

Arkansas
Jim Blakley, Director
Arkansas Energy Office
One State Capitol Mall, Suite 4 B/215
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 682-7315

California
Robert P. Martinez, Director
Governor's Office of Planning and Research
1400 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 322-2318

Charles Imbrecht, Chairman
California Energy Commission
1516 9th Street
Sacramento CA, 95814
(916) 920-6091

Colorado
Karen Reinertson, Executive Director
Colorado Office of Energy Conservation
112 East 14th Avenue
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 894-2144

Connecticut
Bradford S. Chase
Under Secretary for Energy Management
80 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-2800

Delaware
George P. Donnelly
Division of Facilities Management/Energy Office
P.O. Box 1401
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-5644

District of Columbia
Charles Clinton, Director
D.C. Energy Office
613 G Street, N.W., Fifth Floor
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 727-1800

Florida
Gwendolyn F. Spencer, Director
Governor's Energy Office
214 South Bronough
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0001
(904) 488-6764

Georgia
Paul Burks, Director
Office of Energy Resources
270 Washington Street, S.W., Suite 615
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-5176

Hawaii
Maurice H. Kaya, Energy Program Administrator
State Energy Division
Department of Planning and Economic Development
335 Merchant Street, Room 110
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-2306

Idaho
Robert Hoppie, Director
Idaho Department of Water Resources
Energy Division
1301 North Orchard
State House Mail
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-3597

Illinois
Karen Witter, Director
Department of Energy and Natural Resources
325 West Adams Street, Room 300
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 785-2800

Indiana
David Zwiesler, Director
Department of Commerce
Division of Energy Policy
One North Capitol, Suite 700
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2243
(317) 232-8940

Iowa
Larry Bean, Administrator
Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Energy and Geological Resources Division
Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-6682

Kansas
Judith McConnell, Executive Director
Kansas Corporation Commission
State Office Building, Fourth Floor
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-3326

Kentucky
Department of Natural Resources
Division of Energy
P.O. Box 3249
Frankfort, KY 40603-3249
(502) 564-7192

Louisiana
Mary Mitchell, Under Secretary
Louisiana Department of Natural Resources
P.O. Box 44156
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-4156
(504) 342-4534

Maine
Leonard A. Dow, Director
Department of Economic and Community Development
Office of Energy Resources
State House Station No. 130
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-6000

Maryland
Dr. Donald E. Milsten, Director
Maryland Energy Office
45 Calvert Street
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 974-3755

Massachusetts
Paul W. Gromer, Director
Division of Energy Resources
100 Cambridge Street, Room 1500
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-4732

Michigan
William E. Long, Chairperson
Michigan Public Service Commission
P.O. Box 30228
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 334-6258

Minnesota
Tony Perpich, Director
Minnesota Department of Energy and Economic Development
900 American Center Building
150 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 297-6424

Mississippi
Andrew Jenkins, Executive Director
Mississippi Department of Energy and Transportation
Dickson Building, Suite 100
510 George Street
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 961-4733

Missouri
Robert Jackson, Director
Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Division of Energy
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-4000

Montana
Van Jamison, Administrator
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation
1520 East Sixth Avenue
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-6697

Nebraska
Gary L. Rex, Director
Nebraska Energy Office
P.O. Box 95085
State Capitol Building, 9th Floor
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2867

Nevada
Jim Hawke, Director
Nevada State Office of Community Services
Capital Complex
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 687-4990

New Hampshire
Johathan S. Osgood, Director
Governor's Office Energy
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, NH 03301-4498
(603) 271-2711

New Jersey
Vacant
New Jersey Board of Pubic Utilities
2 Gateway Center
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 648-2904

New Mexico
Kerry Boyd, Director
Department of Minerals and Natural Resources
Energy Conservation and Management Division
525 Camino de los Marquez
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-5902

New York
William D. Cotter, Commissioner
New York State Energy Office
2 Rockefeller Plaza
Albany, NY 12223
(518) 474-4376

North Carolina
Carson D. Culbreth, Jr., Director
North Carolina Department of Commerce
Energy Division
4430 North Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 25249
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2230

North Dakota
Shirley R. Dykshoorn, Director
Office of Intergovernmental Assistance
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2094

Ohio
David Baker, Director
Ohio Department of Development
77 S. High Street, 4th Floor
Columbus, OH 43266-0413
(614) 466-3465

Oklahoma
Sherwood Washington, Director
Oklahoma Department of Commerce
Division of Community Affairs and Development
6601 Broadway Extension, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-8214
(405) 521-3501

Oregon
David Yaden, Director
Oregon Department of Energy
625 Marion Street, NE
Salem, OR 97310-0831
(503) 378-4040

Pennsylvania
Jan H. Freeman, Executive Director
Pennsylvania Energy Office
116 Pine Street
Harrisburg, PA 17101
(717) 783-9981

Rhode Island
Charles R. Mansolillo, Director
Governor's Office of Housing, Energy & Intergovernmental Relations
275 Westminster Mall
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3370

South Carolina
John McMillian
Governor's Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources
1205 Pendleton Street, 3rd Floor
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 734-0445

South Dakota
Ron Reed, Director
Governor's Office of Energy Policy
217 1/2 West Missouri
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3603

Tennessee
Carl Johnson, Assistant Commissioner
Energy Division
Tennesse Department of Economic and Community Development
320 6th Avenue North, 6th Floor
Nashville, TN 37219-5308
(615) 741-2373

Texas
Carol Tombari, Director
Energy Management Center
Governor's Office of Budget and Planning
P.O. Box 12428, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 463-1878

Utah
Richard M. Anderson, Director
Utah Energy Office
355 West North Temple
3 Triad Center, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84180-1204
(801) 538-5428

Vermont
George J. Sterzinger, Commissioner
Department of Public Services
State Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-2811

Virginia
Ronald J. Desroches, State Coordinator
Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy
2201 West Broad Street
Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 257-1310

Washington
Richard Watson, Director
Washington State Energy Office
809 Legion Way SE
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 506-5000

West Virginia
John F. Herholdt, Jr., Director
Governor's Office of Community and Industrial Development
Fuel and Energy Office
1204 Kanawha Boulevard East, 2nd floor
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 348-8860

Wisconsin
John Bilotti, Administrator
Wisconsin Division of Energy and Intergovernmental Relations
101 South Webster Street
Madison, WI 53702
(608) 266-7257

Wyoming
Steven Schuitz
Economic Development and Stabilization Board
Herschler Building
3rd Floor, East Wing
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7284

American Samoa
Matt Lei, Director
Territorial Energy Office
Office of the Governor
Pago Pago, AS 96799
(684) 633-1306, 4136, 4137, 4138 (via Overseas Operator)

Guam
Jerry Rivera, Director
Guam Energy Office
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 472-8711 (Or use overseas operator)
9-0-11-671-734-4453 or 4530

Northern Mariana Islands
Jocelyn Guerrero, Acting Director
Office of Energy and Environment
P.O. Box 340
Saipan, CM 96950
(855) 099-7174 or 7284 (via overseas operator)

Puerto Rico
Lewis L. Smith, Director
Office of Energy
P.O. Box 41089, Minillas Station
Santurce, PR 00940
(809) 726-4740

Virgin Islands
Claudette Young-Hinds, Director
Virgin Islands Energy Office
Old Customs House
Fredericksted, St. Croix
U.S. Virgin Islands 00840
(809) 772-2616

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachussetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Maureen Osolnik
Room 2411
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-1500
FTS 835-1500

Region II
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Kathleen Harten
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3835
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4600
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
James Mengel
3535 Market Street, Room 11480
Gateway Building
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-6492
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mail Address:
P.O. Box 13716, Mail Stop No. 1
Philadelphia, PA 19101

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Earl Forsythe
101 Marietta Tower, Suite 1515
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-2442
FTS 841-2442

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Hiroshi Kanno
105 West Adams, 23rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-5132
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
J. B. Keith
1200 Main Tower Building, Room 1100
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3301
FTS 729-3301

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Barbara Gumminger
601 East 12th Street, Room 210
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2821
FTS 867-2821

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Paul Denham
Room 1185, Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294 - 3538
(303) 844-3372
FTS 564-3372

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Northern Mariana Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands)
Emory Lee
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 431
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-1961
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Elizabeth G. Healy
2201 Sixth Avenue, RX-01
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0420
FTS 399-0420

Food and Drug Administration

DISTRICT OFFICES

California
George Gerstenberg
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90015-2486
(213) 252-7586
FTS 983-7586

Ronald M. Johnson
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 526
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0318
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Leroy Gomez
Denver Federal Center
6th & Kipling Street
Denver, CO 80225-0087
(303) 236-3017
FTS 776-3017

Florida
Douglas Tolen
7200 Lake Ellenor Drive, Suite 120
Orlando, FL 32809
(407) 648-6995
FTS 820-6995

Georgia
John H. Turner
60 Eighth Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-4344
FTS 257-4344

Illinois
Raymond V. Mlecko
Main Post Office Building
433 West Van Buren Street, Room 1222
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-7379
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Robert O. Bartz
4298 Elysian Fields Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70122
(504) 589-2401
FTS 682-2401

Maryland
Thomas L. Hooker
900 Madison Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4012
FTS 922-4012

Massachusetts
Edward J. McDonnell
One Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, MA 02180
(617) 279-1476

Michigan
Carl C. Reynolds
1560 East Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-6260
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
John Feldman
240 Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 334-4102
FTS 784-4102

Missouri
W. Michael Rogers
1009 Cherry Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6373
FTS 758-6373

Raymond K. Hedblad
808 North Collins, Lacledes Landing
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4137
FTS 279-4137

New Jersey
Matthew H. Lewis
61 Main Street
West Orange, NJ 07052
(201) 645-3023
FTS 341-3023

New York
E.T. Warner
850 3rd Avenue, Room 700
Brooklyn, NY 11232-1593
(718) 965-5301
FTS 663-5301

E. P. Smith
599 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4478
FTS 437-4478

Ohio
J. C. Simmons
1141 Central Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45202-1097
(513) 684-3504
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Loren Y. Johnson
U.S. Customhouse, Room 900
2nd and Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4390
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puerto Rico
Edward R. Esparza
Mail to: P.O. Box 5719, Puerta De Tierra Station
Fernandez Janeos Avenue
Stop 8 1/2, Puerta DeTierra
San Juan, PR 00906-5719
(809) 729-6884
FTS 498-6884

Tennessee
Vacant
297 Plus Park Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 736-7222
FTS 852-7222

Texas
Gerald Vince
3032 Bryan Street
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 655-5315
FTS 255-5315

Washington
Roger L. Lowell
P.O. Box 3012
Federal Office Building
22201 - 23rd Drive, S.E.
Bothell, WA 98041-3012
(206) 483-4950

Indian Health Service

AREA OFFICES

Alaska
Gerald Ivey
Alaska Area Native Health Service
P.O. Box 107741
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 257-1153
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Don J. Davis
Phoenix Area Indian Health Service
3738 North 16th Street, Suite A
Phoenix, AZ 85016-5981
(602) 241-2052
FTS 261-2052

Michel E. Lincoln
Navajo Area Indian Health Service
P.O. Box G
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-5811
FTS 572-8211

Eleanore Robertson
Tucson Area Indian Health Service
7900 South J. Stock Road
Tucson, AZ 85746-9352
(602) 629-6600
FTS 762-6600

California
T.J. Harwood
California Area Indian Health Service
2999 Fulton Aveune
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 978-4202
FTS 460-4202

Minnesota
Dr. Kathleen Annette, Acting Director
Bemidji Area Indian Health Service
203 Federal Building
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-7701
FTS 784-1701

Montana
Duane L. Jeanotte
Billings Area Indian Health Service
711 Central Avenue, P.O. Box 2143
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6403
FTS 585-6403

New Mexico
Josephine Waconda
Albuquerque Area Indian Health Service
Federal Office Building and U.S. Courthouse
505 Marquette Avenue, N.W., Suite 1502
Albuquerque, NM 87102-2162
(505) 766-2151
FTS 474-2151

Oklahoma
Dr. Robert Harry, Director
Oklahoma City Area Indian Health Service
215 Dean A. McGee Street, N.W.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3477
(405) 237-4796
FTS 736-4796

Oregon
Dr. Terrance Batliner, Director
Portland Area Indian Health Service
1220 S.W. Third Avenue, Room 476
Portland, OR 97204-2892
(503) 221-2020
FTS 423-2020

South Dakota
Terrence Sloan, M.D.
Aberdeen Area Indian Health Service
Federal Building
115-4th Avenue, S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 226-7581
FTS 782-7581

Tennessee
James Meredith
Nashville Area Indian Health Service
3310 Perimeter Hill Drive
Nashville, TN 37211
(615) 736-5104
FTS 852-5104

Headquarters West
Josephine Waconda
Headquarters West Indian Health Service
505 Marquette N.W., Suite 1502
Albuquerque, NM 87102-2162
(505)766-2151
FTS 474-2151

Social Security Administration

SOCIAL SECURITY OFFICES

Social security offices are located throughout cities and towns in the United States. There are approximately 1,297 district and branch offices now open. To find the address of the office near you, consult the telephone directory under Social Security Administration or U.S. Government, or ask at your post office.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

Boston Regional Office
David T. Forsberg
Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
Boston Federal Office Building, 10 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02222-1092
(617) 565-5234
FTS 835-5234

Hartford Office
(Connecticut)
William Hernandez, Jr., Manager
330 Main Street, First Floor
Hartford, CT 06106-1860
(203) 240-4523
FTS 244-4523

Manchester Office
(Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont)
James Barry, Manager
Norris Cotton Federal Building
275 Chestnut Street
Manchester, NH 03101-2487
(603) 666-7681
FTS 834-7681

Bangor Office
(Maine)
Richard Young, Supervisory Appraiser
Casco Northern Bank Building
23 Main Street
Bangor, ME 04401-4318
(207) 945-0467
FTS 833-7534

Providence Office
(Rhode Island)
Casimir J. Kolaski Jr., Manager
Room 330 John O. Pastore
Federal Building and U.S. Post Office, Kennedy Plaza
Providence, RI 02903-1745
(401) 528-5351
FTS 838-5351

Burlington Office (Vermont)
William Peters, Chief
Federal Building - Room B31
11 Elmwood Ave
P.O. Box 879
Burlington, VT 05402-0879
(802) 951-6290
FTS 832-6290

Region II
(New York, New Jersey, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)

New York Regional Office
Dr. Anthony Villane, Regional Administrator
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278-0068
(212) 264-8068
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Buffalo Office
(western New York State)
Joseph Lynch, Manager
465 Main Street
Lafayette Court
Buffalo, NY 14203-1780
(716) 846-5755
FTS 437-5733

Camden Office
(southern New Jersey)
Elmer Roy, Manager
The Parkade Building
519 Federal Street
Camden, NJ 08103-9998
(609) 757-5081
FTS 488-5081

Newark Office
(northern New Jersey)
Theodore Britton, Jr., Manager
Military Park Building
60 Park Place
Newark, NJ 07102-5504
(201) 887-1662
FTS 349-1814

Albany Office
(northern New York State)
John Petricco, Manager
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
North Pearl Street and Clinton Avenue
Albany, NY 12207-2395
(518) 472-3567
FTS 562-3567

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)

Philadelphia Regional Office
Harry Staller, Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
Liberty Square Building
105 South 7th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106-3392
(215) 597-2560
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Baltimore Office
(Maryland, except Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties)
Dean Reger, Acting Manager
The Equitable Building
10 N. Calvert Street, 3rd Floor
Baltimore, MD 21202-1865
(301) 962-2121
FTS 922-3047

Washington, DC Office
(District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in Maryland, and northern Virginia State)
I. Toni Thomas, Manager
451 7th Street, S.W., Room 3158, 3rd Floor
Washington, DC 20410-5500
(202) 708-4534
FTS 458-4534

Pittsburgh Office
(western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
William Costello, Acting Manager
412 Old Post Office Courthouse Building
7th Avenue and Grant Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906
(412) 644-6428
FTS 722-6388

Richmond Office
(Southern Virginia)
Mary Ann Wilson, Manager
1st Floor, Federal Building
400 N. Eighth Street
P.O. Box 10170
Richmond, VA 23240 - 0170
(804) 771-2721
FTS 925-2721

Charleston Office
(West Virginia)
Michael Kulick, Manager
405 Capitol Street, Suite 708
Charleston, WV 25301-1795
(304) 347-7000
FTS 930-7036

Wilmington Office
(Delaware)
A. David Sharbaugh, Chief
Federal Building
844 King Street, Room 1304
Wilmington, DE 19801-3519
(302) 573-6300
FTS 487-6300

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)

Atlanta Regional Office
(Georgia)
Raymond A. Harris, Regional Housing Commissioner
Regional Housing Commissioner
Richard B. Russell Federal Building
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303-3388
(404) 331-5136
FTS 841-5136

Birmingham Office
(Alabama)
Robert E. Lunsford, Manager
600 Beacon Parkway West, Suite 300
Birmingham, AL 35209-3144
(205) 731-1617
FTS 229-1617

Caribbean Office
(Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Rosa Villalonga, Acting Manager
159 Carlos Chardon Avenue
San Juan, PR 00918 - 1804
(809) 766-5201
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(809) 498-5201
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Columbia Office
(South Carolina)
dTed B. Freeman, Manager
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835-45 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201-2480
(803) 765-5592
FTS 677-5592

Greensboro Office
(North Carolina)
Larry J. Parker, Manager
415 North Edgeworth Street
Greensboro, NC 27401-2107
(919) 333-5363
FTS 699-5361

Jackson Office
(Mississippi)
Sandra Freeman, Manager
Dr. A.H. McCoy Federal Building
100 W. Capitol Street, Room 910
Jackson, MS 39269-1096
(601) 965-4702
FTS 490-4702

Jacksonville Office
(Florida)
James T. Chaplin, Manager
325 West Adams Street
Jacksonville, FL 32202-4303
(904) 791-2626
FTS 946-2626

Knoxville Office
(Tennessee)
Richard B. Barnwell, Manager
John J. Duncan Federal Building
710 Locust Street, S.W.
Knoxville, TN 37902-2526
(615) 549-9384
FTS 854-9384

Louisville Office
(Kentucky)
Verna V. Van Ness, Acting Manager
601 West Broadway
P.O. Box 1044
Louisville, KY 40201-1044
(502) 582-5251
FTS 352-5251

Coral Gables Office
(southern Florida)
Orlando L. Lorie, Manager
Gables 1 Tower
1320 South Dixie Highway
Coral Gables, FL 33146-2911
(305) 662-4510
FTS 822-4510

Memphis Office
(western Tennessee)
Bob Atkins, Manager
One Memphis Place
200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 1200
Memphis, TN 38103-2335
(901) 521-3367
FTS 222-3367

Nashville Office
(central Tennessee)
John H. Fisher, Manager
251 Cumberland Bend Drive, Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37228-1803
(615) 736-5213
FTS 852-5213

Tampa Office
(central Florida western Counties - Citrus, Sumter, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Hillsborough, Polk, Manatee, Hardee, Highlands, DeSoto, Sarasota, Charlotte, Olaoes, Hendry, Lake Okeechobee)
George A. Milburn, Jr., Manager
Timberlake Federal Building Annex
501 East Polk Street
Tampa, FL 33602-3945
(813) 228-2501
FTS 826-2501

Orlando Office (central Florida eastern Counties - Volusia, Lake, Seminole, Orange, Brevard, Osceola, Indian River, Okeechobee, St. Lucie)
M. Jeanette Porter, Manager
Langley Building
3751 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 270
Orlando, FL 32803 - 3032
(407) 648-6441
FTS 820-6441

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)

Chicago Office of Indian Programs
(Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)

Chicago Office
Gertrude Jordan
Regional Housing Commissioner
626 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60606-5601
(312) 353-5680
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

547 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60606-5760
(312) 353-7660 (Commercial)
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Columbus Office
(Ohio)
Robert W. Dolin, Manager
New Federal Building
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215-2499
(614) 469-5737
FTS 943-7345

Detroit Office
(Michigan)
Harry I. Sharrott, Manager
Patrick V. McNamara Federal Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226-2592
(313) 226-6280
FTS 226-7900

Indianapolis Office
(Indiana)
J. Nicholas Shelley, Manager
151 North Delaware Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2526
(317) 226-6303
FTS 331-6303

Milwaukee Office
(Wisconsin)
Delbert Reynolds, Manager
Henry S. Reuss Federal Plaza
310 West Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1380
Milwaukee, WI 53203-2289
(414) 291-3214
FTS 362-1493

Minneapolis-St. Paul Office
(Minnesota)
Thomas Feeney, Manager
220 Second Street, South
Bridge Place Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2195
(612) 370-3000
FTS 782-3002

Cincinnati Office
(southwestern Ohio)
Norman L. Deas, Manager
Federal Office Building, Room 9002
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3253
(513) 684-2884
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Cleveland Office
(Northern Ohio)
George L. Engel, Manager
One Playhouse Square
1375 Euclid Avenue, Room 420
Cleveland, OH 44115 - 1832
(216) 522-4065
FTS 942-4065

Flint Office
(eastern Michigan)
Gary T. LeVine, Manager
Gil Sabuco Building
352 South Saginaw Street, Room 200
Flint, MI 48502 - 1953
(313) 766-5107
FTS 378-5107

Grand Rapids Office
(western and northern Michigan)
Bill Harris, Manager
Northbrook Building, No. II
2922 Fuller Avenue, N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 48505 - 3409
(616) 456-2100
FTS 372-2182

Springfield Office
(central and southern Illinois)
Lawrence Morgan, Chief
Lincoln Towers Plaza
524 South Second Street, Suite 672
Springfield, IL 62701 - 1774
(217) 492-4085
FTS 955-4020

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

Fort Worth Regional Office
Sam R. Moseley, Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
1600 Throckmorton
P.O. Box 2905
Fort Worth, TX 76113-2905
(817) 885-5401
FTS 728-5401

Dallas Office
(New Mexico, eastern, northern, and western Texas)
C. Don D. Babers, Acting Manager
555 Griffin Square Building
525 Griffin Street, Room 106
Dallas, TX 75202-5007
(214) 767-8308
FTS 729-8308

Little Rock Office
(Arkansas and Bowie County, Texas)
John T. Suskie, Manager
Lafayette Building
523 Louisiana, Suite 200
Little Rock, AR 72201 - 3707
(501) 378-5931
FTS 740-5401

New Orleans Office
(Louisiana)
Joe Brinkley, Acting Manager
Fisk Federal Building, 1661 Canal Street
New Orleans, LA 70112 - 2887
(504) 589-7200
FTS 682-7200

Oklahoma City Office
(Oklahoma)
Troy Grigsby, Acting Manager
Murrah Federal Building, 200 N.W. 5th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3202
(405) 231-4181
FTS 736-4891

(Within the Oklahoma City Office, the Division of Indian Programs has jurisdiction over Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas, Missouri, Louisiana and Arkansas)
(405) 231-4101
FTS 736-4101

San Antonio Office
(Southwest Texas)
Cynthia Leon, Manager
Washington Square
800 Dolorosa Street
San Antonio, TX 78207-4563
(512) 229-6781
FTS 730-6806

Albuquerque Office
(New Mexico)
Michael R. Griego, Manager
625 Truman Street, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110 - 6443
(505) 262-6463
FTS 474-6463

Houston Office
(East Central Texas)
James M. Wilson, Manager
National Bank of Texas Building
2211 Norfolk, Suite 300
Houston, TX 77098-4096
(713) 229-3589
FTS 526-7586

Lubbock Office
(Northwest Texas)
Henry E. Whitney, Manager
Federal Office Building
1205 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79401-4093
(806) 743-7265
FTS 738-7265

Shreveport Office
(northern Louisiana and five counties in eastern Texas)
David E. Gleason, Manager
New Federal Building
500 Fannin Street
Shreveport, LA 71101-3077
(318) 226-5385
FTS 493-5385

Tulsa Office
(eastern Oklahoma)
Robert H. Gardner, Manager
Robert S. Kerr Building
440 South Houston Avenue, Room 200
Tulsa, OK 74127-8923
(918) 581-7435
FTS 745-7435

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Kansas City Regional Office
William H. Brown, Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
HUD Kansas City, Regional Office
Gateway Tower II
400 State Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101-2406
(913) 236-2162
FTS 757-2162

Omaha Office
(Iowa, Nebraska)
Roger M. Massey, Manager
Braiker/Brandeis Building
210 South 16th Street
Omaha, NE 68102-1622
(402) 221-3703
FTS 864-3703

St. Louis Office
(eastern Missouri)
Kenneth G. Lange, Manager
210 North Tucker Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63101-1997
(314) 425-4761
FTS 279-4761

Des Moines Office
(Iowa)
William R. Van Fleet, Manager, HUD-Des Moines Office
Federal Building
210 Walnut Street, Room 259
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
(515) 284-4512
FTS 862-4512

Topeka Office (Category D)
Burl Baker, Chief
Frank Carlson Federal Building
444 S.E. Quincy, Room 370
Topeka, KS 66683-0001
(913) 295-2652
FTS 752-2652

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South, Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

Denver Regional Area Office
Michael Chitwood, Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
HUD-Denver Regional Office
Executive Tower Building
1405 Curtis Street
Denver, CO 80202-2349
(303) 844-4513
FTS 564-4513

Casper Office
(Wyoming)
Lawrence Gosnell, Chief
4225 Federal Building
100 East B Street
P.O. Box 580
Casper, WY 82602-1918
(307) 261-5252
FTS 328-5252

Fargo Office
(North Dakota)
Keith Elliott, Chief
Federal Building
653 2nd Avenue, North
P.O. Box 2483
Fargo, ND 58108-2483
(701) 239-5136
FTS 783-5136

Helena Office
(Montana)
Christian KaFentzis, Manager
Federal Office Building, Drawer 10095
301 South Park, Room 340
Helena, MT 59626-0095
(406) 449-5205
FTS 585-5205

Salt Lake City Office Bell
(Utah)
Richard Bell, Manager
324 South State Street, Suite 220
Salt Lake City, UT 84111-2321
(801) 524-5237
FTS 588-5237

Sioux Falls Office
Don Olson, Chief
300 N. Dakota Avenue, Suite 116,
Courthouse Plaza
Sioux Falls, SD 57102-0311
(605) 330-4223
FTS 782-4223

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Trust Territories)
San Francisco Regional Administrator
Robert De Monte, Regional Housing Commissioner
Phillip Burton Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
P.O. Box 36003, 450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102-3448
(415) 556-4752
FTS 556-4756

San Francisco Office of Indian Programs
(California, Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico)
C. Raphael Mecham, Director
One North First Street, Suite 400
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2360
(602) 261-4156
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Los Angeles Office
(Arizona, southern California)
Charles Ming, Manager
1615 W. Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90015-3801
(213) 251-7122
FTS 983-7122

Fresno Office (Fresno)
Lilly Lee, Manager
1630 E. Shaw Avenue, Suite 138
Fresno, CA 93710-8193
(209) 487-5033
FTS 467-5036

Honolulu Office
(Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa)
Gordon Y. Furutani, Manager
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 3318
Honolulu, HI 96850-4991
(808) 546-2136
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Phoenix Office
(Phoenix)
Dwight Peterson, Manager
One North First Street, Suite 300
P.O. Box 13468
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3468
(602) 261-4434
FTS 261-3985

Reno Office
(Nevada)
Andrew D. Whitten Jr., Manager
1050 Bible Way
P.O. Box 4700
Reno, NV 89505-4700
(702) 784-5356
FTS 470-5356

Las Vegas Office (Las Vegas)
Thomas C. Webster, Manager
1500 East Tropicana Avenue, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89119-6516
(702) 388-6500
FTS 598-6500

Sacramento Office
(northeastern California)
Anthony A. Randolph, Manager
777 12th Street, Suite 200
P.O. Box 1978
Sacramento, CA 95814-1997
(916) 551-1351
FTS 460-1351

San Diego Office
(Imperial and San Diego Counties, California)
Charles J. Wilson, Manager
Federal Office Building
880 Front Street, Room 563
San Diego, CA 92188-0100
(619) 557-5310
FTS 895-5310

Santa Ana Office
Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties, California, for home mortgages
Earl G. Fields, Manager
34 Civic Center Plaza, Box 12850
Santa Ana, CA 92712-2850
(714) 836-2451
FTS 799-2451

Tucson Office
(Tucson)
Jean Staley, Manager
Pioneer Plaza, 100 North Stone Avenue, Suite 410
P.O. Box 2648
Tucson, AZ 86701-1467
(602) 629-6237
FTS 762-5220

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)

Seattle Regional Office
Richard Bauer, Regional Administrator
Regional Housing Commissioner
Arcade Plaza Building
1321 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101-2054
(206) 442-5414
FTS 399-5414

Portland Office
(southern Idaho, Oregon, Washington Counties of Clark, Klickitat and Skamania)
Richard C. Brinck, Manager
520 S.W. 6th Avenue
Portland, OR 97204-1596
(503) 221-2561
FTS 423-2561

Anchorage Office
(Alaska)
Arlene Patton, Acting Manager
222 W. 8th Avenue, #64
Anchorage, AK 99513-7537
(907) 271-4170
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Boise Office
(west-central Idaho)
Gary Gillespie, Manager
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
P.O. Box 042
550 West Fort Street
Boise, ID 83724-0420
(208) 334-1990
FTS 554-1990

Spokane Office
(northern Idaho, eastern Washington)
Keith R. Green, Manager
Farm Credit Bank Building
8th Floor East
West 601 1st Avenue
Spokane, Washington 99204-0317
(509) 456-2624
FTS 439-2624

Bureau of Land Management

STATE OFFICES

Alaska (974 B)
6881 Abbott Loop Road
Anchorage, AK 95507
(907) 267-1321

Arizona
3707 North 7th Street
P.O. Box 16563
Phoenix, AZ 85011
(602) 261-5525

California
Federal Building, E-2841
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 978-4707

Colorado
2850 Youngfield Street
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 236-1724

Branch of Procurement Management
18th & C Streets, N.W., MIB 2444
Washington, DC 20240
(This office handles inquiries for Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, and Wisconsin)
(202) 343-4843

Idaho
3380 Americana Terrace
Boise, ID 83706
(208) 334-1418

Montana
Granite Tower
222N 32nd Street
P.O. Box 36800
Billings, MT 59107
(406) 255-2746

Nevada
850 Harvard Way
P.O. Box 12000
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 328-6212

New Mexico
Joseph M. Montoya Federal Building
120 South Federal Place
P.O. Box 1449
Santa Fe, NM 87504-1449
(505) 988-6669

Oregon
825 N.E. Multnomah Street
P.O. Box 2965
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 231-6943

Utah
Coordinated Financial Center
324 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84111-2303
(801) 539-4172

Wyoming
2515 Warren Avenue
P.O. Box 1828
Cheyenne, WY 82003
(307) 772-2042

Bureau of Indian Affairs

AREA OFFICES

Alaska
Juneau Area Office, Box 3-8000
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7177
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Phoenix Area Office
1 North First Street
P.O. Box 10
Phoenix, AZ 85001-0010
(602) 379-6760
FTS 261-6760

Navajo Area Office
P.O. Box M
Window Rock, AZ 86515-0714
(602) 871-5151
FTS 479-5106

California
(See also Arizona (Phoenix)
Sacramento Area Office
Federal Office Building
2800 Cottage Way, Room W-2550
Sacramento, CA 95825-1884
(916) 978-4691
FTS 460-4691

Colorado
(See New Mexico)

District of Columbia
Eastern Area Office
1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., MS 260 - VASQ
Washington, DC 20245-0001
(703) 235-2571
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Deputy Assistant Secretary
Indian Affairs (Operations)
1951 Constitution Avenue N.W., Room 4150
Washington, DC 20240
(202) 343-5116
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

Idaho*
(See Arizona (Phoenix), and Oregon)

Iowa*
(See Minnesota)

Kansas*
(See Oklahoma (Anadarko)

Louisiana*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

Michigan*
(See Minnesota)

Minnesota
Minneapolis Area Office
15 S. 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1020
(612) 349-3631
FTS 787-3631

Mississippi*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

Montana
Billings Area Office
316 North 26th Street
Billings, MT 59101-1397
(406) 657-6315
FTS 585-6315

Nebraska*
(See South Dakota)

Nevada*
(See Arizona (Phoenix)

New Mexico*
(See also Arizona (Navajo)
Albuquerque Area Office
615 1st Street, N.W.
P.O. Box 26567
Albuquerque, NM 87125-6567
(505) 766-3170
FTS 474-3170

New York*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

North Carolina*
(See District of Columbia, Eastern Area Office)

North Dakota*
(See South Dakota)

Oklahoma
Anadarko Area Office
WCD - Office Complex
P.O. Box 368
Anadarko, OK 73005-0368
(405) 247-6673
FTS 743-7314

Muskogee Area Office
Federal Building, 5th & West Okmulgee
Muskogee, OK 74401-4898
(918) 687-2295
FTS 736-2296

Oregon*
(See also Arizona (Phoenix)
Portland Area Office
1002 N.E. Holladay Street
Portland, OR 97232-4182
(503) 231-6702
FTS 429-6704

South Dakota
Aberdeen Area Office
Federal Building
115 4th Avenue S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401-4382
(605) 225-0250
FTS 782-7343

Utah*
(see Arizona (Navajo and Phoenix), and Oregon)

Washington*
(See Oregon)

Wisconsin*
(See Minnesota)

Wyoming*
(See Montana)

* Cross-references denote which area or offices provide services to eligible Indians within the State.

FIELD AGENCIES

Alaska
Anchorage Agency
P.O. Box 100120
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 271-4088
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Bethel Agency, P.O. Box 347
Bethel,AK 99559
(907) 543-2726

Fairbanks Agency, 101 12th Avenue, Box 16
Fairbanks, AK 99707
(907) 452-0222

Nome Agency, Box 1108
Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-2284

Southeast Agency, P.O. Box 3-8000
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7304

Arizona
Chinle Agency
Chinle, AZ 86503
P.O. Box 7-H
(505) 674-5211
FTS 261-3900

Colorado River Agency, Route 1, Box 9-C
Parker, AZ 85344
(602) 669-2134
FTS 764-6591

Fort Apache Agency
Whiteriver, AZ 85941
(602) 338-4364
FTS 261-3900

Fort Defiance Agency, P.O. Box 619
Fort Defiance, AZ 86504
(602) 729-5041
FTS 479-7011

Fort Yuma Agency
P.O. Box 1591
Yuma, AZ 85364
(714) 572-0248
FTS 764-6608

Hopi Agency
Keams Canyon, AZ 86034
(602) 738-2228
FTS 261-3900

Papago Agency
Sells, AZ 85634
(602) 729-7284
FTS 261-7284

Pima Agency
Sacaton, AZ 85247
(602) 383-7286
FTS 261-7286

Salt River Agency
Route 1, Box 117
Scottsdale, AZ 85256
(602) 241-2842
FTS 261-2842

San Carlos Agency
San Carlos, AZ 85550
(602) 475-2321
FTS 261-3900

San Carlos Irrigation Project
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-5439
FTS 261-3900

Truxton Canon Agency
Valentine, AZ 86437
(602) 769-2241
FTS 261-3900

Western Navajo Agency
P.O. Box 127
Tuba City, AZ 86045
(602) 283-6265
FTS 261-3900

California
Central California Agency
1800 Tribute Road
P.O. Box 15740
Sacramento, CA 95813
(916) 484-4357
FTS 468-4357

Hoopa Agency
P.O. Box 367
Hoopa, CA 95546
(916) 625-4285
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Palm Springs Area Field Office
P.O. Box 2245
441 S. Calle Encilia, Suite 8
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(916) 325-2086
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southern California Agency
P.O. Box 2900, Suite 201
5750 Division Street
Riverside, CA 92506
(714) 351-6624
FTS 796-6624

Colorado
Southern Ute Agency
P.O. Box 315
Ignacio, CO 81137
(303) 563-4511
FTS 837-0111

Ute Mountain Ute Agency
Towaoc, CO 81334
(303) 565-8471
FTS 837-0111

Florida
Miccosukee Agency
P.O. Box 44021
Tamiami Station
Miami, FL 33144
(305) 223-8380
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Seminole Agency
6075 Stirling Road
Hollywood, FL 33024
(305) 581-7050
FTS 820-7288

Idaho
Fort Hall Agency
Fort Hall, ID 83203
(208) 237-0600
FTS 554-6836

Northern Idaho Agency, P.O. Drawer 277
Lapwai, ID 83540
(208) 843-2267
FTS 442-5500

Iowa
Sac and Fox Area Field Office
Tama, IA 52339
(515) 484-4041
FTS 862-4000

Kansas
Haskell Indian Junior College
Lawrence, KS 66604
(913) 843-1831

Horton Agency
Horton, KS 66439
(913) 486-2161
FTS 752-2675

Minnesota
Minnesota Agency
P.O. Box 97
Cass Lake, MN 56633
(218) 335-6913
FTS 725-4242

Red Lake Agency
Red Lake, MN 56671
(218) 679-3361
FTS 725-4242

Minnesota Sioux Area Field Office
2330 Sioux Trail, NW
Prior Lake, MN 55372
(612) 445-6565
FTS 725-4242

Mississippi
Choctaw Agency
421 Powell
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601) 656-1521
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Montana
Blackfeet Agency
Browning, MT 59417
(406) 338-7511
FTS 585-5011

Crow Agency
Crow Agency, MT 59022
(406) 638-2671
FTS 585-6011

Flathead Agency
Ronan, MT 59864
(406) 676-4700

Flathead Irrigation Project
Ignatius, MT 59865
(406) 745-2661
FTS 585-5011

Fort Belknap Agency
P.O. Box 80
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-2205
FTS 585-5011

Fort Peck Agency
P.O. Box 637
Poplar, MT 59255
(406) 768-5311
FTS 585-6011

Northern Cheyenne Agency
Lame Deer, MT 59043
(406) 477-6242
FTS 585-6011

Rocky Boy's Agency
Box Elder, MT 59521
(406) 395-4476
FTS 585-5011

Nebraska
Winnebago Agency
Winnebago, NE 68071
(402) 878-2201
FTS 862-3329

Nevada
Western Nevada Agency
Stewart, NV 89437
(702) 887-3500
FTS 598-6011

Eastern Nevada Agency
Elko, NV 89801
(702) 738-5165
FTS 598-6011

New Mexico
Eastern Navajo Agency, P.O. Box 328
Crownpoint, NM 87313
(505) 786-5228
FTS 843-0311

Institute of American Indian Arts
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-3801

Jicarilla Agency
Dulce, NM 87528
(505) 759-3651

Mescalero Agency
Mescalero, NM 88340
(505) 671-4421

Navajo Irrigation Project
3539 E. 30th Street, N.W.
Energy Buillding, Room 103
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 325-1864
FTS 572-6246

Northern Pueblos Agency
Federal P.O. Building
P.O. Box 849
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6431
FTS 476-1431

Ramah-Navajo Agency
Ramah, NM 87321
(505) 783-5731

Shiprock Agency
P.O. Box 966
Shiprock, NM 87420
(505) 368-4427
FTS 843-0311

Southern Pueblos Agency
P.O. Box 1667
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-3021
FTS 474-3021

Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute
1000 Indian School Road, N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 843-3033

Zuni Agency
P.O. Box 338
Zuni, NM 87327
(505) 782-4481
FTS 843-0311

New York
New York Field Office
Federal Building, No. 523
100 S. Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 423-5476
FTS 950-5476

North Carolina
Cherokee Agency
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704) 497-9131

North Dakota
Fort Berthold Agency
New Town, ND 58763
(701) 627-4707
FTS 783-5771

Fort Totten Agency
Fort Totten, ND 58335
(701) 766-4545
FTS 783-5771

Standing Rock Agency
Fort Yates, ND 58538
(701) 854-3431
FTS 783-5771

Turtle Mountain Agency
Belcourt, ND 58316
(701) 477-3191
FTS 783-5771

Oklahoma
P.O. Box 309
Anadarko Agency
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673
FTS 743-7373

Ardmore Agency
P.O. Box 997
Ardmore, OK 73401
(405) 223-6767
FTS 736-4721

Concho Agency
Concho, OK 73022
(405) 262-4855
FTS 736-4692

Okmulgee Agency
P.O. Box 370
Okmulgee, OK 74447
(918) 756-3950
FTS 736-2147

Osage Agency
Pawhuska, OK 74056
(918) 287-2481
FTS 736-4011

Miami Agency
P.O. Box 391
Miami, OK 74354
(918) 542-3396
FTS 736-4011

Pawnee Agency, P.O. Box 440,
Pawnee, OK 74058
(918) 762-2585
FTS 736-4011

Shawnee Agency
Federal Building
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 273-0317
FTS 736-4321

Tahlequah Agency
P.O. Box 828
Tahlequah, OK 74465
(918) 456-6164
FTS 736-2164

Talihina Agency, Drawer H
Talihina, OK 74571
(918) 567-2207
FTS 736-2328

Wewoka Agency
P.O. Box 1060
Wewoka, OK 74884
(918) 257-6257
FTS 231-4011

Oregon
Umatilla Agency
P.O. Box 520
Pendleton, OR 97801
(503) 276-3811
FTS 420-3444

Warm Springs Agency
Warm Springs, OR 97761
(503) 553-1121
FTS 420-1322

South Dakota
Cheyenne River Agency
P.O. Box 325
Eagle Butte, SD 57625
(605) 964-6611
FTS 782-7000

Crow Creek Agency
P.O. Box 616
Ft. Thompson, SD 57339
(605) 245-2311
FTS 782-7000

Lower Brule Agency
Lower Brule, SD 57548
(605) 473-5512
FTS 782-7000

Pine Ridge Agency
Pine Ridge, SD 57770
(605) 867-5121
FTS 782-7000

Rosebud Agency
Rosebud, SD 57570
(605) 747-2224
FTS 782-7000

Sisseton Agency
Sisseton, SD 57262
(605) 698-7676
FTS 782-7000

Yankton Agency
Wagner, SD 57380
(605) 384-3651
FTS 782-7000

Utah
Uintah and Ouray Agency
Fort Duchesne, UT 84026
(801) 722-2406
FTS 588-5500

Washington
Colville Agency
P.O. Box 111-0111
Nespelem, WA 99155
(509) 634-4901
FTS 439-9402

Spokane Agency
P.O. Box 389
Wellpinit, WA 99040
(509) 258-4561

Wapato Irrigation Project
P.O. Box 220
Wapato, WA 98951
(509) 877-3155
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puget Sound Agency
3006 Colby Avenue, Federal Building
Everett, WA 98201
(206) 258-2651
FTS 392-9220

Yakima Agency
P. O. Box 632
Toppenish, WA 98948
(509) 865-2255
FTS 446-8164

Wisconsin
Great Lakes Agency
Ashland, WI 54806
(715)682-4527
FTS 362-1012

Wyoming
Wind River Agency
Fort Washakie, WY 82514
(307) 225-8301
FTS 328-1110

Bureau of Reclamation

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Pacific
Rich Chelini
Federal Office Building
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 978-5120
FTS 460-5120

Pacific Northwest
Bob Hamilton
P.O. Box 043
550 West Fort Street
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 334-1369
FTS 554-1369

Great Plains
Bill Cole
P.O. Box 36900
Billings, MT 59107
(406) 657-6606
FTS 585-6606

Lower Colorado
Jean Locke
P.O. Box 427
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-8618
FTS 598-7618

Upper Colorado
Michael Stuver
P.O. Box 11568
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5535
FTS 588-5535

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement

FIELD OFFICES

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director
1951 Constitution Avenue N.W.
Washington, DC 20240
(202) 208-4006
FTS 268-4006

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Birmingham Field Office
280 West Valley Avenue, Room 302
Homewood, AL 35209
(205) 731-0890
FTS 229-0890

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Charleston Field Office
603 Morris Street
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-7158
FTS 930-7158

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Knoxville Field Office
530 Gay Street, S.W., Suite 500
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 673-4504
FTS 854-4504

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Indianapolis Field Office
575 North Pennsylvania Street, Room 301
Indianpolis, IN 46204
(317) 226-6700
FTS 331-6700

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Albuquerque Field Office
625 Silver Avenue, S.W., Suite 310
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-1486
FTS 474-1486

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Tulsa Field Office
5100 East Skelly Drive, Suite 550
Tulsa, OK 74135
(918) 581-6430
FTS 745-6430

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Harrisburg Field Office
4th and Market Streets, Suite 3C
Harrisburg, PA 17101
(717) 782-4036
FTS 590-4036

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Lexington Field Office
340 Legion Drive, Suite 28
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-7327
FTS 355-2892

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Columbus Field Office
2242 South Hamilton Road, 2nd Floor
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 866-0578
FTS 943-2315

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Big Stone Gap Field Office
P.O. Box Drawer 1216
Big Stone Gap, VA 24219
(703) 523-4303

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Springfield Field Office
511 West Capital Avenue
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 492-4495
FTS 955-4495

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Kansas City Field Office
934 Wyandotte Street, Room 500
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 374-6405
FTS 758-6405

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Director, Casper Field Office
Federal Building
100 East "B" Street, Room 2128
Casper, Wyoming 82601-1918
(307) 261-5776
FTS 328-5776

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS FOR FIELD OPERATIONS

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Assistant Director, Western Field Operations
Brooks Towers
1020 15th Street, 2nd Floor
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-2459
FTS 564-2459

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Assistant Director, Eastern Field Operations
Ten Parkway Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 937-2828
FTS 726-2828

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

(Region VII: Alaska)
Walter O. Stieglitz
1011 E. Tudor Road
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 786-3542
FTS 869-3542

(Region VI: Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Galen L. Buterbaugh
P.O. Box 25486
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-7920
FTS 776-7920

Georgia
(Region IV: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands)
James W. Pulliam, Jr.
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 331-3588
FTS 841-3588

Massachusetts
(Region V: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Washington, District of Columbia)
Ronald E. Lambertson
One Gateway Center, Suite 700
Newton Corner, MA 02158
(617) 965-5100
FTS 829-9200

Minnesota
(Region III: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Wisconsin)
James C. Gritman
Federal Building, Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-3563
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
(Region II: Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Michael J. Spear
P.O. Box 1306
500 Gold Avenue, S.W., Room 1306
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2321
FTS 474-2323 or (505) 766-2321

Oregon
(Region I: California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Marvin L. Plenert
1002 N.E. Holladay Street-U.S. F.W.S.
Portland, OR 97232-4181
(503) 231-6118
FTS 429-6118

Geological Survey

REGIONAL OFFICES

(National Mapping Division)

California
(Western Mapping Center)
John R. Swinnerton
345 Middlefield Road, MS-531
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 329-4254
FTS 459-4254

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Mapping Center)
Randle W. Olsen
Denver Federal Center, Mail Stop 510, Box 25046
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-2351
FTS 776-2351

Missouri
(Midcontinent Mapping Center)
Lawrence H. Borgerding
1400 Independence Road
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 341-0880
FTS 277-0880

Virginia
(Eastern Mapping Center)
Eric Anderson
National Center, MS-567
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 648-6002
FTS 959-6002

(Water Resources Division)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, other Pacific Islands, Washington)
T. John Conomos, Regional Hydrologist
345 Middlefield Road, MS-466
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 329-4414
FTS 459-4414

Colorado
(Central Region: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Wyoming)
James F. Blakey, Regional Hydrologist
Mail Stop 406, Box 25046
Denver Federal Center
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 236-5920
FTS 776-5920

Virginia
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Stanley P. Sauer, Regional Hydrologist
433 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 648-5813
FTS 959-5813

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands)
James L. Cook, Regional Hydrologist
75 Spring Street, S.W., Suite 772
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 331-3390
FTS 242-3390

(Geologic Division)

California
(Western Region)
Charlotte Keller
345 Middlefield Road, MS-916
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 329-5020
FTS 459-5020

Colorado
(Central Region)
Jim Brokaw
Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-5459
FTS 776-5459

Virginia
(Central Region)
Margaret Preston
953 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 648-6662
FTS 959-6662

National Park Service

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

National Park Service
Denis Galvin, Associate Regional Director
Planning and Development
P.O. Box 37127
Washington, DC 20013-7127
(202) 208-3264
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Atlantic Regional Office
Anthony M. Corbisiero, Associate Regional Director
Planning and Development
National Park Service
143 South 3rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7989
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Midwest Regional Office
David N. Given
Planning and Resource Preservation
National Park Service
1709 Jackson Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3082
FTS 864-3082

National Capital Regional Office
National Park Service
Dottie Marshall, Chief, Programming, Budget and Finance Division
1100 Ohio Drive, SW
Washington, DC 20242
(202) 619-7160
FTS 269-7160

North Atlantic Regional Office
National Park Service
Robert McIntosh, Associate Regional Director
Planning and Resource Preservation
15 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-5122
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pacific Northwest Regional Office
National Park Service
Richard L. Winters, Associate Regional Director
Recreation Resources and Professional Services
83 South King Street, Suite 212
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-4707
FTS 399-4707

Rocky Mountain Regional Office
National Park Service
Richard A. Strait, Associate Regional Director
Planning and Resource Preservation
12795 West Alameda Parkway
P.O. Box 25287
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 969-2800
FTS 327-2800

Southeast Region
W. Thomas Brown, Associate Regional Director
Planning and External Affairs
National Park Service
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 331-2608
FTS 841-2608

Southwest Regional Office
National Park Service
Richard B. Smith
Associate Regional Director
Resources Management
P.O. Box 728
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6781
FTS 476-1781

Western Regional Office
National Park Service
John D. Cherry, Associate Regional Director
Resource Management and Planning
450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36063
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6732
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alaska Regional Office
National Park Service
Q. Boyd Evison, Regional Director
2525 Gambell Street
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 257-2690
FTS 869-2690

SERVICE CENTERS

Denver Service Center
National Park Service
John J. Reynolds, Assistant Director Design and Construction
Denver Service Center
P.O. Box 25287
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 969-2100
FTS 327-2100

Harpers Ferry Center
National Park Service
David G. Wright, Manager
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425
(304) 535-6211
FTS 925-6211

Drug Enforcement Administration

FIELD OFFICES

Atlanta Field Office
75 Spring Street, S.W., Room 740
Atlanta, GA 30303

Boston Field Office
50 Staniford Street, Suite 200
Boston, MA 02114

Chicago Field Office
500 Dirksen Federal Building
219 South Dearborn Street, Room 500
Chicago, IL 60604

Dallas Field Office
1880 Regal Row
Dallas, TX 75235

Denver Field Office
316 U.S. Customs House
P.O. Box 1860
Denver, CO 80201

Detroit Field Office
357 Federal Building
231 W. Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226

DEA/EPIC
Building 11339, SSG Sims Street
Biggs Army Airfield, Fort Bliss
El Paso, Texas 79918-5100

Houston Field Office
333 West Loop North, Suite 300
Houston, TX 77024-7707

Los Angeles Field Office
350 S. Figuero Street, Suite 800
Los Angeles, CA 90071

Miami Field Office
8400 N.W. 53rd Street
Miami, FL 33166

Newark Field Office
Federal Office Building
970 Broad Street
Newark, NJ 07102

New Orleans Field Office
1661 Canal Street, Suite 2200
New Orleans, LA 70112

New York Field Office
555 W. 57th Street, Suite 1900
New York, NY 10019-2978

Philadelphia Field Office
10224 William J. Green Federal Building
600 Arch Street, Room 10224
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Phoenix Field Office
3010 N. 2nd Avenue, Suite 301
Phoenix, AZ 85012

San Diego Field Office
402 W. 35th Street
National City, CA 92050

San Francisco Field Office
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 12215
P.O. Box 36035
San Francisco, CA 94102

Seattle Field Office
220 W. Mercer Street, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98119

St. Louis Field Office
7911 Forsyth Boulevard, Suite 500
United Missouri Bank Building
St. Louis, MO 63105

Washington, DC Field Office
400 6th Street, S.W., Room 2558
Washington, DC 20024

Community Relations Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
10 Causeway Street, Room 1192
Boston, MA 02222-1032
(617) 565-6830

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
U.S. Customs and Courthouse
Room 3402
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0700

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
U.S. Customs House, Room 309
2nd and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2344

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Citizens Trust Co. Bank Building
75 Piedmont Avenue N.E., Room 900
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 331-6883

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Insurance Exchange Building
175 W. Jackson Street, Room 1113
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4391

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
1100 Commerce Street, Room 13B-35
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0824

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
911 Walnut Street, Room 2411
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2022

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah)
1244 Speer Boulevard, Suite 650
Denver, CO 80204-3584
(303) 844-2973

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
211 Main Street, Room 1040
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-6565

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
915 Second Avenue, Room 1898
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4465

LOCAL OFFICES

Miami
(Florida)
51 First Avenue, S.W., Room 100
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5206

Michigan
231 W. Lafayette Boulevard, Room 608
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-4010

Houston
(Texas)
515 Rusk Avenue, Room 12605
Houston, TX 77002-2601
(713) 229-2861

Federal Bureau of Investigation

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Office Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 742-5533 (No FTS lines; dial commercial using FTS Automatic Off Net)

Federal Office Building
150 Court Street
New Haven, CT 06510
(203) 777-6311
FTS 645-2005

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
5th Floor, 445 Broadway
Albany, NY 12201-1219
(518) 465-7551
FTS 563-0551

111 West Huron Street
Federal Office Building, Room 1400
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-7800
FTS 473-3000

Gateway 1, Market Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 622-5613
FTS 348-9000

Jacob K. Javits, Federal Office Building

26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 335-2700
FTS 660-8000

U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building
Room 526
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 754-6000
FTS 809-766-5284

7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, MD 21207
(301) 265-8080
FTS 935-0198

200 Granby Street, Room 839
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 623-3111
FTS 920-1500

William J. Green, Jr.
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 629-0800
FTS 481-0011

Federal Office Building
1000 Liberty Avenue, Room 1300
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 471-2000
FTS 722-7000

111 Greencourt Road
Richmond, VA 23228
(804) 261-1044
FTS 923-2000

FBI, Washington Metropolitan Field Office
1900 Half Street, SW
Washington, DC 20024
(202) 324-3000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Federal Annex Building
77 Forsyth Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 521-3900

2121 Building, Room 1400
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 252-7705
FTS 537-0293

6010 Kenley Lane
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 529-1030
FTS 699-1030

Suite 1357, Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 254-3011
FTS 231-5661

Federal Office Building, Suite 1553
100 W. Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 948-5000
FTS 490-9000

7820 Arlington Expressway, Suite 200
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-1211
FTS 945-1211

710 Locust Street, 6th Floor
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 544-0751
FTS 854-0123

Federal Office Building, Room 500
600 Martin Luther King Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 583-3941
FTS 352-1000

Clifford Davis Federal Office Building
167 N. Main Street, Room 841
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 525-7373
FTS 856-3807

16320 N.W. Second Avenue
North Miami Beach, FL 33169
(305) 944-9101
FTS 821-7400

One St. Louis Centre
1 St. Louis Street
Mobile, AL 36602
(205) 438-3674
FTS 222-9111

Federal Office Building, Room 610
500 Zack Street
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-7661
FTS 821-1030

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
FOB, 550 Main Street, Room 9023
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-4310
FTS 684-2362

Federal Office Building
1240 East 9th Street, Room 3005
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-1400
FTS 292-1000

Everett McKinley Dirksen Federal Office Building
219 S. Dearborn Street, Room 905
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 431-1333
FTS 380-2500

Patrick V. McNamara Federal Office Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 965-2323
FTS 226-7100

575 North Pennsylvania Street, Room 679
Federal Office Building
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 639-3301
FTS 331-8110

Federal Office Building and U. S. Courthouse
517 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Room 700
Milwaukee, WI 53202
FTS 362-5200

392 Federal Office Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

400 W. Monroe Street, Suite 400
Springfield, IL 62704
FTS 955-9096

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
301 Grand Avenue, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 247-1555
FTS 471-6992

1801 North Lamar, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 720-2200
FTS 731-7475

700 East San Antonio Avenue, Suite C-600
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 533-7451
FTS 570-6500

Old Federal Office Building and U.S. Courthouse, Suite 200
2500 East T. C. Jester
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 868-2266
FTS 524-3000

Old Post Office Building
615 East Houston, Room 200
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512) 225-6741
FTS 522-5400

Two Financial Centre, Suite 200
10825 Financial Centre Parkway
Little Rock, AR 72211
(501) 221-9100
FTS 740-9100

1250 Poydras Street, Suite 2200
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 522-4671
FTS 681-0030

50 Penn Place, Suite 1600
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 842-7471
FTS 734-1011

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Federal Office Building
1520 Market Street, Room 2704
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 241-5357
FTS 271-0320

U.S. Courthouse, Room 300
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 221-6100
FTS 734-1001

Federal Office Building
U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building
215 N. 17th Street, Room 7401
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 348-1210
FTS 864-3641

Region VIII
(Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

Federal Office Building, Room 1823
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-7171
FTS 321-1500

Federal Office Building, Room 3203
125 S. State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 355-7521
FTS 581-4971

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
Kalanianaole Federal Office Building
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 4307
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 521-1411
FTS 551-1696

700 East Charleston Boulevard
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 385-1281
FTS 545-0110

Federal Office Building
11000 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 477-6565
FTS 791-1550

Suite 400, 201 East Indianola
Midtowne Business Centre II
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 279-5511
FTS 761-4121

Federal Office Building
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 481-9110
FTS 460-5600

Federal Office Building
880 Front Street, Room 6S-31
San Diego, CA 92188
(619) 231-1122
FTS 894-1000

450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 553-7400
FTS 448-9000

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
222 West 7th Avenue #6
Anchorage, AK 99513-7598
(907) 276-4441
FTS 868-3071

Crown Plaza Building
1500 S.W. 1st Avenue
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 224-4181
FTS 421-4181

Federal Office Building
915 Second Avenue, Room 710
Seattle, WA 98174
(206)622-0460
FTS 391-8760

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

REGIONAL AUDIT OFFICES

Atlanta Regional Audit Office
101 Marietta Towers
Suite 2322
Atlanta, GA 30323-2401
FTS 242-5928

Chicago Regional Audit Office
175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite A-1335
Chicago, IL 60604
FTS 353-1203

Dallas Area Audit Office
207 South Houston Street, Box 4
Room 7C30
Dallas, TX 75202
FTS 738-6625

Denver Regional Audit Office
Colonnade Federal Building, Suite 640
1244 Spear Boulevard
Denver, CO 80204
FTS 564-3638

Northeast Regional Audit Office
1 Skyline Place, Suite 1600
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
FTS 756-6294

San Francisco Regional Audit Office
525 Market Street, Room 3522
San Francisco, CA 94105-2705
FTS 454-0977

Washington Regional Audit Office
1 Skyline Place, Suite 1600
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
FTS 756-6980

NATURALIZATION INFORMATION

FIELD OFFICES

Alaska
222 W. 7th Avenue, Box 16, Room D-233
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
Anchorage, AK 99513-7851
(907) 271-5029

Arizona
Federal Building
230 North 1st Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3114

California
Federal Building
300 North Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 894-2780

Federal Building
880 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188
(619) 557-5645

Appraisers Building
630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 705-4571

24000 Avila Road
P.O. Box 30080
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677-8080
(714) 643-4743

Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
1130 O Street, Room 1308
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5091

Federal and U.S. Courthouse Building
Room 1-060
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 551-3116

701 W. 17th Street
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 836-2661

Colorado
1787 Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-3526

Connecticut
Ribicoff Federal Building
450 Main Street
Hartford, CT 06103-3060
(203) 240-3171

Florida
7880 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, FL 33138
(305) 536-4787

400 W. Bay Street
Room G-18
P.O. Box 35029
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2624/25

5509 Gray Street
Suite 113
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 228-2138

Georgia
77 Forsyth Street S.W., Room G-85
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 331-2788

Guam
801 Pacific News Building
238 O'Hara Street
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 472-7400

Hawaii
P.O. Box 461
595 Ala Moana Boulevard
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 541-1388/89

Illinois
Dirksen Federal Office Building
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7302

Indiana
Federal Building U.S. Courthouse
46 East Ohio Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6226

Louisiana
Postal Service Building
701 Loyola Avenue, Room T-8005
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-3949

Maine
739 Warren Avenue
Portland, ME 04103
(207) 780-3352

Maryland
E. A. Garmatz
Federal Building
101 West Lombard Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2010

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Goverment Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-3094

Michigan
Federal Building
333 Mount Elliott Street
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-3250

Minnesota
927 Main Post Office Building
180 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7108

Minnesota Fort Snelling
B. H. Whipple Federal Building
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-3834

Missouri
9747 North Conant Avenue, Suite 1100
Kansas City, MO 64153
(816) 891-9314

210 North Tucker Boulevard, Room 100
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4532

Montana
Federal Building
301 South Park, Room 512
Helena, MT 59626
(406) 449-5220

Nebraska
Federal Office Building, Room 1008
106 South 15th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-5220

Nevada
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 104
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 388-6640

712 Mill Street
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 784-5428

New Jersey
Federal Building
970 Broad Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3350

New York
Post Office Building, Room 220
445 Broadway
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-7140

175 Remsen Street
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(718) 330-7867/68

68 Court Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 885-3367

26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 206-6500

North Carolina
6 Woodlawn Green, Room 138
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 523-1704

Ohio
U.S. Federal Office Building
550 Main Street, Room 8525
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2412

Room 1917, Federal Office Building
1240 East 9th Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4766

Oregon
Federal Office Building
511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-2155

Pennsylvania
U.S. Courthouse, Room 1321
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7305

2130 Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3360

Puerto Rico
Carlos E. Chardon Street
GPO Box 5068
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4343

Rhode Island
Federal Building
203 John O. Pastore
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-5315

Tennessee
814 Federal Building
167 North Main Street
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3301

Texas
700 E. San Antonio
P.O. Box 9398
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 543-6334

7701 N. Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 767-7011

509 Northbelt
Houston, TX 77060
(713) 847-7951

U.S. Federal Building, Room A301
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-5130

2102 Teege Avenue

P.O. Box 642
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-7333

Utah
F.T.B. Building
230 West 400 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-6272

Vermont
Federal Building
P.O. Box 328
St. Albans, VT 05478
(802) 524-6742

Federal Building, Elmwood Avenue
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6248

Virginia
Norfolk Federal Building
200 Granby Street, Room 439
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3081

4420 North Fairfax Drive, Room 210
Arlington, VA 22203
(703) 235-4002

Washington
815 Airport Way South
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 442-5950

691 U.S. Courthouse Building
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3824

Wisconsin
Federal Building, Room 186
517 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3565

Bureau of Labor Statistics

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Mary Sullivan
Suite 1603 Federal Office Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-2324
FTS 835-2324

Region II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Jesse Benjamin
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
(212) 337-2421
FTS 660-2421

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Maureen Greene
For letter mail: P.O. Box 13309
Philadelphia, PA 19101
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Public Information: (215) 596-1157
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Patricia Nielsen
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 540
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-4416
FTS 257-4418

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Ronald Guzicki
Federal Office Building, 9th Floor
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-1138
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Nicolo Santangelo
Federal Building
525 Griffin Square Building, 2nd Floor
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6973
FTS 729-6973

Regions VII and VIII
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Virginia Guzman
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street, Room 1500
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-3176
FTS 867-3176

Regions IX and X
(Alaska, Arizona, American Samoa, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Suzanne Sadowsky
P.O. Box 3766
6th Floor, 71 Stevenson Street
San Francisco, CA 94119-3766
(415) 744-7132
(FTS 484-7131)

Office of Labor-Management Standards

FIELD OFFICES

Alabama
Stephen C. Smith
1800 5th Avenue, North, Suite 420
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 731-0239
FTS 229-0239

California
John Peterson
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 708
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 252-7508
FTS 983-7508

Celia Zifrony
Federal Building
880 Front Street, Suite 5N37A
San Diego, CA 92189
(619) 557-6153
FTS 895-6153

C. Russell Rock
71 Stevenson Place, Suite 725
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-6669
FTS 484-6669

Colorado
John Heaney
Federal Office Building, Suite 1523
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-5061
FTS 564-5061

Connecticut
Mary Buccilli
234 Church Street, Suite 804
New Haven, CT 06510
(203) 773-2130
FTS 645-2130

District of Columbia
Robert Merriner
Riddell Building, Suite 558
1730 K Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 254-6510
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Martyn Winston
Washington Square Building, Suite 503
111 N.W. 183rd Street
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 536-5295
FTS 350-5295

Norman S. Ward
Interstate Building
1211 N. Westshore Boulevard, Suite 401
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 228-2737
FTS 826-2737

Georgia
Ronald Lehman
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-4237
FTS 257-4237

Hawaii
Carin Lim
Suite 5115
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 541-2705
FTS 551-2705

Illinois
John Beaty
1Federal Office Building, Suite 774
230 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7264
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
William Tompkins
701 Loyola Avenue, Suite 13009
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6173
FTS 682-6173

Massachusetts
James Cannon
J.W. McCormack POCH, Suite 801
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-9990
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Patrick Herbert
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Suite 630
231 W. Lafayette Street
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6200
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

J. Edward Kasen
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Suite 148
110 Michigan Avenue, NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-2313
(616)456-2335
FTS 372-2335

Minnesota
Heather Wortman
Bridgeplace, Suite 100
220 South Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 370-3111
FTS 333-3111

Missouri
John Mitchell
210 Tucker Boulevard, Suite 555
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-6267
FTS 279-6267

Kamil Bishara
Federal Office Building, Suite 1606
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2547
FTS 867-2547

New Jersey
Walter Maher
134 Evergreen Place, Suite 201
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3712
FTS 341-3712

New York
Joseph Wasik
Federal Building, Suite 1310
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4976
FTS 437-4976

Patricia Thompson
201 Varick Street, Suite 878
6New York, NY 10014
(212) 337-2580
FTS 660-2580

Ohio
Daniel Walsh
525 Vine Street, Suite 950
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-6840
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Richard Crino
Federal Office Building, Suite 831
1240 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3855
FTS 942-3855

Pennsylvania
John Pegula
Federal Office Building, Suite 804
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2925
FTS 722-2925

A. Lois Barksdale
William Green Federal Building
600 Arch Street, Suite 9452
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4960
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puerto Rico
C. Santiago-Lugo
Federal Office Building
Carlos Chardon Street, Suite 350
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 766-5441
FTS 498-5441

Texas
Stephen Jeroutek
525 Griffin Square Building, Suite 300
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6834
FTS 729-6834

Richard De La Garza
515 Rusk Avenue, Suite 6612
Bob Casey Federal Building-Courthouse
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 229-2866
FTS 526-4866

Tennessee
Kermit Perkins
233 Cumberland Bend Drive, Suite 238
Nashville, TN 37228
(615) 736-5906
FTS 852-5906

Washington
Suzanne Kirchner
Federal Office Building, Suite 880
1111 Third Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101-3212
(206) 442-5216
FTS 399-5216

Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration

FIELD OFFICES

California
David Ganz
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, Room 718
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 252-7556
FTS 983-7556

Leonard Garofolo
71 Stevenson Street, P.O. Box 190250
Suite 915
San Francisco, CA 94119-0250
(415) 995-5400
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Rebecca Marshall
Riddell Building, Room 556
1730 K Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 254-7013
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Jesse Day
Washington Square Building
111 N.W. 183rd Street, Suite 504
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 536-4611
FTS 350-4611

Georgia
Howard Marsh
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 205
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-4090
FTS 257-4090

Illinois
Kenneth M. Bazar
401 South State Street, Suite 840
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-0900
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Joseph Menez
Ft. Wright Executive Building, Suite 210
1885 Dixie Highway
Fort Wright, KY 41011
(606) 292-3121
FTS 778-3121

Massachusetts
James Benages
J. W. McCormack POCH Building, Suite L-2
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-9837
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Robert Jogan
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette Street, Room 619
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7450
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Gregory Egan
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut, Room 2200
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-5131
FTS 867-5131

Francis C. Clisham
210 N. Tucker Boulevard, Room 570
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4691
FTS 279-4691

New York
John Wehrum
1633 Broadway, Room 226
New York, NY 10019
(212) 399-5191
FTS 662-5191

Pennsylvania
Gerard Gumpertz
3535 Market Street, Room M300
Gateway Building
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1134
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Oscar Masters
525 Griffin Street, Room 707
Federal Office Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6831
FTS 729-6831

Washington
John Scanlon
111 Third Avenue, Room 860
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-4244
FTS 399-4244

Employment and Training Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Robert J. Semler
John F. Kennedy Building
Government Center, Room 1707
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-2258
FTS 835-2258

Region II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Thomas E. Hill
201 Varick Street, Room 755
New York, NY 10014
(212) 337-2139
FTS 660-2139

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
William J. Haltigan
P.O. Box 8796
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6336
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Daniel L. Lowry
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 400
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-4411
FTS 257-4411

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Joseph Juarez
230 S. Dearborn Street, Room 628
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0313
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Floyd E. Edwards
525 Griffin Street, Room 317
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-8263
FTS 729-8263

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Grace A. Kilbane
Federal Building, Room 700
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-3796
FTS 867-3796

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Luis Sepulveda
1961 Stout Street, Room 1640
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-4477
FTS 564-4477

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Republic of Palau, Federated State of Micronesia, Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands)
Don A. Balcer
71 Stevenson Street, Room 830
P.O. Box 3767
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 995-5482
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
G. Edward Leslie
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Room 1136
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7700
FTS 399-7700

STATE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AGENCIES

Alabama

John G. Allen, Director
Department of Industrial Relations
Industrial Relations Building
649 Monroe Street
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 242-8990

Alaska
Mr. J.M. Sittion, Director
Employment Security Division
Department of Labor
1111 W. 8th Street, P.O. Box 3-7000
Juneau, AK 99802-1218
(907) 465-2711

Arizona
Ms. Linda Moore-Cannon, Director
Department of Economic Security
1717 West Jefferson Street
P.O. Box 6123
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 542-5678

Arkansas
Mr. William D. Gaddy, Administrator
Arkansas Employment Security Division
P.O. Box 2981, Capitol Mall
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 682-2121

California
Mrs. Alice J. Gonzales, Director
Employment Development Department
800 Capitol Mall, P.O. Box 942880
Sacramento, CA 94280-0001
(916) 445-9212

Colorado
Mr. John J. Donlon
Department of Labor and Employment
600 Grant Street, 9th Floor
Denver, CO 80203-3528
(303) 837-3801

Connecticut
Mr. John C. Souchuns, Executive Director
Connecticut Labor Department
Employment Security Division
200 Folly Brook Boulevard
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 566-4280

Delaware
Ms. Jan E. Robinson
Secretary of Labor
Department of Labor, State Office Building
820 North French Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 571-2710

District of Columbia
Ms. F. Alexis H. Roberson, Director
Department of Employment Services
Department of Labor
500 C Street, N.W., Room 600
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 639-1000

Florida
Mr. Hugo D. Menendez, Secretary
Department of Labor and Employment Security
2590 Executive Center Circle East
Suite 206, Berkeley Building
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2152
(904) 488-4398

Georgia
Mr. Joe D. Tanner, Commissioner
Department of Labor
Employment Security Agency
Sussex Place
148 International Boulevard, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 656-3011

Guam
Mr. Edward Guerrero, Director
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 2950 GMF
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 477-9821

Hawaii
Mr. Mario R. Ramil, Director
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
830 Punchbowl Street, Room 204
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-3150

Idaho
Ms. Julie Kilgrow, Director
Department of Employment
P.O. Box 35, 317 Main Street
Boise, ID 83735-0001
(208) 334-6110

Illinois
Ms. Sally A. Jackson, Director
Bureau of Employment Security
Department of Employment Security
401 South State Street, Suite 615 South
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 793-5700

Indiana
Mr. Douglas Roof, Executive Director
Employment Security Division
10 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-3270

Iowa
Ms. Cynthia P. Eisenhower, Director
Job Service of Iowa
Iowa Department of Employment Services
1000 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5365

Kansas
Mr. Ray Siehndel, Secretary
Department of Human Resources
401 SW Topeka Avenue
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-7474

Kentucky
Dr. Howard J. Cowherd, Secretary
Department of Human Resources
Cabinet for Human Resources
275 E. Main Street, 2nd Floor West
Frankfort, KY 40621
(502) 564-7130

Louisiana
Ms. Phyllis C. Mouton, Secretary
Louisiana Department of Employment and Training
Employment Security Building
1001 North 23rd Street
P.O. Box 94094, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9094
(504) 342-3013

Maine
Ms. Mary Lou Dyer, Executive Secretary
Department of Labor
Bureau of Employment Security
20 Union Street, P.O. Box 309
Augusta, ME 04330-0309
(207) 289-2411

Maryland
Mr. Charles O. Middlebrooks, Assistant Secretary
Division of Employment and Training
Department of Economic and Employment Development
State Office Building
1100 North Eutaw Street, Room 616
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 333-5070

Massachusetts
Mr. James F. French, Commissioner
Department of Employment and Training
Charles F. Hurley Building, 3rd Floor
Government Center
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 727-6600

Michigan
Mr. Jack C. Barthwell, III, Director
Department of Labor
Michigan Employment Security Commission
7310 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 876-5500

Minnesota
Mr. Joseph Samargia, Commissioner
Department of Jobs and Training
390 North Robert Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3711

Mississippi
Mrs. Linda Ross Aldy, Executive Director
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 1699, 1520 West Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39215-1699
(601) 961-7400

Missouri
Mr. Tom Deuschle, Director
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
Division of Employment Security
421 East Dunklin Street
P.O. Box 59
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-3976

Montana
Mr. Mario A. Micone, Commissioner
Department of Labor and Industry
P.O. Box 1728
Helena, MT 59624
(406) 444-4487

Nebraska
Ms. Virginia Yueill, Commissioner of Labor
Division of Employment
Department of Labor
550 South 16th Street
P.O. Box 94600
Lincoln, NE 68509-4600
(402) 471-3405

Nevada
Mr. Stanley P. Jones, Executive Director
Department of Employment Security
500 East Third Street
Carson City, NV 89713
(702) 885-4635

New Hampshire
Mr. John Ratoff, Commissioner
Department of Employment Security
32 South Main Street, Room 204
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3311, Ext. 211

New Jersey
Mr. Raymond L. Bramucci, Commissioner
Department of Labor
John Fitch Plaza
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2323

New Mexico
Mr. Paul M. Garcia, Secretary of Labor
Employment Security Department
P.O. Box 1928
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 841-8409

New York
Mr. Virgil Hodges, Deputy Commissioner
Department of Labor
State Office Campus, Building 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0206

North Carolina
Ms. Ann Q. Duncan, Chairman
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 25903, 700 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7546

North Dakota
Mr. Michael V. Deisz, Executive Director
Job Service North Dakota
Box 1537, 1000 East Divide Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2836

Ohio
Ms. Ellen O'Brien Saunders, Administrator
Bureau of Employment Services
145 South Front Street, P.O. Box 1618
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-2100

Oklahoma
Mr. Bob Funston, Executive Director
Employment Security Commission
Will Rogers Memorial Office Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 557-7200

Alaska

(Seattle, WA area office)

Arizona
John Breen
3221 North 16th Street, Suite 301
Phoenix, AZ 85016
(602) 241-2990
FTS 261-2990

Arkansas
Vacant
Savers Building, Suite 611
Capitol and Spring Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5292
FTS 740-5292

California - Los Angeles
Vacant
300 South Glendale Avenue, Room 250
Glendale, CA 91205
(818) 240-5274
FTS 798-2685

Timothy Reardon
2981 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 978-4233
FTS 460-4233

Frank A. Conte
211 Main Street, Room 341
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 774-6620
FTS 454-6620

Robert Kelley
5675 Ruffin Road, Suite 320
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 557-5606
FTS 895-5606

Colorado
Gerald H. Hill
Federal Office Building, Room 615
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-4405
FTS 564-4405

Connecticut
John T. McMahon
135 High Street, Room 311
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 240-4160
FTS 244-4160

Delaware
(Baltimore, MD area office)

District of Columbia
(Baltimore, MD area office)

Florida
Wallace C. Barker
Federal Building, Room 408
299 East Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7262/7037
FTS 820-7038/7039/7040

Labon F. Chappell, Jr.
3947 Boulevard Center Drive, Suite 121
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2489/3488
FTS 946-2489/3488

Robert Chauvin
1150 Southwest First Street, Room 202
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 536-5767/5768
FTS 350-5767/4167

John P. Traczewski
Interstate Building, Suite 402
1211 North Westshore Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 228-2154
FTS 826-2154/2155

Georgia
Daniel Bremer
1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 668
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-4274
FTS 257-4274

Milton R. Halbert
Juliette Gordon Low Federal Building Complex
124 Barnard Street, Suite B-120
P.O. Box 8046
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 944-4221/4222
FTS 248-4221/4222

Hawaii
(San Francisco, CA area office)

Idaho
(Portland, OR and Seattle, WA area offices)

Illinois
Jules Van Rengen, II
230 South Dearborn, Room 412
Chicago, IL 60604-1595
(312) 353-8145
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Henry Rodriguez
524 S. 2nd Street, Room 630
Springfield, IL 62701-1782
(217) 492-4060
FTS 955-4061

Indiana
Connie J. Klipsch
U.S. Courthouse Federal Building
46 East Ohio Street, Room 148
Indianapolis, IN 46204-1919
(317) 269-6801/6783
FTS 331-6783

Donald J. Laurent
River Glen Plaza, Suite 160
501 E. Monroe
South Bend, IN 46601-1615
(219) 236-8331
FTS 333-8331

Iowa
Donald R. Chleborad
Federal Building, Room 643
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4625
FTS 862-4625/4731

Kansas
Terry L. Burger
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-5721/5725
FTS 867-5721/5725

Kentucky
Donald T. Outland
167 Federal Building
600 Martin Luther King Jr. Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5226
FTS 352-5226

Louisiana
Charles R. Beckwith
Federal Building, Room 703
600 South Maestri Place
New Orleans, LA 70130-3494
(504) 589-6171/6172/6974
FTS 682-6171

Maine
Alfred F. Butler
Court Square Professional Building, Room 211
66 Pearl Street
P.O. Box 211
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 780-3344, Ext. 344
FTS 833-3344

Maryland
Travis M. Campbell
Federal Office Building, Room 913
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2265
FTS 922-2265

Massachusetts
Corey H. Surett
J.W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse, Room 806
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-9970
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Daniel H. Ocharzak
2920 Fuller Avenue, N.E., Suite 100
Grand Rapids, MI 49505-3409
(616) 456-2183
FTS 372-2183

Minnesota
Lawrence F. Peterson
Bridge Place, Room 106
220 South Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2104
(612) 370-3371
FTS 782-3371

Mississippi
Robert M. Brock
100 West Capitol Street
Federal Building, Suite 1414
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 965-4347
FTS 490-4347

Missouri
Terry L. Burger
Federal Office Building, Room 2900
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-5721/5725
FTS 867-5721/5725

Kenneth M. Kelly
210 North Tucker Boulevard, Room 563
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4706/5014
FTS 279-4706/5014

Montana
(Salt Lake City, UT area office)

Nebraska
James L. Skolaut
Federal Building, Room 715
106 S. 15th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4682/4680
FTS 864-4682/4680

Nevada
(Phoenix, AZ area office)

New Hampshire
(Portland, ME area office)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Davine
200 Sheffield Street, Suite 102
Mountainside, NJ 07092
(201) 645-2279
FTS 341-2279

Richard C. Richards
3131 Princeton Pike, Building 5, Room 216
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
(609) 989-2247/2368
FTS 483-2247/2368

New Mexico
Michael J. Ward
P.O. Box 1869 87103
320 Central Avenue, S.W., Suite 12
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2477
FTS 474-2477

New York
Joseph Helmer
1967 Turnbull Avenue
Bronx, NY 10473
(212) 824-2158

W. James Easterly
111 West Huron Street, Room 617
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4891
FTS 437-4891

Robert G. Radigan
825 East Gate Boulevard, Room 202
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 227-3100

Thomas Kelly
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3838
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8185
FTS 264-8185, 8329

Samuel L. Weitman
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Room 822
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3596
FTS 562-3596

North Carolina
Gerald M. Parks
800 Briar Creek Road, Suite CC-412
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 371-6120
FTS 672-6120/6369

Dewey Thornton
4405 Bland Road, Suite 105
Mail: P.O. Box 27486
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 790-2741/2742
FTS 672-4190

North Dakota
(Denver, CO area office)

Ohio
Glenn A. Fierst
1523 John Weld Peck Federal Building
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3268
(513) 684-2902
FTS 684-2942

Robert F. Pietrykowski
Federal Office Building, Room 817
1240 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44199-2054
(216) 522-3892/3893
FTS 942-3892/3893

Richard J. Malloy
646 Federal Office Building
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215-2475
(614) 469-5677
FTS 943-5677/5678

Oklahoma
Bill M. Hamilton
Robert S. Kerr Building, Room 208
440 South Houston
Tulsa, OK 74127-8987
(918) 581-7695
FTS 745-7695/7696/7697/7699

Oregon
Robert Provencio
540 New Federal Building
1220 SW 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3052
FTS 423-3052

Pennsylvania
Michael Corcoran
Penn Place, Room 3329
20 N. Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6316
FTS 592-6316

Theodore M. Rogers
U.S. Custom House, Room 238
Second and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4950
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Linda Burleson
Federal Building, Room 1429
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2996
FTS 722-2996

Rhode Island
Vacant
380 Westminister Mall, Room 346
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-5141
FTS 838-4432

South Carolina
Jerry L. Stuckey
Federal Building, Room 1072
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5981
FTS 677-5981

South Dakota
(Denver, CO area office)

Tennessee
Bennie L. Edwards
460 Metroplex Drive, Suite 102
P.O. Box 111300, 37211-3131
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-5452
FTS 852-5452

Texas
Curtis L. Poer
Federal Building, Room 828
525 Griffin Street
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6294/6295
FTS 729-6294/6295

Bobby J. Scott
Government Plaza Building, Room 307
400 Main Street
Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(512) 888-3156
FTS 529-3156

Daniel K. Brown
2320 LaBranch Street, Room 2101
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1682/1683/1684/1685
FTS 526-6682/6683/6684/6685

Nicasio O. Flores
Federal Building, Room A-208
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6125, 6126
FTS 730-6126

Utah
Ruth M. Bauman
No. 10 West Broadway, Suite 307
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-5706
FTS 588-5706

Vermont
(Springfield, MA area office)

Virginia
William Maruca
Federal Building, Room 7000
400 North Eighth Street
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2995
FTS 925-2995

Washington
Larry Wilson
111 Third Avenue, Suite 755
Seattle, WA 98101-3212
(206) 442-4482
FTS 399-4482

West Virginia
Joseph Dixon
2 Hale Street, Suite 301
Charleston, WV 25301-2834
(304) 347-5207
FTS 930-5207

Wisconsin
Jerome H. Estock
Federal Center Building, Room 309
212 E. Washington Avenue
Madison, WI 53703-2878
(608) 264-5221
FTS 364-5221

Jerome H. Estock (Acting)
517 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4504
(414) 291-3585
FTS 362-1590

Wyoming
(Salt Lake City, UT or Denver, CO area office)

Puerto Rico
Ronaldo M. Sanabria, Jr.
New San Juan Office Building, Room 102
159 Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 766-5263/5613
FTS 498-5263/5463/5611/5613

OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS (OFCCP)

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Brenda J. Joyce
Room 1612C
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-2055
FTS 835-2055

Region II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Carmen O. McCulloch
201 Varick Street, Room 750
New York, NY 10014
(212) 337-2000
FTS 660-2000

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph J. DuBray, Jr.
3535 Market Street
Gateway Building, Room 15230
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-6168
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Ms. Helene Haase
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 664
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-2818
FTS 257-4211

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Vacant
New Federal Building, Room 570B
230 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0335
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Joe C. Garcia
525 Griffin Street, Room 800
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-2086
FTS 729-2086

Region VII
(Kansas, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska)
Ms. Betty E. Robinson
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street, Room 2000
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5386
FTS 758-5386

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Malcolm Holliman
Federal Office Building, Room 1490
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-5011
FTS 564-5011

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
Manuel J. Villarreal, Jr.
71 Stevenson Street, Suite 930
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-6640
FTS 484-6640

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
John Checkett
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Room 4141
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4508
FTS 399-4508

OFCCP DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Clarence L. Brown
Berry Building
2015 Second Avenue North, Suite 202
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 731-0820
FTS 229-0826

California
Edgar Collins
1401 Lakeside Drive, Room 702
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-4055
FTS 536-4055

Lucio O. Madrid
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 602
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 252-7542
FTS 983-7542/43

Darwell L. Fortson
280 S. First Street, Suite 390
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 291-7384
FTS 466-7384

Myra Stratton
211 Main Street, Suite 328
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-6630
FTS 484-6630

Roscoe Ballard
6230 Van Nuys Boulevard, Room 1-S-1
14546 Hamlin Street, Suite 220
Van Nuys, CA 91411
(818) 904-6285
FTS 983-6285

Colorado
Dennis J. Santistevan
1244 Speer Boulevard, Room 620
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 844-4481
FTS 564-4481

Connecticut
Stanley Wishnick
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
915 Lafayette Boulevard, Room 206
Bridgeport, CT 06603
(203) 579-5675
FTS 643-4675

E. William Richardson
135 High Street, Room 310
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 240-4277
FTS 244-4277

District of Columbia
James I. Melvin
Reporter's Building, Room 203
300 7th Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1818
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Patricia Turner
4057 Carmichael Avenue, Suite 231
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-3073
FTS 946-3073

Alice A. Webster
111 Northwest 183rd Street, Room 500
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 536-5060
FTS 536-5060

Victor Martinez
Federal Building, Suite 100
80 North Hughey Avenue
Orlando, FL 32801
(305) 648-6181
FTS 820-6181

Georgia
Mary Fagan
1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 673
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-4707
FTS 257-4707

Illinois
James R. Turner
230 South Dearborn, 4th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0806
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Phillip Stepteau
2506 Willowbrook Parkway
Indianapolis, IN 46205
(317) 352-4701
FTS 336-4709

Kentucky
Joseph Kredens
Heyburn Building, Suite 1600
332 West Broadway
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6275
FTS 352-6275

Louisiana
Ellis R. Moody
701 Loyola Avenue, Room 13029
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6576/6055
FTS 682-6575

Maryland
Ms. Jacqueline Bell
Fallon Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 922
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3572
FTS 922-3572

Massachusetts
Paul Smith
McCormack Building, Room 810
Post Office and Court House Building
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-9792
FTS 223-9792

Michigan
Ann Harrell
Old Federal Building, Room 611
231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3728/3730
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Warren Cox
Jackson Mall, Suite 310
300 Woodrow Wilson Boulevard
Jackson, MS 39213
(601) 965-4668
FTS 490-4668

Missouri
Alphonzo Rudd
1103 Grand Avenue, Room 1400
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6354
FTS 867-6354

James C. Pierce
Robert A. Young Federal Building
1222 Spruce, Room 10207
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 539-6394
FTS 262-6394

Nebraska
Shirley E. Oderkirk
106 South 15th Street, Room 808
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3381
FTS 864-3381

New Jersey
Paul A. Cash, Jr.
Diamond Head Building
200 Sheffield Drive, Room 102
Mountainside, NJ 07092
(201) 645-6014
FTS 341-6014

Rudolph Henderson
3131 Princeton Pike, Building 5 - Room 216
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
(609) 989-2380
FTS 483-2380

New York
Garland Sweeney
Jackson Building, Room 609
220 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5065
FTS 437-5065

Rickie Lampkin
825 East Gate Boulevard, Room 202
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 227-3104

Harold M. Busch
26 Federal Plaza, Room 36-116
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-7742
FTS 264-7745

North Carolina
Curtis Simms
800 Briar Creek Road
Mart Office Building, Room BB-401
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 371-6113
FTS 672-6113

Jerome Geathers
Century Post Office Building, Room 210
Post Office Box 471
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 856-4058
FTS 672-4058

Ohio
Ledrew W. Farrow
200 N. High Street, Room 640
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5831
FTS 943-5831

Charles E. Duffy
55 Erieview Plaza, Room 520
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-7472
FTS 942-7472/7353/7470

Oklahoma
Raphael P. Landreville
222 S. Houston Street, Suite B
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7745
FTS 745-7745

Oregon
John Herrera
Federal Office Building, Room 385
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4112
FTS 423-4112

Pennsylvania
Virginia Harper
Liberty Square - 5th Floor
105 South Seventh Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4122
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Woodrow Gilliliard
Federal Building, Room 2012
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6330
FTS 722-6330

Tennessee
Larry E. Stanley
Parkway Towers-Suite 109
293 Plus Park Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 736-5084
FTS 852-5084

Texas
Joseph F. Nash
525 Griffin Street, Room 512
Federal Office Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-2911
FTS 729-2911

Robert Van Brown
2320 La Branch Street, Room 1007
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1800
FTS 526-6800

Lorenzo Garza
800 Dolorosa Street, Suite 200
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-5835
FTS 730-5835

Utah
Joe Gallegos
10 West Broadway, Suite 305
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-4470
FTS 588-4470

Washington
Constance Moorehead
909 First Avenue, Room 1079
Federal Office Building
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7182
FTS 399-7182

Wisconsin
Robert Potter
Henry S. Reuss Federal Plaza, Suite 1115
310 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3821
FTS 362-3821

OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

(OWCP) REGIONAL OFFICES

California
Gerald T. Cullen, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
71 Stevenson Street, Suite 305
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-6749
FTS 484-6749

Colorado
Robert Mansanares, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street, Drawer 3558
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-5402
FTS 564-5402

Florida
Nancy Ricker, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
311 West Monroe Street, Room 223
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2569
FTS 946-2569

Illinois
Phyllis Crane, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 800
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 886-5883
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Charity Benz, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room 1800
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-2102
FTS 835-2102

Missouri
Charles Ketchum, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
Federal Office Building, Room 1910
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2723
FTS 867-2723

New York
Willis Nordlund, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
201 Varick Street, Room 750
New York, NY 10014
(212) 337-2033
FTS 660-2033

Pennsylvania
R. David Lotz, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
Room 15200
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1180
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Carol Fleschute, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
525 Griffin Street, Room 407
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4712
FTS 729-4712

Washington
Thomas Morgan, RD
U.S. Department of Labor, ESA/OWCP
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 615
Seattle, WA 98101-3212
(206) 442-5521
FTS 399-5521

LONGSHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION

DISTRICT OFFICES

Massachusetts
(District 1: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Francis R. Mahoney
JFK Federal Building, Room 1800
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-2103
FTS 835-2103

New York
(District 2: New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Richard Robilotti
201 Varick Street, Room 750
New York, NY 10014-0249
(212) 337-2030
FTS 660-2030

Pennsylvania
(District 3: Delaware, Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
John McTaggart
Gateway Building
3535 Market Street, Room 13180, P.O. Box 7336
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-5568
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(District 10: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas)
Thomas Hunter
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 804
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8883
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
(District 13: Arizona, Northern California, Nevada)
John Sharp
71 Stevenson Street, Room 225, MA: P.O. Box 3770
San Francisco, CA 94119-3770
(415) 995-5706
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(District 18: (Southern California)
Ed Bounds
400 E. Ocean Boulevard, Suite 720
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 514-6226/6223
FTS 795-6222

Washington
(District 14: Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Oregon, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Karen Goodwin
4010 Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Room 4095
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4471
FTS 399-4471

Virginia
(District 5: Virginia)
Basil Voultsides
200 Granby Mall
Federal Building, Room 212
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3071
FTS 827-3071

Florida
(District 6: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Sandra Kitchin
U.S. Post Office Building
311 West Monroe Street, Room 139, MA: P.O. Box 52598
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2881
FTS 946-2881

Maryland
(District 4: District of Columbia, Maryland)
Bruno DiSimone
Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza, Room 1026
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3677
FTS 922-3677

Louisiana
(District 7: Arkansas, Louisiana)
Donnette Glenn
701 Loyola Avenue, Room 13032
MA: P.O. Box 30628, 70190
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-2671
FTS 682-2671

Texas
(District 8: Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas)
Marilyn C. Felkner
One South Green Building, Suite 105
12600 Featherwood Drive
Houston, TX 77034
(713) 220-2180
FTS 526-4180

Hawaii
(District 15: Hawaii, Pacific Area to 60 east longitude)
Edward F. Ducey, Jr.
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 5108
P.O. Box 50209
Honolulu, HI 96850 (Via Air Mail)
(808) 541-1983
FTS 551-1983

DIVISION OF COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION

DISTRICT OFFICES

Pennsylvania
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Jack L. Geller
S. Main Towers
116 S. Main Street, Room 208
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6467
FTS 592-6466

(Western Pennsylvania and Maryland)
John Ciszek
1225 S. Main Street
Wellington Square, Suite 405
Greensburg, PA 15601
(412) 836-7230
FTS 723-6558

Central Pennsylvania and Virginia
Margaret Peterson
Penn Traffic Building, Room 201
319 Washington Street
Johnstown, PA 15901
(814) 533-4402
FTS 723-9402

West Virginia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, northern West Virginia)
Richard Hanna
609 Market Street
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 420-6385, Ext. 1315
FTS 923-6385

(Southern West Virginia)
Robert Hardesty
2 Hale Street, Suite 304
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-7100
FTS 930-7105

Kentucky
(Kentucky)
Herbert Koudry
334 Main Street, 5th Floor
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-0116
FTS 355-2436

Ronald M. Hayes
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
500 Springdale Plaza
Spring Street
Mt. Sterling, KY 40353
(606) 498-9776

Ohio
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Robert Mitchell
274 Marconi Boulevard, 3rd Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5227
FTS 943-5211

Colorado
(Western United States)
John Martin
730 Simms Street, Room 101, P.O. Box 25346
(P.O. Box 23456, Denver, CO 80225)
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 236-2615
FTS 776-2621

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John Miles, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
133 Portland Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 565-7164
FTS 835-7164

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico)
James W. Stanley
Department of Labor, OSHA
201 Varick Street, Room 670
New York, NY 10014
(212) 337-2325
FTS 660-2378

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Linda R. Anku, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
Gateway Building, Suite 2100
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1201
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Davis Lane, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
Suite 587, 1375 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-3573
FTS 257-3573, 2281

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Michael Connors, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
230 South Dearborn Street
32nd Floor, Room 3244
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2220
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Gilbert J. Saulter, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
555 Griffin Square Building, Room 602
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4731
FTS 729-4731

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Roger Clark, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
911 Walnut Street, Room 406
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-5861
FTS 867-5861

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Byron Chadwick, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
Federal Building
1961 Stout Street, Room 1576
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-3061
FTS 564-3064

Region IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Trust Territory of the Pacific Island)
Frank Strasheim, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
71 Stevenson Street, Room 415
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 995-5672
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
James W. Lake, Regional Administrator
Department of Labor, OSHA
Federal Office Building, Room 6003
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5930
FTS 399-5930

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Area Director
Todd Mall, 2047 Canyon Road
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 731-1534
FTS 229-1541

District Supervisor
951 Government Street, Suite 502
Mobile, AL 36604
(205) 690-2131
FTS 537-2131, 7163

Alaska
Area Director
701 C Street, Box 29
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5152

Arizona
Area Director
3221 North 16th Street, Suite 100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
(602) 241-2007
FTS 261-2007

Arkansas
Area Director
Savers Building, Suite 828
320 West Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-6291
FTS 740-6291

District Supervisor
2422 Arden Way, Suite A-1
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 646-9220

District Supervisor
5675 Ruffin Road, Suite 330
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 569-9071
FTS 895-5959

Area Director
100 N. Citrus Avenue, Suite 240
Coast Savings Building
West Covina, CA 91791
(818) 915-1558

Colorado
Area Director
1244 Speer Boulevard, Suite 360
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 844-5285
FTS 564-5285

Connecticut
Area Director
Federal Office Building
450 Main Street, Room 508
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 240-3152
FTS 244-3152

Delaware
District Supervisor
844 King Street, Room 1414
Wilmington, DE 19801
(320) 573-6115
FTS 487-6115

Florida
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 302
299 East Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7292
FTS 820-7292

Area Director
3100 University Boulevard South
2747 Art Museum Drive, Room 303
Jacksonville, FL 32216
(904) 791-2895
FTS 946-2895

Area Director
700 Twiggs Street, Room 624
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2821
FTS 826-2821

Georgia
Area Director
Building 7, Suite 110
La Vista Perimeter Office Park
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 331-4767
FTS 242-4767

District Supervisor
1600 Drayton Street
Savannah, GA 31401
(912) 944-4393
FTS 248-4393

Hawaii
Area Director
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 5122
P.O. Box 50072
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 541-2685
FTS 551-2685

Idaho
Area Director
Room 324, FOB/USCH, 550 W. Fort Street
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 334-1867
FTS 554-1867

Illinois
Area Director
1600 167th Street, Suite 12
Calumet City, IL 60409
(312) 891-3800
FTS 886-9887

District Supervisor
218A Main Street
Belleville, IL 62220
(618) 277-5300

Area Director
2001 West Willow Knolls
Peoria, IL 61614-1223
(309) 671-7033
FTS 360-7033

Area Director
344 Smoke Tree Business Park
North Aurora, IL 60542
(312) 886-7713

Area Director
2360 E. Devon Avenue, Suite 1010
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 803-4800
FTS 886-9156

Indiana
Area Director
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
46 East Ohio Street, Room 422
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7290
FTS 331-7290

Iowa
Area Director
210 Walnut Street, Room 815
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4794
FTS 862-4794

Kansas
Area Director
216 North Waco, Suite B
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 269-6644
FTS 752-6644

Kentucky
Area Director
U.S. Department of Labor-OSHA
John C. Watts Federal Building
330 West Broadway, Room 108
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 227-7024

Louisiana
Area Director
2156 Wooddale Boulevard
Hoover Annex, Suite 200
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 389-0474
FTS 687-0474

Maine
Area Director
U.S. Federal Building, Room 121
40 Western Avenue
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8417, Ext. 417
FTS 833-6147

Maryland
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 1110
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2840
FTS 922-2840

Massachusetts
Area Director
133 Portland Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 647-8681
FTS 839-7681

Area Director
1145 Main Street, Suite 108
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 785-0123
FTS 836-9123

Area Director
Valley Office Park
13 Branch Street, First Floor
Methuen, MA 01844
(617)565-8110
FTS 835-8100

Michigan
Area Director
801 South Waverly Road, Suite 306
Lansing, MI 48917
(517) 377-1892
FTS 374-1892

Minnesota
Area Director
110 South 4th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 348-1994
FTS 777-5994

Mississippi
Area Director
Federal Building, Suite 1445
100 West Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 426-2756
FTS 867-2756

Missouri
Area Director
911 Walnut Street, 22nd Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2756
FTS 758-2756

Area Director
U.S. Department of Labor-OSHA
Building 105E
4300 Goodfellow Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63120
(314) 263-2749
FTS 273-2749

Montana
Area Director
19 North 25th Street
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6649
FTS 585-6649

Nebraska
Area Director
Overland-Wolf Building, Room 100
6910 Pacific Street
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 221-3182
FTS 864-3182

Nevada
Area Director
1412 North Carson Boulevard
Carson City, NV 98701
(702) 885-6963

New Hampshire
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 334
55 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 225-1629
FTS 834-4629

New Jersey
Area Director
Belle Plaza 35, Suite 205
1030 St. Georges Avenue
Avenel, NJ 07001
(201) 750-3270
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Teterboro Airport Professional Building
377 Route 17, Room 206
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 288-1700

Area Director
Marlton Executive Park
701 Route 73, South Building 2
Marlton, NJ 08053
(609) 757-5181
FTS 488-5181

Area Director
2E Blackwell Street
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 361-4050

New Mexico
Area Director
320 Central Avenue, S.W., Suite 13
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 776-3411
FTS 474-3411

New York
Area Director
90 Church Street, Room 1405
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-9840
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
100 So. Clinton Street, Room 1267
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5188
FTS 950-5188

Area Director
42-40 Bell Boulevard
Bayside, NY 11361
(718) 279-9060

Area Director
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Clinton Avenue and North Pearl Street
Room 132
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6085
FTS 562-6085

Area Director
5360 Genesee Street
Bowmansville, NY 14026
(716) 684-3891
FTS 684-3896

Area Director
990 Westbury Road
Westbury, NY 11590
(516) 334-3344
FTS 265-2909

North Carolina
Area Director
Century Station, No. 104
310 300 Fayetteville Mall
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4770
FTS 672-4770

North Dakota
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 348
P.O. Box 2439
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-6690
FTS 250-4521

Ohio
Area Director
Federal Office Building, Room 899
1240 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3818
FTS 942-3818

Area Director
Federal Office Building, Room 4028
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3784
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Federal Office Building, Room 634
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5582
FTS 943-5582

Area Director
Federal Office Building, Room 734
234 North Summit Street
Toledo, OH 43604
(419) 259-7542
FTS 979-7542

Oklahoma
Area Director
420 W. Main Street, Suite 725
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-5351
FTS 736-5351

Oregon
Area Director
1220 Southwest Third Street, Room 640
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2251
FTS 423-2251

Pennsylvania
Area Director
U.S. Customs House, Room 242
Second and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4955
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Federal Building, Room 2236
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15522
(412) 644-2903
FTS 722-2903

Area Director
850 N. 5th Street
Allentown, PA 18102
(215) 776-4220
FTS 346-4220

Area Director
Penn Place, Room 2005
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6538
FTS 592-6538

Area Director
49 North Progress Avenue
Progress Plaza
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 782-3902
FTS 590-3902

Area Director
3939 West Ridge Road, Suite B-12
Erie, PA 16506
(814) 453-4351

Puerto Rico
Area Director
U.S. Courthouse and FOB
Carlos Chardon, Room 555
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4457, 4072
FTS 753-4457 (Through Washington, DC)

Rhode Island
Area Director
380 Westminster Mall, Room 243
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4669
FTS 838-4667

South Carolina
Area Director
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1468
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5904
FTS 677-5904

Tennessee
Area Director
2002 Richard Jones Road
Nashville, TN 37215-2809
(615) 736-5313
FTS 852-5313

Texas
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 421
1205 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 743-7681
FTS 738-7681

Area Director
2320 LaBranch Street, Room 1103
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1727
FTS 526-6727

Area Director
North Star II, Suite 430
8713 Airport Freeway
Ft. Worth, TX 76180
(817) 885-7025
FTS 334-7025

Area Director
Government Plaza
400 Mann Street, Room 300
Corpus Christi, TX 78401
(512) 888-3257
FTS 734-3257

Area Director
303 Grant Building
611 East 6th Street, Room 303
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-5783
FTS 770-5783

Area Director
1425 West Pioneer Drive
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 767-5347
FTS 729-5347

Utah
Area Director
1781 South 300 West
3P.O. Box 1520
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 524-5080
FTS 588-5080

Vermont
Area Director
Federal Building, Room 334
55 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 225-1629
FTS 834-4629

Virginia
District Supervisor
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3820
FTS 827-3820

Washington
Area Director
121 107th Street N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 442-7520
FTS 399-7520

West Virginia
Area Director
500 Eagan Street, Room 206
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-5937
FTS 930-5937

Wisconsin
Area Director
Henry S. Reuss Building
310 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1180
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3315, 3316
FTS 362-3315, 3316

District Supervisor
Federal Building and Courthouse
500 Barstow Street, Room B-9
Eau Claire, WI 54701
(715) 832-9019
FTS 784-9231

District Supervisor
2618 North Ballard Road
Appleton, WI 54915
(414) 734-4521
FTS 362-6218

Area Director
2934 Fish Hatchery Road, Suite 220
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 264-5388
FTS 364-5388

Mine Safety and Health Administration

FIELD INSTALLATIONS

COAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Colorado
(District No. 9: All States west of the Mississippi River, except for Minnesota, Iowa and all counties of Missouri north of the Missouri river; including Alaska and Hawaii)
William A. Holgate
P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225-0367
(303) 236-2740

Indiana
(District No. 8: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa and all counties of Missouri north of the Missouri River)
Maurice S. Childers
501 Busseron Street
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-7617

Kentucky
(District No. 6: counties of Kentucky east of and including Mason, Robertson, Fleming, Rowan, Menifee, Morgan, Magoffin, Floyd, Pike, Letcher)
Vacant
219 Ratliff's Creek Road
P.O. Box 3249
Pikeville, KY 41501-3249
(606) 432-0944

District No. 7: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, and counties of Kentucky east of and including Boone, Grant, Scott, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Lincoln, Pulaski, and Clinton up to District 6 boundary)
Joseph Garcia
HC 66, Box 1762
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 546-5123

(District No. 10: counties of Kentucky west of and including Gallatin, Owen, Franklin, Anderson, Mercer, Boyle, Casey, Russell and Cumberland)
Rexford Music
P.O. Box 473
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 821-4180

Pennsylvania
(District No. 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and counties of Pennsylvania east of and including Susquehanna, Sullivan, Columbia, Montour, Northumberland, Dauphin, York)
John B. Shutack
20 N. Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6321

(District No. 2: counties of Pennsylvania west of and including Bradford, Lycoming, Union, Snyder, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams)
Jennings D. Breedon
4800 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500

Virginia
(District No. 5: Virginia)
Michael J. Lawless
P.O. Box 560
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-0230

West Virginia
(District No. 3: Ohio, Maryland and counties of West Virginia north of and including Jackson, Roane, Calhoun, Braxton, Randolph, Pendleton)
Ronald L. Keaton
5012 Mountaineer Mall
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-4277

(District No. 4: counties of West Virginia south of and including Mason, Putnam, Kanawha, Clay, Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier, Pocahontas)
Lawrence D. Phillips
P.O. Box 112
Mt. Hope, WV 25880
(304) 877-6405

METAL AND NONMETAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
(Southeastern: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands)
Martin Rosta
280 W. Valley Avenue, Room 102
Birmingham, AL 35209-4896
(205) 731-1510

California
(Western: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
David J. Park
620 Central Avenue, Building 7, AFC
Alameda, CA 94501-3898
(415) 273-7457

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming, Kansas, Nebraska)
Vernon R. Gomez
P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225-0367
(303) 236-2794

Minnesota
(North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
James Salois
515 West First Street, #228
Duluth, MN 55802-1302
(218) 720-5448

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Virginia, Vermont, West Virginia)
Michael P. Trainor
230 Executive Drive
Mars, PA 16046
(412) 772-2333

Texas
(South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Wayne D. Kanack
1100 Commerce Street, Room 4C50
Dallas, TX 75242-0499
(214) 767-8401

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

FIELD CENTERS

Colorado
Donald K. Walker
Safety and Health Technology Center
P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225-0367
(303) 236-2647

Pennsylvania
John McCormick
Safety Technology Center (Bruceton)
P.O. Box 18233
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
(412) 892-6902

Robert Peluso
Health Technology Center
4800 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500

West Virginia
Robert W. Dalzell
Approval and Certification Center
R.R. 1, Box 251
Industrial Park Road
Triadelphia, WV 26059
(304) 547-0400

NATIONAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACADEMY

Thomas G. Kessler
P.O. Box 1166
Beckley, WV 25802-1166
(304) 256-3200

Women's Bureau

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Martha Izzi, Regional Administrator
1 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02214
(617) 565-1988
FTS 835-1988

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Mary C. Murphree, Regional Administrator
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
(212) 337-2389
FTS 660-2389

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Helen E. Sherwood, Regional Administrator
Gateway Building, Room 13280
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1183
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Delores L. Crockett, Regional Administrator
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 323
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-4461
FTS 257-4461

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Sandra K. Frank, Regional Administrator
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 1022
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6985
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Amy Campbell, Regional Administrator
Suite 731, Federal Building
525 Griffin Street
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6985
FTS 729-6985

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Rose A. Kemp, Regional Administrator
Federal Building, Room 2511
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-6108
FTS 867-6108

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Oleta Crain, Regional Administrator
Room 1452, Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-4138
FTS 564-4138

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Gay Cobb and Madelaine Mixer, Co-Regional Administrators
71 Stevenson Street, Room 927
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 995-5431
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Lazelle S. Johnson, Regional Administrator
111 Third Avenue, Room 885
Seattle, WA 98101-3211
(206) 442-1534
FTS 399-1534

Veterans' Employment and Training Service

REGIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND STATE DIRECTORS FOR VETERANS' EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont and Virgin Islands)
RVETS Richard A. Brenan
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 565-2080
FTS 835-2080

DVETS Robert B. Inman
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
CT Department of Labor Building
200 Folly Brook Boulevard
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 566-3326

DVETS William J. Rogers
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
5P.O. Box 3106
Lewiston, ME 04243
(207) 783-5352

DVETS Jerome Underwood
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 565-2081
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

DVETS David Houle
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
55 Pleasant Street, Room 325
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 225-1425

DVETS Arthur L. Dawson, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
507 Federal Building and Courthouse
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-5134
FTS 838-5134

DVETS Ronald R. Benoit
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 603
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-4441
FTS 832-4441

Region II
(New Jersey, New York and Puerto Rico)
RVETS Miles Sisson
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
201 Varick Street, Room 766
New York, NY 10014
(212) 337-2211
FTS 660-2211

DVETS Alan G Grohs
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
28 Yard Avenue, Room 200
Trenton, NJ 08609
(609) 292-2930
FTS 483-2305

DVETS James H. Hartman
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Harriman State Campus
Building 12, Room 518
Albany, NY 12240-0099
(518) 457-7465
FTS 562-4415

DVETS Hiram Gonzalez
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
505 Munoz Rivera Avenue, 15th Floor
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 754-5391

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia)
RVETS Elmer Sims
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
U.S. Custom House, Room 240
Second and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-1664
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

DVETS Joseph Hortiz
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Stockton Building, Room 104
100 Chapman Road
Newark, DE 19702
(302) 368-6898

DVETS George H. Joiner
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
500 C Street, N.W., Room 108
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 727-3342

DVETS Gary D. Lobdell
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1100 North Eutaw Street, Room 205
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 333-5194

DVETS Carl G. Fisher
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Labor and Industry Building, Room 625
Seventh and Forster Streets
Harrisburg, PA 17121
(717) 787-5834

DVETS Benjamin I. Trotter, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
701 East Franklin Street, Suite 1409
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-7269
FTS 925-8021

DVETS David L. Bush
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
112 California Avenue, Room 212
Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305-0112
(304) 348-4001, 347-5290
FTS 930-5290

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
RVETS William Bolls
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 326
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-3673
FTS 257-3673

DVETS James C. Gates
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
519 Industrial Relations Building
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 242-8115
FTS 534-7677

DVETS Lewis E. Waggoner
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Suite 102, Atkins Building
1320 Executive Center Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0676
(904) 877-4164
FTS 965-7192

DVETS Eugene R. Wagner
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Sussex Place, Suite 438
148 International Boulevard, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 656-3138, 656-3127
FTS 242-3893

DVETS Charles R. Netherton
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
c/o Department for Employment Services
275 East Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40621
(502) 564-7062

DVETS W.H. (Bill) Cooper
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1520 West Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39215
(601) 961-7588
FTS 490-4204

DVETS S. Marvin Burton
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
700 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7402, 733-7407
FTS 672-4792

DVETS William C. Plowden, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
914 Richland Street, Suite 101-A
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 737-1717
FTS 677-5195

DVETS Clayton Lamberth, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
301 James Robertson Parkway, Room 317
Nashville, TN 37245-4000
(615) 741-2135
FTS 852-7680

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
RVETS Richard A. Mock
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
230 South Dearborn, Room 1064
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0970
FTS 353-0971

DVETS Samuel L. Parks
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
401 South State Street, 2 North
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 793-3433

DVETS D. Bruce Redman
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
10 North Senate Avenue, Room 203
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-6804
FTS 331-6941

DVETS John T. Kaarsberg
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
7310 Woodward Avenue, Suite 407
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 876-5613
FTS 226-2185

DVETS Michael D. Graham
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
390 North Robert Street, 1st Floor
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3665
FTS 777-3028

DVETS Vacant
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
OBES Building, 145 S. Front Street
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-2768
FTS 943-2330

DVETS James R. Gutowski
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
201 East Washington Avenue, Room 250
Madison, WI 53701
(608) 266-3110
FTS 364-5371

Region VI

(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
RDETS Lester L. Williams, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
525 Griffin Street Federal Building, Room 204
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4987
FTS 729-4987

DVETS Billy R. Threlkeld
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 128
Little Rock, AK 72203
(501) 682-3786
FTS 740-5502

DVETS Leonard Walters
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1001 N. 23rd Street, Room 174
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-5691
FTS 687-0339

DVETS Jacob Castillo
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
401 Broadway, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 841-8627
FTS 474-2113

DVETS James D. Howard
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Will Rogers Memorial Office Building, Room 301
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 557-7189
FTS 736-5088

DVETS Roberto T. Chapa
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Trinity & 12th Street, Room 516-B
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 463-2207
FTS 770-5764

Region VII

(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska)
RVETS Jack Titus
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
Federal Building, Room 803
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-7151
FTS 867-7151

DVETS Leonard E. Shaw, Jr.
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1000 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5106

DVETS John A. Hill
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1309 Topeka Boulevard
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-5032

DVETS Jonas N. Matthews
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
421 East Dunklin Street
Jefferson City, MO 65104
(314) 751-3921

DVETS Robert T. Manifold
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
550 South 16th Street
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 437-5289
FTS 541-5289

Region VIII

(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming)
RVETS Ronald G. Bachman
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
721 19th Street, Room 375
Denver, CO 80202-2516
(303) 844-4456
FTS 564-4456

DVETS Mark McGinty
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
600 Grant Street, Suite 800
Denver, CO 80203-3528
(303) 866-1114
FTS 564-1114

DVETS Daniel P. Antonietti
Veterans' Employment and Training
Department of Labor
515 North Sanders
Helena, MT 59624
(406) 449-5431
FTS 585-5431

DVETS Leo A. Swenson
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1000 Divide Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58502-1632
(701) 224-2865
FTS 783-4337

DVETS Earl R. Schultz
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
420 South Roosevelt Street
Aberdeen, SD 57402-4730
(605) 226-7289
FTS 782-7289

DVETS J. Dale Madsen
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
178 Social Hall Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5703, 5704
FTS 588-5703 or 5704

Ernest E. Fender
Veterans' Employment and Training
Department of Labor
100 Midwest Avenue
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 235-3281
FTS 328-5454

Region IX

(Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada)
RVETS John Gianelli
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
71 Stevenson Street, Suite 705
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-6677
(FTS) 484-6677

DVETS Marco A. Valenzuela
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
1300 West Washington Street
Phoenix, AZ 85005
(602) 261-4961

DVETS Charles Martinez
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
800 Capitol Mall, Room W-2052
Sacramento, CA 94280-0001
(916) 445-8738

SDVETS Raymond S. Sumikawa
Veterans' Employment and Training Service
Department of Labor
830 Punchbowl Street, Room 232 A
Honolulu, HI 96811
(808) 541-1780
FTS 551-1780

DVETS Claude U. Shipley
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
500 E. 3rd Street
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4632

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon and Washington)
RVETS Joseph T. Molinari
Veterans' Employment and Training
Services
Department of Labor
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 800
Seattle, WA 98101-3212
(206) 442-4831
FTS 399-4831

DVETS Daniel Travis
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
1111 West 8th Street
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 465-2723
FTS 586-7715

DVETS Robert M. Wilson
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
317 Main Street, Room 303
Boise, ID 83735
(208) 334-6164
FTS 554-1411

DVETS Rex A. Newell
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
312 Employment Division Building
875 Union Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97311
(503) 378-3338
FTS 422-5760

DVETS Robert G. Hall
Veterans' Employment and Training
Service
Department of Labor
605 Woodview Drive, S.E.
Lacey, WA 98503
(206) 438-4600

AGENTS FOR VETERANS' REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

Contact any Veterans' Employment and Training Service Office concerning veterans' reemployment rights.

Federal Aviation Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Alaskan Region)
222 West 7th Street
Anchorage, AK 99513-7587

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

Ivy Moore, AAL-5A

(907) 271-5296 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
AAL-600
(907) 271-5438 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
(Western-Pacific Region)
15000 Aviation Boulevard
Hawthorne, CA 90009

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

AWP-5

(213) 297-1431

FTS 984-1431
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
AWP-600
(213) 297-1240
FTS 984-1240

Georgia
(Southern Region)
3400 Norman Berry Drive
East Point, GA 30344

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

ASO-5

(404) 763-7201

FTS 246-7201
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
ASO-600
(404) 763-7288
FTS 246-7288

Illinois
(Great Lake Region)
O'Hare Lake Office Center
2300 East Devon Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60018

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

AGL-5A

(312) 694-7042

FTS 384-7427
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
AGL-600
(312) 694-7272
FTS 384-7272

Massachusetts
(New England Region)
12 New England Executive Park
Burington, MA 01803

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

ANE-3

(617) 273-7247

FTS 836-7301
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
ANE-600
(617) 273-7044
FTS 836-7044

Missouri
(Central Region)
601 East 12th Street
Federal Building
Kansas City, MO 64106

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

ACE-5

(816) 426-5449

FTS 867-5449
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
ACE-600
(816) 426-5278
FTS 867-5278

New York
(Eastern Region)
JFK International Airport
Fitzgerald Federal Building
Jamaica, NY 11430

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

AEA-15C

(718) 917-1056

FTS 667-1020
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
AEA-600
(718) 917-1239
FTS 667-1239

Texas
(Southwestern Region)
4400 Blue Mound Road
Fort Worth, TX 76193-0005

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION
ASW-5

(817) 624-5801

FTS 734-5801
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
ASW-600
(817) 624-5600
FTS 734-5600

Washington
(Northwest Mountain Region)
17900 Pacific Highway South
4C-68966
Seattle, WA 98168

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

ANM-5E

(206) 431-2008

FTS 446-2008
20.106 AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
ANM-600
(206) 431-2600
FTS 446-2600

AVIATION EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTERS

Alabama
Alabama Aviation Technical College
Ms. Megan Johnson, President
P.O. Box 1209
Ozark, AL 36361
(205) 774-5113

University of North Alabama
Ms. Michele R. Walker
P.O. Box 5016
Florence, AL 35632-0001
(205) 760-4623

University Aviation Association
Gary W. Kiteley, Executive Director
3410 Skyway Drive
Opelika, AL 36801
(205) 844-2432

Arizona
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
Dr. Peggy Baty
Associate Dean of Academics
3200 N. Willow Creek Road
Prescott, AZ 86301
(602) 776-3802
(602) 776-3811

California
National University
Mr. Emiddio Massa
University Park
San Diego, CA 92108
(619) 563-7100

San Jose State University
Dr. H. Gene Little
Chairman, Department of Aviation
1 Washington Square
San Jose, CA 95192-0081
(408) 924-6580

Museum of Flying
Mr. Harvey Ferer
2772 Donald Douglas Loop North
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-8822

Colorado
U.S. Space Foundation
Mr. Mike Diamond
Educational Director
1525 Vapor Trail
Colorado Springs, CO 80916
(719) 550-1000

Connecticut
Connecticut Department of Transportation
Bureau of Aeronautics
Mr. Edward M. Archibald
24 Wolcott Hill Road
P.O. Drawer A
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 566-4417

Florida
Embry-Riddle
Aeronautical University
Mrs. Marilou Wenthe
Center of Excellence
Regional Airport
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
(913) 825-0275

Florida Memorial Collge
Mr. Anthony Sharp, Director
15800 Northeast 42 Avenue
Miami, FL 33054
(305) 623-4277

Kansas
Kansas College of Technology
Mrs. Betty Cramton
2408 Scanlan Avenue
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 825-0275

Illinois
Parks College of St. Louis University
Dr. Paul A. Whelan
500 Falling Springs Road
Cahokia, IL 62206
(618) 337-7500

Southern Illinois University
Mr. Paul Harre
College of Technical Careers
Room 222
Carbondale, IL 62901
(618) 453-8821

State of Illinois
Division of Aeronautics
Mr. Richard M. Ware
One Langhome Bond Drive
Capital Airport
Springfield, IL 62707-8415
(217) 785-8516

Massachusetts
Bridgewater State College
Mr. Bill Annesley
Department of Aviation Safety
Bridgewater, MA 02324
(508) 697-1395

Boston Museum of Science
Matthew Stein, Outreach Coordinator
Planetarium Science
Boston, MA 02114-1099
(617) 589-0266

Maine
Kennebec Velley Technical College
Mr. Edgar B. Rhodes
P.O. Box 29
Fairfield, MA 04937-0020
(207) 453-9762

Michigan
Oakland University
Dr. David Housel, Director
Aviation & Space Center
115 O'Dowd Hall, Room 216
Rochester, MI 48063
(313) 370-4418

Nebraska
University of Nebraska
Mr. Otto F. Bauer
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Omaha, NE 68182-0001
(402) 554-3424

New Hampshire
New Hampshire Department of Transportation
Division of Aeronautics
Mr. Ronald Wanner
65 Airport Road
Concord Municipal Airport
Concord, NH 03301-52
(603) 271-2551

New York
Dowling College
Dr. Albert E. Donor
Oakdale, Long Island, NY 11769-1999
(516) 244-3200

Tennessee
Middle Tennessee State University
Dr. Wallace R. Maples
Aerospace Department
East Main Street
P.O. Box 67
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2788

West Virginia
Salem-Telkyo University
Dr. Ronald Ohl
Salem, WV 26426
(304) 782-5234

Oklahoma
University of Oklahoma
Dr. Virginia Duca
1700 Asp Avenue
Norman, OK 73037-0001
(405) 325-1935

Wisconsin
Experimental Aircraft Association
Mr. Chuck Larsen
EAA Aviation Center
3000 Poberezny Road
Oshkosh, WI 54903-3065
(414) 426-4800

Department of Transportaton
Bureau of Aeronautics
Mr. Duane Esse
4802 Sheboygan Avenue
P.O. Box 7914
Madison, WI 53707-7914
(608) 266-3351

Virginia
Virginia Aviation Musuem
Mr. Kenneth A. Rowe
Richmond International Airport
5701 Huntsman Road
Sandston, VA 23150-1946
(804) 222-8690

Federal Highway Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region IX)
211 Main Street, Room 1100
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-2639
FTS 484-2639

Colorado
(Region VIII)
Room 400
555 Zang Street
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 969-6722
FTS 321-6722

Georgia
(Region IV)
Suite 200, 1720 Peachtree Road, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-4078
FTS 257-4078

Illinois
(Region V)
18209 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430-2294
(708) 206-3206
FTS 284-8186

Maryland
(Region III)
George H. Fallon Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza, Room 1633
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-0093
FTS 922-0093

Missouri
(Region VII)
6301 Rockhill Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7563
FTS 926-7490

New York
(Region I)
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Clinton Avenue and N. Pearl Street, Room 719
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6476
FTS 562-6476

Oregon
(Region X)
KOIN Center, Suite 600
222 S.W. Columbia Street
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 326-2053
FTS 423-2064

Texas
(Region VI)
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3741
FTS 334-3232

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Joe D. Wilkerson
441 High Street
Montgomery, AL 36104-4684
(205) 832-7370
FTS 534-7370

Alaska
Robert E. Ruby
Federal Building
709 West 9th Street, Room 851
P.O. Box 21648
Juneau, AK 99802-1648
(907) 586-7418
FTS 871-7180

Arizona
Edward A. Wueste
234 N. Central Avenue, Suite 330
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 379-3646
FTS 261-3646

Arkansas
Harold C. Wieland
Federal Office Building, Room 3128
700 West Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201-3298
(501) 378-5625
FTS 740-5625

California
Bruce E. Cannon
Federal Building
801 I Street, 2nd Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 551-1280
FTS 460-1280

Colorado
George H. Osborne
555 Zang Street, Room 250
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 969-6320
FTS 321-6730

Connecticut
James J. Barakos
Abrahman A. Ribicoff Federal Building
450 Main Street, Room 635
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 240-3705
FTS 244-3705

Delaware
John J. Gilbert
300 South New Street, Room 2101
Dover, DE 19901-6726
(302) 734-5323
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Arthur J. Hill
400 7th Street, S.W., Room 6320
Washington, DC 20590
(202) 366-4981
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Jennings R. Skinner
227 N. Bronough Street
Room 2015
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 681-7223
FTS 965-7223

Georgia
Charles J. Nemmers
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 347-4751
FTS 257-4751

Hawaii
William R. Lake, Jr.
Prince Jonah Kuhio
Kalanianaole Federal Building
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P.O. Box 50206, Room 3202
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 541-2700
FTS 551-2700

Idaho
Jack T. Coe
3050 Lakeharbor Lane, Suite 126
Boise, ID 83703
(208) 334-1843
FTS 554-1690

Illinois
Jay W. Miller
320 West Washington Street, Room 700
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4600
FTS 955-4640

Indiana
Arthur A. Fendrick
575 N. Pennsylvania Street, Room 254
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 266-7475
FTS 331-7475

Iowa
Hubert A. Willard
105 6th Street, P.O. Box 627
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-1664
FTS 862-8535

Kansas
Robert J. Deatrick
444 SE Quincy Street, Room 240
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2550
FTS 752-2561

Kentucky
Paul E. Toussaint
John C. Watts Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
330 W. Broadway
Frankfort, KY 40602
(502) 227-7321
FTS 352-5468

Louisiana
Vacant
Federal Office Building, Room 239
750 Florida Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(504) 389-0244
FTS 687-0464

Maine
William D. Richardson
Edmund S. Muskie Federal Building
40 Western Avenue, Room 614
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8487
FTS 833-6487

Maryland
A. Porter Barrows
The Rotunda, Suite 220
711 West 40th Street
Baltimore, MD 21211
(301) 962-4440
FTS 922-4440

Massachusetts
Anthony J. Fusco
55 Broadway, 10th Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2416
FTS 837-2416

Michigan
Henry H. Rentz
Federal Building, Room 211
315 West Allegan Street
Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 377-1844
FTS 374-1844

Minnesota
Charles E. Foslien
Metro Square Building, Suite 490
7th and Robert Streets
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 290-3230
FTS 777-3230

Mississippi
John F. Sullivan, Jr.
666 North Street, Suite 105
Jackson, MS 39202-3199
(601) 965-4215
FTS 490-4215

Missouri
Gerald J. Reihsen
209 Adams Street
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 636-7104
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Montana
Roger K. Scott
Federal Office Building
301 S. Park, Drawer 10056
Helena, MT 59626-0056
(406) 449-5306
FTS 585-5306

Nebraska
Charles A. Culp
Federal Building, Room 487
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508-3851
(402) 437-5521
FTS 541-5521

Nevada
Anton J. Horner
1535 Hot Springs Road, Suite 100
Carson City, NV 89701-0602
(702) 687-5320
FTS 470-5681

New Hampshire
Vincent F. Schimmoller
55 Pleasant Street, Room 219
Federal Building
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 225-1605
FTS 834-4605

New Jersey
John J. Kessler, Jr.
Suburban Square Building, 2nd Floor
25 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628-2595
(609) 989-2288
FTS 483-2288

New Mexico
Reuben Thomas
117 U.S. Court House, P.O. Box 1088
Santa Fe, NM 87504
(505) 988-6255
FTS 476-6150

New York
Harold J. Brown
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building, 9th Floor
Clinton Avenue and N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3616
FTS 562-3616

North Carolina
Nicholas L. Graf
310 New Bern Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 790-2859
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Dakota
John C. Kliethermes
Federal Building, P.O. Box 1755
220 East Rosser Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 250-4204
FTS 783-4345

Ohio
Fred J. Hempel
200 North High Street, Room 328
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6896
FTS 943-6896

Oklahoma
Gary E. Larsen
Federal Office Building, Room 454
200 N.W. 5th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4624
FTS 736-4724

Oregon
Richard G. Fairbrother
The Equitable Center, Suite 100
530 Center Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 399-5749
FTS 422-5749

Pennsylvania
Manuel A. Marks
228 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2222
FTS 590-2222

Puerto Rico
Juan O. Cruz
Frederico Degetau Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
Carlos Chardon Street, Room 329
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 766-5600
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Rhode Island
Gordon G. Hoxie
380 Westminster Mall, 5th Floor
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4541
FTS 838-4541

South Carolina
Robert J. Probst
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street, Suite 758
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5411
FTS 677-5194

South Dakota
Donald Kamniker
Federal Office Building
P.O. Box 700
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-8033
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Dennis C. Cook
249 Cumberland Bend Drive
Nashville, TN 37228
(615) 736-5394
FTS 852-5394

Texas
Frank M. Mayer
826 Federal Office Building
300 East 8th Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-5511
FTS 770-5511

Utah
Donald P. Steinke
2520 West 4700 South, Suite 9A
P.O. Box 11563
Salt Lake City, UT 84118
(801) 524-5141
FTS 588-5141

Vermont
Karle L. Snyder
Federal Building
87 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-4423
FTS 832-4433

Virginia
James M. Tumlin
Federal Building, 10th Floor
400 North 8th Street
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2371
FTS 925-2371

Washington
Barry F. Morehead
Evergreen Plaza, Suite 501
711 S. Capitol Way
Olympia, WA 98501
(206) 753-9480
FTS 434-9413

West Virginia
Billy R. Higginbotham
550 Eagan Street, Suite 300
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-5928
FTS 930-5928

Wisconsin
James E. St. John
4502 Vernon Boulevard
Madison, WI 53705-4905
(608) 264-5395
FTS 364-5395

Wyoming
Fredrick A. Behrens
1916 Evans Avenue
P.O. Box 1127
Cheyenne, WY 82003
(307) 772-2101
FTS 328-2101

FEDERAL LANDS HIGHWAY DIVISION OFFICES

Eastern
Gary L. Klinedinst
21400 Ridgetop Circle
Sterling, VA 22170
(703) 285-0002
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Central
Jerry L. Budwig
555 Zang Street
P.O. Box 25246
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-3453
FTS 776-3453

Western
J.N. Hall
610 East Fifth Street
Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 696-7710
FTS 422-7710

Federal Railroad Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I (Northeastern)
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Mark McKeon
55 Broadway, Room 10-77
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2321
FTS 837-2321

Region II (Eastern)
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
John F. Megary
841 Chestnut Street, Room 712
Philadelphia, PA 19107-4407
(215) 597-0750
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III (Southern)
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Robert J. Farley
North Tower, Suite 440
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-2751
FTS 257-2751

Region IV (Central)
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Vacant
111 North Canal Street, Suite 655
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-6203
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region V (Southwestern)
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Shafter H. Stotts, Jr.
Federal Office Building, Room 7A35
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI (Midwestern)
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Colorado)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Darrell J. Tisor
Federal Office Building, Room 1807
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 867-2497
FTS 867-2497

Region VII (Western)
(Arizona, California, Nevada, Utah)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Harry T. Paton
211 Main Street, Room 1085
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-3092
FTS 484-3092

Region VIII (Northwestern)
(Alaska, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Washington, Wyoming)
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Vacant
Crown Plaza Annex
1500 Southwest First Avenue, Suite 250
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 326-3011
FTS 423-3011

Maritime Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Robert A. Bryan
Maritime Administration
211 Main Street, Room 1112
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-2580
FTS 484-2580

Illinois
(Great Lakes Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New York (lake coastal area), Ohio, Pennsylvania (lake coastal area), Wisconsin)
Alpha H. Ames, Jr.
2300 E. Devon Avenue, Suite 366
Maritime Administration
Des Plaines, IL 60018-4605
(708) 298-4535
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
(Central Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida (western half), Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas)
F.X. McNerney
Maritime Administration
365 Canal Street, Suite 2590
New Orleans, LA 70130-1137
(504) 589-6556
FTS 682-6556

New York
(North Atlantic Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York (except lake coastal area) Pennsylvania (except lake coastal area), Rhode Island, Vermont)
Robert F. McKeon
Maritime Administration
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3737
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1300
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(South Atlantic Region: Florida (eastern half), Georgia, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia)
William S. Chambers
Maritime Administration
7737 Hampton Boulevard, Building 4D, Room 211
Norfolk, VA 23505
(804) 441-6393
FTS 827-6393

FIELD OFFICES

New York
Paul L. Krinsky
United States Merchant Marine Academy
Kings Point, NY 11024
(516) 773-5000
FTS 663-8000

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
George A. Luciano, Regional Administrator
Transportation System Center
Kendall Square - Code 903
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-3427
FTS 837-3427

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Thomas M. Louizou, Regional Administrator
222 Mamaroneck Avenue, Suite 204
White Plains, NY 10605
(914) 683-9690
FTS 887-9690

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Frank Altobelli, Regional Administrator
BWI Commerce Park
7526 Connelley Drive, Suite L
Hanover, MD 21076-1699
(301) 768-7111

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Thomas J. Enright, Regional Administrator
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 501
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-4537
FTS 257-4537

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Donald J. McNamara, Regional Administrator
18209 Dixie Highway, Suite A
Homewood, IL 60430
(708) 799-6067

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Georgia S. Jupinko, Regional Administrator
819 Taylor Street, Room 8A38
Fort Worth, TX 76102-6177
(817) 334-3653
FTS 334-4300

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Norm B. McPherson, Regional Administrator
P.O. Box 412515
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 926-7887
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Louis R. DeCarolis, Ph.D., Regional Administrator
555 Zang Street, Fourth Floor
Denver, CO 80228
(303) 969-6917
FTS 321-6917

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Mariana Islands, Guam, American Samoa)
Joseph Cindrich, Regional Administrator
211 Main Street, Suite 1000
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-3089
FTS 484-3089

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Curtis A. Winston, Regional Administrator
3140Jackson Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5934
FTS 399-5934

Research and Special Programs Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Eastern Region
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Puerto Rico)
Ralph E. Kubitz
400 7th Street, S.W., Room 5413
Washington, DC 20590
(202) 366-4582
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southern Region
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Frederick A. Joyner
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 426 North
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-2632
FTS 257-2632

Central Region
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Ivan A. Huntoon
911 Walnut Street, Room 1811
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2654
FTS 867-2654

Southwest Region
(Arizona, Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
James C. Thomas
2320 LaBranch, Room 2116
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 750-1746
FTS 526-6746

Western Region
(California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii)
Edward J. Ondak
555 Zang Street, Second Floor
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 236-3424
FTS 776-3424

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Eastern Area, Director, Leonard Braun, located in Region II office

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Richard Doyle, Regional Manager
c/o Transportation Systems Center Kendall Square
55 Broadway, Suite 921
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2055
FTS 537-2055

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Virgin Islands)
Brian P. Sterman, Regional Manager
26 Federal Plaza, Suite 2940
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8162
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southeastern Area Director, Peter N. Stowell, located in Region IV office

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee)
Sheldon Kinbar, Regional Manager
841 Chestnut Street, Suite 714
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-8098
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, Puerto Rico and South Carolina)
Peter Stowell, Regional Manager
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-3948
FTS 257-3948

Central Area, Director, Joel P. Ettinger, located in Region V office

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Joel Ettinger, Regional Manager
55 East Monroe Street, Room 1415
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-2789
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Midwestern Area, Director, Lee O. Waddleton, located in Region VII office

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Wilbur Hare, Regional Manager
819 Taylor Street, Suite 9A32
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3787
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Lee O. Waddleton, Regional Manager
6301 Rockhill Road, Suite 100
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-5053
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Western Area, Director, Louis F. Mraz Jr. Acting, located in Region IX office

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Louis F. Mraz, (Acting)
Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street, Room 520
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-3242
FTS 564-3242

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa)
Henry A. Nejako (Acting)
211 Main Street, Suite 1160
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-7313
FTS 454-7313

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Terry L. Ebersole, Regional Manager
Federal Building, Suite 3142
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4210
FTS 399-4210

U.S. Coast Guard

The U.S. Coast Guard responsibilities are provided by two offices, one on the East coast and one of the West coast. Their areas of responsibility and addresses are listed below:

(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, U.S. Pacific Island Possessions, Utah, Washington)
Captain Thomas F. McGrath
Commanding Officer (md)
Maintenance & Logistics Commands (Pacific)
Coast Guard Island
Alemeda, CA 94501-5100
(415) 437-3474

(Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, District of Columbia, Florida, Michigan, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Panama Canal Zone, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming)
Captain Richard A. Walsh
Commanding Officer (MD)
Maintenance & Logistics Command (Atlantic)
Governor's Island
New York, NY 10004-5000
(212) 668-7198

ACTION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
John F. Turian
10 Causeway Street, Room 473
Boston, MA 02222-1039
(617) 565-7000
FTS 835-7000

Region II
Suzanne I. Tufts
6 World Trade Center, Room 758
New York, NY 10048-0206
(212) 466-3481
FTS 668-3481

Region III
Margaret D. Matisko
U.S. Customs House
2nd and Chestnut Street, Room 108
Philadelphia, PA 19106-2919
(215) 597-9972
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Jerome D. Ryans
101 Marietta Street, N.W., Suite 1003
Atlanta, GA 30323-2301
(404) 841-2438
FTS 841-2860

Region V
Jeanne Bradner
175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1207
Chicago, IL 60604-3964
(312) 353-5107
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Elizabeth M. Anderson
1100 Commerce Street, Room 6B11
Dallas, TX 75242-0696
(214) 767-9494
FTS 729-9494

Region VIII
Joyce Emerson
Executive Tower Building
1405 Curtis Street, Suite 2930
Denver, CO 80202-2349
(303) 844-2671
FTS 564-2671

Region IX
Vacant
211 Main Street, Room 530
San Francisco, CA 94105-1914
(415) 744-3046
FTS 484-3013

Region X
John B. Keller
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Suite 3039
Seattle, WA 98174-1103
(206) 442-4520
FTS 399-4520

STATE PROGRAM OFFICES

Region I
Massachusetts
Mal Coles
10 Causeway Street, Room 473
Boston, MA 02222-1039
(617) 565-7015
FTS 835-7018

New Hampshire and Vermont
Peter Bender
Federal Post Office and Courthouse
55 Pleasant Street, Room 316
Concord, NH 03301-3939
(603) 225-1450
FTS 834-4450

Connecticut
Abraham Ribicoff Federal Building
Romero A. Cherry
450 Main Street, Room 524
Hartford, CT 06103-3002
(203) 240-3237
FTS 244-3227

Rhode Island
Vincent Marzullo
232 John O. Pastore Federal Building
Two Exchange Terrace
Providence, RI 02903-1758
(401) 528-5424
FTS 838-5424

Maine
Thomas Endres
U.S. Courthouse
76 Pearl Street, Room 305
Portland, ME 04101-4188
(207) 780-3414
FTS 833-3414

Region II
New York - Upstate (Satellite Office)
Carolyn Whitlock
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
445 Broadway, Room 103
Albany, NY 12207-2923
(518) 472-3664
FTS 562-3664

New York City Area (State Office)
Bernard Conte
6 World Trade Center, Room 758
New York, NY 10048-0206
(212) 466-4471
FTS 668-4471

New Jersey
Stanley Gorland
402 East State Street, Room 426
Trenton, NJ 08608-1507
(609) 989-2243
FTS 483-2243

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands
Ruben Nazario
Frederico Degetau Federal Office Building
Carlos Chardon Avenue, Suite G49-3543
Hato Rey, PR 00917-2241
(809) 766-5314
FTS 498-5314

Region III
Kentucky
Betsy Irvin Walls
Federal Building, Room 372-D
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202-2230
(502) 582-6384
FTS 352-6384

Maryland and Delaware
Jerry Yates
Federal Building, P.O. Box 257
31 Hopkins Plaza, Room 1125
Baltimore, MD 21201-2814
(301) 962-4443
FTS 922-4443

Ohio
Paul Schrader
Leveque Tower, Room 304-A
50 W. Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215-2888
(614) 469-7441
(FTS) 943-7441

Pennsylvania
Jorina Ahmed
U.S. Customs House, Room 108
2nd and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106-2998
(215) 597-3543
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia and District of Columbia
Lindsay Scott
400 North 8th Street, Room 1119
P. O. Box 10066
Richmond, VA 23240-1832
(804) 771-2197
FTS 925-2197

West Virginia
Jean Taylor-Brown
603 Morris Street, 2nd Floor
Charleston, WV 25301-1409
(304) 347-5246
FTS 930-5246

Region IV
Alabama
John Timmons
Beacon Ridge Towers, Room 770
600 Beacon Parkway West
Birmingham, AL 35209 - 3126
(205) 731-1908
FTS 229-1908

Florida
Henry Jibaja
3165 McCrory Street, Suite 115
Orlando, FL 32803-3750
(407) 648-6117
FTS 820-6117

Georgia
David A. Dammann
75 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Suite 412
Atlanta, GA 30303-2587
(404) 841-4646
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Arthur Brown III
Federal Building, Room 1005A
100 West Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39269-1092
(605) 965-5664
FTS 490-5664

North Carolina
Robert L. Winston
Federal Building, P.O. Century Station
300 Fayetteville Street Mall, Room 131
Raleigh, NC 27601-1739
(919) 856-4731
FTS 672-4731

South Carolina
Jerome J. Davis
1835 Assembly Street, Room 872
Columbia, SC 29201-2430
(803) 765-5771
FTS 677-5771

Tennessee
Alfred E. Johnson
265 Cumberland Bend Drive
Nashville, TN 37228-1890
(615) 736-5561
FTS 852-5561

Region V
Illinois
James E. Braxton
175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1207
Chicago, IL 60604-3964
(312) 353-3622
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Thomas Haskett
46 East Ohio Street, Room 457
Indianapolis, IN 46204-1922
(317) 226-6724
FTS 331-6724

Iowa
Joel Weinstein
Federal Building, Room 722
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-2195
(515) 284-4817
FTS 862-4816

Michigan
Stan Stewart
Federal Building, Room 658
231 West Lafayette Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226-2799
(313) 226-7848
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Robert Jackson
431 S. 7th Street, Suite 2480
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2596
(612) 334-4083
FTS 784-4083

Wisconsin
Michael Murphy
517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Room 601
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4507
(414) 291-1118
FTS 362-1118

Region VI

Arkansas
Robert Torvestad
Federal Building, Room 2506
700 West Capitol Street
Little Rock, AR 72201-3291
(501) 378-5234
FTS 740-5234

Kansas
James M. Byrnes
Federal Building
444 S.E. Quincy, Room 248
Topeka, KS 66603-3501
(913) 295-2540
FTS 752-2540

Louisiana
Willard L. Labrie
626 Main Street, Suite 102
Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1910
(504) 389-0471
FTS 687-0471

Missouri
John McDonald
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut, Room 1701
Kansas City, MO 64106-2009
(816) 426-5256
FTS 867-5256

New Mexico
Ernesto Ramos
First Interstate Plaza
125 Lincoln Avenue, Suite 214B
Sante Fe, NM 87501-2026
(505) 988-6577
FTS 476-6577

Oklahoma
Zeke Rodriquez
200 N.W. 5th Street, Suite 912
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-6093
(405) 231-5201
FTS 736-5201

Texas
Jerry G. Thompson
611 E 6th Street, Suite 107
Austin, TX 78701-3747
(512) 482-5671
FTS 770-5671

Region VIII
Colorado/Wyoming
Ben Knopp
Columbine Building
1845 Sherman Street, Room 301
Denver, CO 80203-1167
(303) 866-1070
FTS 564-1070

Montana
Joe Lovelady
Federal Office Building, Drawer 10051
301 South Park, Room 192
Helena, MT 59626-0101
(406) 449-5404
FTS 585-5404

Nebraska
Anne Johnson
100 Centennial Mall North
Federal Building, Room 293
Lincoln, NE 68508-3896
(402) 437-5493
FTS 541-5493

North Dakota and South Dakota
John Pohlman
Federal Building
225 South Pierre Street, Room 213
Pierre, SD 57501-2452
(605) 224-5996

Utah
Gary O'Neal
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
350 So. Main Street, Room 484
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2198
(801) 524-5411
FTS 588-5411

Region IX
Arizona
Jess Sixkiller
Arizona State Office
522 North Central, Room 205-A
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2190
(602) 261-4825
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Ricardo Gerakos
California State Office
Federal Building, Room 14218
1100 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90024-3671
(213) 209-7421
FTS 793-7421

Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa
Michael Gale
Federal Building, #6326
P.O. Box 50024
Honolulu, HI 96850-0001
(808) 541-2832
FTS 551-2832

Nevada
Steven Gordon
Nevada State Office
4600 Kietzke Lane, Suite E-141
Reno, NV 89502-5033
(702) 784-5314
FTS 470-5314

Region X
Alaska
Vacant
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Suite 3039
Seattle, WA 98174-1103
(206) 442-1558
FTS 399-1558

Idaho
Wilford Overgard
Alaska Center
1020 Main Street, Suite 340
Boise, ID 83702-5745
(208) 334-1707
FTS 554-1707

Oregon
Vacant
511 N.W. Broadway, Room 647
Federal Building
Portland, OR 97209-3416
(503) 326-2261
FTS 423-2261

Washington
John Miller
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Suite 3039
Seattle, WA 98174-1103
(206) 442-4975
FTS 399-4975

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

STATE ALTERNATE'S OFFICES

Alabama
Director
Department of Economic and Community Affairs
Box 250347, 3465 Norman Bridge Road
Montgomery, AL 36125-0347
(205) 242-8672

Georgia
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
1200 Equitable Building
100 Peachtree Street
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 656-3836

Kentucky
Commissioner of Local Governments
Capital Plaza Tower
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-2382

Maryland
Director, Maryland Office of Planning
Room 1101, 301 West Preston Street
Annapolis, MD 21201
(301) 255-4510

Mississippi
Governor's Alternate
State Office of Appalachia
Box 1606
Tupelo, MS 38802
(601) 844-1184

New York
Secretary of State
Department of State
162 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-4750

North Carolina
Secretary
Department of Administration
116 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7232

Ohio
Director
Governor's Office of Appalachia
77 South High Street
Columbus, OH 4[illegible]66-0101
(614) 644-9228

Pennsylvania
Office of the Governor
Main Capitol Building, Room 508E
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-9306

South Carolina
Executive Assistant, S.C. Washington Office
Office of the Governor
444 North Capitol Street, Suite 234
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 624-7784

Tennessee
Assistant Commissioner
Community Development Division
Rachel Jackson State Office Building
320 Sixth Avenue, North
Nashville, TN 37243-0405
(615) 741-2373

Virginia
Director, Department of Housing & Community Development
205 North Fourth Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-1575

West Virginia
Director, Governor's Office of Community & Industrial Development
Building 1, Room M-146
State Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-0400

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

REGIONAL OFFICES

Eastern Regional Division
U.S. Comission on Civil Rights
John I. Binkley, Regional Director
1121 Vermont Avenue, NW, Room 710
Washington, DC 20425
(202) 523-5264
TDD (202) 376-8116

Central Regional Division
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Melvin L. Jenkins, Regional Director
911 Walnut Street, Room 3103
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-5253
TDD (816) 426-5009

Western Regional Division
Philip Montez, Regional Director
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, Room 810
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 894-3437
TDD (213) 894-0508

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region)
10880 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1005
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 209-6783
(FTS) 793-6783

Illinois
(Central Region)
233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 4600
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-9000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
(Central Region Sub Office)
510 Grain Exchange Building
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 370-3255
FTS 333-3255

Missouri
(Southwestern Region)
4900 Main Street, Suite 721
Kansas City, MO 64112
(816) 374-6602
FTS 758-6602

New York
(Eastern Region)
One World Trade Center, Suite 4747
New York, NY 10048
(212) 466-2071
FTS 668-2071

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGIONAL GRANTS MANAGEMENT CONTACTS

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Henry Burrell
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room 2300
Grants Information and Management Section
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-3838
FTS 835-3838

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Helen Beggun, Chief
Grants Administration Branch, 2MGT
26 Federal Plaza, Room 937A
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-9860
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Fred Warren
Grants Management Section
Office of the Comptroller, 3PM32
841 Chestnut Building
Philadelphia, PA 19107
FTS 597-6166

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
William McBride
Grants and Contracts Administration Section
Management Division
345 Courtland Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30365
FTS 257-7292

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Elissa Speizman, Contracts and Grants Branch
230 S. Dearborn Street
Region Chicago, IL 60604
FTS 886-9841

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
First International Building
Stanley Spiney, Chief
1201 Elm Street
Grants Administration Branch, 6MG
Management Division
Dallas, TX 75270
(214) 255-5623

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Carol Rompage
726 Minnesota Avenue
Grants Administration Branch
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 276-7346
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Martha Nicodemus, Chief
Grants Administration Branch, 8PM-GFM
999 18th Street, Suite 1300
Denver, CO 80202-2413
(303) 330-1672

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, America Samoa, Guam, Trust Territories of Pacific Islands, Wake Island)
Mike Schulz, Chief
1235 Missouri Street
Grants and Policy Branch
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-6196

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Oddvar Aurdal, Chief
Grants Administration Section, MS 321
1200 6th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-2930
FTS 399-2930

MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE REGIONAL COORDINATORS

Region I
Ron Jennings
Waste Management Division
U.S. EPA - Region I
John F. Kennedy Federal Building (HEE-CAN 6)
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 573-5700
FTS 833-1656

Region II
Micheal DeBonis
Air & Waste Management Division (2AWM-SW)
U.S. EPA - Region II
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0002
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Andrew Uricheck
Waste Management Branch (3HW30)
U.S. EPA - Region III
841 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-0982
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Patricia Zweig
Residuals Management Branch (4WD-RCRA)
U.S. EPA - Region IV
345 Courtland Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30365
(404) 347-3016
FTS 257-7603

Region V
Jay Bergamini
Waste Management Division (5HR13)
U.S. EPA - Region V
230 South Dearborn Street
(312) 353-8234
FTS 886-7598

Region VI
Guanita Reiter
RCRA Program Branch (6H-HS)
U.S. EPA - Region VI
First Interstate Bank Tower
Dallas, TX 75270-2733
(214) 655-6760
FTS 255-6760

Region VII
Chet McLaughlin
Waste Management Division (STPG)
U.S. EPA - Region VII
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
(91) 551-7666
FTS 276-7666

Region VIII
Judith Wong
RCRA Management Branch (8HWM-RM)
U.S. EPA - Region VIII
One Denver Place, Suite 500
999 18th Street
Denver, CO 80202-2405
(303) 293-1667
FTS 330-1667

Region IX (Temporary address)
Jeff Scott
Hazardous Waste Management Division (H-3-1)
U.S. EPA - Region IX
1235 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 893-8736
FTS 484-1429

Region X
Mike Bussell
Hazardous Waste Division (HWO72)
U.S. EPA - Region X
1200 Sixth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-2857
FTS 399-2857

RCRA AND OERR

Region I
Merrill S. Hohman, Director
Waste Management Division
Environmental Protection Agency
John F. Kennedy Federal Building, HHA Room 1903
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 573-5700
FTS 833-1700

Linda Murphy
(617) 573-5703
FTS 833-1703

Region II
Conrad Simon, Director
Air and Waste Management Division
26 Federal Plaza, (2AWM-SW, Room 1000)
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-2301
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Shelley Holm, Alternate
FTS 264-2301

Region III
Thomas Voltaggio, Acting Director
Hazardous Waste Management Division
841 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-8131
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Bruce Smith, Alternate
(215) 597-6632

Region IV
Pat Tobin, Director
Waste Management Division
345 Courtland Street, N.E., Room 113
Atlanta, GA 30365
(404) 347-3454
FTS 257-3454

Don Guinyard, Alternate
(404) 347-3454
FTS 257-3454

Region V
Dave Ullrich, Director
Waste Management Division (5H12)
230 South Dearborn Street, 12th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 886-7579
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Bill Muno, Alternate
(312) 886-7579

Region VI
Allyn Davis, Director
Hazardous Waste Management Division (6H)
1445 Ross Avenue
Dallas, TX 75202-2733
(214) 655-6700
FTS 255-6700

Jack Divita, Alternate
FTS 255-6444

Region VII
David A. Wagoner, Director
Waste Management Division
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 236-2850
FTS 757-2850

Mike Sanderson, Alternate
FTS 757-2830

Region VIII
Robert Duprey, Director
Waste Management Division
Denver Place
999 18th Street, Suite 500 (8HWM)
Denver, CO 80202-2405
(303) 293-1719
FTS 564-1719

Louis Johnson, Alternate
FTS 564-1662

Region IX
Jeffrey Zelikson, Director
Toxics and Waste Management Division (T-1)
215 Fremont Street, Room 636
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-7460
FTS 454-7460

Laura Yoshii, Alternate
FTS 454-7460

Region X
Charles Findley, Director
Hazardous Waste Division (HW-112)
1200 6th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1906
FTS 399-1906

Michael Gearheard, Alternate
FTS 399-2782

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK REGIONAL COORDINATORS

Region I
William Torrey
John F. Kennedy Federal Building, Room 2203 (HPU-CAN 2)
Boston, MA 02203-2211
(617) 833-1604

Region II
Dit Cheung
26 Federal Plaza, 2AWM-HWPB
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-2525
FTS 264-1369

Region III
Wayne Naylor
841 Chestnut Street, 3-HW-63
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-7354
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
John Mason
345 Courtland Street, 4WM-GP
Atlanta, GA 30365
(404) 347-3866
FTS 8-257-3866

Region V
Gerald Phillips
230 South Dearborn Street, 5HSJCK-13
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 886-6159
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
William Rhea
1445 Ross Avenue, Suite 1200, 6H-A
Dallas, TX 75202
FTS 255-6755
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
Lee Daniels
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 551-7055
FTS 276-7055

Region VIII
Debbie Ehlert
999 18th Street, Suite 500, 8HWM-RM
Denver, CO 80202-2405
(303) 293-1603
FTS 564-1489

Region IX
Pat Eklund
215 Fremont Street, T-27
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-8160
FTS 454-8160
8-484-1454 (Message Only)

Region X
Joan Cabreza
1200 6th Avenue, HW-112
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-0344
FTS 399-0344

OFFICE CONTACTS

RADON REGIONAL PROGRAM

Region I
Tom D'Avanzo, Chief
Toxics Assessment Branch, APT-2311
John F. Kennedy Federal Building, Room 2203
Boston, MA 02203

Region II
Larainne Koehler
Radiation Branch, AWM-RAD
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 20278

Region III
Lew Felleison, Acting Chief
Air Programs Branch, 3AM12
841 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Region IV
Paul Wagner
Office of Radiation
345 Courtland Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30365

Region V
Patricia York
Air and Radiation Branch
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604

Region VI
Mike Miller
State Programs Section, 6T-AS
1445 Ross Avenue
12th Floor, Suite 1200
Dallas, TX 75270

Region VII
Carl Walter, Chief
Air Branch
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101

Region VIII
Milt Lommering, Chief
Radiation Programs Branch
999 18th Street, Suite 500
Denver, CO 80202-2405

Region IX
Mike Bandrowski
Radiation Program Manager, A-1
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Region X
Jerry Leitch
Radiation Program Manager
1200 Sixth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Warren Bullock, Director
1900 3rd Avenue, North, 1st Floor
Birmingham, AL 35282-9281
(205) 731-0082
FTS 229-2101

Arizona
Charles Burtner, Director
4520 North Central Avenue, Suite 300
Phoenix, AZ 85012-1848
(602) 261-3882
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Dorothy Porter
3660 Wilshire Boulevard, 5th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 251-7278
FTS 983-7278

Paula Montanez
901 Market Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 995-5049
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Francisco J. Flores, Director
1845 Sherman Street, 2nd Floor
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-1300
FTS 564-1300

Florida
Federico Costales, Director
1 N.E. First Street, 6th Floor
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 536-4491
FTS 350-4491

Georgia
Harris A. Williams, Director
Citizens' Trust Bank Building
75 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Suite 1100
Atlanta, GA 30335
(404) 331-6093
FTS 242-6093

Illinois
Vacant
Federal Building
536 South Clark Street, Room 930-A
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2713
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Thomas P. Hadfield, Director
Federal Building
46 East Ohio Street, Room 456
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 226-7212
FTS 331-7212

Louisiana
Patricia F. Bivins, Director
701 Loyola Avenue, Suite 600
New Orleans, LA 70113-9936
(504) 589-2329
FTS 682-2329

Maryland
Chris Roggerson, Director
111 Market Place, Suite 4000
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-3932
FTS 922-3932

Michigan
A. William Schukar, Director
McNamara Federal Building, Suite 1540
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7636
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Lynn Bruner, Director
625 N. Euclid Street, 5th Floor
St. Louis, MO 63108
(314) 425-6585
FTS 279-6585

New York
Spencer H. Lewis, Jr., Director
90 Church Street, Room 1501
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7161
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Vacant
5500 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 567-7100
FTS 628-7100

Ohio
Harold Ferguson, Director
1375 Euclid Avenue, Room 600
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 522-2001
FTS 942-2001

Pennsylvania
Johnny J. Butler, Director
1421 Cherry Street, 10th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-9350
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Walter S. Grabon, Director
1407 Union Avenue, Suite 621
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 722-2617
FTS 222-2617

Texas
Jacqueline Bradley
8303 Elmbrook Drive, 2nd Floor
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 767-7015
FTS 729-7015

Harriet J. Ehrlich, Director
Concorde Tower Building
1919 Smith Street, 7th Floor
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 653-3320
FTS 522-3320

Pedro Esquivel, Director
5410 Fredericksburg Road, Suite 200
Mockingbird Plaza, Plaza II
San Antonio, TX 78229
(512) 229-4810
FTS 730-4810

Washington
Jeanette M. Leino, Director
2815 Second Avenue, Suite 500
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0968
FTS 399-0968

Wisconsin
Chester V. Bailey, Director
Henry S. Reuss Federal Plaza
310 West Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 800
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 297-1111
FTS 362-1111

District of Columbia
Susan Reilly, Director
1400 L Street, N.W., Suite 200
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 275-7377
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

AREA OFFICES

Arkansas
W.P. Brown, Director
Sauers Building
320 West Capitol Avenue, Suite 621
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5060
FTS 740-5060

Florida
James D. Packwood Jr., Director
501 East Polk Street, Room 1020
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2310
FTS 826-2310

Kentucky
Clifford Johnson, Director
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
601 West Broadway, Room 614
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6082
FTS 352-6082

Massachusetts
Charles L. Looney, Director
John F. Kennedy Federal Building, Room 409B
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-3200
FTS 835-3200

Mississippi
Henrene P. Matthews, Director
Cross Road Plaza Complex
207 West Amit Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 965-4537
FTS 490-4537

Missouri
Joseph P. Doherty, Director
911 Walnut, 10th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-5773
FTS 867-5773

New Jersey
Corrado Gigante, Director
60 Park Place, Suite 301
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-6383
FTS 341-6383

New Mexico
Andrew Lopez, Director
Western Bank Building, Suite 1105
505 Marquette, N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102-2189
(505) 766-2061
FTS 474-2061

North Carolina
Richard E. Walz, Director
1309 Annapolis Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608-2129
(919) 856-4064
FTS 672-4064

Ohio
Earl Haley, Director
Federal Building, Room 7015
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2851
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Oklahoma
Vacant
531 Couch Drive
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4911
FTS 736-4911

Pennsylvania
Eugene V. Nelson, Director
Federal Building, Room 2038A
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3444
FTS 722-3444

Tennessee
Rosetta M. Perry, Director
50 Vantage Way, Suite 202
Nashville, TN 37228
(615) 736-5820
FTS 852-5820

Texas
Eliazar Salinas, Director
The Commons Building, Suite 100
4171 North Mesa Street
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 534-6550
FTS 570-6550

Virginia
Kathryne Stokes, Director
252 Monticello Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3470
FTS 827-3470

Gloria Underwood, Director
400 North 8th Street, Room 7026
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2692
FTS 925-2692

LOCAL OFFICES

California
Glen E. Cocharan, Director
Wells Fargo Bank Building
1333 Broadway, Room 430
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7588
FTS 536-7588

David Rodriguez, Director
1313 P Street, Suite 103
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5793
FTS 467-5793

LaVonne S. Carman, Director
San Diego Federal Building
880 Front Street, Room 4S-21
San Diego, CA 92188
(619) 293-6288
FTS 895-6288

Charles Carattini, Director
U.S. Court House and Federal Building
280 South First Street, Suite 4150
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 291-7352
FTS 466-7352

Georgia
Gloria Barnett-Mentor, Director
10 Whitaker Street, Suite B
Savannah, GA 31401
(919) 944-4234
FTS 248-4234

Hawaii
Vacant
677 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 404
P.O. Box 50082
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 541-3120
FTS 551-3390

Minnesota
Michael Bloyer, Director
220 Second Street, South, Room 108
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2141
(612) 370-3330
FTS 782-3330

New York
Jon Patterson, Director
Guaranty Building
28 Church Street, Room 301
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4441
FTS 437-4441

North Carolina

Daisy Crenshaw, Director
Post Office Building
324 West Market Street, Room B-27
P.O. Box 3363
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 333-5174
FTS 699-5174

South Carolina
Joseph M. D'Arcangelo
300 East Washington Street, Suite B-41
Greenville, SC 29601
(803) 233-1791

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Kent T. Crawford
Federal Communications Commission
211 Main Street, Room 537
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-0702
FTS 454-0702

Carl E. Pyron
Federal Communications Commission
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 433
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-7070
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Russell Oe D. Monie, Jr.
Federal Communications Commission
Park Ridge Office Center, Room 306
1550 Northwest Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 353-0195
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Federal Communications Commission
Joseph P. Casey
Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 770-4325
FTS 835-8431

Samuel B. Stelk
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower, Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, MO 64133
(816) 926-5179
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William E. Johnson
Federal Communications Commission
One Newport, Room 414
3605-132nd Avenue, S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
(206) 764-3324
FTS 446-3324

DISTRICT OFFICES

Marlene S. Windel
Federal Communications Commission
6721 West Raspberry Road
Anchorage, AK 99502
(907) 243-2153

Lawrence D. Guy, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
18000 Studebaker Road, Room 660
Cerritos, CA 90701
(213) 809-2096 (for recorded information)
FTS 865-0598

William H. Grigsby, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
4542 Ruffner Street, Room 370
San Diego, CA 92111-2216
(619) 557-5478 (557-5460 for recorded information)
FTS 895-5478

Serge Marti-Volkoff, EIC
Federal Communications Commission

11 Main Street, Room 537

San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-2722
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dennis Carlton, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
12477 West Cedar Drive
Denver, CO 80228
(303) 236-8026 (988-0216 for recorded information)
FTS 776-8026

John L. Theimer, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Rochester Building, Room 310
8390 N.W. 53rd Street
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 526-7420
FTS 350-5542

Ralph M. Barlow, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Airport Executive Center, Room 1215
2203 N. Lois Avenue
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 228-2872 (228-2605 for recorded information)
FTS 826-2606

Angelo R. Ditty, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Massell Building, Room 440
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-2631
FTS 257-3084

Jack Shedletsky, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1030
Waipahu, HI 96797
(808) 677-3318 or 3954
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Phillip Bradford, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Park Ridge Office Center, Room 306
1550 Northwest Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 298-5171 for recorded information
(312) 353-0195
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James C. Hawkins
Federal Communications Commission
800 West Commerce Road, Room 505
New Orleans, LA 70123
(504) 589-2095
FTS 682-2095

Vincent Kajunski, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
NFPA Building
Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 770-4023, 565-8432 (770-3922 for recorded information)
FTS 835-8432

Robert M. Mroz, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1017 Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2729/2727 for recorded information
FTS 922-2728

Irby C. Tallant, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
24897 Hathaway Street
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-4361
(313) 226-6078
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(313)471-0052 (for recorded information)

Albert S. Jarratt, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
316 North Robert Street
691 Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 290-3710 (725-7819 for recorded information)
FTS 725-7810

James A. Dailey, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower, Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, MO 64133
(816) 926-5111
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(816) 356-4050 for recorded information

David Viglione, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1307 Federal Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4511, 4512 (856-5950 recorded information)
FTS 437-4511

Alexander J. Zimny, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
(212) 620-3436, 3435 (recorded information)
FTS 660-3437, 3436 (recorded information)

Charles W. Craig, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1782 Federal Building
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 326-4114
FTS 423-4114

Donald E. Taylor, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-5420
FTS 242-0165

Jack Shedletsky, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1030
Waipahu, HI 96797
(808) 677-3954, 3318

Barry A Bohac, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 470
Belfast, ME 04915
(207) 338-4088

Robert J. Douchis, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 250
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 725-3474

Melvyn H. Hyman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 89
Allegan, MI 49010
(616) 673-2063

James H. Berrie, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission

P.O. Box 1588
Grand Islands, NE 68802
(308) 382-4296

William C. Berry
Federal Communications Commission
San Juan Field Office
747 Federal Building
Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00918
(809) 766-5567
FTS 498-5564

Oliver K. Long, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 632
Kingsville, TX 78363-0632
(512) 592-2531

Jack W. Bazhaw, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1330 Loornis Trail Road
Custer, Washington 98240
(206) 354-4892

EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION BRANCH

William L. Kilpatrick, Chief
Equipment Construction and Installation Branch
Federal Communications Commission
3600 Hiram-Lithia Spring Road, S.W.
P.O. Box 65
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-6425
FTS 242-4202

FOB MONITORING ASSISTANCE

Watch Officer
Singal Analysis Branch
1919 M Street, N.W, Room 74^{0}
Enforcement Division
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6975
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OPERATIONS BUREAU

Richard M. Smith, Chief
Field Operations Bureau
Federal Communications Commission
1919 M Street, N.W., Room 734
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6980
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Boston)
Richard H. Strome
Regional Director
J. W. McCormack
Post Office & Courthouse Building, Room 442
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-9540
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New York)
Philip McIntire
Acting Regional Director
26 Federal Plaza, Room 1338
New York, NY 10278
(212) 238-8208
FTS 649-8208

Region III
(Philadelphia)
Paul P. Giordano
Regional Director
Liberty Square Building, 2nd Floor
105 South Seventh Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 931-5608
FTS 489-5608

Region IV
(Atlanta)
Major P. May
Regional Director
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 700
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 853-4200
FTS 230-4200

Region V
(Chicago)
Mr. Arlyn F. Brower
Regional Director
175 West Jackson Boulevard, 4th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604-2698
(312) 408-5501
FTS 363-5501

Region VI
(Dallas)
Bradley Harris
Regional Director
Federal Regional Center, Room 206 - 800 North Loop 288
Denton, TX 76201-3698
(817) 898-9104
FTS 749-9104

Region VII
(Kansas City)
Mr. S. Richard Mellinger
Regional Director
911 Walnut Street, Room 200
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 283-7061
FTS 759-7061

Region VIII
(Denver)
Marian L. Olson
Regional Director
Denver Federal Center, Building 710, Box 25267
Denver, CO 80225-0267
(303) 235-4812
FTS 322-4812

Region IX
(San Francisco)
William Medigovich
Regional Director
Building 105
Presidio of San Francisco
San Francisco, CA 94129
(415) 923-7100
FTS 469-7100

Region X
(Seattle)
Mr. Kim Whitman
Regional Director
Federal Regional Center
130-228th Street, S.W.
Bothell, WA 98021-9796
(206) 487-4604
FTS 390-4604

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

DISTRICT OFFICES

New York District

(The States of Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Vermont; New York counties of Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Delaware, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, and Westchester, New Jersey counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, and Union, and the territories of Puerto Rico and the American Virgin Islands)

Mr.Kenneth C. Kowalski, Acting District Director
1633 Broadway, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10019
(212)399-5038

Philadelphia District

(The States of Pennsylvania, Delaware; West Virginia counties of Brooke and Hancock; and all counties of New York and New Jersey not listed under the New York District)

Mr. John F. McDermott, District Director
William J. Greene, Jr. Federal Building
Room 3456
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7690

Washington District

(The States of Maryland, North Carolina; all counties of Virginia not listed under the Atlanta District; all counties of West Virginia not listed under the Philadelphia District; Ohio counties of Adams, Belmont, Brown, Butler, Clermont, Clinton, Gallia, Hamilton, Highland, Meigs, Monroe, Noble, Scioto, Warren, and Washington; Kentucky counties of Bath, Boone, Bourbon, Boyd, Bracken, Breathitt, Campbell, Carter, Clark, Elliott, Estill, Fleming, Floyd, Gallitin, Grant, Greenup, Harrison, Johnson, Kenton, Knott, Lawrence, Lee, Letcher, Lewis, Magoffin, Martin, Mason, Menifee, Montgomery, Morgan, Nicholas, Owen, Owsley, Pendleton, Perry, Pike, Powell, Robertson, Rowan, Scott, and Wolfe; South Carolina counties of Berkley, Charleston, Cherokee, Chester, Chesterfield, Clarendon, Darlington, Dillon, Fairfield, Florence, Georgetown, Greenville, Horry, Kershaw, Lancaster, Spartanburg, Sumter, Union, Williamsburg, and York; and the District of Columbia)

Mrs. Eileen B. Hoffman, District Director
2100 K Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20427
(202) 653-5390

Atlanta District

(The States of Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Tennessee, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi; South Carolina counties not listed under the Washington District; Virginia counties of Bland, Buchanan, Carroll, Craig, Dickenson, Floyd, Giles, Grayson, Lee, Montgomery, Patrick, Pulaski, Russell, Scott, Smyth, Tazewill, Washington, Wise and Wythe)

Mr. Leon Groves, District Director
1720 Peachtree Street, Suite 318
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-2473

Cleveland District

(All counties of Ohio not listed under the Washington District; and all counties of Michigan not listed under the Chicago District)

Mr. W. Kenneth Evans, District Director
3505 Royalton Road, Suite 200
Broadview Heights, OH 44147
(216) 522-4800

Chicago District

(All counties of Indiana and Illinois not listed under the St. Louis District; Michigan counties of Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinac, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, and Schoolcraft; and the Wisconsin counties of Adams, Ashland, Brown, Calumet, Columbia, Dane, Dodge, Door, Florence, Fond du Lac, Forest, Green Lake, Iron, Jefferson, Juneau, Kenosha, Kewaunee, Langlade, Lincoln, Manitowoc, Marathon, Marinette, Marquette, Menominee, Oconto, Onedia, Outagamie, Ozaukee, Portage, Racine, Sauk, Shawano, Sheboygan, Vilas, Walworth, Washington, Waukesha, Waupaca, Waushara, Winnebago, and Wood)

Mr. Daniel J. O'Leary, District Director
Elm Street Plaza, Suite 203
908 North Elm Street
Hinsdale, IL 60521
(708) 887-4750

St. Louis District

(The States of Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma; Counties of Kentucky not listed under the Washington District; Illinois counties of Alexander, Bond, Clay, Calhoun, Clinton, Crawford, Edwards, Effingham, Fayette, Franklin, Gallatin, Greene, Hamilton, Hardin, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Jersey, Johnson, Lawrence, Macoupin, Madison, Marion, Massac, Monroe, Montgomery, Perry, Pope, Paulaski, Randolph, Richland, Saline, Staint Clair, Union, Wabash, Washington, Wayne, White, and Williamson; and the Indiana counties of Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Knox, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburgh, Warrick, and Washington)

Mr. James G. Kelly, District Director
12140 Woodcrest Executive Drive, Suite 325
St. Louis (Creve Couer), MO 63141
(314)576-3293

Minneapolis District

(The States of Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota; and all Wisconsin counties not listed under the Chicago District)

Mr. Donovan J. Mayne, District Director
Broadway Place West, Suite 3950
1300 Godward Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 370-3300

Seattle District

(The States of Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, Alaska; all counties of Nevada and California not listed under the Los Angeles District)

Mr. Norman A. Lee, District Director
Westin Building, Suite 310
2001 Sixth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5800

Los Angeles District

(The States of Hawaii, Arizona, Texas, New Mexico, Nevada counties of Clark and Lincoln; California counties of Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Tilare, and Ventura; and the territories of American Somoa, Guam, Caroline Islands, Marshall Islands, and the Mariana Islands

Mr Floyd L. Wood, District Director
4221 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 210
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 965-3814

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

OFFICES OF REAL ESTATE SALES

Region II
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Ohio, Minnesota, Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(617) 565-5700
FTS 835-5700

Region IV
Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, North Carolina, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Kentucky and the District of Columbia
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 841-5133
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Utah
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2331
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IX
California, Nevada, Arizona, Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington
525 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-5959
FTS 484-5940

BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS

California
300 North Los Angeles Street, Room 3259
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 894-3210
FTS 798-3210

525 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-5050
FTS 484-5050

Colorado
Denver Federal Center, Building 41
Denver, CO 80225-0006
(303) 236-7408
FTS 776-7408

District of Columbia
Seventh and D Streets, S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 708-5804
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 331-5103
FTS 242-5103

Illinois
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5383
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Boston Federal Office Building
10 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02222
(617) 565-8100
FTS 835-8100

Missouri
1500 East Bannister Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7203
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1234
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
9th and Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-9613
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3284
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
440 General Services Administration Center, Room 2413
Auburn, WA 98001
(206) 931-7956
FTS 396-7956

FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE BUREAUS

National Capital Region
District of Columbia; the counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges in Maryland; the city of Alexandria and the counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Loudon, and Prince William in Virginia
7th and D Streets, S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 708-6000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 1
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont
10 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02222
(617) 565-7330
FTS 835-7330

Region 2
New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3300
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia (except Washington, DC Metropolitan area), Pennsylvania, and West Virginia
Ninth and Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-7000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 331-2949
FTS 242-2949

Region 5
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5375
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska
4400 College Boulevard, Suite 175
Overland Park, KS 66211
(913) 236-2504
FTS 757-2504

Region 7
Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-4824
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8
Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming
Building 41, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-7547
FTS 776-7547

Region 9
American Samoa, Arizona, California, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Hawaii, and Nevada
525 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9258
FTS 454-9258

Region 10
Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington
GSA Center
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 931-7563
FTS 396-7563

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Eastern Region
3535 Market Street, Room 16400
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-4040
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Central Region
Everett McKinley Dirksen Building
219 South Dearborn Street, Room 1304
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6204
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Western Region
211 Main Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-6520
FTS 484-6520

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Textual Reference Division, Reference Services Branch
Sharon Fawcett
The National Archives
Washington, DC 20408
(202) 501-5400
FTS 241-5400

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES

California
Clarence L. Henley
Reagan Presidential Materials Staff
9055 Exposition Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 215-2125
FTS 983-2125

Georgia
Donald B. Schewe
Jimmy Carter Library
One Copenhill Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30307
(404) 331-3942
FTS 841-3942

Kansas
Martin M. Teasley
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library
Southeast Fourth Street
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-4751

Iowa
Richard N. Smith
Herbert Hoover Library
Parkside Drive
West Branch, IA 52358
(319) 643-5301

Massachusetts
Charles U. Daly
John F. Kennedy Library
Columbia Point
Boston, MA 02125
(617) 929-4500
FTS 840-4500

Michigan
Gerald R. Ford Museum
303 Pearl Street, N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
(616) 456-2675
FTS 372-2675

David A. Horrocks
Gerald R. Ford Library
1000 Beal Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
(313) 668-2218
FTS 378-2218

Missouri
George H. Curtis
Harry S Truman Library
U.S. Highway 24 and Delaware Streets
Independence, MO 64050
(816) 833-1400
FTS 758-6719

New York
Frances M. Seeber
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
259 Albany Post Road
Hyde Park, NY 12538
(914) 229-8114

Texas
Charles Corkran
Lyndon B. Johnson Library
2313 Red River Street
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 482-5137
FTS 770-5137

Virginia
Clarence Lyons
Nixon Presidential Materials Staff
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC 20408
(703) 756-6498
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

REGIONAL ARCHIVES SYSTEM

Alaska
Thomas E. Wiltsey
National Archives-Alaska Region
654 West 3rd Avenue, Room 012
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-2441
FTS 868-2441

California
Diane Nixon
National Archives-Pacific Southwest Region
24000 Avila Road, P.O. Box 6719
Laquna Niguel, CA 92677-6719
(714) 643-4241
FTS 796-4241

Waverly Lowell
National Archives-Pacific Sierra Region
1000 Commodore Drive
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 876-9018
FTS 470-9018

Colorado
Joel Barker
National Archives-Rocky Mountain Range
Denver Federal Center
Building 48
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-0818
FTS 776-0817

Georgia
Gayle Peters
National Archives-Southeast Region
1557 Saint Joseph Avenue
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7524
FTS 246-7524

Illinois
Peter Bunce
National Archives-Great Lakes Region
7358 South Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 581-7816
FTS 353-0162

Massachusetts
James K. Owens
National Archives-New England Region
380 Trapelo Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 647-8100
FTS 839-7100

Missouri
Diana L. Duff
National Archives-Central Plains Region
2312 East Bannister Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7271
FTS 926-6272

New Jersey
Robert C. Morris
National Archives-Northeast Region
Building 22
Military Ocean Terminal
Bayonne, NJ 07002-5388
(201) 823-7545
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Robert Plowman
National Archives-Mid-Atlantic Region
9th & Market Streets, Room 1350
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-3000
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Kent Carter
National Archives-Southwest Region
501 West Felix Street, P.O. Box 6216
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5525
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Phillip Lothyan
National Archives-Pacific Northwest Region
6125 Sand Point Way NE
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-6507
FTS 392-6507

FEDERAL RECORDS CENTERS

California
Sharon Roadway
Federal Records Center - Los Angeles
24000 Avila Road, P.O. Box 6719
4Laguna Niguel, CA 92677-6719
(714) 643-4220
FTS 796-4220

Gary Cramer
Federal Records Center - San Francisco
1000 Commodore Drive
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 876-9003
FTS 470-9077

Colorado
Blaine Hardesty
Federal Records Center - Denver
Denver Federal Center, Building 48
Denver,CO 80225
(303) 236-0804
FTS 776-0804

District of Columbia
Velecia Chance
Reference Service Branch
Washington National Records Center
Washington, DC 20409
(301) 763-7430
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Federal Records Center, Atlanta
William Craig
1557 St. Joseph Avenue
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7477
FTS 246-7474

Illinois
Federal Records Center, Chicago
David E. Kuehl
7358 South Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 353-0163
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Federal Records Center, Boston
Diane P. Leblanc
380 Trapelo Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 647-8109
FTS 839-7109

Missouri
Paul D.Gray
National Personnel Records Center
Military Personnnel Records
9700 Page Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 263-7247
FTS 273-7247

Wayne Wallace
National Personnel Records Center
Civilian Personnel Records
111 Winnebago Street
St.Louis, MO 63118
(314) 425-5722
FTS 279-5722

Federal Records Center, Kansas City
Linda M. Stubbs
2312 East Bannister Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7272
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
Federal Records Center, New York
Karen Lucas
Building 22, Military Ocean Terminal
Bayonne, NJ 07002-5388
(201) 823-7241

Ohio
Federal Records Center, Dayton
Denis P. Paskauskas
3150 Sringboro Road
Dayton, OH 45439
(513) 225-2878
FTS 774-2878

Pennsylvania
David S. Weber
Federal Records Center, Philadelphia
5000 Wissahickon Avenue
Phildelphia, PA 19144
(215) 951-5698
FTS 486-5698

Texas
Federal Records Center, Fort Worth
Vincent L. Wiese
501 West Felix Street, P.O. Box 6216
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5515
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Federal Records Center, Seattle
Greg Schildmeyer
6125 Sand Point Way, NE
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-6501
FTS 392-6503

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

REGIONAL, SUBREGIONAL, AND RESIDENT OFFICES

Alabama
Information Officer
Massey Building
2025 3rd Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203-3323
(205) 731-1492
FTS 229-1062

Alaska
Information Officer
Anchorage Federal Office Building
222 W. 7th Avenue, Room 21
Anchorage, AK 99513-3546
(907) 271-5015
(FTS 868-5015

Arizona
Information Officer
Security Building
234 North Central Avenue, Suite 440
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2212
(602) 261-3361
FTS 868-5015

Arkansas
Information Officer
303 West Capitol Street, Suite 350
Little Rock, AR 72201-3505
(501) 378-6311
FTS 740-6311

California
Information Officer
615 South Flower Street, 11th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90017-2803
(213) 894-5200
FTS 798-5200

Information Officer
11000 Wilshire Boulevard, Room 12100
Los Angeles, CA 90024-3682
(213) 575-7352
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Breuner Building
2201 Broadway, 2nd Floor
Oakland, CA 94612-3017
(415) 273-7200
FTS 536-7200

Information Officer
555 West Beech Street, Suite 302
San Diego, CA 92101-2939
(619) 293-6184
FTS 895-6184

Information Officer
901 Market Street, Suite 400
San Francisco, CA 94103-1735
(415) 744-5312
FTS 484-5312

Colorado
Information Officer
600 17th Street, 3rd Floor, S. Tower
Denver CO 80202-5433
(303) 844-3551
FTS 564-3551

Connecticut
Information Officer
One Commercial Plaza, 21st Floor
Hartford, CT 06103-3599
(203) 240-3522
FTS 244-3522

District of Columbia
Information Officer
2120 L Street, N.W., Suite 100
Washington, DC 20037-1560
(202) 254-7612
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida

Information Officer
400 West Bay Street, Room 278
Box 35091
Jacksonville, FL 32202-4412
(904) 791-3768
FTS 946-3768

Information Officer
Federal Building
51 Southwest 1st Avenue, Room 916
Miami, FL 33130-1608
(305) 536-5391
FTS 350-5391

Information Officer
700 Twiggs Street, Suite 511
Tampa, FL 33602-4081
(813) 228-2641
FTS 826-2641

Georgia
Information Officer
101 Marietta Street, N.W., Suite 2400
Atlanta, GA 30323-3301
(404) 331-2896
FTS 841-2896

Hawaii
Information Officer
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 7318
Honolulu, HI 96850-4980
(808) 541-2814
FTS 551-2814

Illinois
Information Officer
200 West Adams Street, Suite 800
Chicago, IL 60606-5208
(312) 353-7570
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
411 Hamilton Boulevard, 16th Floor
Peoria, IL 61602-1104
(309) 671-7083
FTS 360-7083

Indiana
Information Officer
575 N. Pennsylvania Street, Room 238
Indianapolis, IN 46204-1577
(317) 269-7430
FTS 331-7430

Iowa
Information Officer
210 Walnut Street, Suite 909
Des Moines, IA 50309-2116
(515) 284-4391
FTS 862-4391

Kansas
Information Officer
5799 Broadmoor, Suite 500
Mission, KS 66202-2408
(913) 236-2777
FTS 757-2777

Louisiana
Information Oficer
1515 Poydras Street, Room 610
New Orleans, LA 70112-3723
(504) 589-6361
FTS 682-6361

Maryland
Information Officer
109 Market Place, 4th Floor
Baltimore, MD 21202-4026
(301) 962-2822
FTS 922-2822

Massachusetts
Information Officer
10 Causeway Street, 6th Floor
Boston, MA 02222-1072
(617) 565-6700
FTS 835-6700

Michigan
Information Officer
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 300
Detroit, MI 48226-2569
(313) 226-3200
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
82 Ionia N.W., Room 330
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-3022
(616) 456-2679
FTS 372-2679

Minnesota
Information Officer
110 South 4th Street, Room 316
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2291
(612) 348-1794
FTS 777-1794

Missouri
Information Officer
611 N. 10th Street, Suite 400
St. Louis, MO 63101-1932
(314) 425-4167
FTS 279-4167

Nevada
Information Officer
600 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Suite 400
Las Vegas, NV 89101-6637
(702) 388-6416
FTS 598-6416

New Jersey
Information Officer
970 Broad Street, Room 1600
Newark, NJ 07102-2570
(201) 645-2100
FTS 341-2100

New Mexico
Information Officer
505 Marquette Avenue, N.W., Room 1820
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3800
FTS 474-3800

New York
Information Officer
Clinton Avenue at N. Pearl Street, Room 342
Albany, NY 12207-2350
(518) 472-2215
FTS 562-2215

Information Officer
75 Clinton Street, 8th Floor
Brooklyn, NY 11201-4201
(718) 330-7713
FTS 656-7713

Information Officer
111 West Huron Street, Room 901
Buffalo, NY 14202-2387
(716) 846-4931
FTS 437-4931

Information Officer
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3614
New York, NY 10278-0104
(212) 264-0300
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Information Officer
251 North Main Street, Room 447
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3986
(919) 631-5201
FTS 670-5201

Ohio
Information Officer
550 Main Street, Room 3003
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3271
(513) 684-3686
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
1240 East 9th Street, Room 1695
Cleveland, OH 44199-2036
(216) 522-3715
FTS 942-3715

Oklahoma
Information Officer
440 South Houston Avenue, Room 210
Tulsa, OK 74127-8916
(918) 581-7951
FTS 745-7951

Oregon
Information Officer
222 S.W. Columbia Street, Room 401
Portland, OR 97201-5878
(503) 326-3085
FTS 423-3085

Pennsylvania
Information Officer
615 Chestnut Street, 7th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19016-4404
(215) 597-7601
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
1000 Liberty Avenue, Room 1501
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4173
(412) 644-2977
FTS 722-2977

Puerto Rico
Information Officer
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue, Room 591
Hato Rey, PR 00918-0000
(809) 766-5347
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(Dial 8809766-5347)

Tennessee
Information Officer
1407 Union Avenue, Suite 800
Memphis, TN 38104-3627
(901) 521-2725
FTS 222-2725

Information Officer
801 Broadway, Room 716
Nashville, TN 37203-3816
(615) 251-5921
FTS 852-5921

Texas
Information Officer
700 E. San Antonio Avenue, Suite C403
El Paso, TX 79901-1148
(915) 534-6434
FTS 570-6434

Information Officer
819 Taylor Street, Room 8A24
Fort Worth, TX 76102-6178
(817) 334-2921
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
440 Louisiana Street, Suite 550
Houston, TX 77002-2649
(713) 220-2365
FTS 526-4351

Information Officer
727 East Durango Boulevard, Room A-509
San Antonio, TX 78206-1271
(512) 229-6140
FTS 730-6140

Washington
Information Officer
915 2nd Avenue, Room 2948
Seattle, WA 98174-1078
(206) 442-4532
FTS 399-5235

Wisconsin
Information Officer
310 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 700
Milwaukee, WI 53203-2211
(414) 291-3861
FTS 362-3864

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Philadelphia Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands), Except Washington, DC Metropolitan Area)
Frederick A. Kistler
William J. Green Jr. Federal Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1596
(215) 597-4543
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(Atlanta Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia)
John W. Ehlers
Richard B. Russell
Federal Building, Suite 904
75 Spring Street S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303-3109
(404) 331-3459
FTS 841-3459

Region III
(Chicago Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Ohio, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Steven R. Cohen
John C. Kluczynski Federal Building
230 S. Dearborn Street, 30th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2901
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Dallas Region: Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Utah, Wyoming)
Edward Vela, Jr.
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8227
FTS 729-8227

Region V
(San Francisco Region: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Pacific Ocean Area, Washington)
Joseph S. Patti
211 Main Street
7th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-7237
FTS 484-7237

Washington Area Service Center
Richard B. Post
1900 E Street, N.W.
Room 5415
Washington, DC 20415
(202)606-2500 (606-2700 for recorded information)

AREA OFFICES

Region I
Connecticut
Hartford
Federal Building, Room 613
450 Main Street 06103
(203) 240-3058
FTS 244-3058

Massachusetts
Boston
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Office Building
10 Causeway Street 02222-1031
FTS 835-6542
(617) 565-6542

New Hampshire
Portsmouth
80 Daniel Street 03801
Federal Post Office Building
(603) 433-0744
FTS 834-5744

New Jersey
Newark
Peter W. Rodino, Jr.
Federal Building
970 Broad Street 07102
(201) 645-2284
FTS 341-2284

New York
New York City
Jacob K. Javits Federal Building
26 Federal Plaza 10278
(212) 264-0440
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Syracuse
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
100 S. Clinton Street, 13260
(315) 423-5650
FTS 950-5650

Puerto Rico
San Juan
Federico Degetau Federal Office Building
Carlos E. Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 766-5620
FTS 498-5620

Maryland
Baltimore
Edward A. Garmatz Federal Building and Courthouse
101 W. Lombard Street, 21201
(301) 962-2006
FTS 922-2006

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
William J. Green, Jr.
Federal Building, Room 3256
600 Arch Street, 19106-1596
(215) 597-7671
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pittsburgh
Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue, 15222
(412) 644-4353
FTS 722-4353

Region II
Alabama
Huntsville
Building 600, Suite 341
3322 Memorial Parkway, South, 35801-5311
(205) 544-5130
FTS 824-5130

Virginia
Norfolk
Federal Building, Room 500
200 Granby Mall, 23510-1886
(804) 441-3373
FTS 827-3373

Florida
Orlando
Commodore Building, Suite 150
3444 McCrory Place, 32803-3701
(305) 648-6140
FTS 820-6146

Georgia
Atlanta
Richard B. Russell Federal Building, Suite 956
75 Spring Street, S.W., 30303-3309
(404) 331-4588
FTS 841-4588

North Carolina
Raleigh
4505 Falls-of-the-Neuse Road, 27609
(919) 790-2817

Tennessee
Memphis
Federal Building
200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 1312, 38103-2335
(901) 521-3958
FTS 222-3958

Region III
Illinois
Chicago
Room 530, 5th Floor
175 West Jackson Boulevard, 60604-1687
(312) 353-6234
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kansas
Wichita
120 S. Market Street, 67202-3802
(316) 269-6797
FTS 752-3797

In Johnson, Leavenworth, and Wyandotte Counties dial (816) 426-5705

Missouri
Kansas City
Federal Building, Room 131
601 E. 12th Street, 64106-2826
(816) 426-5705
FTS 867-5705

St. Louis
300 Old Post Office Building, Room 422
815 Olive Street
St. Louis, MO 63101-1531
(314) 539-2341
FTS 262-2341

Indiana
Indianapolis
Minton-Capehart Federal Building
575 N. Pennsylvania, 46204-1521
(317) 226-6245
FTS 331-6245

Michigan
Detroit
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 565, 48226-2574
(313) 226-7520
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Twin Cities
Federal Building, Room 501, Ft. Snelling, 55111-4054
(612) 725-3437
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
Dayton
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
200 W. 2nd Street, Room 507, 45402-1430
(513) 225-2576
FTS 774-2576

Region IV
Louisiana
New Orleans
Federal Building
1515 Poydras, Suite 600, 70112
(504) 589-4320
FTS 682-4320

Arizona
Phoenix
3225 N. Central Avenue, Suite 1415, 85004
(602) 640-5809
FTS 261-5809

Colorado/Montana/Utah/Wyoming
Denver
12345 West Alameda Parkway
P.O. Box 25167, 80228
(303) 969-7026
FTS 321-7036

New Mexico
Albuquerque
Federal Building
421 Gold Avenue, S.W., 87102
(505) 766-2907
FTS 474-2907

Oklahoma/Arkansas
Oklahoma City
200 N.W. 5th Street, Room 207, 73102
(405) 231-4612
FTS 736-5253

Texas
Dallas
Room 6B12, 1100 Commerce Street, 75242
(214) 767-9133
FTS 729-9133

San Antonio
8610 N. Broadway, Room 305, 78217
(512) 229-6613
FTS 730-6613

Region V
California
Los Angeles
845 S. Figueroa
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 894-3360
FTS 798-3342

Sacramento
Federal Building
1029 J Street, Room 202, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 551-3441
FTS 460-3270

San Francisco
Federal Job Information Center, Room 235
211 Main Street, Seventh Floor, 94105
(415) 974-9725
FTS 484-7318

Hawaii
Honolulu (and Island of Oahu)
Federal Building, Room 5316
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Box 50028, 96850
(808) 551-2800
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Neighboring Islands (808) 551-2800
FTS 8-(808) 551-2800

Alaska
Anchorage
222 West 7th Avenue, Box 22, 99513 - 7572
FTS 8-(907) 271-5825

Washington
Seattle
Federal Building, Room 110
915 Second Avenue, 98174
(206) 442-4365
FTS 399-9691

FEDERAL JOB INFORMATION CENTERS

REGION I - PHILADELPHIA

Connecticut
Hartford
Federal Building, Room 613
450 Main Street, 06103
(203) 240-3263
FTS 244-3263

Delaware (See Philadelphia listing)

District of Columbia
Metro Area
1900 E Street, N.W., Room 1416, 20415
(202) 606-2700

Maine (See address for New Hampshire listing)

Maryland
Baltimore
Garmatz Federal Building
101 West Lombard Street, 21201
(301) 962-3822
FTS 922-3822

Massachusetts
Boston
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., Federal Building
10 Causeway Street, 02222-1031
(617) 565-5900
FTS 835-5900

New Hampshire
Portsmouth
Federal Post Office Building
80 Daniel Street, 03801-3879
(603) 431-7115
FTS 834-5762

New Jersey
Newark
Peter W. Rodino, Jr., Federal Building
970 Broad Street, 07102
(201) 645-3673 (in Camden, dial (215) 597-7440)
FTS 341-3673

New York
New York City
Jacob K. Javits Federal Building
26 Federal Plaza, 10278
(212) 264-0422
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Syracuse
James M. Hanley Federal Building
100 South Clinton Street, 13260
(315) 423-5660
FTS 950-5660

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg
Federal Building, Room 168
P.O. Box 761, 17108
(717) 782-4494
FTS 590-4494

Philadelphia
William J. Green, Jr., Federal Building
600 Arch Street, Room 1416, 19106-1596
(215) 597-7440
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pittsburgh
Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue, Room 119, 15222
(412) 644-2755
FTS 722-2755

Puerto Rico
San Juan
Federico Degetau Federal Building
Carlos E. Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 766-5242
FTS 498-5242

Rhode Island (See Connecticut listing)

Vermont (See New Hampshire listing)

REGION II - ATLANTA

Alabama
Huntsville
Building 600, Suite 341
3322 Memorial Parkway, South, 35801-5311
(205) 544-5803

Florida
Orlando
Commodore Building, Suite 150
3444 McCrory Place, 32803-3701
(407) 648-6148

Georgia
Atlanta
Richard B. Russell Federal Building, Suite 956
75 Spring Street, S.W., 30303-3309
(404) 331-4316

Mississippi (See Huntsville, Alabama listing)

North Carolina
Raleigh
4505 Falls-of-the-Neuse Road, Suite 450, 27609
(919) 790-2817

South Carolina (See Raleigh, North Carolina listing)

Tennessee
Memphis
Suite 1312
200 Jefferson Avenue, 38103-2335
(901) 521-3956

Virginia
Norfolk
Federal Building, Room 500
200 Granby Street, 23510-1886
(804) 441-3355

REGION III - CHICAGO

Illinois
(For Madison and St. Clair Counties, see St. Louis, Missouri listing)
Chicago
175 West Jackson Boulevard, Room 530, 60604
(312) 353-6192
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
(For Clark, Dearborn and Floyd, see Ohio listing)
Indianapolis
Minton-Capehart Federal Building
575 North Pennsylvania Street, 46204
(317) 226-7161
FTS 331-7161

Iowa
(For Scott County, Iowa, see Illinois listing; for Pottawattamie County, Iowa, see Kansas listing)
(816) 426-7757
FTS 867-7757

Kansas
Wichita
One-Twenty Building, Room 101
120 South Market Street, 67202
(316) 269-6794
FTS 752-3794
In Johnson, Leavenworth and Wyandotte Counties dial (816) 426-5702
FTS 867-5702

Kentucky (See address for Ohio listing; for Henderson County address for Indiana listing)

Michigan
Detroit
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 565, 48226
(313) 226-6950
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Twin Cities
Federal Building, Room 501
Fort Snelling, Twin Cities, 55111
(612) 725-3430
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
(Western Missouri)
Kansas City
Federal Building, Room 134
601 East 12th Street, 64106
(816) 426-5702
FTS 867-5702

St. Louis
(Eastern Missouri)
Old Post Office, Room 400
815 Olive Street, 63101-1531
(314) 539-2380
FTS 262-2380

North Dakota (See Minnesota listing)

Nebraska (See Kansas listing)

South Dakota (See Minnesota listing)

Ohio
(For Ohio counties north of and including Van Wert, Auglaite, Hardin, Marion, Crawford, Richland, Ashland, Wayne, Stark, Carroll and Columbiana, see Michigan listing)
Dayton
Federal Building
200 West 2nd Street, Room 506, 45402
(513) 225-2720
FTS 774-2720

West Virginia
(513) 225-2866
FTS 774-2866

Wisconsin: Residents in counties of Grant, Iowa, Lafayette, Dane, Green, Rock, Jefferson, Walworth, Waukesha, Racine, Kenosha and Milwaukee should call (312) 353-6189. The same 7-digit number may be used for FTS. Wisconsin residents should refer to the Minnesota listing for Federal job information in their area.

REGION IV - DALLAS

Arizona
Phoenix
Century Plaza
3225 N. Central Avenue, Room 1415, 85012
(602) 640-5800
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas (See Oklahoma listing)

Colorado
Denver
Physically located at 12345 West Alameda Parkway, Lakewood, CO
P.O. Box 25167, 80225
(303) 969-7050 or 7051
FTS 321-7050

Louisiana
New Orleans
1515 Poydras Street, #608, 70112
(504) 589-2764

Montana (303) 969-7052

New Mexico
Albuquerque
Federal Building
421 Gold Avenue, S.W., 87102
(505) 766-5583. In Dona Ana, Otero and El Paso Counties dial: (505)766-5583

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
(Mail or Phone only)
200 N.W. 5th Street, Second Floor, 73102
(405) 231-5208

Texas
Dallas (I04(Mail or Phone only)
Room 6B12, 1100 Commerce Street, 75242
(214) 767-8035

San Antonio
(Mail or phone only)
8610 Broadway, Room 305, 78217
(512) 229-6611 or 6600

Utah (See Colorado listing)
(303) 969-7053

Wyoming (See Colorado listing)
(303) 969-7054

REGION V - SAN FRANCISCO

Alaska
Anchorage
Federal Building
701 C Street, Box 22, 99513
(907) 271-5821

California
Los Angeles
845 S. Figueroa, Room 327
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 894-3360

Sacramento
1029 J Street, Second Floor, 95814
(916) 551-1464

San Diego
Federal Building, Room 4-S-9
880 Front Street, 92188
(619) 557-6165

San Francisco
211 Main Street, 2nd Floor
Room 235, 94105
(415) 974-9725

Guam
Agana
Pacific Daily News Building
238 Archbishop Flores Street, Room 902, 96910
(671) 472-7451

Hawaii
Honolulu (and other Hawaiian Islands and overseas)
Federal Building, Room 5316
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Box 50028, 96850
(808) 541-2791
(808) 541-2784 (Overseas Jobs)

Idaho (See Washington listing)

Nevada (See Sacramento listing)

Oregon
Portland
Federal Building, Room 376
1220 S.W. Third Street, 97204
(503) 326-3304

Washington
Seattle
Federal Building, Room 110
915 Second Avenue, 98174
(206) 442-4365
FTS 399-4283

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
60 Batterymarch, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 451-2030
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza, Room 31-08
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-7772
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
475 Allendale Road, Suite 201
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 962-3750
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., 5th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30367 - 8102
(404) 347-2797
FTS 257-2797

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Building
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 510
Chicago, IL 60604-1593
(312) 353-0359
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
8625 King George Drive, Building C
Dallas, TX 75235-3391
(214) 767-7643
FTS 729-7643

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
911 Walnut Street, 13th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2989
FTS 867-5288

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
999 18th Street, Suite 701
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 294-7001
FTS 564-7033

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Islands)
Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7489
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
2615 4th Avenue, Room 440
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-8544
FTS 399-5676

DISTRICT OFFICES

Region I
Boston District Office
10 Causeway Street, Room 265
Boston, MA 02222-1093
(617) 565-5590
FTS 835-5590

Augusta District Office
Federal Building
40 Western Avenue, Room 512
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8378
FTS 833-6265

Concord District Office
55 Pleasant Street, Room 210
Concord, NH 03301-1257
(603) 225-1400
FTS 834-4400

Hartford District Office
Federal Building
330 Main Street, 2nd Floor
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 240-4700
FTS 244-4670

Montpelier District Office
Federal Building
87 State Street, Room 205
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-4474
FTS 832-4472

Providence District Office
380 Westminster Mall, 5th Floor
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4561
FTS 838-4586

Region II

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands District Office
Federico Degetau Federal Building
Carlos Chardon Avenue, Room 691
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4002
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

St. Croix Post-of-Duty
United Shopping Plaza
4 C & D State Sion Farm, Room 7
Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820

St. Thomas Post-of-Duty
Federal Office Building
Veterans Drive, Room 283
St.Thomas, VI 00801
(809) 774-8530

New York District Office
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3100
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4355
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Syracuse District Office
100 South Clinton Street, Room 1071
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5383
FTS 950-5383

Newark District Office
Military Park Building
60 Park Place, 4th Floor
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2434
FTS 341-3683

Region III

Clarksburg District Office
168 W. Main Street-5th Floor
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 623-5631
FTS 923-4274

Philadelphia District Office
475 Allendale Road, Suite 201
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 962-3846
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pittsburgh District Office
960 Penn Avenue, 5th Floor
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2780
FTS 722-5441

Richmond District Office
Federal Building
400 North 8th Street, Room 3015
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2617
FTS 925-2617

Washington District Office
1111 18th Street, N.W., 6th Floor
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 634-1500
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Baltimore District Office
Equitable Building, 3rd Floor
10 N. Calvert Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-4392
FTS 922-4392

Region IV

Birmingham District Office
2121 8th Avenue North, Suite 200
Birmingham, AL 35203-2398
(205) 731-1344
FTS 229-1344

Atlanta District Office
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W., 6th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 347-2441
FTS 257-2441

Charlotte District Office
222 South Church Street, Room 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6563
FTS 672-6563

Columbia District Office
1835 Assembly Street, Room 358
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 765-5376
FTS 677-5376

Jackson District Office
107 West Capitol Street, Suite 400
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 965-5325
FTS 490-4378

Jacksonville District Office
Federal Building
7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite 100-B
Jacksonville, FL 32256-7504
(904) 670-1910
FTS 946-3782

Louisville District Office
Federal Building
600 Martin Luther King, Jr. Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5976
FTS 352-5976

Miami District Office

1320 South Dixie Highway, Suite 501
Coral Gables, FL 33146
(305) 536-5521
FTS 350-5521

Nashville District Office
50 Vantage Way, Suite 201
Nashville, TN 37228-1504
(615) 736-7176
FTS 852-5887

Region V

Chicago District Office
219 South Dearborn Street, Room 437
Chicago, IL 60604-1779
(312) 353-4528
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Cleveland District Office
1240 East 9th Street, Room 437
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4180
FTS 942-4180

Columbus District Office
85 Marconi Boulevard, Room 512
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6860
FTS 943-6860

Detroit District Office
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 515
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6075
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana District Office
429 North Pennsylvania Street, Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46204-1584
(317) 226-7272
FTS 331-7272

Madison District Office
212 East Washington Avenue, Room 213
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 264-5261
FTS 364-5261

Minneapolis District Office
100 North 6th Street, Suite 610-C
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1563
(612) 370-2324
FTS 787-2324

Region VI
Albuquerque District Office
625 Silver Street, Suite 320
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 755-6185
FTS 474-6185

Houston District Office
2525 Murworth, Suite 112
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 660-2421
FTS 526-2401

Little Rock District Office
Post Office and Court House Building
320 West Capitol Avenue, Room 601
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5871
FTS 740-5871

Lubbock District Office
1611 Tenth Street, Suite 200
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 743-7462
FTS 738-7462

Lower Rio Grande Valley District Office
222 East Van Buren Street, Room 500
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 427-8533
FTS 529-8533

New Orleans District Office
1661 Canal Street, Suite 2000
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 589-6685
FTS 682-6685

Oklahoma City District Office
200 N.W. 5th Street, Room 670
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4301
FTS 736-4495

San Antonio District Office
7400 Blanco Road, Suite 200
San Antonio, TX 78216
(512) 229-4535
FTS 730-4535

Dallas District Office
1100 Commerce Street, Room 3C36
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0608
FTS 729-0605

El Paso District Office
10737 Gateway West, Suite 320
El Paso, TX 79935
(915) 541-7586
FTS 572-7586

Region VII
Des Moines District Office
New Federal Building
210 Walnut Street, COM-Room 749
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4762
FTS 862-4422

Cedar Rapids District Office
373 Collins Road N.E., Room 100
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-3118
(319) 393-8630
FTS 863-2571

Omaha District Office
11145 Mill Valley Road
Omaha, NB 68154
(402) 221-3604
FTS 864-4691

St. Louis District Office
815 Olive Street, Room 242
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 539-6600
FTS 279-6600

Kansas City District Office
1103 Grand Avenue, 6th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6762
FTS 758-3419

Wichita District Office
110 East Waterman Street, First Floor
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 269-6273

Region VIII
Casper District Office
Federal Building
100 East B Street, Room 4001
Casper, WY 82602-2839
(307) 261-5761
FTS 328-5761

Fargo District Office
Federal Building
657 2nd Avenue, North, Room 218
Fargo, ND 58108-3086
(701) 239-5131

Helena District Office
301 South Park Avenue, Room 528
Helena, MT 59626
(406) 449-5381
FTS 585-5381

Salt Lake City District Office
Federal Building
125 South State Street, Room 2237
Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1195
(801) 524-5800
FTS 588-5800

Sioux Falls District Office
101 South Main Avenue, Suite 101
Sioux Falls, SD 57102-0527
(605) 336-4231
FTS 782-4231

Denver District Office
721 19th Street, Room 407
Denver, CO 82201-2599
(303) 844-6501
FTS 564-3984

Region IX
Honolulu District Office
300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Room 2213
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 541-2990
FTS 551-2990

Agana Branch Office
Pacific Daily News Building
238 Archbishop F. C. Flores Street, Room 508
Agana, GM 96910
(671) 472-7277
FTS 550-7277

Los Angeles District Office
330 N. Grand Boulevard
Glendale, CA 91203
(213) 894-2956
FTS 798-2956

Fresno District Office
2719 N. Air Fresno Drive
Fresno, CA 93727-1547
(209) 487-5189
FTS 467-5791

San Francisco District Office
211 Main Street, 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105-1988
(415) 744-6804
FTS 454-0642

Phoenix District Office
2005 N. Central Avenue, 5th Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 379-3732
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

San Diego District Office
880 Front Street, Room 4-S-29
San Diego, CA 92188
(619) 557-5440
FTS 895-5440

Las Vegas District Office
301 East Stewart Street, Room 301
Las Vegas, NV 89125
(702) 388-6611
FTS 598-6611

Region X
Anchorage District Office
222 W. 8th Avenue, Room 67
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-4022

Boise District Office
1020 Main Street, Suite 290
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1696
FTS 554-1780

Portland District Office
1222 S.W. Columbia Street, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97201-6605
(503) 326-2682
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Spokane District Office
W. 601 First Avenue, 10th Floor
Spokane, WA 99204
(509) 353-2807
FTS 439-3783

Seattle District Office
915 Second Avenue, Room 1792
Seattle, WA 98174-1088
(206) 442-5534
FTS 399-8403

DISASTER AREA OFFICES

Disaster Area 1 Office (Covers Regions I and II)
360 Rainbow Boulevard S., 3rd Floor
Niagara Falls, NY 14303
(716) 282-4612
FTS 348-0011

Disaster Area 2 Office (Covers Regions III, IV and V)
120 Ralph McGill Street, 14th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 347-3771
FTS 357-3771

Disaster Area 3 Office (Covers Regions VI and VII
4400 Amon Carter Boulevard, Suite 102
Ft. Worth, TX 76155
(817) 267-1888
FTS 729-7571

Disaster Area 4 Office (Covers Regions VIII, IX and X)
1825 Bell Street, Suite 208
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 978-4578
FTS 460-4578

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans Benefits Administration

FIELD OFFICES

The Veterans Benefits Administration provides toll-free telephone service throughout the 50 States, Washington, DC and Puerto Rico. The appropriate number for a particular area can be found in your local telephone directory under United States Government, Department of Veterans Affairs, Benefits Information and Assistance.

Alabama
Rebecca A. Stradley
VA Regional Office
474 South Court Street
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 262-7781
FTS 534-7428

Alaska
Russell N. Kell
VA Regional Office
235 E. 8th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 279-6116
FTS 868-2226

Arizona
Jeffrey M. Alger
VA Regional Office
3225 N. Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 263-5411
FTS 261-2703

Arkansas
Paul M. Taylor
VA Regional Office
Building 65, Ft. Roots
P.O. Box 1280
North Little Rock, AR 72215
(501) 370-3800
FTS 740-3771

California
Patrick J. Shelley
VA Regional Office
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(619) 297-8220
FTS 895-5742

Regional Office
Dennis Kuewa
Federal Building
11000 Wilshire Boulevard
West Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 479-4011
FTS 793-7828

Martin F. Bleskey
VA Regional Office
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 495-8900
FTS 484-7574

Colorado
Raul Barela
VA Regional Office
44 Union Boulevard, P.O. Box 25126
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 980-1300
FTS 326-2799

Connecticut
Edward O'Brien
VA Regional Office
450 Main Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-3230
FTS 244-3027

Delaware
Charles T. Keenan
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
1601 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 998-0191
FTS 487-5410

District of Columbia
James R. Fischl
VA Regional Office
941 North Capitol Street, N.E.
Washington, DC 20421
(202) 208-1151
FTS 268-1300

Florida
VA Office
1833 Boulevard, Room 3105
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 356-1581

VA Office
Federal Building
51 S.W., 1st Avenue, Room 103A
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 358-0669

James W. Bryant
VA Regional Office
144 First Avenue, South
St. Petersburg, FL 33731
(813) 898-2121
FTS 826-3115

Georgia
Robert K. Snider
VA Regional Office
730 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30365
(404) 881-1776
FTS 257-3057

Hawaii
Toy C. Grice
VA Regional Office
PJKK Federal Building
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P.O. Box 50188
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 541-1600
FTS 551-1560

Idaho
Robert Secrist
VA Regional Office
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
550 West Fort Street, Box 044
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 334-1010
FTS 554-1647

Illinois
Richard D. Handzel
VA Regional Office
536 South Clark Street
P.O. Box 8136
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 663-5510
FTS 353-3922

Indiana

James D. Unterwagner
VA Regional Office
575 North Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 226-5566
FTS 331-7921

Iowa
John F. McArtor
VA Regional Office
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-0219
FTS 862-4268

Kansas
Stephen H. Pierce
VA Regional Office
Boulevard Office Park
901 George Washington Boulevard
Wichita, KS 67211
(316) 264-9123
FTS 752-3827

Kentucky
J. Denis West
VA Regional Office
600 Martin Luther King, Jr. Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 584-2231
FTS 352-5817

Louisiana
John P. Clarke
VA Regional Office
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 561-0121
FTS 682-6410

VA Office
510 East Stoner Avenue
Shreveport, LA 71130
(318) 424-8442

Maine
VA Office
236 Oxford Street
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 775-6391

Herbert Kontio
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8000
FTS 833-5231

Maryland
Wendell A. Fortier
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 685-5454
FTS 922-2385

Massachusetts
John E. Soraghan
VA Regional Office
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 227-4600
FTS 835-2541

Michigan
Blake Moore
VA Regional Office
Patrick V. McNamara
Federal Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 964-5110
FTS 226-4162

Minnesota
James E. Hampton
VA Regional Office and Insurance Center
Federal Building, Fort Snelling
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 726-1454
FTS 725-3113

Mississippi
Thomas L. Loland
VA Regional Office
100 W. Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 965-4873
FTS 490-4875

Missouri
VA Office
Federal Office Building
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(800) 392-3761

Elgin D. Hartshorn
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
1520 Market Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 342-1171
FTS 262-3039

Montana
Roger F. Novotne
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6839
FTS 585-7730

Nebraska
Diane Walton
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
100 Centennial Mall, North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 437-5001
FTS 541-5047

Nevada
Lowell Lutz
VA Regional Office
1201 Terminal Way
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 329-9244
FTS 470-5556

New Hampshire
Robert E. Hannan
VA Regional Office
Norris Cotton Federal Building
275 Chestnut Street
Manchester, NH 03101
(603) 666-7785
FTS 834-7746

New Jersey
Carlton A. Hicks
VA Regional Office
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2150
FTS 341-3562

New Mexico
Raymond G. Murphy
VA Regional Office
Dennis Chavez Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse
500 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3361
FTS 474-3369

New York
VA Office
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Clinton Avenue and N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12207
(800) 442-5882

Robert J. Ryan
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5191
FTS 437-5275

Benjamin S. Weisbroth
VA Regional Office
252 Seventh Avenue at 24th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6901
FTS 660-6261

VA Office
Federal Office Building and Courthouse
100 State Street
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 232-5290

VA Office
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
100 S. Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 476-5544

North Carolina
Michael L. Hampton
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
251 North Main Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27155
(919) 748-1800
FTS 670-3434

North Dakota
Marlin D. Thorsgaard
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
655 First Avenue, North
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 293-3656
FTS 783-5693

Ohio
VA Office
The Society Bank Center
36 East 7th Street, Suite 210
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 579-0505

Robert B. Ziegenhine
VA Regional Office
Anthony J. Celebreze Federal Building
1240 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 621-5050
FTS 942-4950

VA Office
Federal Building, Room 309
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 224-8872

Oklahoma
Michael C. Rothenbueler
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
125 S. Main Street
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 687-2500
FTS 736-2153

VA Office
200 Northwest Fifth Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 235-2641

Oregon
Thomas T. Furukawa
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 326-2431
FTS 423-2414

Pennsylvania
John J. Schimpf
P.O. Box 8079
VA Regional Office and Insurance Center
5000 Wissahickon Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 438-5225
FTS 486-5301

Bernadette Kersting
VA Regional Office
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233
FTS 722-6690

VA Office
19-27 North Main Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 824-4636

Philippines
Robert Beatty
VA Regional Office & OG
1131 Roxas Boulevard, Manila
APO San Francisco, CA 96528 (Airmail)
521-7116 Ext. 2577 or 2220 (Overseas Commercial)

Puerto Rico

Jose A. Cruz-Roman
VA Regional Office
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
Carlos E. Chardon Street
Haso Rey
GPO Box 4867
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 766-5141
FTS 498-5508

Rhode Island
Donald J. Martin
VA Regional Office
380 Westminster Mall
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 273-4910
FTS 838-4427

South Carolina
Thomas B. Goff
VA Regional Office
1801 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5861
FTS 677-5608

South Dakota
Gaylyn W. Reiners
Medical and Regional Office Center
P.O. Box 5046
2510 West 22nd Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 336-3496
FTS 789-6059

Tennessee
Jack J. Adrian
Regional Office
U.S. Courthouse Federal Office Building
110 9th Avenue, South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-5251
FTS 852-5367

Texas
VA Office
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75216
(214) 824-5440

VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
5919 Brook Hollow Drive
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 541-7811
FTS 572-7646

Carleton E. Anderson
VA Regional Office
2515 Murworth Drive
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 664-4664
FTS 526-2350

VA Office
Federal Building
1205 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79401
1-800-792-3271
FTS 738-7416

Carl Lowe
VA Regional Office
1400 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76799
(817) 772-3060
FTS 728-6777

Utah
Jerry K. Gessner
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
P.O. Box 11500
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5960
FTS 588-5975

Vermont
Edward Lynch
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
White River Junction, VT 05001
(802) 296-5177
FTS 834-1323

Virginia
Andrew M. Bryson
VA Regional Office
210 Franklin Road, S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24011
(703) 982-6440
FTS 937-6109

Washington
Herbert L. Plannette
VA Regional Office
Federal Building
915 2nd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 624-7200
FTS 399-4034

West Virginia
W. David Allen
VA Regional Office
4640 Fourth Avenue
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 529-5720
FTS 924-5726

Wisconsin
John C. Kuehl
VA Regional Office
Building 6
5000 W. National Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53295
(414) 383-8680
FTS 362-8131

Wyoming
David Murach
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
2360 East Pershing Boulevard
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-7396
FTS 328-7435

Veterans Health Services and Research Administration

VETERANS HOSPITAL FACILITIES

Alabama
Robert K. Davenport, Director
700 South 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 933-8101
FTS 534-6581

Outpatient Clinic
2451 Fillingim Street
Mobile, AL 36617
(205) 690-2875

John D. Rowan, Director
215 Perry Hill Road
Montgomery, AL 36193
(205) 272-4670
FTS 228-4670

Robert P. Blair, Director
Tuscaloosa, AL 35404
(205) 553-3760
FTS 228-2760

Jimmie L. Clay, Director
Tuskegee, AL 36083
(205) 727-0550
FTS 534-3550

Alaska
Jack Conway, Director
Outpatient Clinic
235 E. 8th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-4555

Arizona
Ray L. Bourne
7th Street at Indian School Road
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 277-5551
FTS 761-7000

Alfonso Estrada, Jr., Director
Prescott, AZ 86313
(602) 445-4860
FTS 762-7000

Vacant
Tucson, AZ 85723
(602) 792-1450
FTS 765-6011

Arkansas
Richard Robinson
Fayetteville, AR 72703
(501) 443-4301
FTS 742-5555

Robert D. Patton
John McClellan Veterans Hospital
300 East Roosevelt Road
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 661-1202
FTS 742-1201

California
Wayne C. Tippets, Director
2615 E. Clinton Avenue
Fresno, CA 93703
(209) 225-6100
FTS 466-5000

Marvin E. O'Rear, Director
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-2560
FTS 467-6560

Charles E. Clark
11201 Benton Street
Loma Linda, CA 92357
(714) 825-7084
FTS 996-2811

Dean R. Stordahl, Director
5901 East Seventh Street
Long Beach, CA 90822
(213) 494-2611
FTS 966-2611

William K. Anderson, Director
Los Angeles (Brentwood, Wadsworth)
Medical Center, Nursing Home and
Domiciliary
11301 Wilshire Boulevard
West Los Angeles, CA 90073
(213) 478-3711
FTS 794-3711

Mr. Lee Nackman
Outpatient Clinic
425 South Hill Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 688-3902
FTS 798-3902

Clarence H. Nixon, Director
150 Muir Road
Martinez, CA 94553
(415) 228-6800
FTS 450-0800

Outpatient Clinic
1515 Clay Street
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7125

James C. DeNiro, Jr., Director
3801 Miranda Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-5000
FTS 463-5000

Thomas A. Trujillo, Director
3350 La Jolla Village Drive
San Diego, CA 92161
(714) 453-7500
FTS 897-3100

Outpatient Clinic
Palomar Building
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 293-5724

Lawrence C. Stewart, Director
4150 Clement Street
San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 221-4810
FTS 470-2000

Norman E. Hensley, Director
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 891-7711
FTS 960-9011

Colorado
Fred F. Salas, Director
1055 Clermont Street
Denver, CO 80220
(303) 399-8020
FTS 322-3020

Billy J. Campbell, Director
Fort Lyon, CO 81038
(303) 323-3100

Robert Rhyne, D.D.S.
Grand Junction, CO 81501
(303) 242-0731
FTS 322-0031

Connecticut
Robert A. Perreault
55 Willard Avenue
Newington, CT 06111
(203) 666-6951
FTS 643-1631

Norman E. Browne, Director
West Spring Street
West Haven, CT 06516
(203) 932-5711
FTS 641-7811

Delaware
Michael B. Phaub
1601 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 994-2511
FTS 487-5201

District of Columbia
Timothy B. Williams
50 Irving Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20422
(202) 745-8000
FTS 921-8000

Florida
Raymond John Vogel, Director
Medical Center Nursing Home Domiciliary
and Outpatient Clinic
Bay Pines, FL 33504
(813) 398-6661
FTS 826-4011

J. Malcom Randall, Director
Archer Road
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-1611
FTS 947-6800

Outpatient Clinic
1833 Boulevard
Methodist Professional Building
Jacksonville, FL 32206
(904) 791-2751

Thomas F. Wheaton, Director
Lake City, FL 32055
(904) 755-3016
FTS 947-2400

Thomas C. Doherty, Director
1201 N.W. 16th Street
Miami, FL 33125
(305) 324-4455
FTS 351-3111

Outpatient Clinic
83 West Columbia Street
Orlando, FL 32806
(305) 425-7521

Outpatient Clinic
144 First Avenue, South
St. Petersburg, FL 33731
(813) 893-3252 or 3311

Richard A. Silver, Director
Bruce B. Downs Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33612
(813) 972-2000
FTS 822-6011

Georgia
Glenn Alred, Jr. Director
1670 Clairmont Road
Atlanta, GA 30033
(404) 321-6111
FTS 248-6766

Thomas L. Ayres
2460 Wrightsboro Road
Augusta, GA 30910
(404) 724-5116
FTS 251-2100

William O. Edgar, Director
2460 Wrightsboro Road
Medical Center Domiciliary and Nursing
Home
Dublin, GA 31021
(912) 272-1210
FTS 259-0011

Idaho
James A. Goff, Director
Fifth and Fort Streets
Boise, ID 83702-4598
(208) 336-5100
FTS 554-7011

Illinois
Joseph L. Moore, Director (LS)
333 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 943-6600
FTS 384-8600

Paul R. Stanford, Jr., Director (WS)
820 South Damen Avenue
Chicago, IL 60612
(312) 666-6500
FTS 388-2000

Donald E. Riedl, Director
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 442-8000
FTS 384-4700

Leonard Rogers, Director
Downey, IL 60064 (North Chicago)
(312) 688-1900
FTS 384-4700

John R. Fears, Director
Hines, IL 60141
(312) 343-7200
FTS 381-2500

Sidney M. Ford, Director
2401 West Main Street
Marion, IL 62959
(618) 997-5311
FTS 276-0011

Evansville OPC
214 S.E. 6th Street
Evansville, IN 47708
(812) 423-6871, Ext. 372

Indiana
Jonathan D. Hawk, Director
1600 Randallia Drive
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
(219) 426-5431
FTS 333-5300

Terrence L. Johnson, Director
1481 West 10th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 635-7401
FTS 332-2901

Jon Crisman, Director
46952 E. 38th Street
Marion, IN 46952
(317) 674-3321
FTS 335-9011

Iowa
Archie Bourrett, Director
30th and Euclid Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 255-2173
FTS 862-5173

Gary L. Wilkinson
Highway 6 West
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 338-0581
FTS 863-7135

Donald D. Ziska, Director
1515 West Pleasant Street
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-3101
FTS 861-6000

Kansas
Paul K. Kennedy, Director
2200 Gage Boulevard
Topeka, KS 66622
(913) 272-3111
FTS 752-5326

James Cuer, Director
Medical Center Nursing Home and
Domiciliary
4201 S. 4th Street Traffic Way
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2000
FTS 752-0000

Jerry E. Mayhall
5500 East Kellogg
Wichita, KS 67211
(316) 685-2221
FTS 752-3221

Kentucky
Dexter D. Dix, Director
Leestown Road
Lexington, KY 40511
(606) 233-4511
FTS 352-4000

Larry Sander
800 Zorn Avenue
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 895-3401
FTS 355-9401

Louisiana
Charles Freeman, Director
Shreveport Highway
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-0010
FTS 497-0251

John D. Church, Jr.
1601 Perdido Street
New Orleans, LA 70146
(504) 589-5811
FTS 682-5811

Robert Dawson, Jr., Director
510 East Stoner Avenue
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 221-8411
FTS 493-6411

Maine
Jack Sims
Route 17 East
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411
FTS 833-5411

Maryland
Barbara L. Gallagher, Director
3900 Lock Raven Boulevard
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 467-9932
FTS 922-5261

Outpatient Clinic
31 Hopkins Plaza
Federal Building
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4610

Kenneth H. Mizrach
IOld N. Point Road
Fort Howard, MD 21052
(301) 477-1800
FTS 935-8000

Wilfred E. Kingsley
Perry Point, MD 21902
(301) 642-2411
FTS 956-5000

Massachusetts
Michael Kane, Director
200 Spring Road
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7500
FTS 840-0000

Smith Jenkins, Jr., Director

150 South Huntington Avenue
Boston, MA 02130
(617) 232-9500
FTS 839-0900

Outpatient Clinic
17 Court Street
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-2020

Vacant
940 Belmont Street
Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 583-4500
FTS 840-6500

Outpatient Clinic
Old Post Office Building
50 Kearney Square
Lowell, MA 01852
(617) 453-1746

Outpatient Clinic
53 North 6th Street
New Bedford, MA 02740
(617) 997-0721

Mary W. Forsyth, Director
N. Main Street
Northhampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-4040
FTS 836-0040

Outpatient Clinic
1550 Main Street
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 785-0301

(See Brockton, MA)
1400 Veterans of Foreign Wars Parkway
West Roxbury, MA 02132
(617) 323-7700

Outpatient Clinic
595 Main Street
Federal Building
Worcester, MA 01608
(617) 793-0200

Michigan
Jule D. Moravec, Ph.D., Director
2215 Fuller Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(313) 769-7100
FTS 374-5100

Stephen J. Musser, Director
5500 Armstrong Road
Battle Creek, MI 49015
(616) 966-5600
FTS 974-4600

James H. Stephens, Director
Southfield and Outer Drive
Allen Park, MI 48101
(313) 562-6000
FTS 378-3000

Outpatient Clinic
260 Jefferson Street, S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 459-2200

Vacant
H Street
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-3300
FTS 360-0000

Krista Ludenia, Ph.D.
1500 Weiss Street
Saginaw, MI 48602
(517) 793-2340
FTS 562-2340

Minnesota
T. P. Mullon, Director
54th Street and 48th Avenue, South
Minneapolis, MN 55417
(612) 725-2000
FTS 780-2000

Thomas A. Holthaus
8th Street, North 44th Avenue
St. Cloud, MN 56301
(612) 252-1670
FTS 783-8001

Outpatient Clinic
Fort Snelling
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 725-6767

Mississippi
James H. Caldwell, Jr., Director
Medical Center Domiciliary and Nursing Home
Pass Road
Biloxi, MS 39531
(601) 388-5541
FTS 499-5540

J. Lamar Warnock, Director
1500 East Woodrow Wilson Drive
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 362-4471
FTS 542-1110

Missouri
John T. Carson, Director (JB)
Jefferson Barracks
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 487-0400
FTS 280-7100

Clark R. Doughty, Director
4801 Linwood Boulevard
Kansas City, MO 64128
(816) 861-4700
FTS 754-1700

Frank Caldwell, Director
Highway 67 North
Popular Bluff, MO 63901
(314) 686-4151
FTS 276-8011

Joseph L. Kurzejeski, Director
800 Stadium Road
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 443-2511
FTS 276-6144

John T. Carson, Director (JC)
915 North Grand Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63106
(314) 652-4100
FTS 278-4100

Montana
Charles A. Milbrandt, Director
Wm. Street and Highway 12 West
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6410
FTS 585-7410

James A. Huff, Director
210 South Winchester
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-3060
FTS 585-9022

Nebraska
Margaret Etheridge, Director
2201 N. Broad Well
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-3660
FTS 864-2660

Max L. Lybarger, Director
600 South 70th Street
Lincoln, NE 68510
(402) 489-3802
FTS 541-6011

Roderick L. Turcotte, Director
4101 Woolworth Avenue
Omaha, NE 68105
(402) 346-8800
FTS 860-5000

Nevada
Ralph R. Fullwood, Director
1703 Charleston Boulevard
Las Vegas, NV 89102
(702) 385-3700
FTS 595-7000

Kenneth Clark
1000 Locust Street
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 786-7200
FTS 470-1379

New Hampshire - Manchester
William H. Kelleher, Director
718 Smyth Road
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 624-4366
FTS 837-6011

New Jersey
Peter Baglio, Director
Tremont Avenue and South Center
East Orange, NJ 07019
(201) 676-1000
FTS 342-1000

A. Paul Kidd, Director
Valley and Knollcroft Road
Lyons, NJ 07939
(201) 647-0180
FTS 348-4180

Outpatient Clinic
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3491

New Mexico
R. Michael Harwell
2100 Ridgecrest Drive, S.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 265-1711
FTS 572-1700

New York
Frederick L. Malphurs
113 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12208
(518) 462-3311
FTS 563-9311

William H. Manley, Jr.
Redfield Parkway
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 343-7500
FTS 473-9500

Mel A. Gores, Director
Medical Center Nursing Home and Domiciliary
Argonne Avenue
Bath, NY 14810
(607) 776-2111
FTS 882-1111

James S. Dooley, Director
130 West Kingsbridge Road
Bronx, NY 10468
(212) 584-9000
FTS 663-1321

James J. Farsetta, Director
800 Poly Place
Brooklyn, NY 11209
(718) 630-6600
FTS 667-6600

James J. Farsetta, Director
Outpatient Clinic
35 Ryerson Street
Brooklyn, NY 11205
(212) 330-7785

Richard Droske, Director
3495 Bailey Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14215
(716) 834-9200
FTS 432-2011

Michael Lawson
Ft. Hill Avenue
Canandaigua, NY 14424
(716) 394-2000
FTS 952-9000

Ronald F. Lipp, Director
Castle Point, NY 12511
(914) 831-2000
FTS 882-5000

Dr. Edward L. Gamache, Director
Old Albany Post Road
Montrose, NY 10548
(914) 737-4400
FTS 887-2011

Sanford M. Garfunkel, Director
First Avenue at East 24th Street
New York, NY 10010
(212) 686-7500
FTS 662-9500

Outpatient Clinic
252 Seventh Avenue at 24th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6636

Alice Wood, Director
Long Island-Middleville Road
Northport, NY 11768
(516) 261-4400
FTS 663-2000

Outpatient Clinic
100 State Street
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 263-5734

Clyde H. Corsaro, Director
Irving Avenue at University Place
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 476-7461
FTS 953-7000

North Carolina
James A. Christian, Director
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 298-7911
FTS 672-5011

Barbara Small, Director
508 Fulton Street
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 286-0411
FTS 671-6011

Anthony G. Branch, Director
2300 Ramsey Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919) 488-2120
FTS 699-7000

Outpatient Clinic
251 North Main Street
Federal Building
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 761-3562

Vacant
1601 Brenner Avenue
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 638-9000
FTS 699-2000

North Dakota
Donald H. Colston
655 First Avenue
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 232-3241
FTS 783-3241

Ohio
Troy E. Page, Director
17273 State Route 104
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 773-1141
FTS 975-7111

Donald L. Ziegenhorn, Director
3200 Vine Street
Cincinnati, OH 45220
(513) 861-3100
FTS 773-4596

Robert Sellers, Director
Outpatient Clinic
2090 Kenny Road
Columbus, OH 43221
(614) 469-5664

Dr. Peter Stajduhar, M.D., Director
10701 East Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 791-3800
FTS 290-3800

Alan G. Harper, Director
Medical Center Nursing Home and Domiciliary
4100 W. 3rd Street
Dayton, OH 45428
(513) 268-6511
FTS 778-2611

Oklahoma
Jerry W. Baxter, Director
125 South Main Street
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 683-3261
FTS 745-3011

Steve J. Gentling, Director
921 N.E. 13th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
(405) 270-5133
FTS 743-3011

Oregon
Barry L. Bell, Director
3710 S.W., U.S. Veterans Hospital Road
Portland, OR 97207
(503) 222-9221
FTS 424-2670

Outpatient Clinic
8909 S.W. Barbur Boulevard
Portland, OR 97207
(503) 244-9222

Perry C. Norman, Director
New Garden Valley Boulevard
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 440-1000
FTS 422-4411

Frank A. Drake, Director
Domiciliary
White City, OR 97503
(503) 826-2111
FTS 424-8000

Pennsylvania
John J. Ruff, Director
Pleasant Valley Boulevard
Altoona, PA 16603
(814) 943-8164
FTS 727-7164

Reginald L. Mosior, Director
New Castle Road
Butler, PA 16001
(412) 287-4781
FTS 721-4781

Richard Meiler, Director
Coatesville, PA 19320
(215) 384-7711
FTS 489-7711

Jack D. Graham, Director
135 East 38th Street
Erie, PA 16504
(814) 868-8661
FTS 726-6200

Outpatient Clinic
228 Walnut Street
Federal Building
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4590

Leonard Washington, Jr., Director
South Lincoln Avenue
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 272-6621
FTS 592-4621

Robert F. Stott, Director
University and Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 382-2400
FTS 481-5400

Outpatient Clinic
1421 Cherry Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 382-2400

Reedes Hurt, Director
Highland Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 363-4900
FTS 726-4900

Thomas A. Gigliotti, Director
University Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15240
(412) 683-3000
FTS 723-3000

Outpatient Clinic
100 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6750

Michael M. Linder
1111 East End Boulevard
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711
(717) 824-3521
FTS 592-7521

Puerto Rico
Vacant
Barrio Monacillos
Rio Piedras, PR 00927-5800
(809) 763-6316
FTS 753-4564

Outpatient Clinic
Road No. 2
Mayaguez, PR 00708
(809) 833-4600

Rhode Island

Edward H. Seiler, Director
380 Westminster Mall
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 273-7100
FTS 838-3483

South Carolina
Jerry B. Boyd, Director
109 Bee Street
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 577-5011
FTS 236-7000

Robert M. Athey, Director
1801 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 776-4000
FTS 677-6011

Outpatient Clinic
120 Mallard Street
Greenville, SC 29601
(803) 232-7303

South Dakota

Carl L. Gerber, M.D., Director
I-90 and Highway 34
Fort Meade, SD 57741
(605) 347-2511
FTS 782-6000

R. Vincent Crawford
2501 West 22nd Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 336-3230
FTS 789-6665

James W. Dudley, Director
5th Street
Hot Springs, SD 57757
(605) 745-4101
FTS 745-4101

Tennessee

Outpatient Clinic
Building 6300, Eastgate Center
Chattanooga, TN 37411
(615) 899-4650

Kenneth L. Mulholland, Director
1030 Jefferson Avenue
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 523-8990
FTS 222-5110

Jonathan F. Fitts, Director
Medical Center Domiciliary and Nursing Home
Mountain Home, TN 37684
(615) 926-1171
FTS 854-7341

Outpatient Clinic
9047 Executive Drive, Suite 100
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 558-1319

Ronald L. Nelson, Director
3400 Lebanon Road
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 893-1360
FTS 852-3000

Larry E. Deters, Director
1310 24th Avenue, South
Nashville, TN 37212-2637
(615) 327-4751
FTS 850-4751

Texas

Edward J. Sherwood, M.D., Acting Director
6010 Amarillo Boulevard, West
Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 355-9703
FTS 735-7711

Conrad Alexander, Director
2400 S. Gregg Street
Big Spring, TX 79720
(915) 263-7361
FTS 738-8881

Billy Valentine, Director
Sam Rayburn Memorial Veterans Center
Bonham, TX 75418
(214) 583-7811
FTS 760-6200

Vacant
4500 South Lancaster Road
Dallas, TX 75216
(214) 376-5451
FTS 749-5011

Ed Thorsland, Director
Outpatient Clinic
5919 Brook Hollow Drive
El Paso, TX 79925w
(915) 541-7811
FTS 572-7890

John V. Sheehan, Director
2002 Holcombe Boulevard
Houston, TX 77211
(713) 795-4411
FTS 527-3000

Arnold C. Mouish, Director
Memorial Boulevard
Kerrville, TX 78028
(512) 896-2020
FTS 730-5070

Melvin E. Baker, Director
1016 Ward Street
Marlin, TX 76661
(817) 883-3511
FTS 728-1011

Jose R. Coronado, Director
Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital
7400 Merton Minter Boulevard
San Antonio, TX 78284
(512) 696-9660
FTS 779-5011

Eugene A. Borrell, Director
Olin E. Teague Veterans' Center
1901 S. First Street
Temple, TX 76504
(817) 778-4811
FTS 760-4811

Vacant
4800 Memorial Drive
Waco, TX 76711
(817) 752-6581
FTS 734-6000

Vermont

Gary M. DeGasta, Director
White River Junction, VT 05001
(802) 295-9363
FTS 834-1601

Utah

William L. Hodson, Jr., Director
500 Foothill Boulevard
Salt Lake City, UT 84148
(801) 582-1565
FTS 588-1565

Virginia

Allan S. Goss, Director
Medical Center Domicilliary and Nursing Home
Emancipation Drive
Hampton, VA 23667
(804) 722-9961
FTS 931-6501

Vacant
1201 Broad Rock Road
Richmond, VA 24153
(804) 230-0001
FTS 982-1000

Clark C. Graninger, Director
1970 Roanoke Boulevard
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 982-2463
FTS 937-2021

Washington

Frank Taylor, Director
American Lake, WA 98493
(206) 582-8440
FTS 396-6185

James T. Krajeck, Director
1660 South Columbian Way
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 762-1010
FTS 396-1010

Edwin Mack, Director
North 4816 Assembly Street
Spokane, WA 99025
(509) 328-4521
FTS 442-0000

Mary Ann Coffey, Director
77 Wainwright Drive
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 525-5200
FTS 434-2000

West Virginia
Domenic R. Pisegna, Director
200 Veterans Avenue
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 255-2121
FTS 924-4011

William G. Wright, Director
Milford/Chestnut Streets
Clarksburg, WV 25801
(304) 623-3461
FTS 923-3411

Philip S. Elkins, Director
1540 Spring Valley Drive
Huntington, WV 25704
(304) 429-6741
FTS 924-2411

Thomas H. Weaver, Director
Medical Center Domiciliary and Nursing Home
Route 9
Martinsburg, WV 25401
(304) 263-0811
FTS 940-4811

Wisconsin
Nathan Geraths, Director
2500 Overloock Terrace
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 256-1901
FTS 364-1901

John W. Presley, Director
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-3971
FTS 769-6011

Russell E. Struble, Director
Medical Center Domiciliary and Nursing Home
5000 West National Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53295
(414) 384-2000
FTS 362-1011

Wyoming
George Andries, Jr., Director
2360 West Pershing Boulevard
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-7550
FTS 328-7550

Vacant
Fort Road
Sheridan, WY 82801
(307) 672-3473
FTS 329-3000

Appendix V: Sources of Additional Information Contacts

Additional information concerning Federal programs and services is available from the sources listed below. The information in this Appendix is in addition to that supplied in Appendix IV (Regional and Local Office Addresses), but are not the offices to which an applicant applies for an assistance program. If a potential applicant or information seeker is not certain which agency to contact, there are two types of organizations set up to help: The Federal Information Centers Program and the Federal Executive Boards.

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS PROGRAM

Federal Information Centers Program (FIC) is a focal point for information about the Federal government. The FIC assists people who have questions about Federal services, programs, and regulations, but do not know where to turn for an answer. FIC information specialists either answer an inquirer's questions directly, or perform the necessary research to locate and refer the inquirer to the expert best able to help. Residents of 72 key metropolitan areas reach the FIC through locally listed, toll-free telephone numbers; statewide toll-free '800' service is available to the residents of four States: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska. The FIC telephone numbers are listed below. If you are not in one of the metropolitan areas listed below, you may call the FIC on 301/722-9098 or write to Federal Information Center, P.O. Box 600, Cumberland, Maryland 21502. TDD users may reach the FIC by dialing a toll-free number, (800) 326-2996.

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Alabama
Birmingham - (800) 366-2998
Mobile - (800) 366-2998

Alaska
Anchorage - (800) 729-8003

Arizona
Phoenix - (800) 359-3997

Arkansas
Little Rock - (800) 366-2998

California
Los Angeles - (800) 726-4995
Sacramento - (916) 978-4010
San Diego - (800) 726-4995
San Francisco - (800) 726-4995
Santa Ana - (800) 726-4995

Colorado
Colorado Springs - (800) 359-3997
Denver - (800) 359-3997
Pueblo - (800) 359-3997

Connecticut
Hartford - (800) 347-1997
New Haven - (800) 347-1997

Florida
Ft. Lauderdale - (800) 347-1997
Jacksonville - (800) 347-1997
Miami - (800) 347-1997
Orlando - (800) 347-1997
St. Petersburg - (800) 347-1997
Tampa - (800) 347-1997
West Palm Beach - (800) 347-1997

Georgia
Atlanta - (800) 347-1997

Hawaii
Honolulu - (800) 733-5996

Illinois
Chicago - (800) 366-2998

Indiana
Gary - (800) 366-2998
Indianapolis - (800) 347-1997

Iowa
From all points in Iowa - (800) 735-8004

Kansas
From all points in Kansas - (800) 735-8004

Kentucky
Louisville - (800) 347-1997

Louisiana
New Orleans - (800) 366-2998

Maryland
Baltimore - (800) 347-1997

Massachusetts
Boston - (800) 347-1997

Michigan
Detroit - (800) 347-1997
Grand Rapids - (800) 347-1997

Minnesota
Minneapolis - (800) 366-2998

Missouri
St. Louis - (800) 366-2998
From elsewhere in Missouri - (800) 735-8004

Nebraska
Omaha - (800) 366-2998
From elsewhere in Nebraska - (800) 735-8004

New Jersey
Newark - (800) 347-1997
Trenton - (800) 347-1997

New Mexico
Albuquerque - (800) 359-3997

New York
Albany - (800) 347-1997
Buffalo - (800) 347-1997
New York - (800) 347-1997
Rochester - (800) 347-1997
Syracuse - (800) 347-1997

North Carolina
Charlotte - (800) 347-1997

Ohio
Akron - (800) 347-1997
Cincinnati - (800) 347-1997
Cleveland - (800) 347-1997
Columbus - (800) 347-1997
Dayton - (800) 347-1997
Toledo - (800) 347-1997

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City - (800) 366-2998
Tulsa - (800) 366-2998

Oregon
Portland - (800) 726-4995

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia - (800) 347-1997
Pittsburgh - (800) 347-1997

Rhode Island
Providence - (800) 347-1997

Tennessee
Chattanooga - (800) 347-1997

Memphis - (800) 366-2998
Nashville - (800) 366-2998

Texas
Austin - (800) 366-2998
Dallas - (800) 366-2998
Fort Worth - (800) 366-2998
Houston - (800) 366-2998
San Antonio - (800) 366-2998

Utah
Salt Lake City - (800) 359-3997

Virginia
Norfolk - (800) 347-1997
Richmond - (800) 347-1997
Roanoke - (800) 347-1997

Washington
Seattle - (800) 726-4995
Tacoma - (800) 726-4995

Wisconsin
Milwaukee - (800) 366-2998

ADDRESSES

Alabama
(Write to Atlanta, GA)

Alaska
Federal Information Center
605 W. Fourth Avenue, Room 072
Anchorage, AK 99501

Arizona
(Write to San Diego, CA)

Arkansas
(Write to Fort Worth, TX)

California
Federal Information Center
300 North Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Federal Information Center
1825 Bell Street, Suite 108
Sacramento, CA 95825
Government Information Center
880 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188
Federal Information Center
450 Golden Gate Avenue
P.O. Box 36082
San Francisco, CA 94102

Colorado
Federal Information Center
1961 Stout Street
P.O. Drawer 3526
Denver, CO 80294

Connecticut
(Write to New York, NY)

Florida
Federal Information Center
144 First Avenue, South, Room 105
St. Petersburg, FL 33701

Georgia
Federal Information Center
75 Spring Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30303

Hawaii
Federal Information Center
300 Ala Moana Blulevard
P.O. Box 50091
Honolulu, HI 96850

Illinois
Federal Information Center
230 South Dearborn Street, 33rd Floor
Chicago, IL 60604

Indiana
(Write to Cincinnati, OH)

Iowa
(Write to Omaha, NE)

Kansas
(Write to St. Louis, MO)

Kentucky
(Write to Cincinnati, OH)

Louisiana
(Write to Houston, TX)

Maryland
(Write to Philadelphia, PA)

Massachusetts
Federal Information Center
10 Causeway Street, Room 910
Boston, MA 02222

Michigan
Federal Information Center
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 1084
Detroit, MI 48226

Minnesota
(Write to Chicago, IL)

Missouri
Federal Information Center
210 North Tucker Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63101

Nebraska
Federal Information Center
215 North 17th Street
Omaha, NE 68102

New Jersey
(Northern N.J., write to New York, NY)
(Southern N.J., write to Philadelphia, PA)

New Mexico
(Write to Fort Worth, TX)

New York
Federal Information Center
111 West Huron
Buffalo, NY 14202
Federal Information Center
26 Federal Plaza, Room 2-122
New York, NY 10278

North Carolina
(Write to Atlanta, GA)

Ohio
Federal Information Center
550 Main Street, Room 7411
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Oklahoma
(Write to Fort Worth, TX)

Oregon
Federal Information Center
1220 Southwest Third Avenue

P.O. Box 18
Portland, OR 97204

Pennsylvania
Federal Information Center
9th and Market Streets, Room 1337
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Rhode Island
(Write to Boston, MA)

Tennessee
(Write to Atlanta, GA)

Texas
Federal Information Center
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
Federal Information Center
1919 Smith Street, Room 2130
P.O. Box 168
Houston, TX 77002

Utah
(Write to Denver, CO)

Virginia
(Write to Philadelphia, PA)

Washington
(Write to Portland, OR)

Wisconsin
(Write to Chicago, IL)

FEDERAL EXECUTIVE BOARDS

The Federal Executive Boards (FEBs) consist of the heads of Federal field offices in 26 metropolitan areas. The FEBs were established to improve internal Federal management practices, provide a central focus for Federal participation in civic affairs in major metropolitan centers of Federal activity, serve as a means for disseminating information within the Federal government and for promoting discussion of Federal policies and activities of importance to all Federal executives in the field. The FEBs carry out their functions under the supervision and control of the Office of the Director, Office of Personnel Management (OPM). For further information, contact the Assistant for Regional Operations, Office of Personnel Management, Room 5518, 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-6101.

Albuquerque-Santa Fe, NM
(505) 264-7231

Atlanta, GA
(404) 221-4270

Baltimore, MD
(301) 962-4047

Boston, MA
(617) 223-6300

Buffalo, NY
(716) 842-2155

Chicago, IL
(312) 353-6790

Cincinnati, OH
(513) 684-2101

Cleveland, OH
(216) 522-7086

Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX
(214) 749-7131

Denver, CO
(303) 234-4215/6

Detroit, MI
(313) 226-3535/34

Honolulu, HI
(808) 546-2196

Houston, TX
(713) 226-4139

Kansas City, MO
(816) 926-7465

Los Angeles, CA
(213) 478-3711

Miami, FL
(305) 350-4344

New Orleans, LA
(504) 589-2438

New York, NY
(212) 264-1890

Newark, NJ
(201) 645-6217/8

Philadelphia, PA
(215) 597-2766

Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 644-6607/8

Portland, OR
(503) 221-3010/30

St. Louis, MO
(314) 425-6312

San Francisco, CA
(415) 556-0250

Seattle, WA
(206) 442-4905

Twin Cities (Minneapolis-St. Paul), MN
(612) 725-3687

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1990 278-691/21148

1990 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Description of Federal Government's domestic programs to assist Americans in furthering their social and economic progress.

- Identifies types of assistance needed through four different indexes: Agency Program, Functional, Applicant Eligibility (Individual, Local, States, Nonprofit Organizations and Institutions, Native Americans, and U.S. Territories), and Subject.
- Explains nature and purpose of programs.
- Specifies who is eligible to apply and who benefits.
- Tells what kinds of credentials/documentation you may need to obtain assistance.
- Lists application and award process, including deadlines.
- Provides financial information for three fiscal years.
- Lists available printed materials.
- Shows closely related programs.

Compiled and edited for the Executive Office of the President by the Office of Management and Budget and the General Services Administration

$38.00 for looseleaf text material and changes as issued for the 1990 edition.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS FORM

NAME—FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

(or) COUNTRY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

Mail this form to: NEW ADDRESS

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office SSOM
Washington, D.C. 20402

Attach last subscription label here.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION TO THE 1990 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE (CFDA) @ $38.00 per domestic subscription: $47.50 if mailed to a foreign address.

Send Subscription to:

NAME—FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

(or) COUNTRY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

☐ **Remittance enclosed (Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents)**

☐ **Charge to my Deposit Account No.** ....

MAIL ORDER FORM TO:
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402